

# AOC Adjusting & Driver Information

User Manual

<b>Setting the best resolution (English).....</b>	<b>1</b>
Windows 11.....	1
Windows 10 .....	3
Windows 8 .....	5
Windows 7 .....	7
<b>Install Monitor Driver.....</b>	<b>9</b>
Windows 11.....	9
Windows 10 .....	12
Windows 8 .....	16
Windows 7 .....	20
<b>Install common software .....</b>	<b>23</b>
G-Menu .....	23
I-Menu (Screen+).....	24
e-Saver .....	26
<b>٢٨ .....</b>	<b>تعيين الدقة الأفضل (Arabic)</b>
٢٨.....	Windows 11
٣٠.....	Windows 10
٣٢.....	Windows 8
٣٤.....	Windows 7
<b>٣٦ .....</b>	<b>تثبيت برنامج تشغيل الشاشة</b>
٣٦.....	Windows 11
٣٩.....	Windows 10
٤٣.....	Windows 8
٤٧.....	Windows 7
<b>٥٠ .....</b>	<b>تثبيت البرامج الشائعة</b>
٥٠.....	G-Menu

o1 .....	I-Menu (Screen+)
o3 .....	e-Saver

## **Настройка на най-добрата разделителна способност (Bulgarian)..... 55**

Windows 11.....	55
Windows 10 .....	57
Windows 8 .....	59
Windows 7 .....	61

## **Инсталиране на драйвера на монитора ..... 63**

Windows 11.....	63
Windows 10 .....	66
Windows 8 .....	70
Windows 7 .....	74

## **Инсталиране на общ софтуер ..... 77**

G-Menu .....	77
I-Menu (Screen+).....	78
e-Saver .....	80

## **设定最佳分辨率 (Simplified Chinese)..... 82**

Windows 11.....	82
Windows 10 .....	84
Windows 8 .....	86
Windows 7 .....	88

## **安装显示器驱动 ..... 90**

Windows 11.....	90
Windows 10 .....	93
Windows 8 .....	97
Windows 7 .....	101

<b>安裝通用軟件 .....</b>	<b>104</b>
G-Menu .....	104
I-Menu (Screen+).....	105
e-Saver .....	107
<b>設定最佳解析度 (Traditional Chinese).....</b>	<b>109</b>
Windows 11.....	109
Windows 10 .....	111
Windows 8 .....	113
Windows 7 .....	115
<b>安裝顯示器驅動程式 .....</b>	<b>117</b>
Windows 11.....	117
Windows 10 .....	120
Windows 8 .....	124
Windows 7 .....	128
<b>安裝常用軟體 .....</b>	<b>131</b>
G-Menu .....	131
I-Menu (Screen+).....	132
e-Saver .....	134
<b>Postavljanje najbolje razlučivosti (Croatian) .....</b>	<b>136</b>
Windows 11.....	136
Windows 10 .....	138
Windows 8 .....	140
Windows 7 .....	142
<b>Instalirajte upravljački program monitora.....</b>	<b>144</b>
Windows 11.....	144
Windows 10 .....	147

Windows 8 .....	151
Windows 7 .....	155
<b>Instalirajte uobičajeni softver.....</b>	<b>158</b>
G-Menu .....	158
I-Menu (Screen+).....	159
e-Saver .....	161
<b>Nastavení nejlepšího rozlišení (Czech) .....</b>	<b>163</b>
Windows 11.....	163
Windows 10 .....	165
Windows 8 .....	167
Windows 7 .....	169
<b>Nainstalujte ovladač monitoru .....</b>	<b>171</b>
Windows 11.....	171
Windows 10 .....	174
Windows 8 .....	178
Windows 7 .....	182
<b>Nainstalujte obecný software.....</b>	<b>185</b>
G-Menu .....	185
I-Menu (Screen+).....	186
e-Saver .....	188
<b>Indstilling af den bedste opløsning (Danish).....</b>	<b>190</b>
Windows 11.....	190
Windows 10 .....	192
Windows 8 .....	194
Windows 7 .....	196

<b>Installer skærmdriver .....</b>	<b>198</b>
Windows 11.....	198
Windows 10 .....	201
Windows 8 .....	205
Windows 7 .....	209
<b>Installer af almindelig software.....</b>	<b>212</b>
G-Menu .....	212
I-Menu (Screen+).....	213
e-Saver .....	215
<b>De beste resolutie instellen (Dutch) .....</b>	<b>217</b>
Windows 11.....	217
Windows 10 .....	219
Windows 8 .....	221
Windows 7 .....	223
<b>Monitorstuurprogramma installeren.....</b>	<b>225</b>
Windows 11.....	225
Windows 10 .....	228
Windows 8 .....	232
Windows 7 .....	236
<b>Algemene software installeren.....</b>	<b>239</b>
G-Menu .....	239
I-Menu (Screen+).....	240
e-Saver .....	242
<b>Parhaan resoluution asettaminen (Finnish).....</b>	<b>244</b>
Windows 11.....	244
Windows 10 .....	246

Windows 8 .....	248
Windows 7 .....	250
<b>Asenna monitorin ohjain .....</b>	<b>252</b>
Windows 11.....	252
Windows 10 .....	255
Windows 8 .....	259
Windows 7 .....	263
<b>Aseta yleinen ohjelmisto .....</b>	<b>266</b>
G-Menu .....	266
I-Menu (Screen+).....	267
e-Saver .....	269
<b>Régler sur la meilleure résolution (French) .....</b>	<b>271</b>
Windows 11.....	271
Windows 10 .....	273
Windows 8 .....	275
Windows 7 .....	277
<b>Installer le pilote du moniteur .....</b>	<b>279</b>
Windows 11.....	279
Windows 10 .....	282
Windows 8 .....	286
Windows 7 .....	290
<b>Installation du logiciel commun.....</b>	<b>293</b>
G-Menu .....	293
I-Menu (Screen+).....	294
e-Saver .....	296

<b>Die optimale Auflösung einstellen (German)</b> .....	<b>298</b>
Windows 11.....	298
Windows 10 .....	300
Windows 8 .....	302
Windows 7 .....	304
<b>Monitortreiber installieren</b> .....	<b>306</b>
Windows 11.....	306
Windows 10 .....	309
Windows 8 .....	313
Windows 7 .....	317
<b>Gängige Software installieren</b> .....	<b>320</b>
G-Menu .....	320
I-Menu (Screen+).....	321
e-Saver .....	323
<b>Ρύθμιση βέλτιστης ανάλυσης (Greek)</b> .....	<b>325</b>
Windows 11.....	325
Windows 10 .....	327
Windows 8 .....	329
Windows 7 .....	331
<b>Εγκατάσταση προγράμματος οδήγησης οθόνης</b> .....	<b>333</b>
Windows 11.....	333
Windows 10 .....	336
Windows 8 .....	340
Windows 7 .....	344
<b>Εγκατάσταση κοινού λογισμικού</b> .....	<b>347</b>
G-Menu .....	347



I-Menu (Screen+).....	348
e-Saver .....	350
<b>A maximális felbontás beállítása (Hungarian) .....</b>	<b>352</b>
Windows 11.....	352
Windows 10 .....	354
Windows 8 .....	356
Windows 7 .....	358
<b>A monitor-illesztőprogram telepítése .....</b>	<b>360</b>
Windows 11.....	360
Windows 10 .....	363
Windows 8 .....	367
Windows 7 .....	371
<b>Közös szoftver telepítése .....</b>	<b>374</b>
G-Menu .....	374
I-Menu (Screen+).....	375
e-Saver .....	377
<b>Menetapkan resolusi terbaik (Indonesian).....</b>	<b>379</b>
Windows 11.....	379
Windows 10 .....	381
Windows 8 .....	383
Windows 7 .....	385
<b>Instal Driver Monitor.....</b>	<b>387</b>
Windows 11.....	387
Windows 10 .....	390
Windows 8 .....	394
Windows 7 .....	398

<b>Instal perangkat lunak umum.....</b>	<b>401</b>
G-Menu .....	401
I-Menu (Screen+).....	402
e-Saver .....	404
<b>Impostazione della migliore risoluzione (Italian).....</b>	<b>406</b>
Windows 11.....	406
Windows 10 .....	408
Windows 8 .....	410
Windows 7 .....	412
<b>Installazione del driver del monitor .....</b>	<b>414</b>
Windows 11.....	414
Windows 10 .....	417
Windows 8 .....	421
Windows 7 .....	425
<b>Installazione del software comune .....</b>	<b>428</b>
G-Menu .....	428
I-Menu (Screen+).....	429
e-Saver .....	431
<b>最適な解像度を設定する (Japanese) .....</b>	<b>433</b>
Windows 11.....	433
Windows 10 .....	435
Windows 8 .....	437
Windows 7 .....	439
<b>モニターのドライバーをインストールする.....</b>	<b>441</b>
Windows 11.....	441
Windows 10 .....	444

Windows 8 .....	448
Windows 7 .....	452
<b>標準ソフトウェアをインストールする .....</b>	<b>455</b>
G-Menu .....	455
I-Menu (Screen+).....	456
e-Saver .....	458
<b>최상의 해상도 설정 (Korean) .....</b>	<b>460</b>
Windows 11.....	460
Windows 10 .....	462
Windows 8 .....	464
Windows 7 .....	466
<b>모니터 드라이버 설치.....</b>	<b>468</b>
Windows 11.....	468
Windows 10 .....	471
Windows 8 .....	475
Windows 7 .....	479
<b>일반 소프트웨어 설치.....</b>	<b>482</b>
G- 메뉴.....	482
I-Menu(Screen+).....	483
e-Saver .....	485
<b>Ustawienie najlepszej rozdzielczości (Polish).....</b>	<b>487</b>
Windows 11.....	487
Windows 10 .....	489
Windows 8 .....	491
Windows 7 .....	493

<b>Instalacja sterownika monitora .....</b>	<b>495</b>
Windows 11.....	495
Windows 10 .....	498
Windows 8 .....	502
Windows 7 .....	506
<b>Instalacja typowego oprogramowania .....</b>	<b>509</b>
G-Menu .....	509
I-Menu (Screen+).....	510
e-Saver .....	512
<b>Configurar a melhor resolução (Portuguese) .....</b>	<b>514</b>
Windows 11.....	514
Windows 10 .....	516
Windows 8 .....	518
Windows 7 .....	520
<b>Instalar o controlador do monitor.....</b>	<b>522</b>
Windows 11.....	522
Windows 10 .....	525
Windows 8 .....	529
Windows 7 .....	533
<b>Instalar software comum .....</b>	<b>536</b>
G-Menu .....	536
I-Menu (Screen+).....	537
e-Saver .....	539
<b>Configurando a resolução ideal (Portuguese Brazil).....</b>	<b>541</b>
Windows 11.....	541
Windows 10 .....	543

Windows 8 .....	545
Windows 7 .....	547
<b>Instalar Driver do Monitor .....</b>	<b>549</b>
Windows 11.....	549
Windows 10 .....	552
Windows 8 .....	556
Windows 7 .....	560
<b>Instalar software comun .....</b>	<b>563</b>
G-Menu .....	563
I-Menu (Screen+).....	564
e-Saver .....	566
<b>Setarea rezoluției optime (Romanian) .....</b>	<b>568</b>
Windows 11.....	568
Windows 10 .....	570
Windows 8 .....	572
Windows 7 .....	574
<b>Instalarea driverului monitorului.....</b>	<b>576</b>
Windows 11.....	576
Windows 10 .....	579
Windows 8 .....	583
Windows 7 .....	587
<b>Instalarea de software comun .....</b>	<b>590</b>
G-Menu .....	590
I-Menu (Screen+).....	591
e-Saver .....	593

<b>Настройка оптимального разрешения (Russian) .....</b>	<b>595</b>
Windows 11.....	595
Windows 10 .....	597
Windows 8 .....	599
Windows 7 .....	601
<b>Установка драйвера монитора .....</b>	<b>603</b>
Windows 11.....	603
Windows 10 .....	606
Windows 8 .....	610
Windows 7 .....	614
<b>Установка стандартного программного обеспечения.....</b>	<b>617</b>
G-Menu .....	617
I-Menu (Screen+).....	618
e-Saver .....	620
<b>Nastavenie najlepšieho rozlíšenia (Slovak) .....</b>	<b>622</b>
Windows 11.....	622
Windows 10 .....	624
Windows 8 .....	626
Windows 7 .....	628
<b>Inštalácia ovládača monitora .....</b>	<b>630</b>
Windows 11.....	630
Windows 10 .....	633
Windows 8 .....	637
Windows 7 .....	641
<b>Inštalácia spoločného softvéru.....</b>	<b>644</b>
G-Menu .....	644

I-Menu (Screen+).....	645
e-Saver .....	647
<b>Nastavitev najboljše ločljivosti (Slovenian).....</b>	<b>649</b>
Windows 11.....	649
Windows 10 .....	651
Windows 8 .....	653
Windows 7 .....	655
<b>Namestitev gonilnika monitorja .....</b>	<b>657</b>
Windows 11.....	657
Windows 10 .....	660
Windows 8 .....	664
Windows 7 .....	668
<b>Namestitev splošne programske opreme .....</b>	<b>671</b>
G-Menu .....	671
I-Menu (Screen+).....	672
e-Saver .....	674
<b>Establecer la mejor resolución (Spanish).....</b>	<b>676</b>
Windows 11.....	676
Windows 10 .....	678
Windows 8 .....	680
Windows 7 .....	682
<b>Instalar el controlador del monitor .....</b>	<b>684</b>
Windows 11.....	684
Windows 10 .....	687
Windows 8 .....	691
Windows 7 .....	695

<b>Instalar software común .....</b>	<b>698</b>
G-Menu .....	698
I-Menu (Screen+).....	699
e-Saver .....	701
<b>Ställa in den bästa upplösningen (Swedish) .....</b>	<b>703</b>
Windows 11.....	703
Windows 10 .....	705
Windows 8 .....	707
Windows 7 .....	709
<b>Installera skärmdrivrutin.....</b>	<b>711</b>
Windows 11.....	711
Windows 10 .....	714
Windows 8 .....	718
Windows 7 .....	722
<b>Installera vanlig programvara .....</b>	<b>725</b>
G-Menu .....	725
I-Menu (Screen+).....	726
e-Saver .....	728
<b>En iyi çözünürlüğü ayarlama (Turkish).....</b>	<b>730</b>
Windows 11.....	730
Windows 10 .....	732
Windows 8 .....	734
Windows 7 .....	736
<b>Monitör Sürücüsünü Yükleme.....</b>	<b>738</b>
Windows 11.....	738
Windows 10 .....	741



Windows 8 .....	745
Windows 7 .....	749

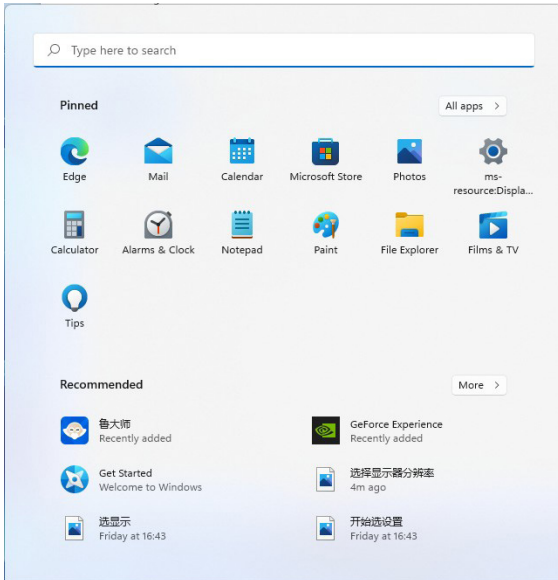
**Ortak yazılımı yükleyin..... 752**

G-Menu .....	752
I-Menu (Screen+).....	753
e-Saver .....	755

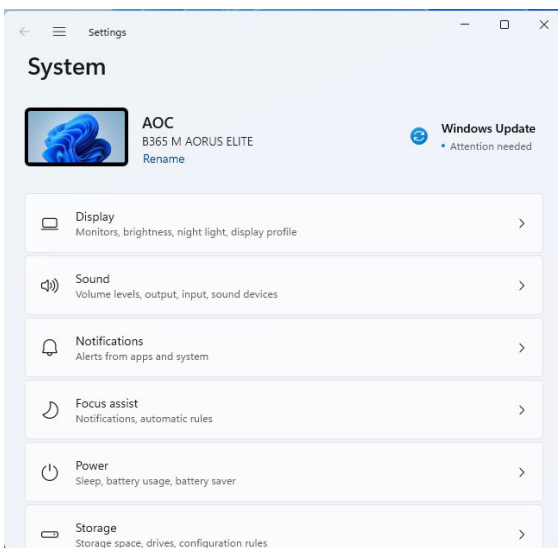
# Setting the best resolution

## Windows 11

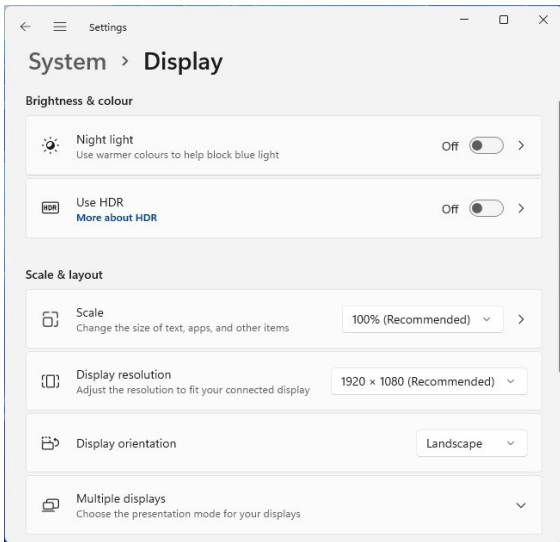
- Click Start.
- Select “Settings”.



- Select “Display”.

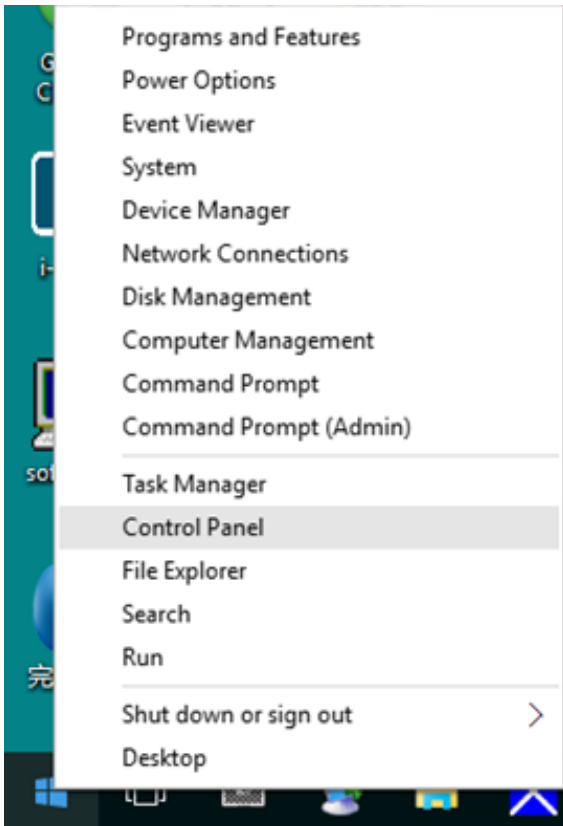


•Select “Recommended Resolution”.

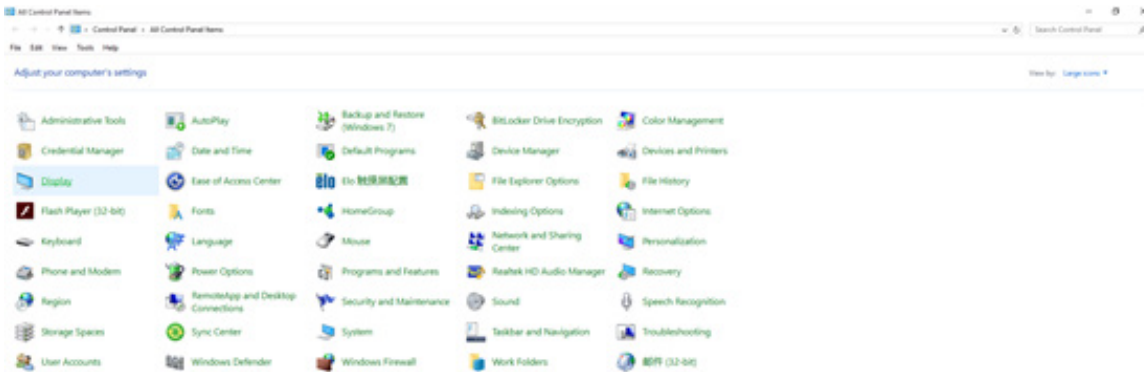


# Windows 10

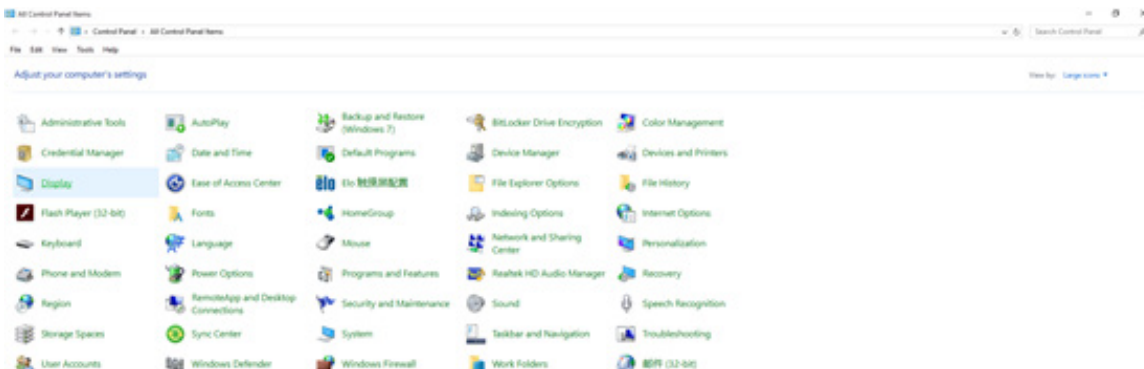
- Right-click Start.
- Click “Control Panel”.



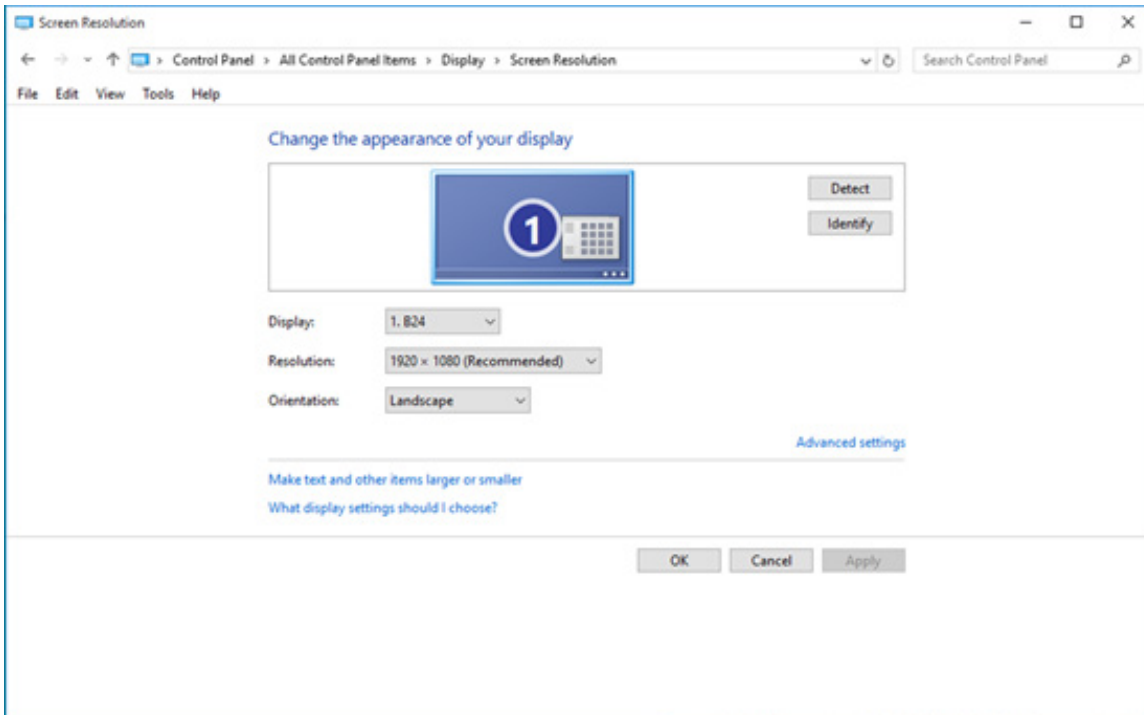
- Click “Display”.



- Click the “Change Display Settings” button.

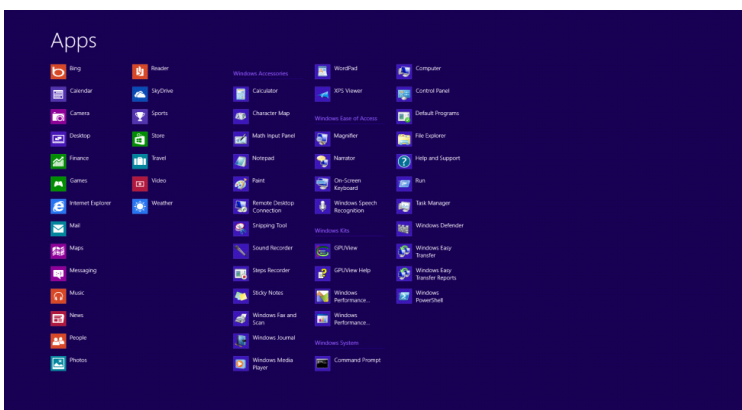
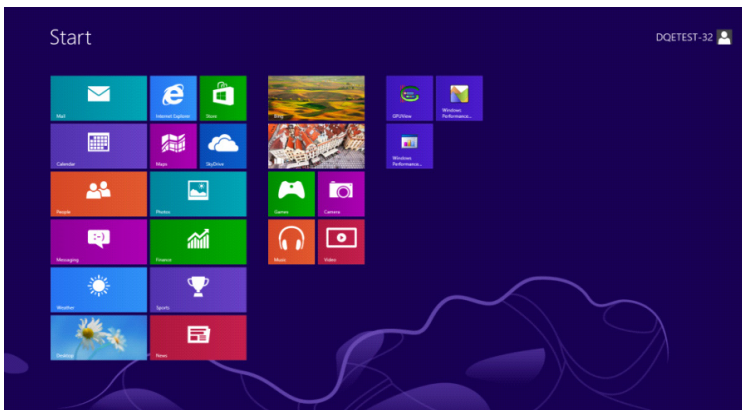


•Set the resolution SLIDE-BAR to the best preset resolution.

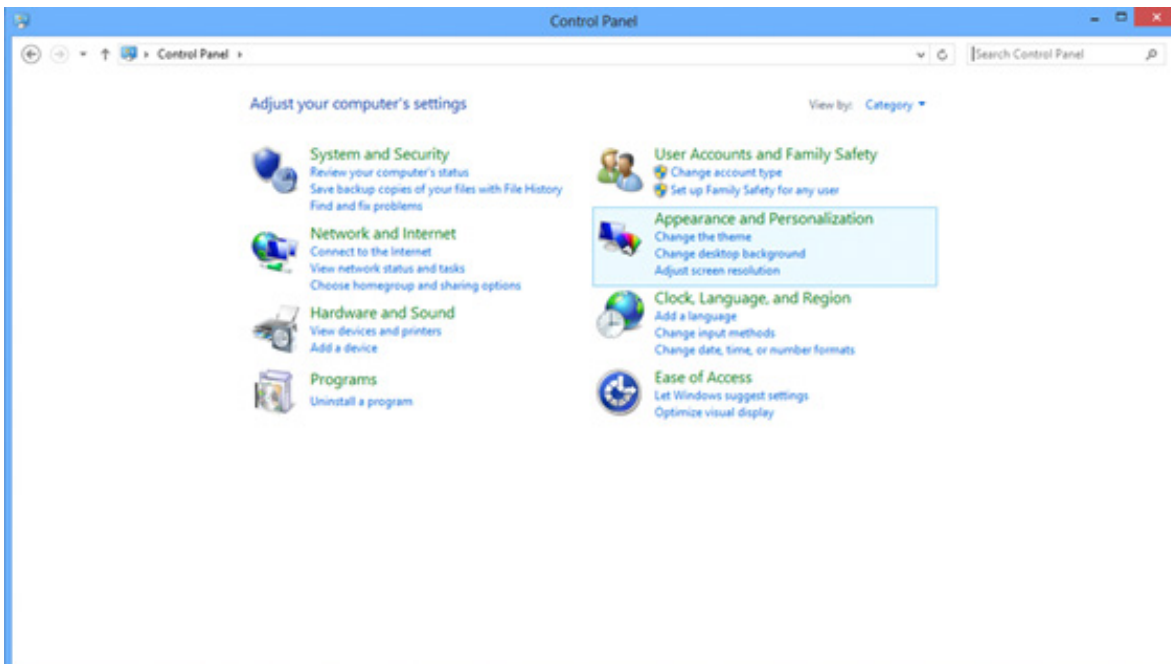


# Windows 8

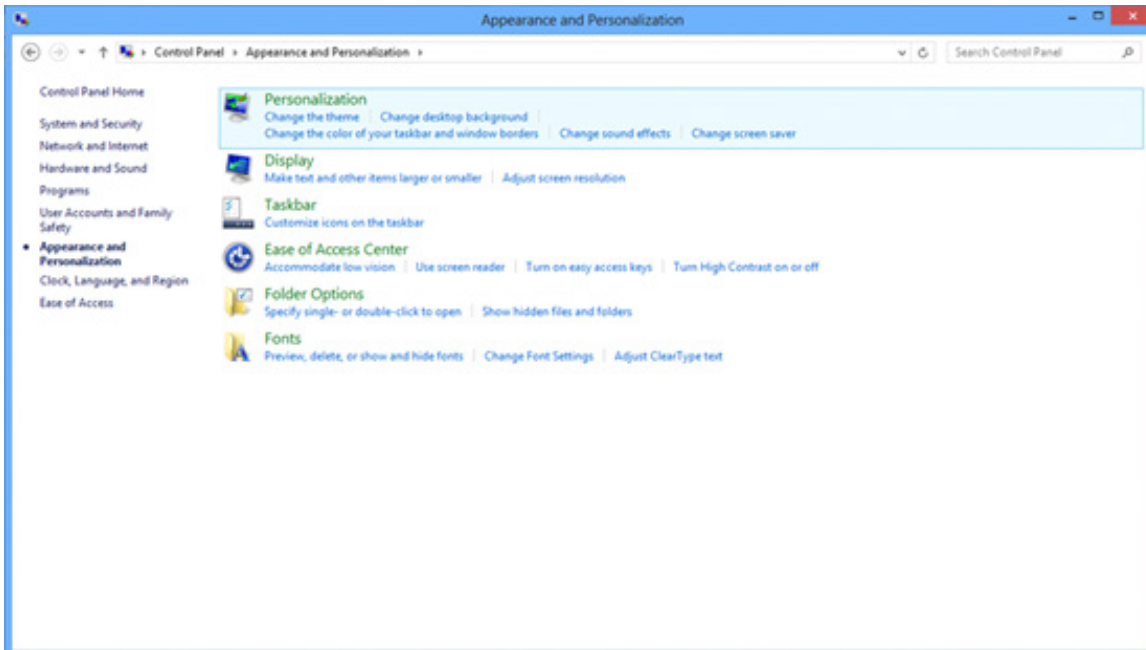
- Click start, then right click the bottom right of the screen which is the bottom right of all applications.



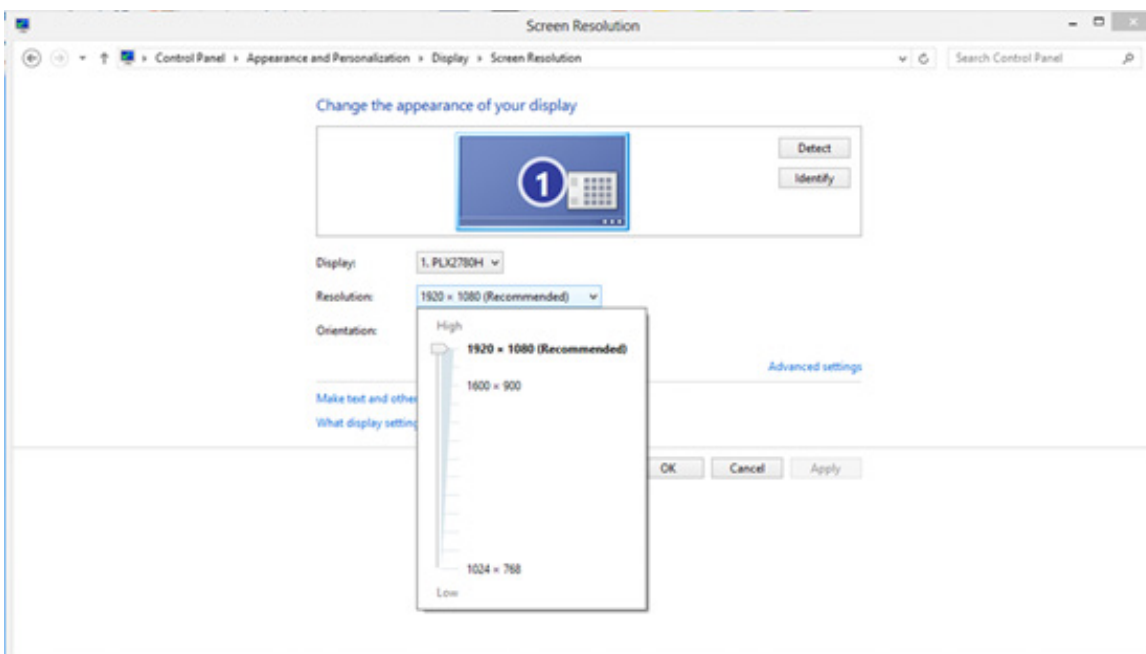
- Set "View By" to "Category".
- Click "Appearance and Personalization".



•Click “Display”.

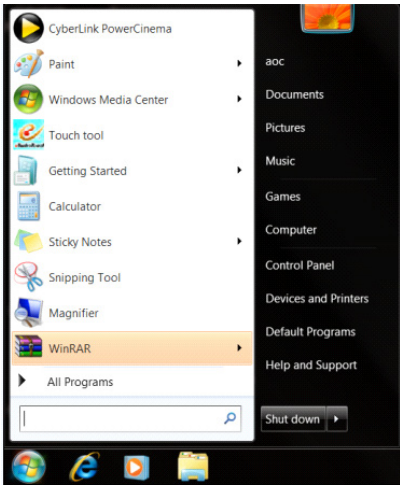


•Set the resolution SLIDE-BAR to the best preset resolution.

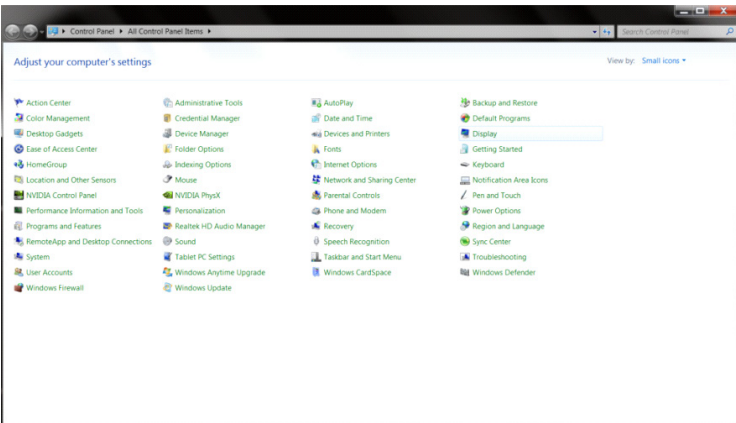


# Windows 7

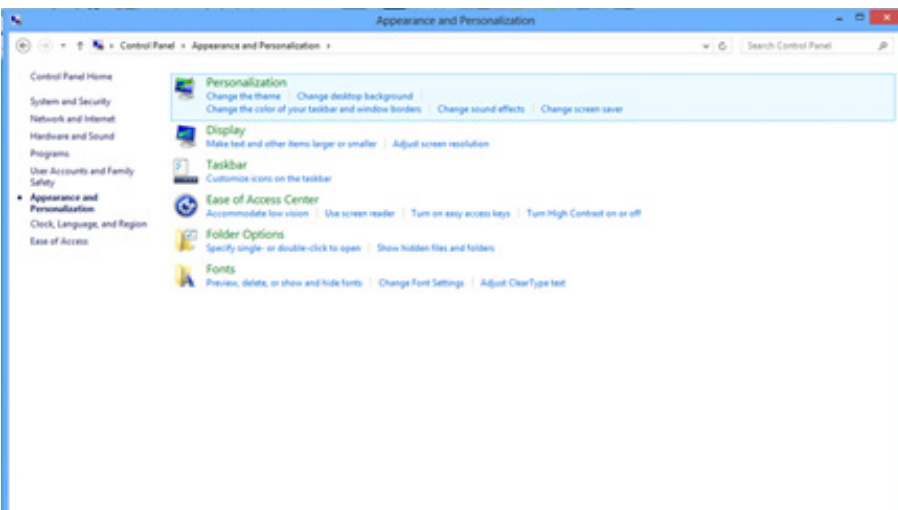
- Click Start.
- Click "Control Panel".



- Click "Appearance".

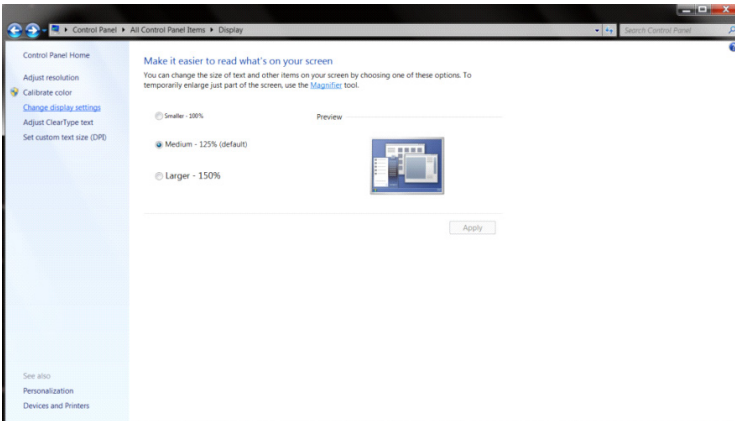


- Click "Display".

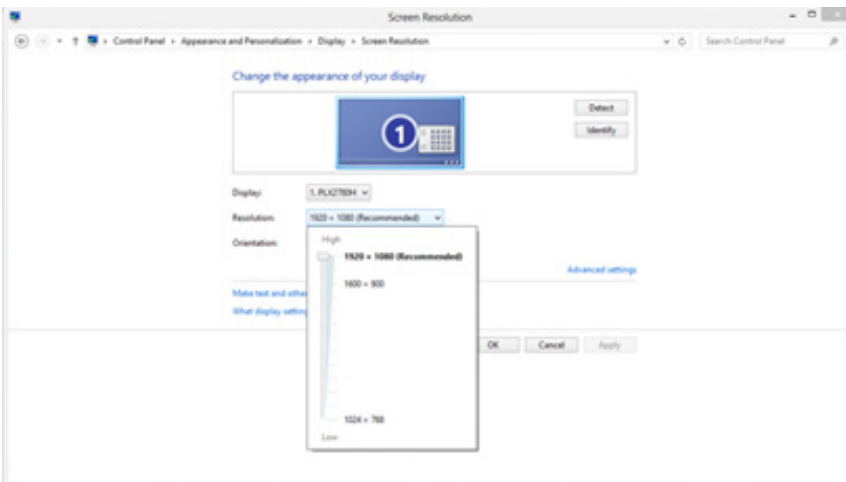




•Click the “Change Display Settings” button.



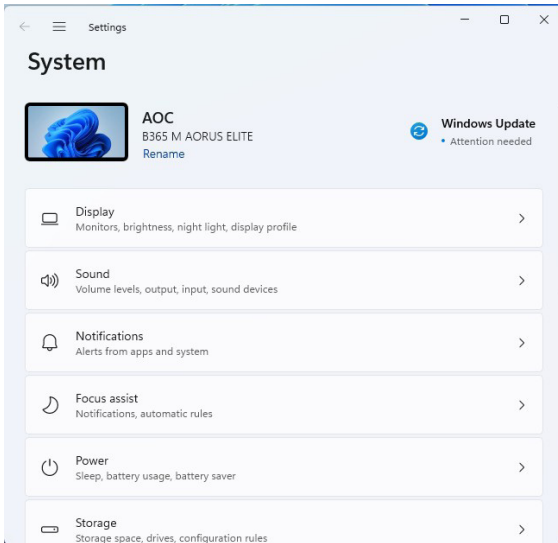
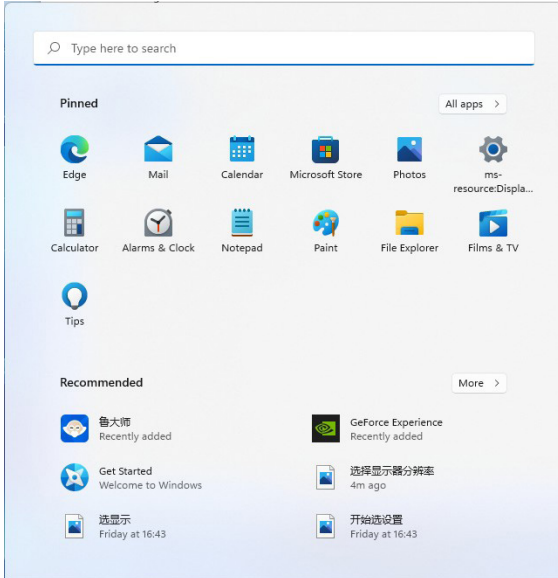
•Set the resolution SLIDE-BAR to the best preset resolution.



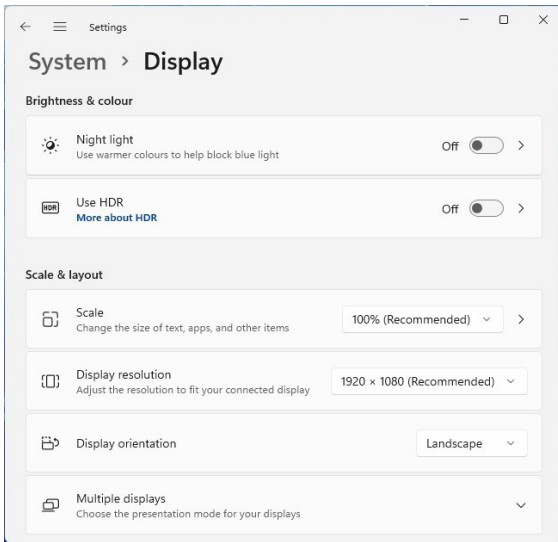
# Install Monitor Driver

## Windows 11

- Click “Start”.
- Select “Settings”.

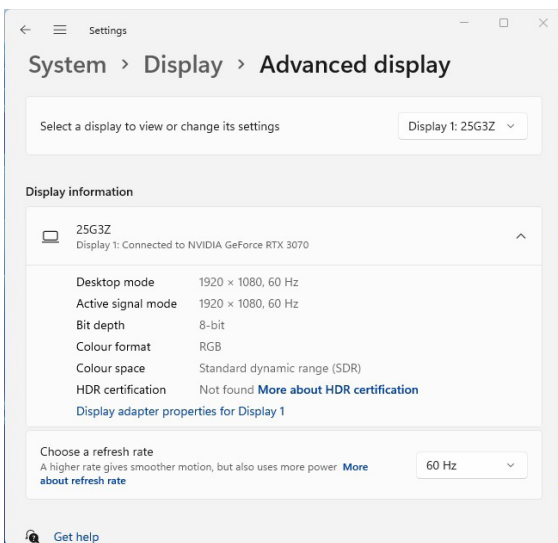


•Select “Display”.

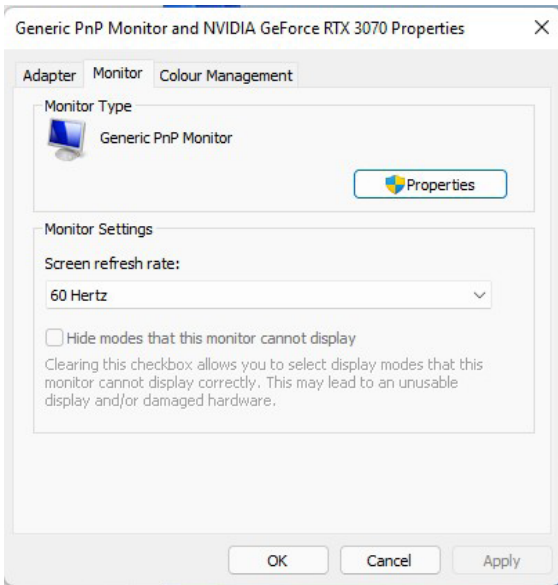


•Select “Advanced Display”.

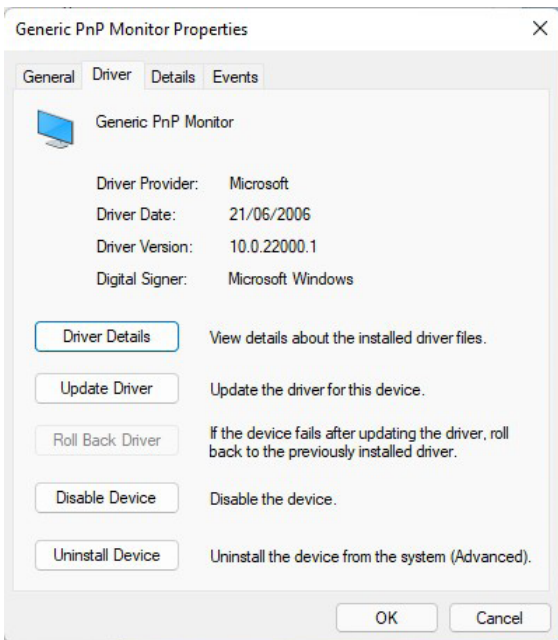
•Select “Display Adapter Properties”.



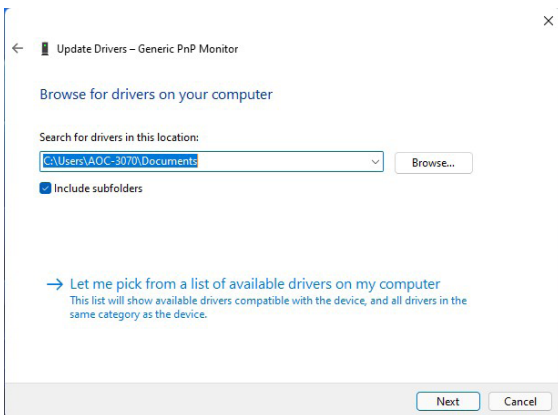
•Select “Monitor”.



•Select “Properties”.

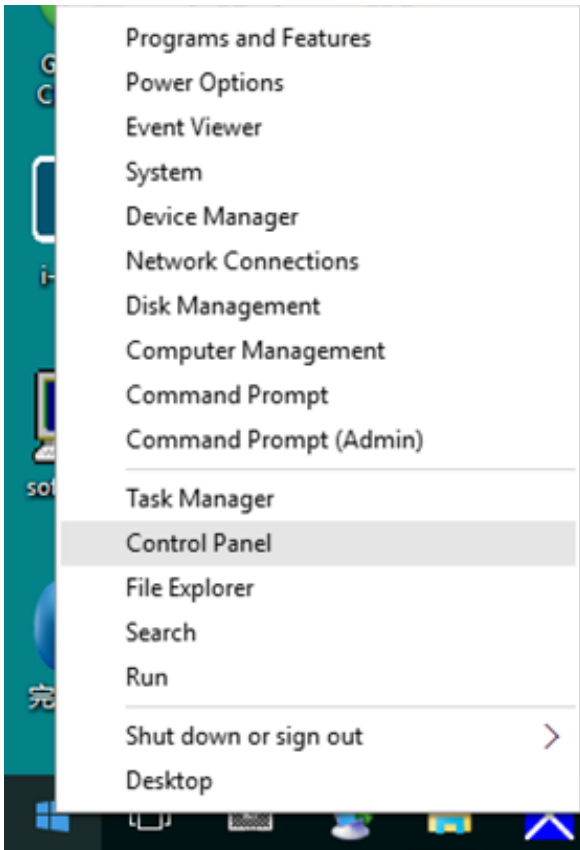


•Click “Update Driver” under “Driver”, select the folder containing the driver and install it.

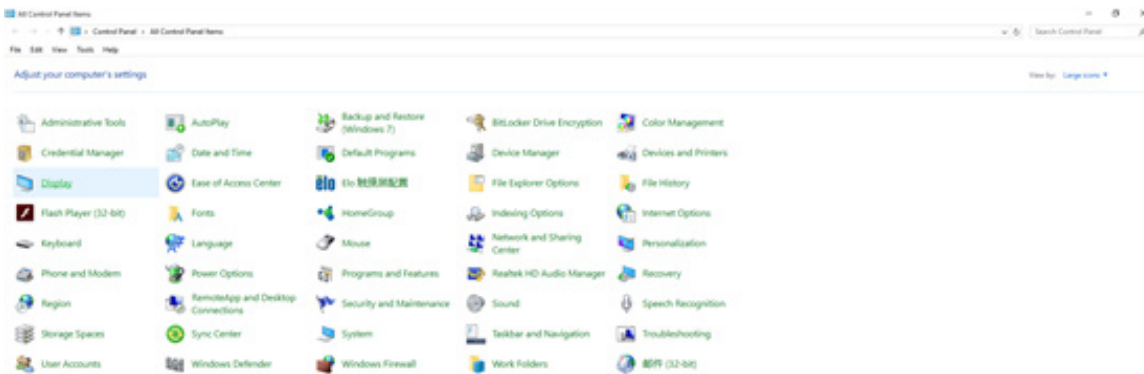


# Windows 10

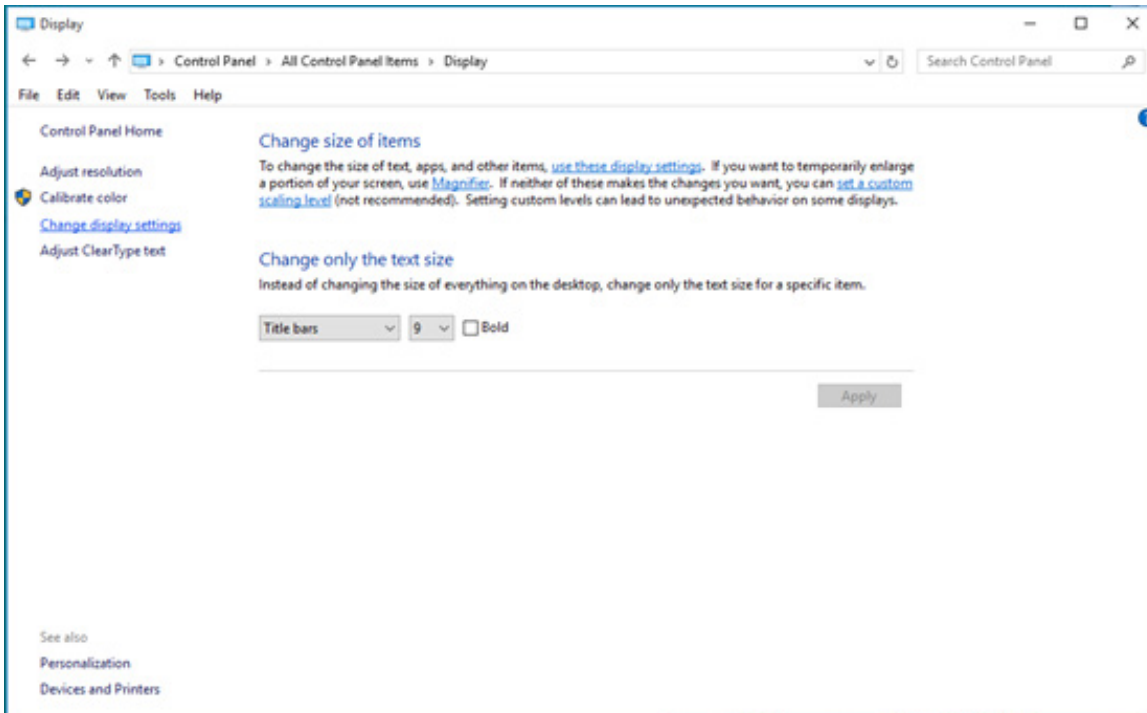
- Right-click Start.
- Click "Control Panel".



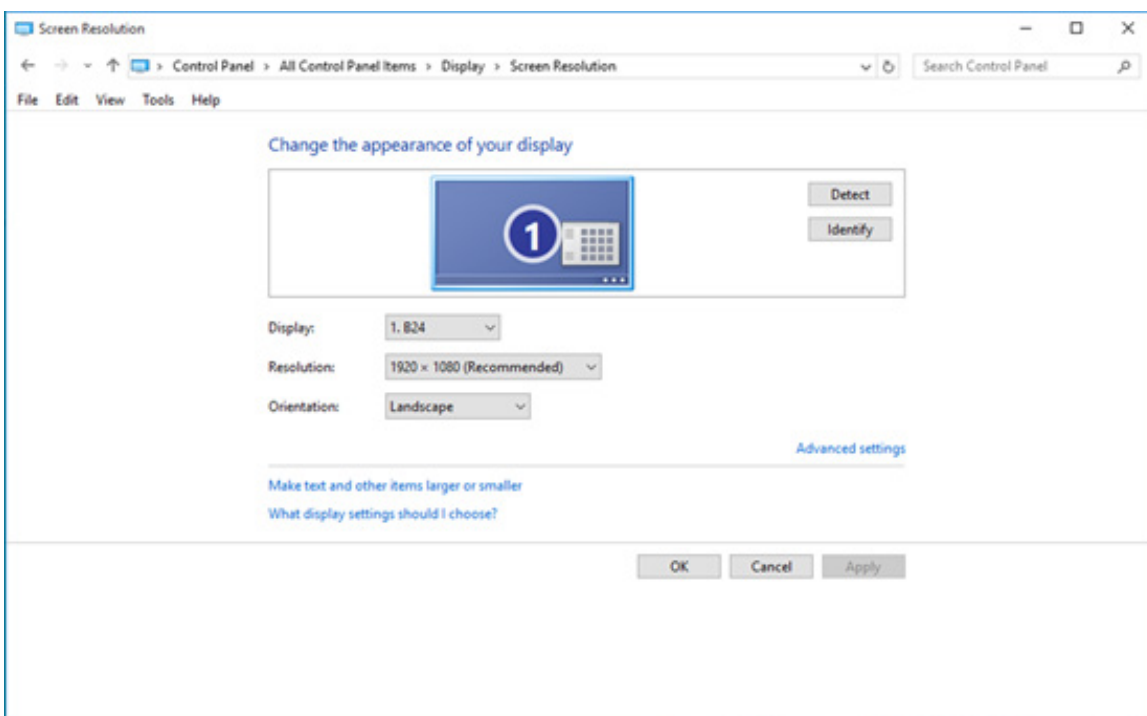
- Click the "Display" icon.



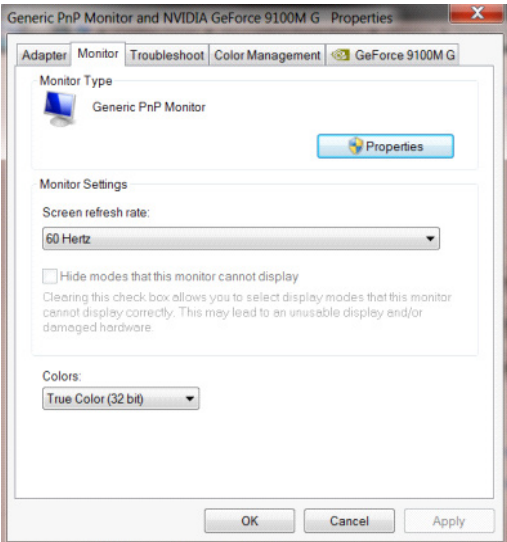
•Click the “Change Display Settings” button.



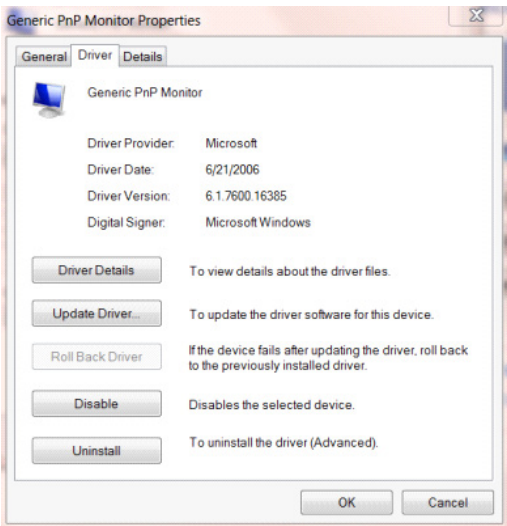
•Click the “Advanced Settings” button.



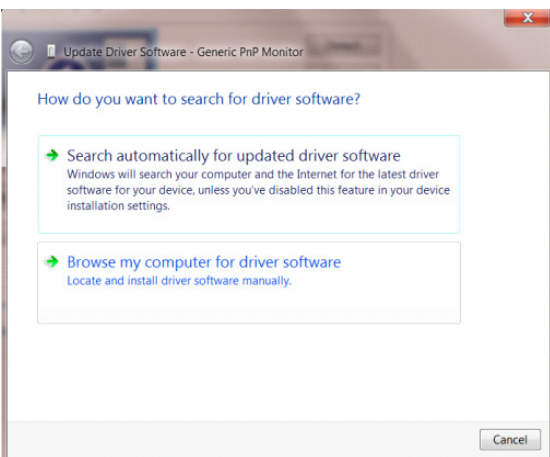
•Click the “Monitor” tab, and then click the “Properties” button.



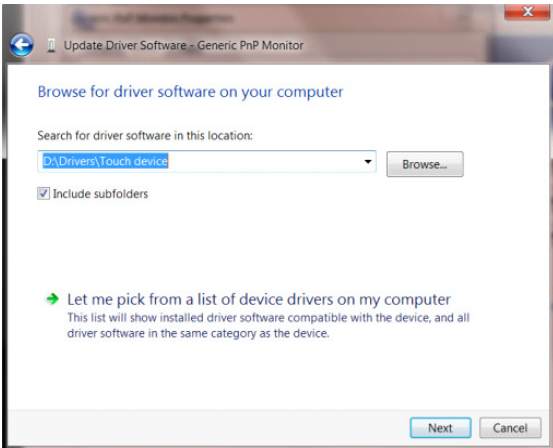
•Click the “Driver” tab.



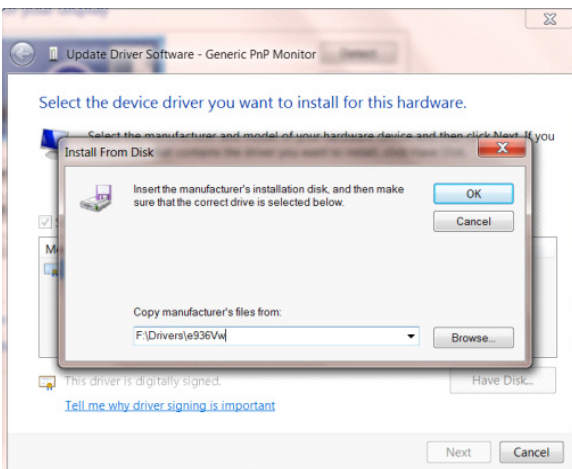
•Open the “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor” window, click “Update Driver...”, and then click the “Browse my computer for driver software” button.



- Select “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer”.



- Click the “Install from Disk” button. Click the “Browse” button and navigate to the following directory:  
X:\Driver\module name (where X is the drive letter indicator for the CD-ROM drive).



- Select the “xxx.inf” file and click the “Open” button. Click the “OK” button.
- Select the monitor model and click the “Next” button. This file will be copied from the CD to the hard drive.
- Close all open windows and remove the CD.
- Restart the system. The system automatically selects the maximum refresh frequency and the corresponding color matching profile.

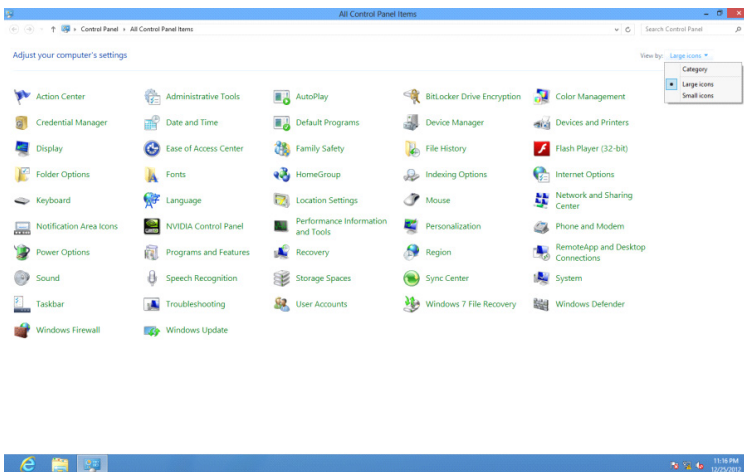


# Windows 8

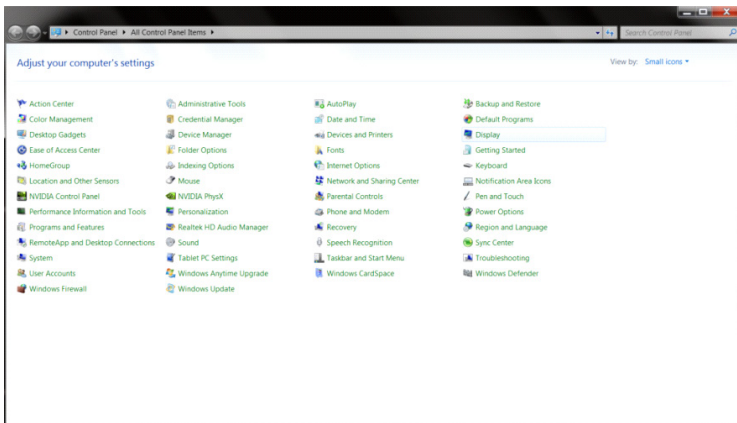
- Click start, then right click the bottom right of the screen which is the bottom right of all applications.



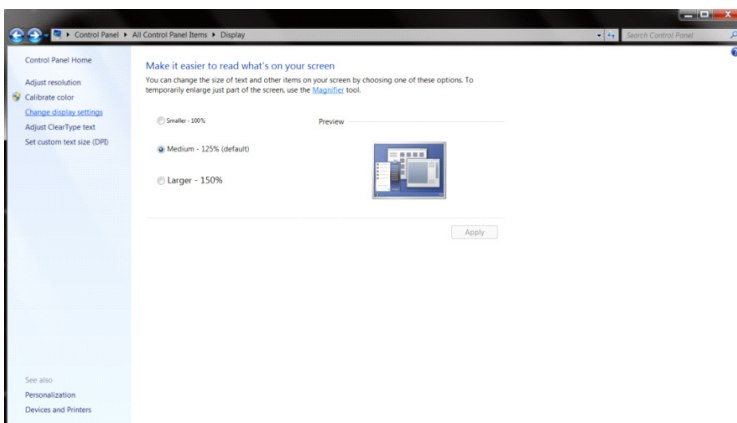
- Click the “Control Panel” icon.
- Set “View By” to “Category” or “Small Icons”.



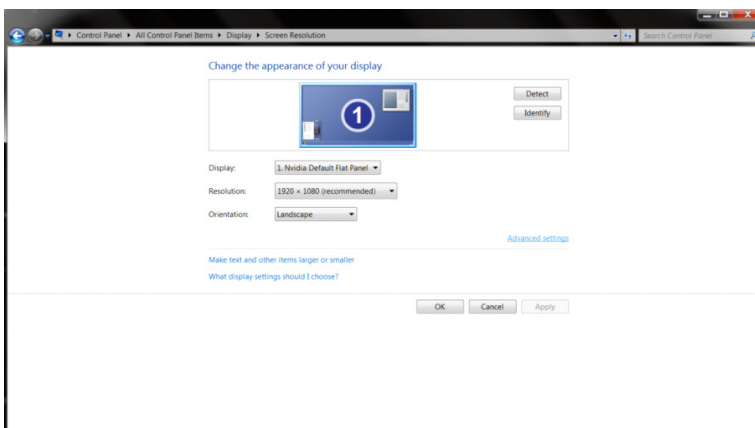
•Click the “Display” icon.



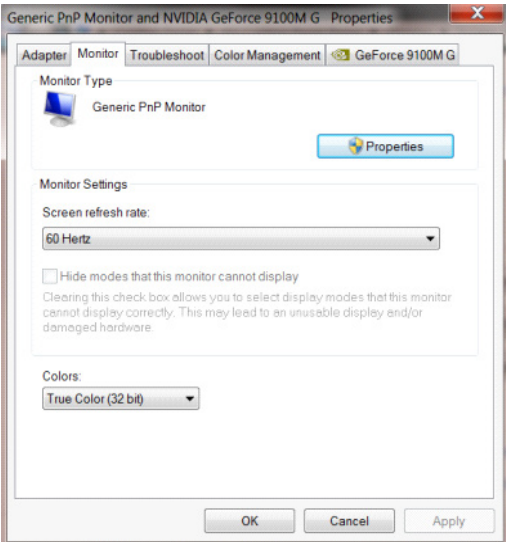
•Click the “Change Display Settings” button.



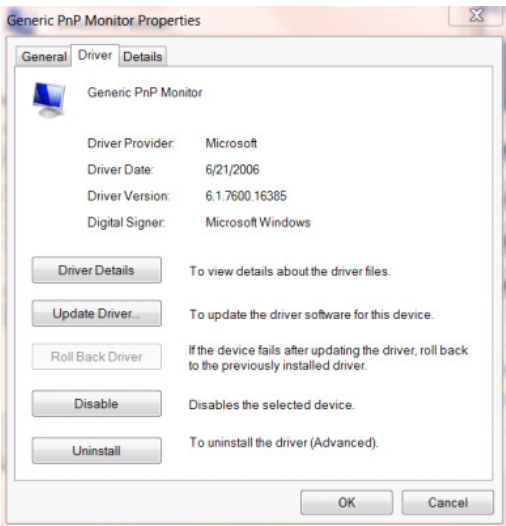
•Click the “Advanced Settings” button.



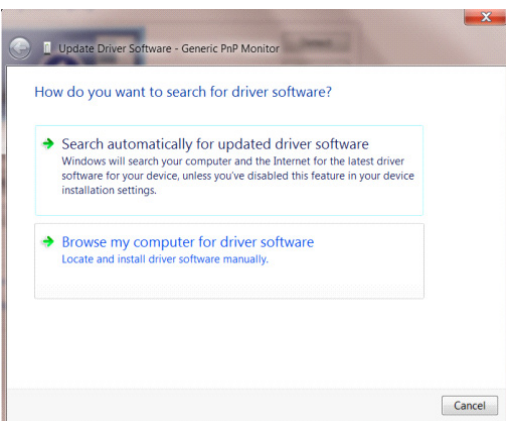
•Click the “Monitor” tab, and then click the “Properties” button.



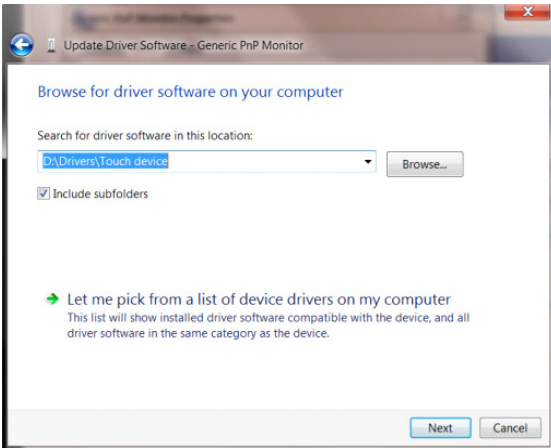
•Click the “Driver” tab.



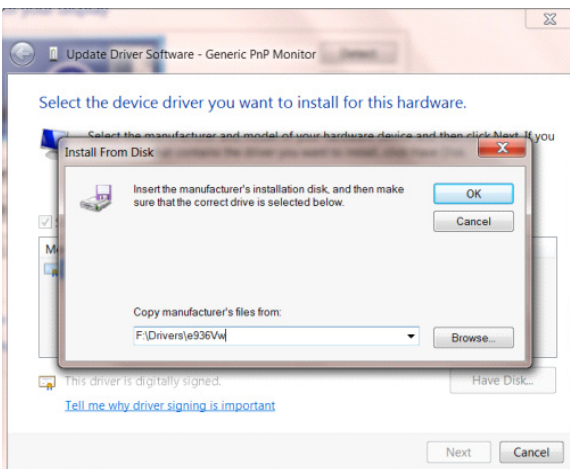
•Open the “Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor” window, click “Update Driver...” and then click the “Browse my computer for driver software” button.



- Select “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer”.



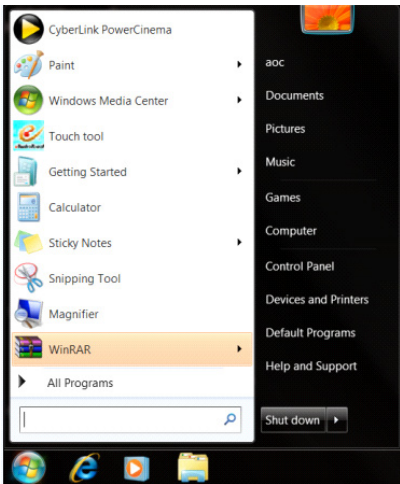
- Click the “Install from Disk” button. Click the “Browse” button to find the following directory:  
X:\Driver\module name (where X is the drive letter indicator for the CD-ROM drive).



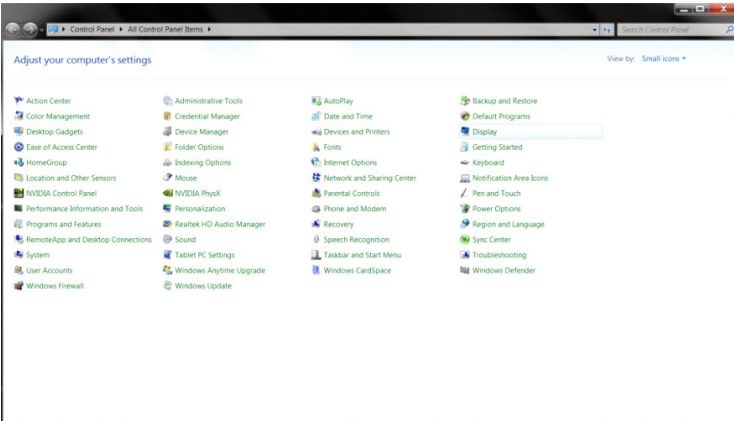
- Select the “xxx.inf” file, and then click the “Open” button. Click the “OK” button.
- Select the monitor model and click the “Next” button. This file will be copied from the CD to the hard drive.
- Close all open windows and remove the CD.
- Restart the system. The system automatically selects the maximum refresh frequency and the corresponding color matching profile.

# Windows 7

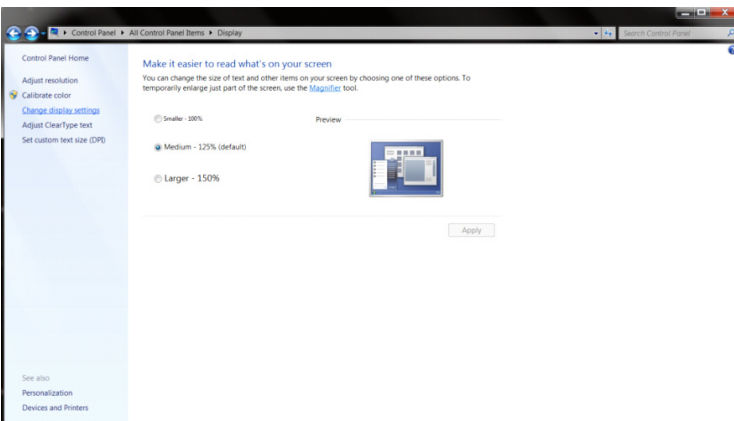
•Click the “Start” button and then click “Control Panel”.



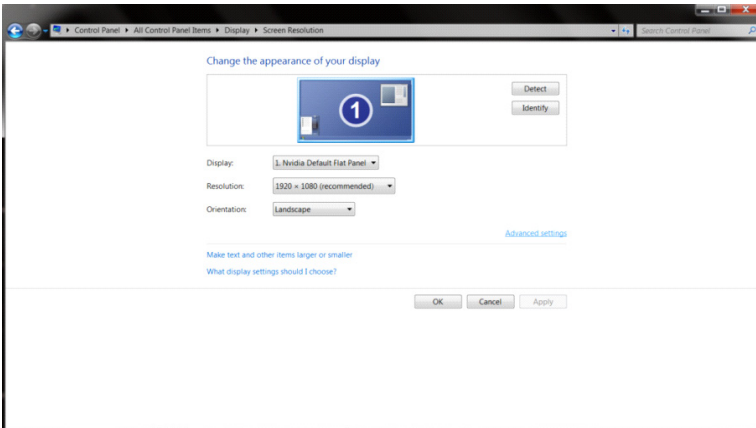
•Click the “Display” icon.



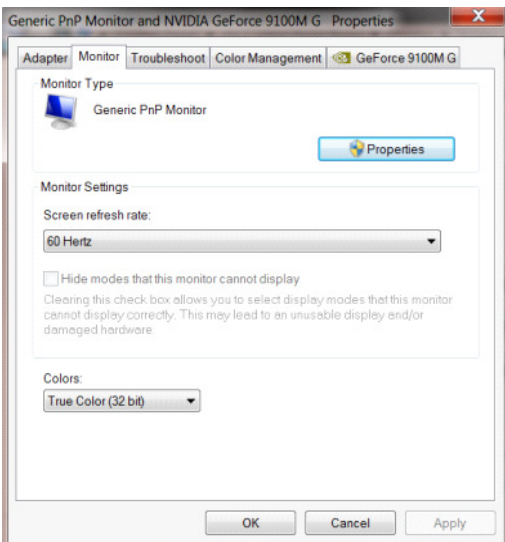
•Click the “Change Display Settings” button.



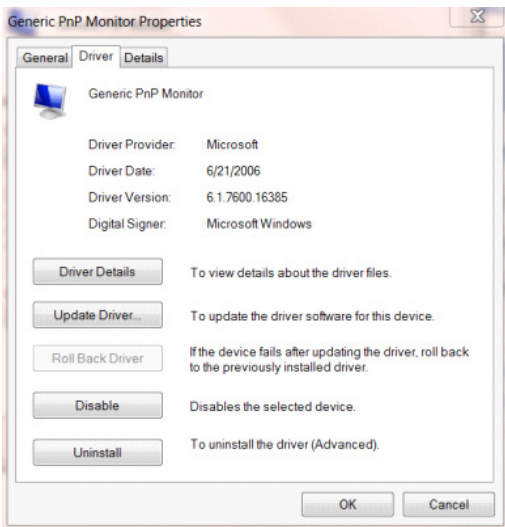
•Click the “Advanced Settings” button.



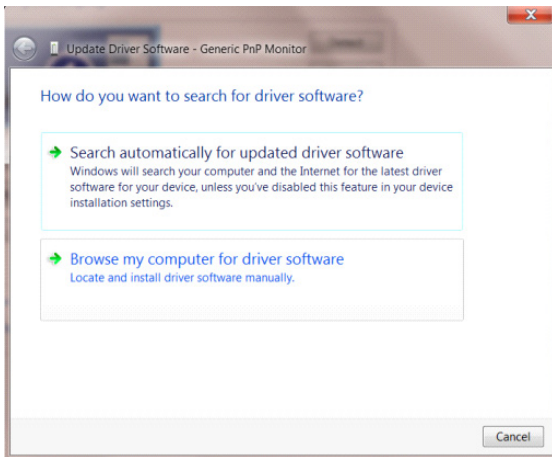
•Click the “Monitor” tab, and then click the “Properties” button.



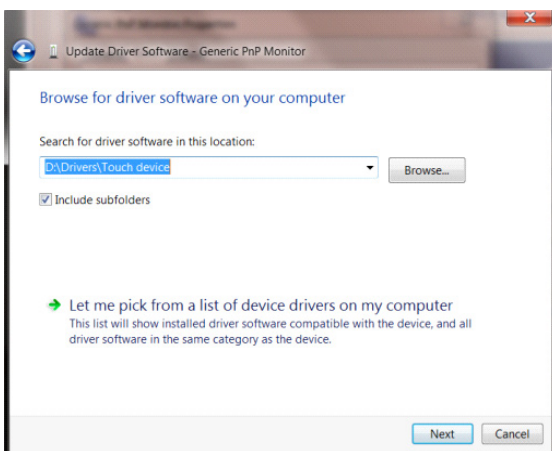
•Click the “Driver” mark.



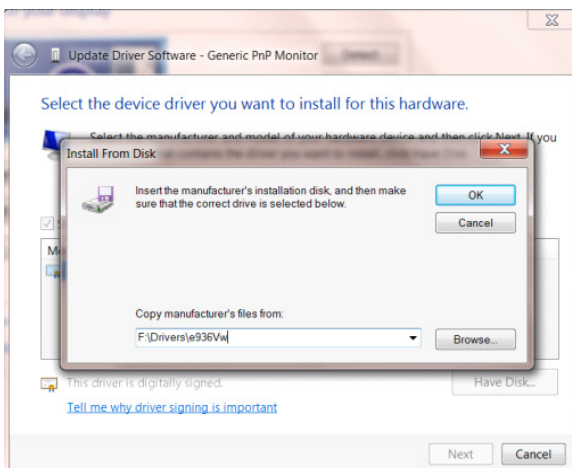
- Open the “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor” window by clicking “Update Driver...” and then click the “Browse my computer for driver software” button.



- Select “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer”.



- Click the “Install from Disk” button. Click the “Browse” button and navigate to the following directory: X:\Driver\module name (where X is the drive letter indicator for the CD-ROM drive).



- Select the “xxx.inf” file and click the “Open” button. Click the “OK” button.
- Select the monitor model and click the “Next” button. This file will be copied from the CD to the hard drive.
- Close all open windows and remove the CD.
- Restart the system. The system automatically selects the maximum refresh frequency and the corresponding color matching profile.



## Install common software

### G-Menu



Welcome to operate AOC "G-Menu" software!

By operating G-Menu with the mouse, you can quickly adjust game and display parameters of the monitor without operating the function buttons.

Please visit AOC's official website: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support --» Driver Download --»Monitor General Software or go directly to website: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> to download and install the latest version of G-Menu.

Operating systems supported by the software include:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Note:

1. The adjustment functionality of the G-Menu software may vary depending on the product model.
2. Refer to the accompanying brief instructions for the applicable product model.





## I-Menu (Screen+)



Welcome to operate AOC “I-Menu(Screen+)” software!

By operating I-Menu(Screen+) with the mouse, you can quickly adjust the monitor’s display parameters without operating the function buttons.

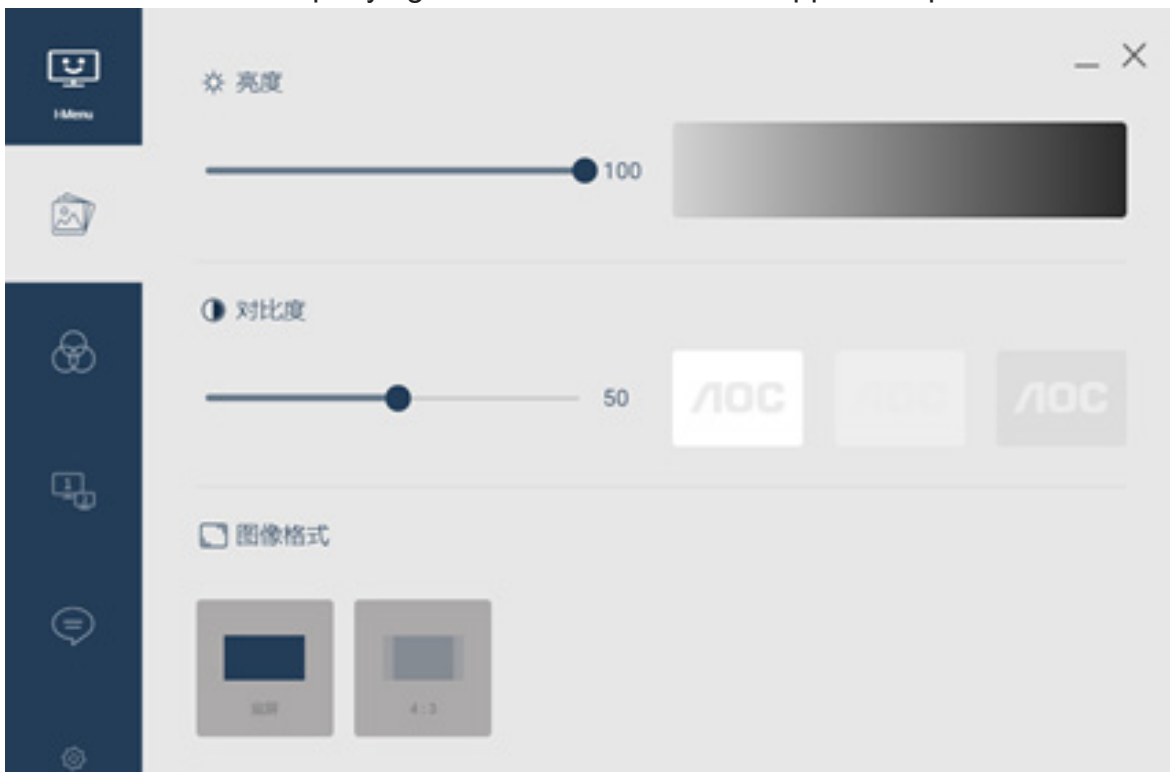
Please visit AOC's official website: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support --» Driver Download --»Monitor General Software or go directly to website: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> to download and install the latest version of I-Menu(Screen+).

Operating systems supported by the software include:

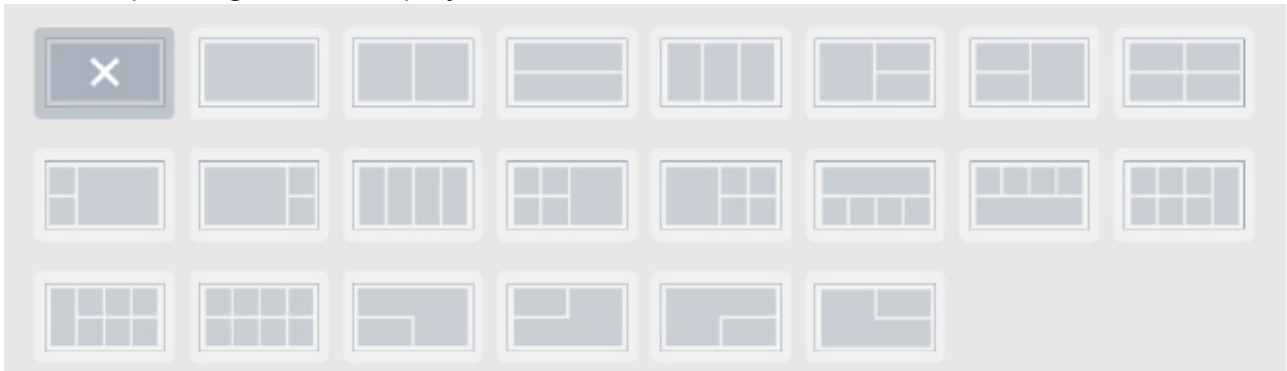
Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Note:

1. The adjustment function of the I-Menu (Screen+) software may vary depending on the product model, and the functions shown below are not applicable to all models.
2. Refer to the accompanying brief instructions for the applicable product model.



3. I-Menu (Screen+) integrates Screen+ monitor screen splitting software. The mouse action allows you to split the screen into multiple areas, dragging the window to the corresponding area to display different window contents in each area.



## e-Saver



Welcome to operate AOC “e-Saver” monitor power management software!

The AOC e-Saver software allows you to set up your monitor to automatically shut down and save energy when your computer is in the four states, i.e. “On”, “Off”, “Sleep” or “Screen Saver”, depending on your personal needs.

Please visit AOC's official website: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support --» Driver Download --»Monitor General Software or go directly to website: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> to download and install the latest version of e-Saver.

Note: Refer to the accompanying brief instructions for the applicable product model.

When the computer is operating within any of the four states, you can select automatic shutdown time (in minutes) of the monitor from the e-Saver drop-down menu.

For example, as shown below:

1. The monitor does not shut down automatically when the computer is working.
2. Once the computer is turned off for 5 minutes, the monitor will automatically shut down.
3. Once the computer is in sleep/standby mode for 10 minutes, the monitor will automatically shut down.
4. Once the computer enters screen protection mode for 20 minutes, the monitor will automatically shut down.



You can restore e-Saver to its default settings shown below by clicking “Reset”.

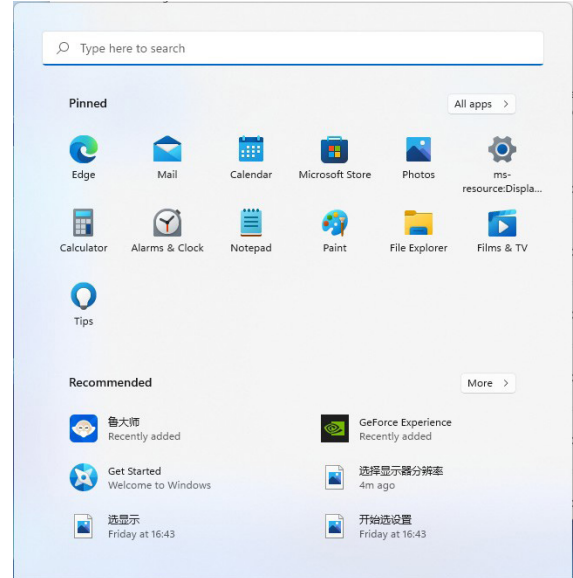


## تعيين الدقة الأفضل

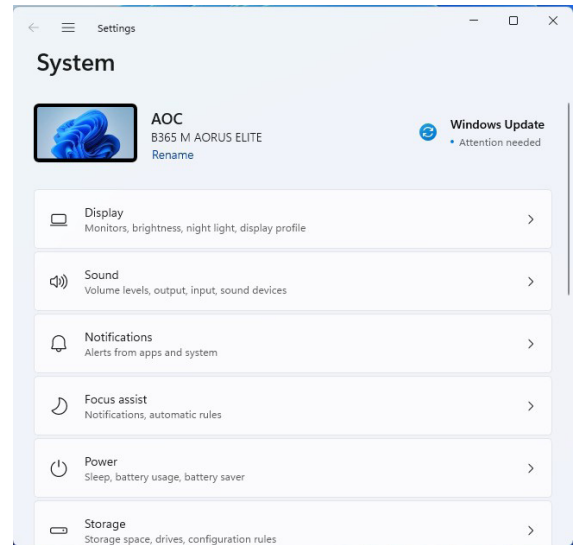
### Windows 11

• انقر على Start (ابدأ).

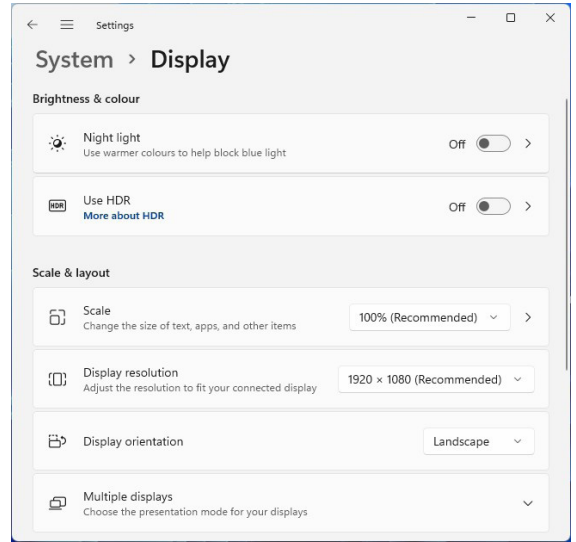
• حدد "Settings (الإعدادات)".



• حدد "Display (العرض)".



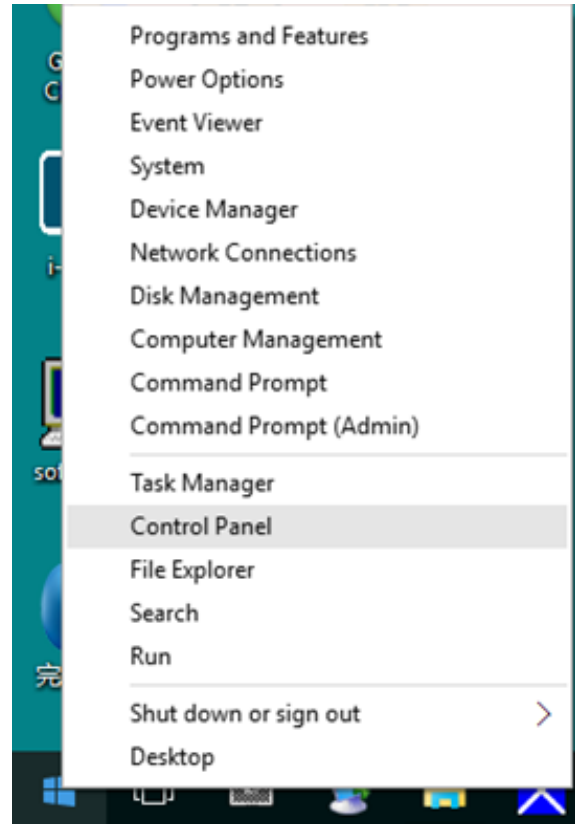
•حدد "Recommended Resolution" (الدقة الموصى بها).



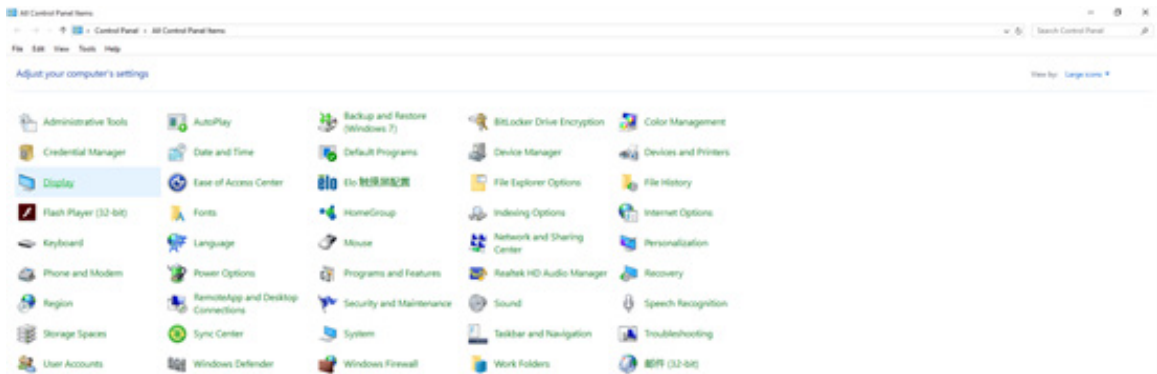
## Windows 10

• انقر بزر الماوس الأيمن على Start (ابدأ).

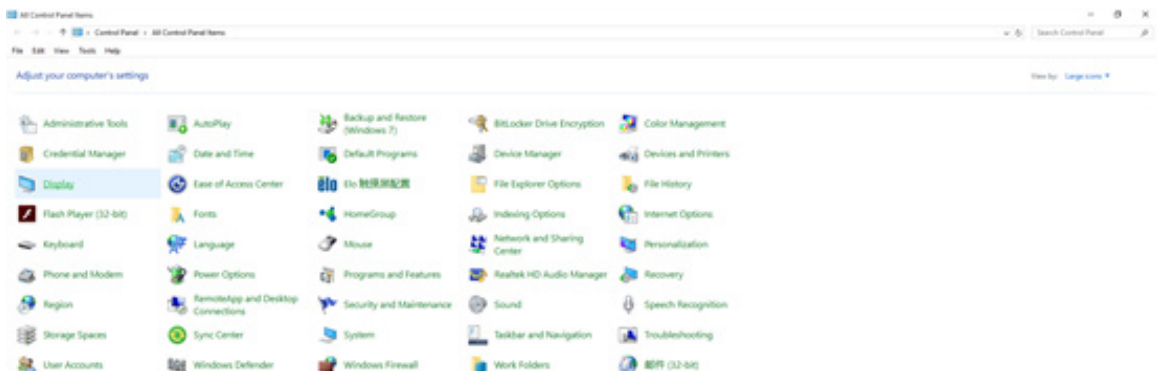
• انقر على "Control Panel (لوحة التحكم)".



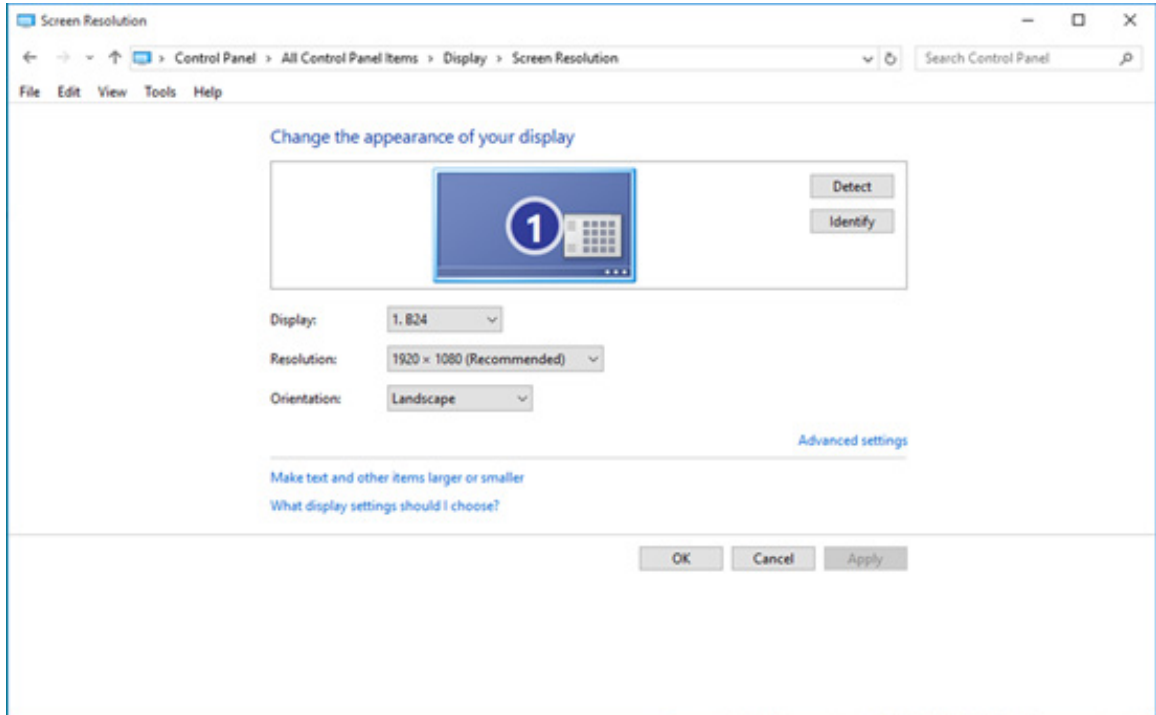
• انقر على "Display (العرض)".



• انقر على الزر "Change Display Settings (تغيير إعدادات العرض)".



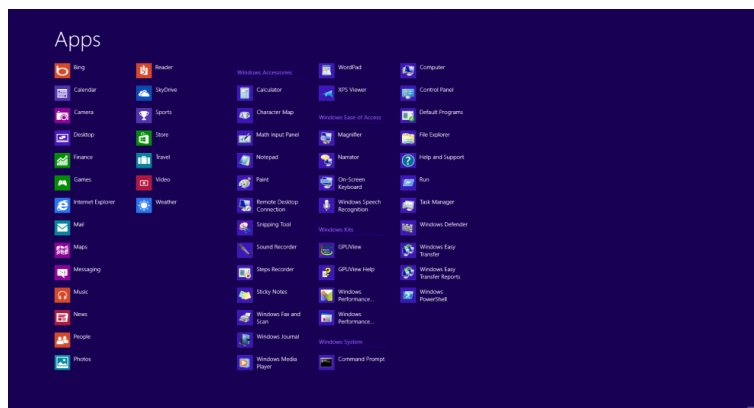
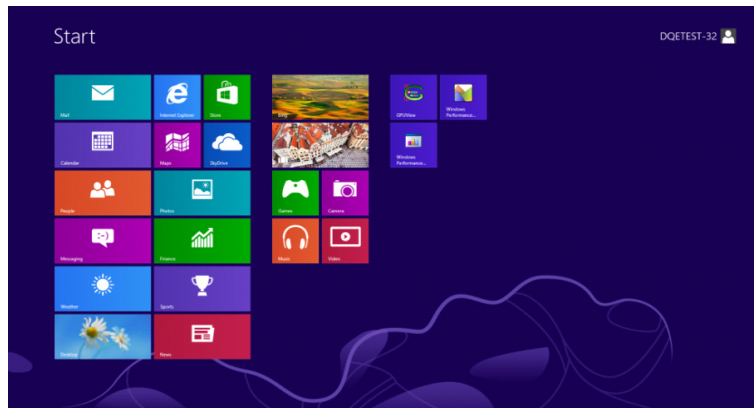
• اضبط شريط الدقة المنزلق على درجة الدقة الأفضل المعيّنة سابقاً.





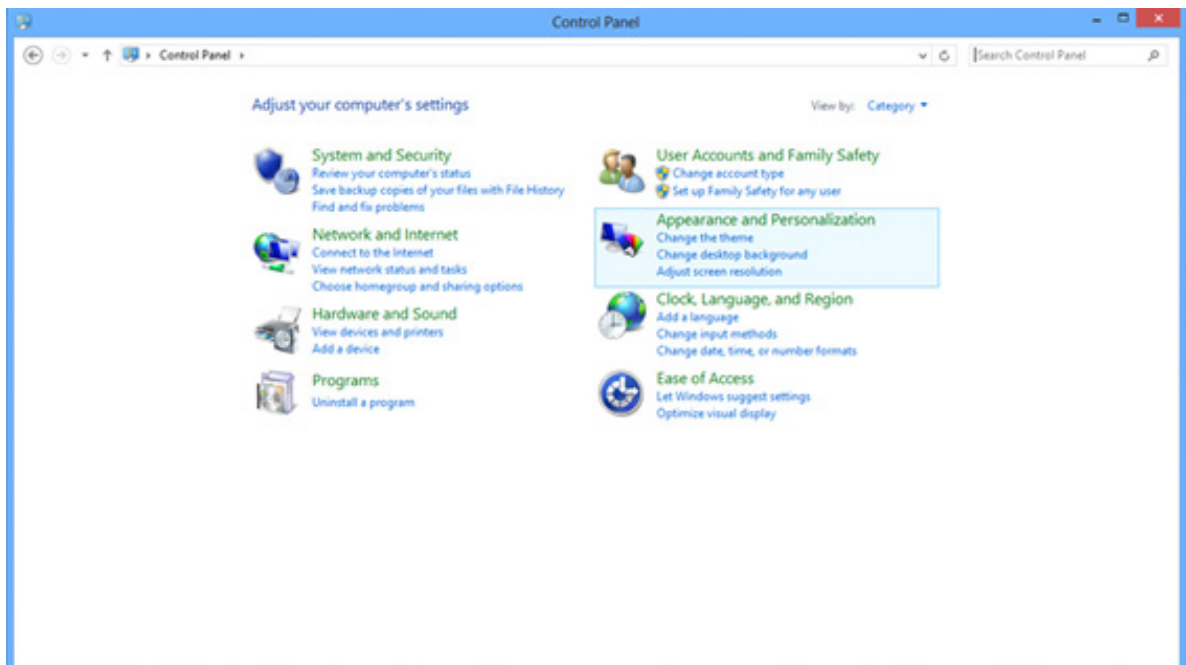
## Windows 8

• انقر على Start (ابداً)، ثم انقر بزر الماوس الأيمن على الجزء السفلي الأيمن من الشاشة وهو الجزء السفلي الأيمن من كل التطبيقات.

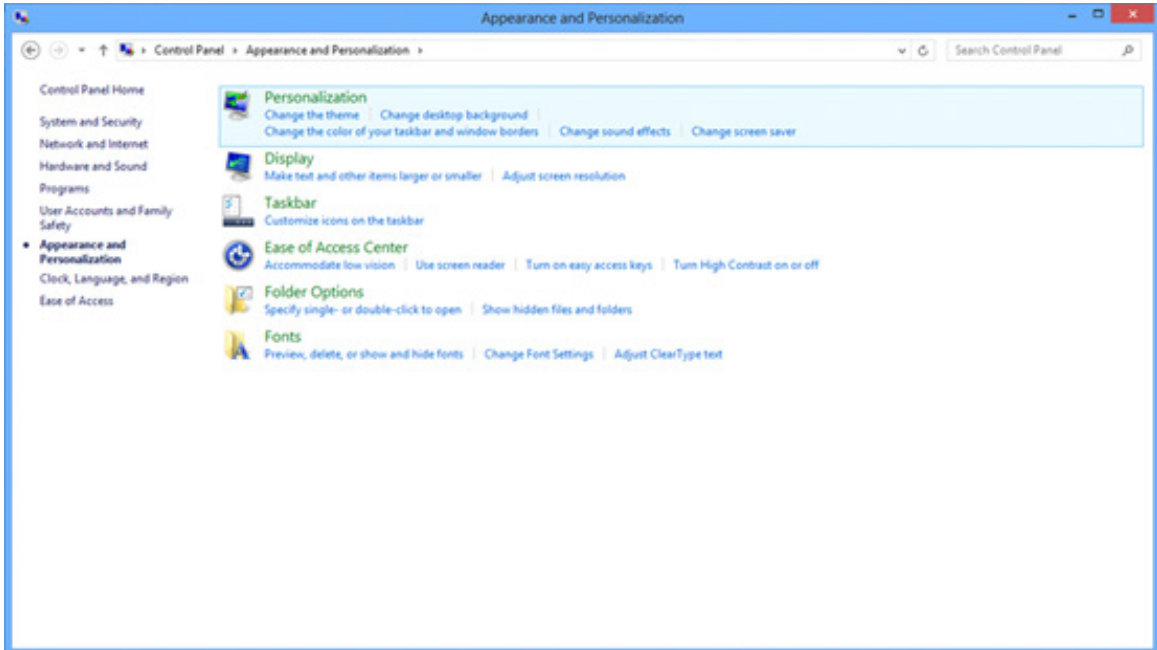


• عيّن "View By" (عرض حسب) على "Category" (الفئة).

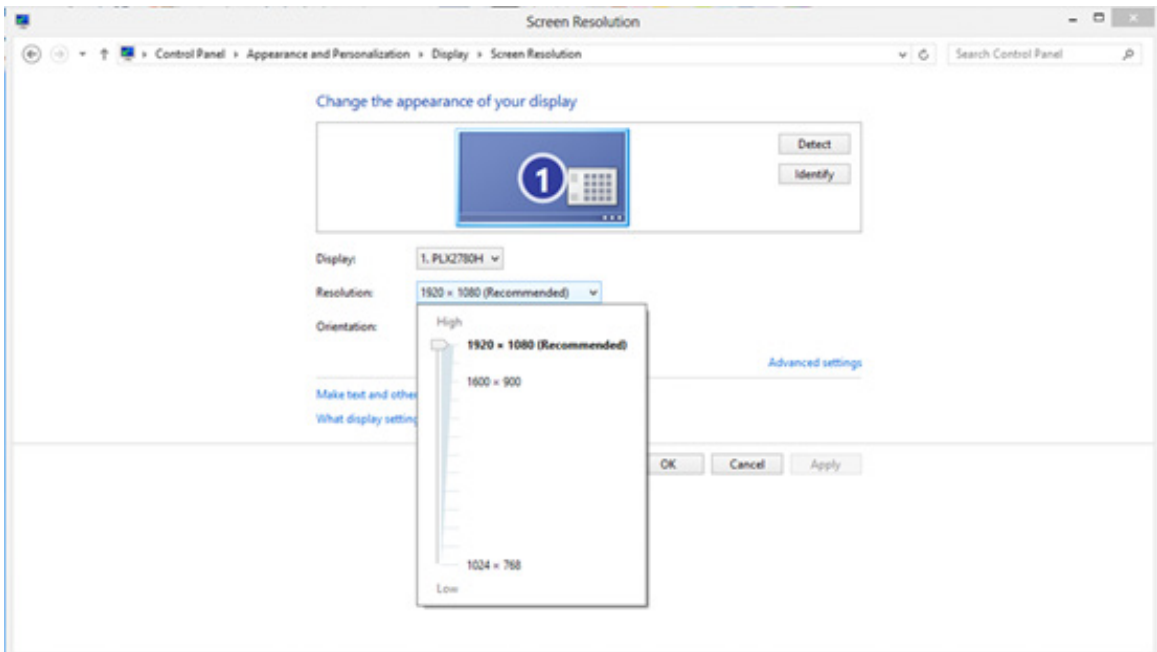
• انقر على "Appearance and Personalization" (المظهر وإضفاء طابع شخصي).



• انقر على "Display (العرض)".



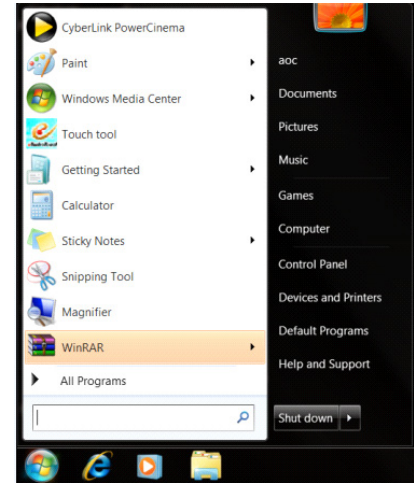
• اضبط شريط الدقة المنزلق على درجة الدقة الأفضل المعيّنة سابقاً.



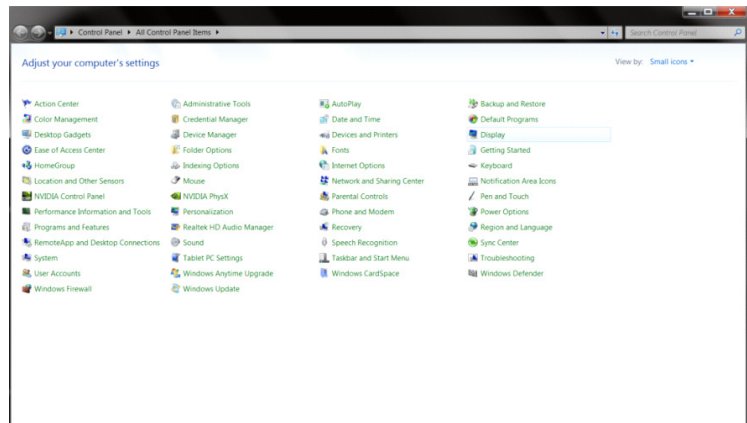
# Windows 7

• انقر على Start (ابداً).

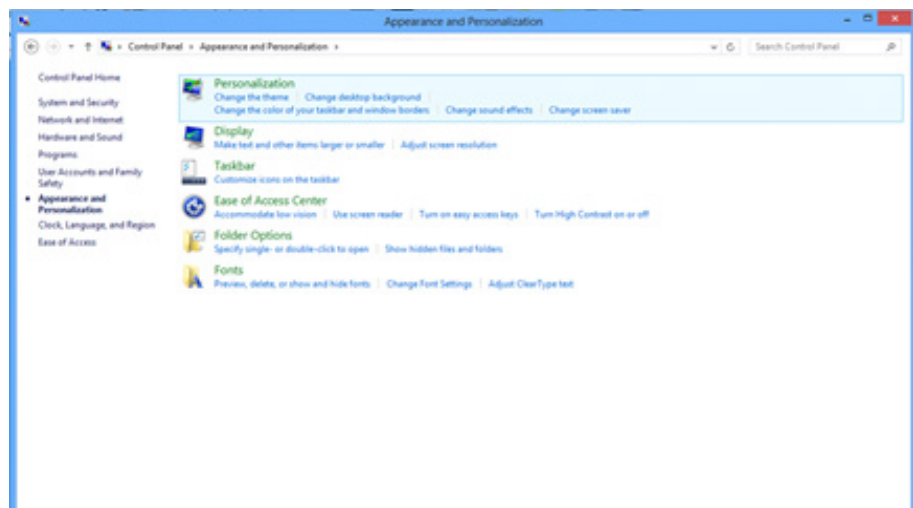
• انقر على "Control Panel" (لوحة التحكم).



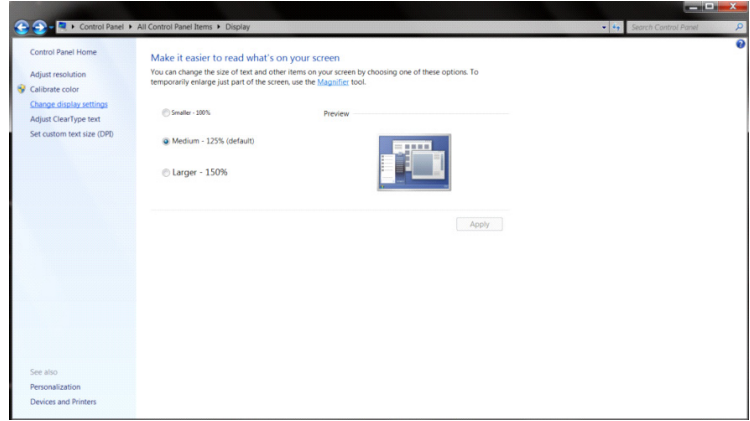
• انقر على "Appearance" (المظهر).



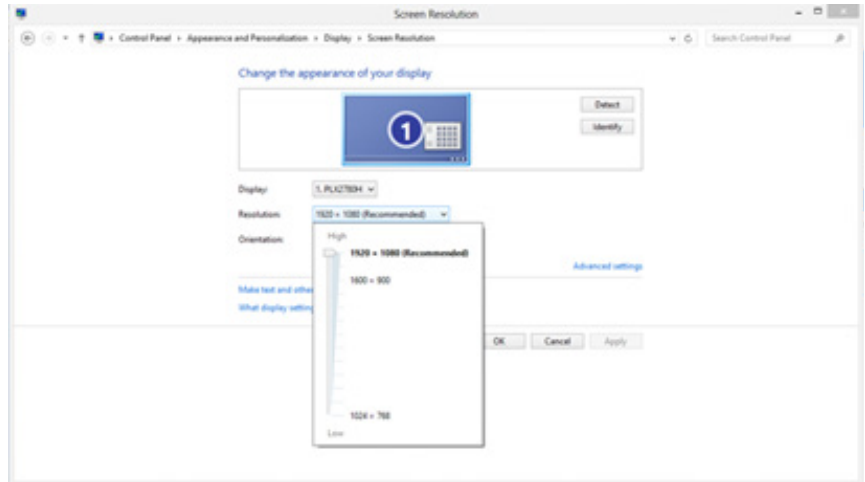
• انقر على "Display" (العرض).



• انقر على الزر "Change Display Settings (تغيير إعدادات العرض)".



• اضبط شريط الدقة المنزلق على درجة الدقة الأفضل المعيّنة سابقاً.

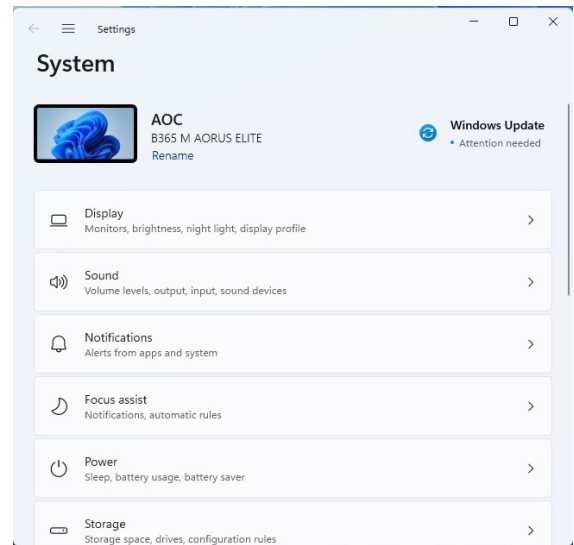
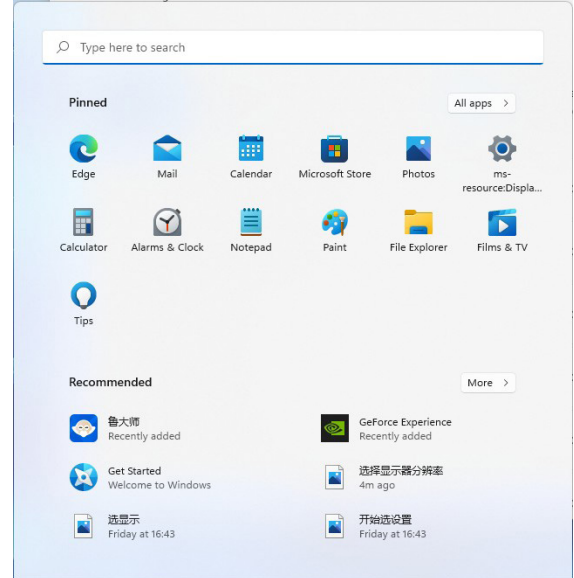


# تثبيت برنامج تشغيل الشاشة

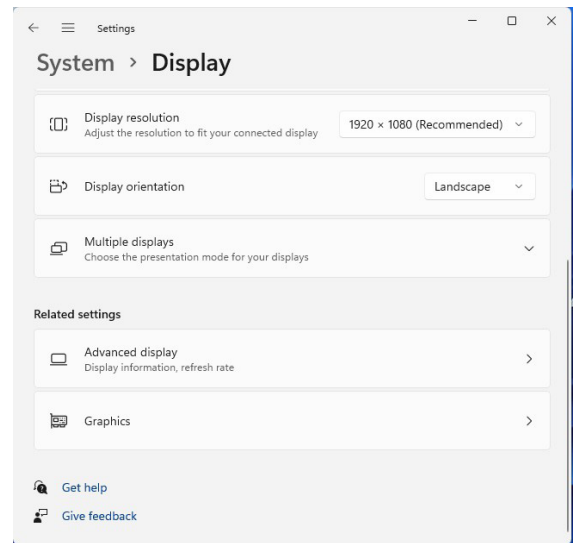
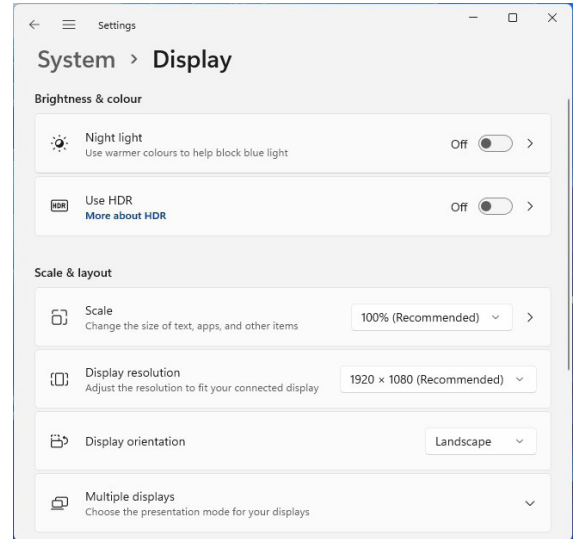
## Windows 11

• انقر على Start (ابدأ).

• حدد "Settings (الإعدادات)".

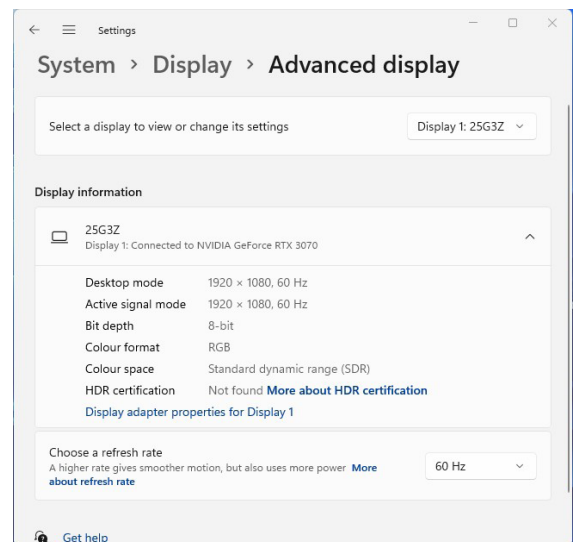


## • حدد "Display (العرض)".

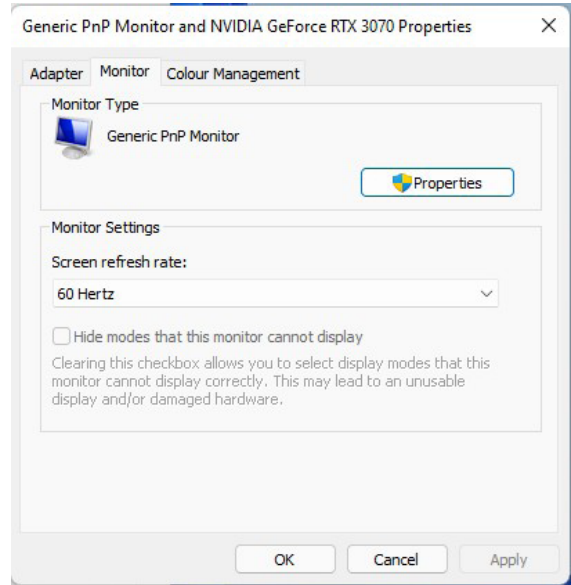


## • حدد "Advanced Display (عرض متقدم)".

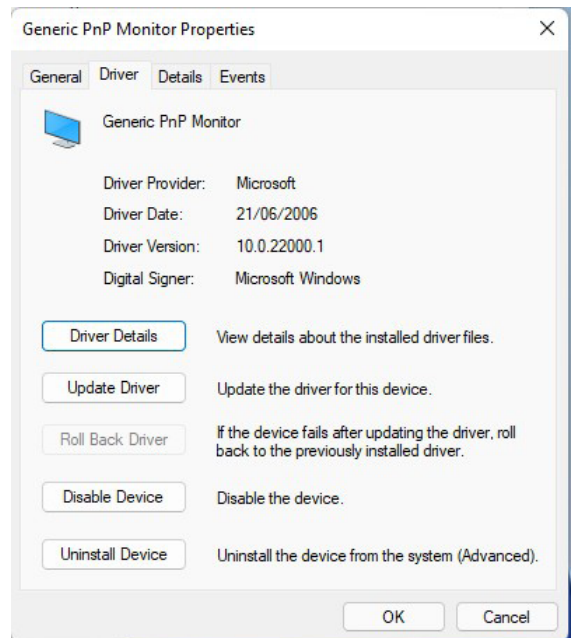
## • حدد "Display Adapter Properties (خصائص محول العرض)".



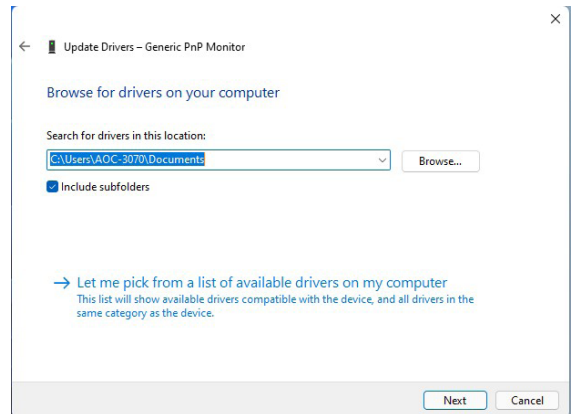
• حدد "Monitor" (جهاز العرض)."



• حدد "Properties" (خصائص)."



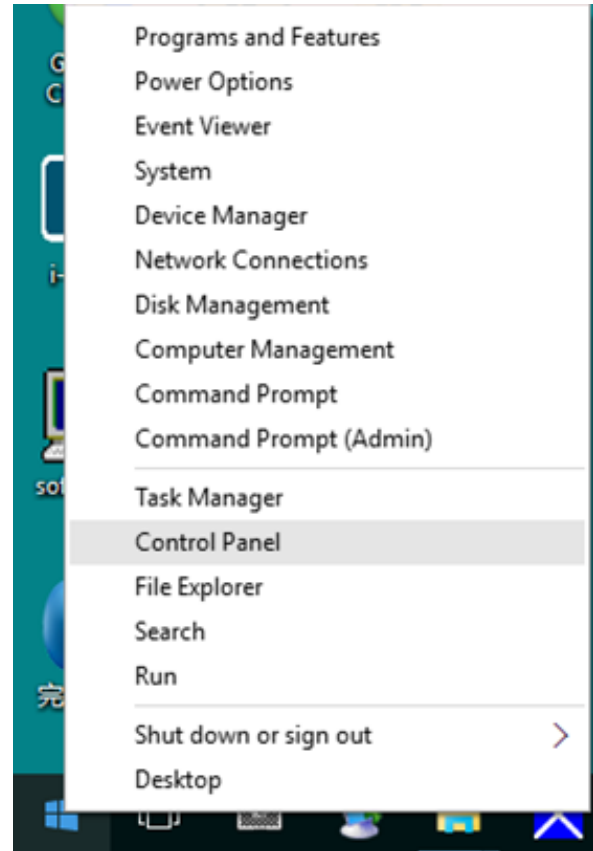
• انقر على "Update Driver" (تحديث برنامج التشغيل) ضمن "Driver" (برنامج التشغيل), وحدد المجلد الذي يحتوي على برنامج التشغيل وثبته.



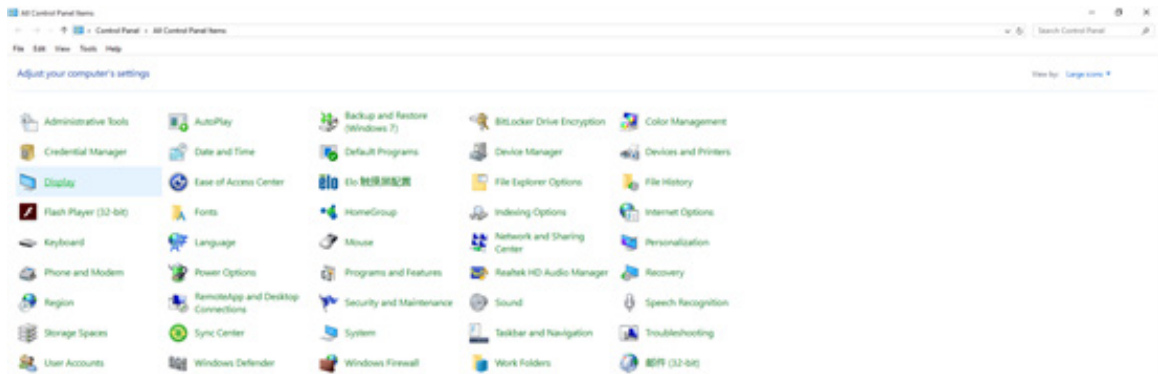
## Windows 10

• انقر بزر الماوس الأيمن على Start (ابداً).

• انقر على "Control Panel" (لوحة التحكم).

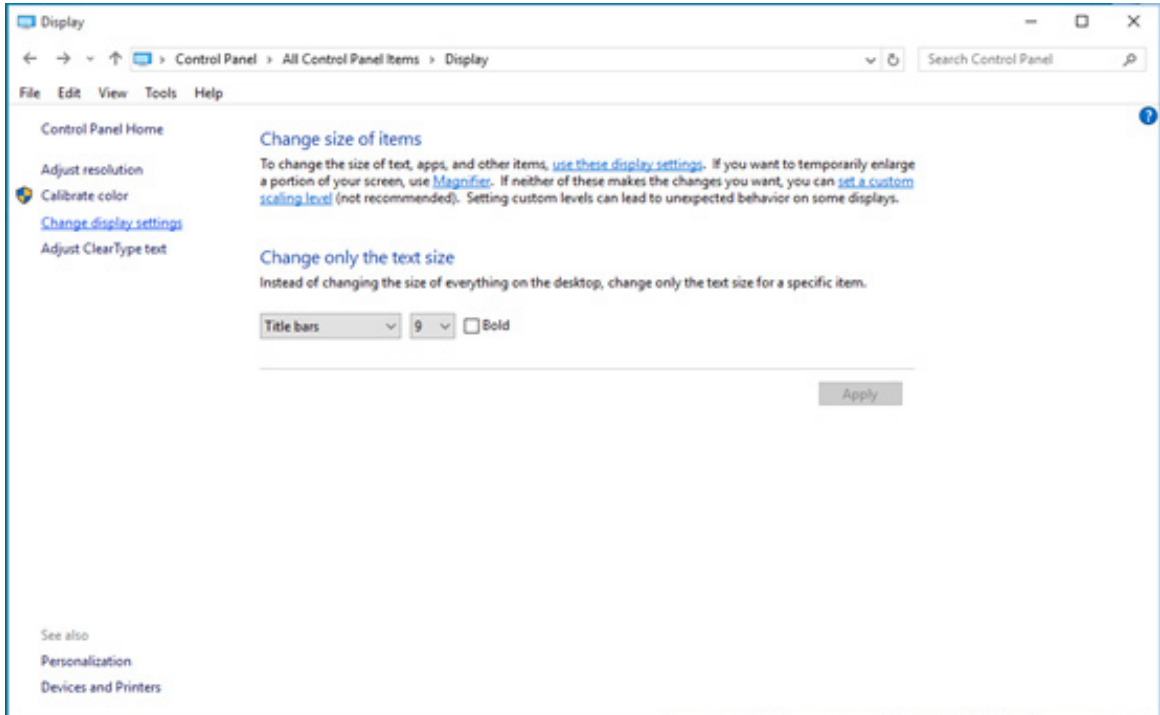


• انقر على رمز "Display" (العرض).

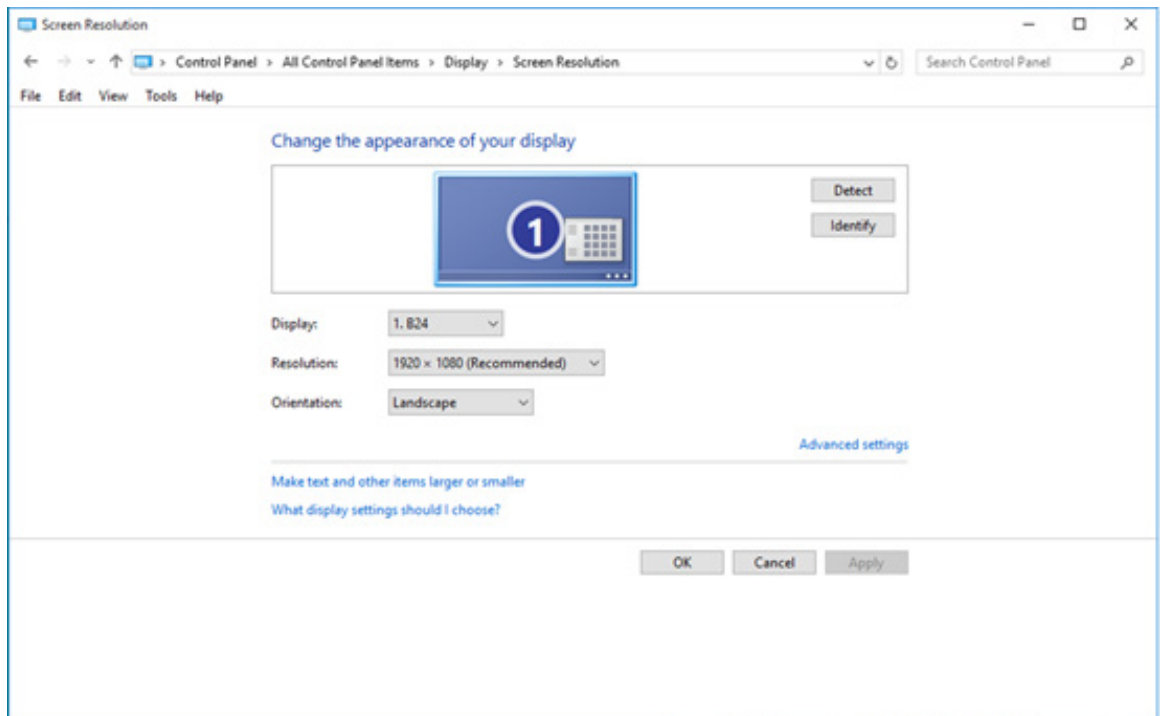




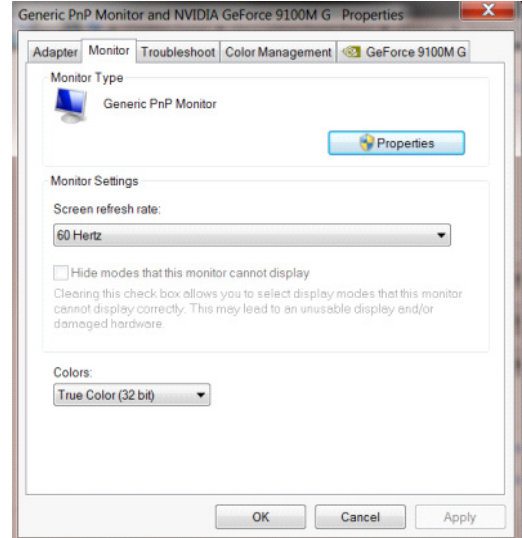
• انقر على الزر "Change Display Settings (تغيير إعدادات العرض)".



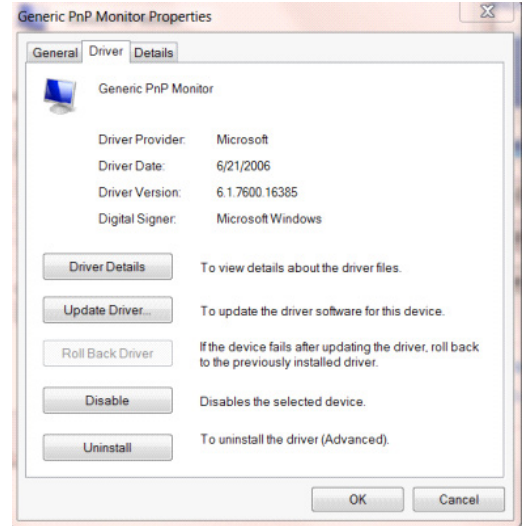
• انقر على الزر "Advanced Settings (إعدادات متقدمة)".



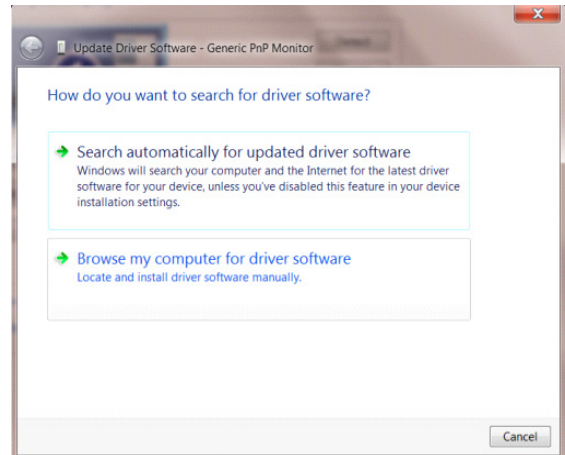
• انقر على علامة التبويب "Monitor (جهاز العرض)", ثم انقر على الزر Properties (خصائص).



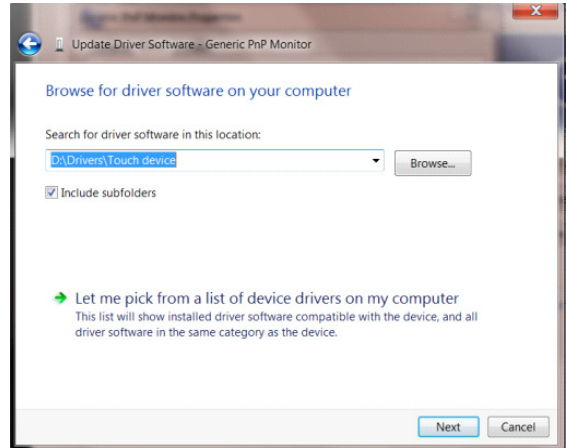
• انقر على علامة التبويب "Driver (برنامج التشغيل)".



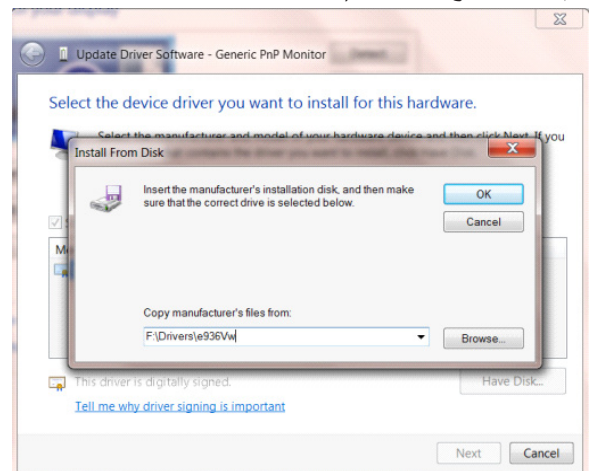
• افتح النافذة "Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor" (تحديث برامج التشغيل - جهاز عرض توصيل وتشغيل عام), وانقر على "Update Driver..." (تحديث برنامج التشغيل...), ثم انقر على الزر "Browse my computer for driver software" (استعراض الكمبيوتر بحثاً عن برنامج التشغيل).



• حدد "Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer" (الاختيار من قائمة برامج التشغيل الموجودة على الكمبيوتر الخاص بي).



• انقر على الزر "Install from Disk" (تثبيت من القرص). انقر على الزر "Browse" (استعراض) وتصفح وصولاً إلى الدليل التالي:  
اسم الوحدة\برنامج التشغيل\X: (حيث يشير X إلى مؤشر حرف محرك الأقراص المدمجة).



- حدد الملف "xxx.inf" وانقر على الزر "Open" (موافق). انقر على الزر "OK" (موافق).
- حدد طراز الشاشة وانقر على الزر "Next" (التالي). سيتم نسخ هذا الملف من القرص المدمج إلى محرك الأقراص الثابتة.
- أغلق كل النوافذ المفتوحة وأخرج القرص المدمج.
- أعد تشغيل النظام. يحدد النظام تلقائيًا الحد الأقصى لمعدل تكرار التحديث ووضع مطابقة الألوان المناظر.

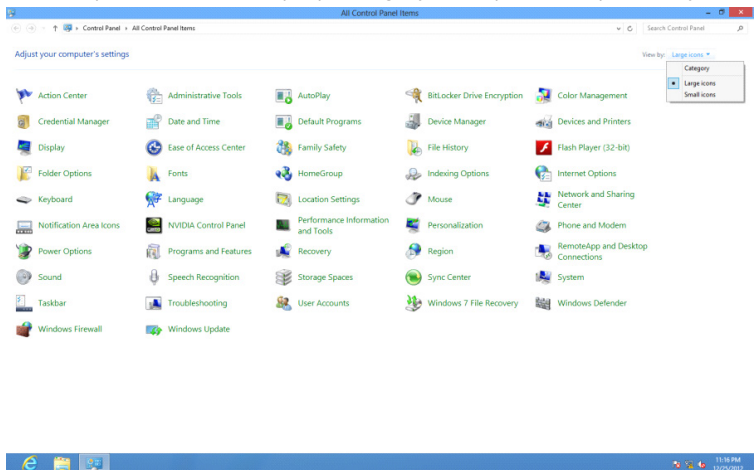
## Windows 8

• انقر على Start (ابدأ)، ثم انقر بزر الماوس الأيمن على الجزء السفلي الأيمن من الشاشة وهو الجزء السفلي الأيمن من كل التطبيقات.

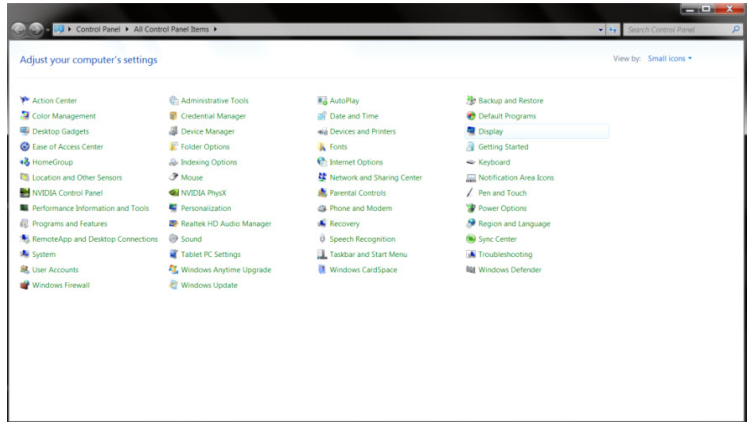


• انقر على رمز "Control Panel (لوحة التحكم)".

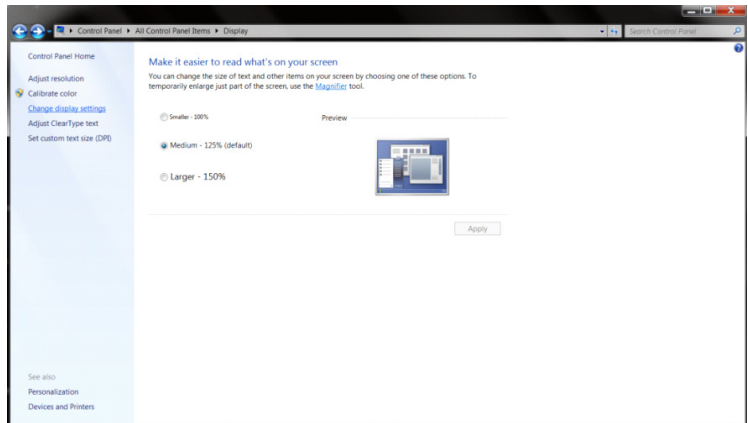
• عيّن "View By (عرض حسب)" على "Category (الفئة)" أو "Small Icons (رموز صغيرة)".



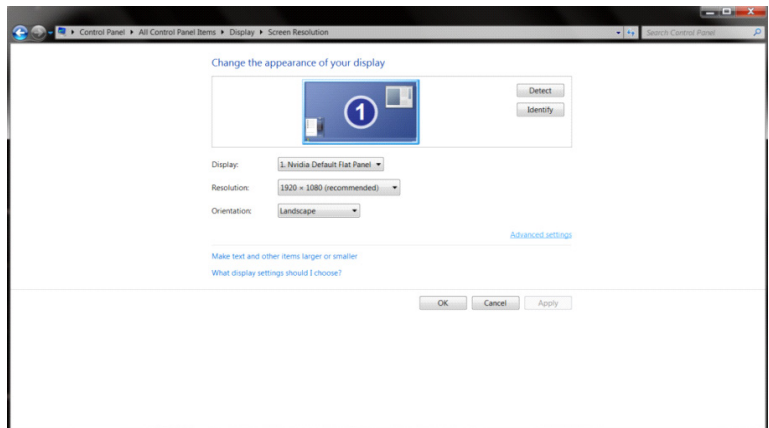
انقر على رمز "Display (العرض)".



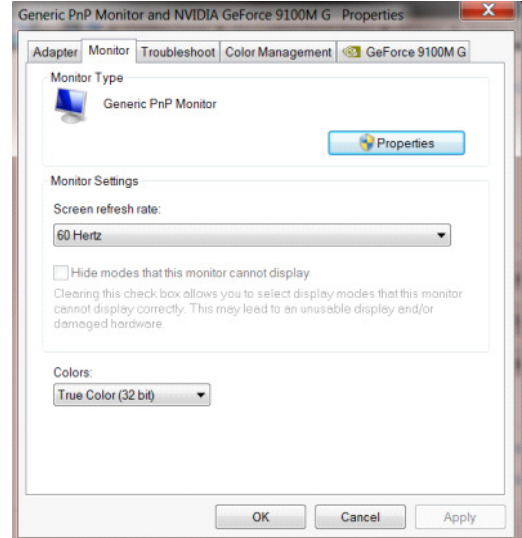
انقر على الزر "Change Display Settings (تغيير إعدادات العرض)".



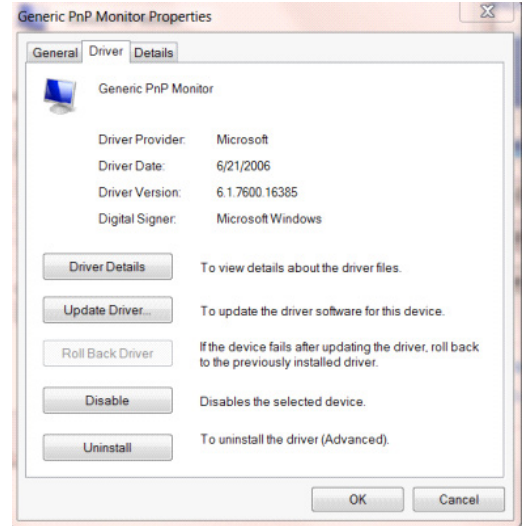
انقر على الزر "Advanced Settings (إعدادات متقدمة)".



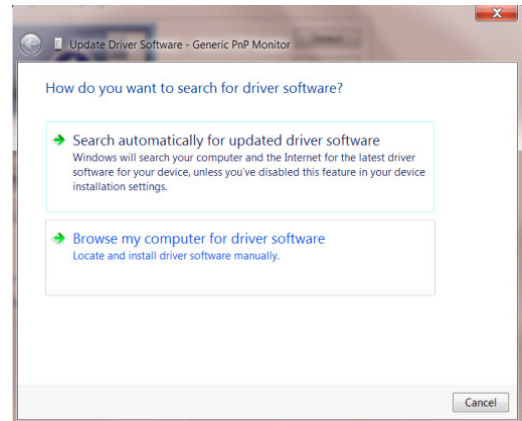
• انقر على علامة التبويب "Monitor (جهاز العرض)"، ثم انقر على الزر Properties (خصائص).



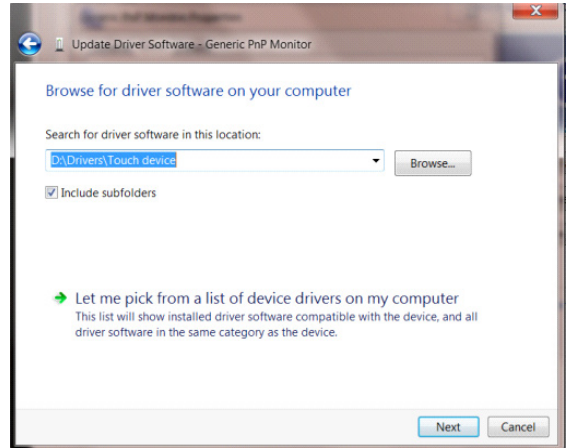
• انقر على علامة التبويب "Driver (برنامج التشغيل)".



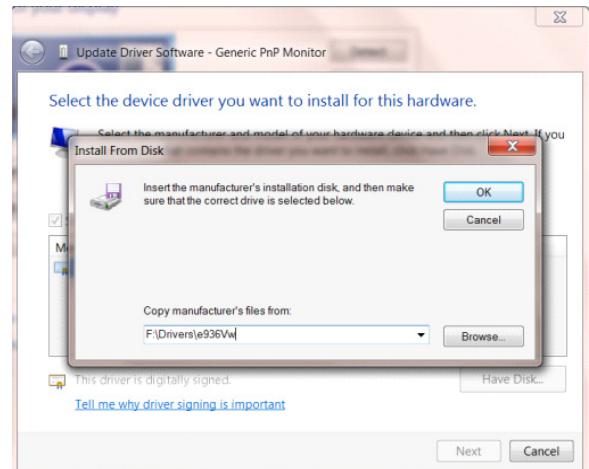
• افتح النافذة "Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (تحديث برامج التشغيل - جهاز عرض توصيل وتشغيل عام)" وانقر على "Update Driver..." (تحديث برنامج التشغيل...). ثم انقر على الزر "Browse my computer for driver software (استعراض الكمبيوتر بحثاً عن برنامج التشغيل)".



• حدد "Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer" (الاختيار من قائمة برامج التشغيل الموجودة على الكمبيوتر الخاص بي).



• انقر على الزر "Install from Disk" (تثبيت من القرص). انقر على الزر "Browse" (استعراض) للعثور على الدليل التالي:  
اسم الوحدة\برنامج التشغيل\X: (حيث يشير X إلى مؤشر حرف محرك الأقراص المدمجة).

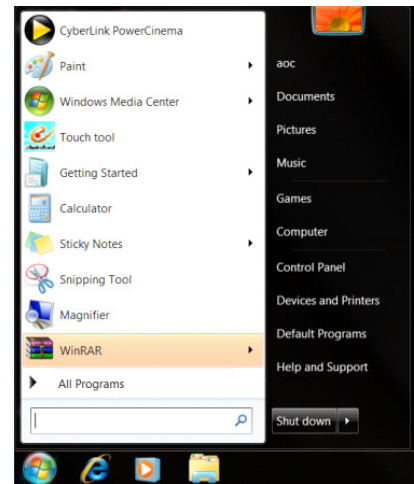


- حدد الملف "xxx.inf"، ثم انقر على الزر "Open" (موافق). انقر على الزر "OK" (موافق).
- حدد طراز الشاشة وانقر على الزر "Next" (التالي). سيتم نسخ هذا الملف من القرص المدمج إلى محرك الأقراص الثابتة.
- أغلق كل النوافذ المفتوحة وأخرج القرص المدمج.
- أعد تشغيل النظام. يحدد النظام تلقائيًا الحد الأقصى لمعدل تكرار التحديث ووضع مطابقة الألوان المناظر.

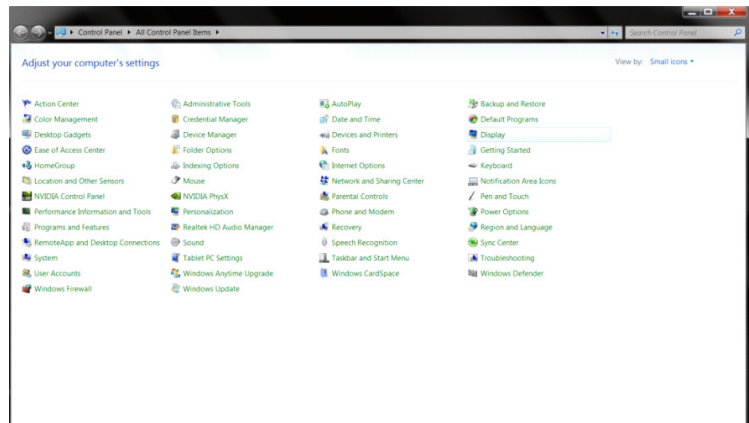


# Windows 7

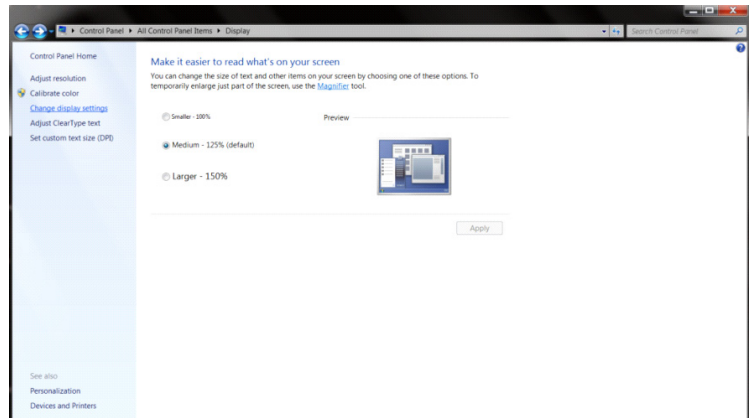
• انقر على الزر "ابدأ" ثم انقر على "Control Panel" (لوحة التحكم).



• انقر على رمز "Display" (العرض).

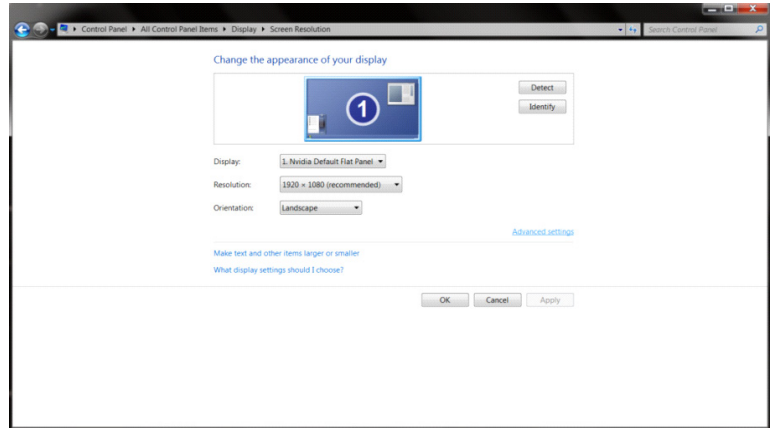


• انقر على الزر "Change Display Settings" (تغيير إعدادات العرض).

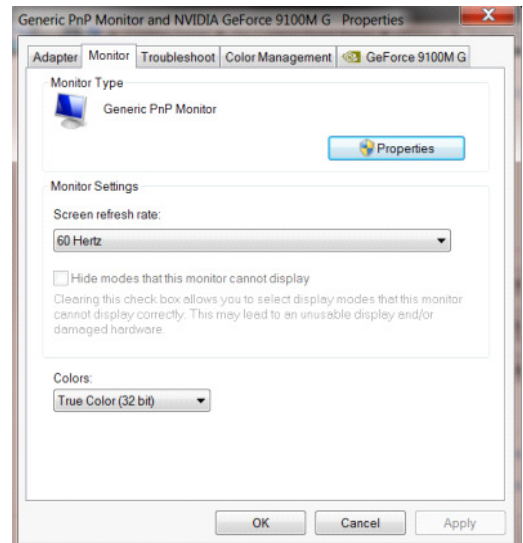




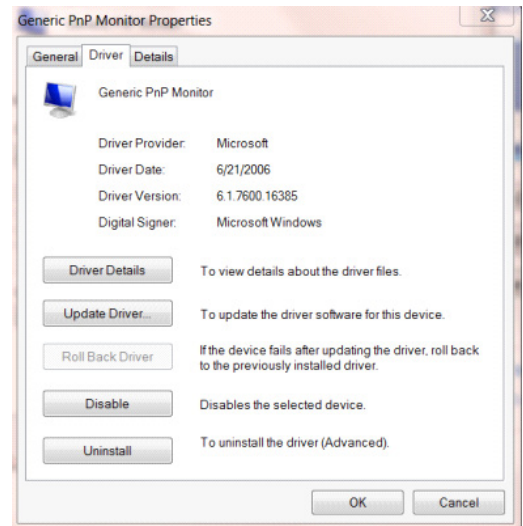
• انقر على الزر "Advanced Settings (إعدادات متقدمة)".



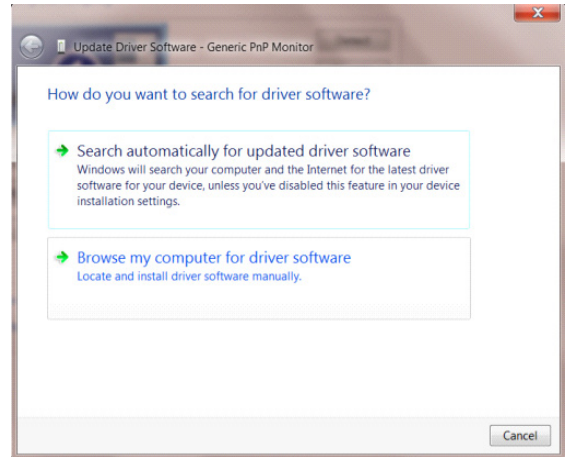
• انقر على علامة التبويب "Monitor (جهاز العرض)", ثم انقر على الزر Properties (خصائص).



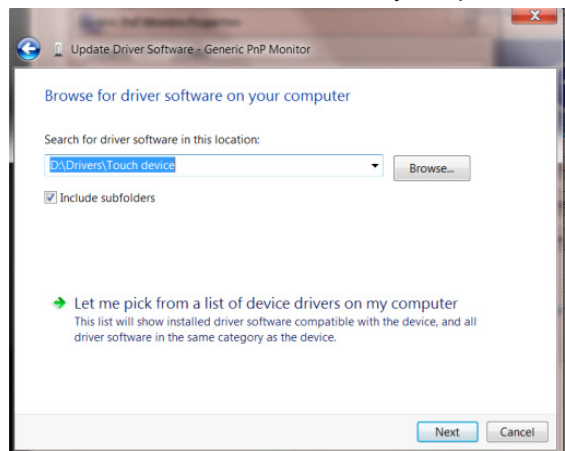
• انقر على علامة التبويب "Driver (برنامج التشغيل)".



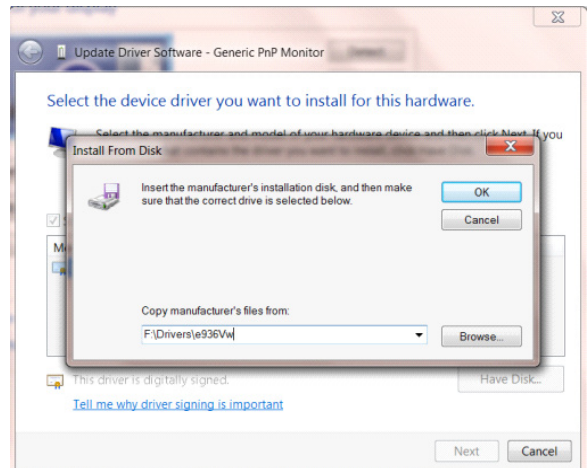
• افتح النافذة "Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor" (تحديث برامج التشغيل - جهاز عرض توصيل وتشغيل عام) بالنقر على "Update Driver..." (تحديث برنامج التشغيل...) ثم انقر على الزر "Browse my computer for driver software" (استعراض الكمبيوتر بحثاً عن برنامج التشغيل).



• حدد "Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer" (الاختيار من قائمة برامج التشغيل الموجودة على الكمبيوتر الخاص بي).



• انقر على الزر "Install from Disk" (تثبيت من القرص). انقر على الزر "Browse" (استعراض) وتصفح وصولاً إلى الدليل التالي: اسم الوحدة | برنامج التشغيل: X: (حيث يشير X إلى مؤشر حرف محرك الأقراص المدمجة).



• حدد الملف "xxx.inf" وانقر على الزر "Open" (موافق). انقر على الزر "OK" (موافق).

• حدد طراز الشاشة وانقر على الزر "Next" (التالي). سيتم نسخ هذا الملف من القرص المدمج إلى محرك الأقراص الثابتة.

• أغلق كل النوافذ المفتوحة وأخرج القرص المدمج.

• أعد تشغيل النظام. يحدد النظام تلقائياً الحد الأقصى لمعدل تكرار التحديث ووضع مطابقة الألوان المناظر.

## تثبيت البرامج الشائعة

### G-Menu



مرحبًا بك إلى تشغيل برنامج "G-Menu" من AOC!  
من خلال تشغيل G-Menu باستخدام الماوس يمكنك ضبط عرض معلمات الشاشة بسرعة دون تشغيل أزرار الوظائف.

يرجى زيارة موقع AOC الرسمي على الويب: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --  
Service Support (خدمة الدعم) -- <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> (تنزيل برامج التشغيل) --  
Monitor General Software (البرامج العامة للشاشات) أو الانتقال مباشرة إلى موقع الويب:  
تتضمن أنظمة التشغيل المدعومة من البرنامج:

Windows 7 و Windows 8 و Windows 8.1 و Windows 10 و Windows 11

ملاحظة:

- 1- قد تختلف وظيفة ضبط برنامج G-Menu بحسب طراز المنتج، ولا تنطبق الوظائف الموضحة أدناه على كل الطرز.
- 2- راجع التعليمات المختصرة المرفقة للاطلاع على طراز المنتج المتوافق.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



مرحبًا بك إلى تشغيل برنامج "I-Menu (Screen+)" من AOC!  
من خلال تشغيل I-Menu (Screen+) باستخدام الماوس يمكنك ضبط عرض معلمات الشاشة بسرعة دون تشغيل أزرار الوظائف.

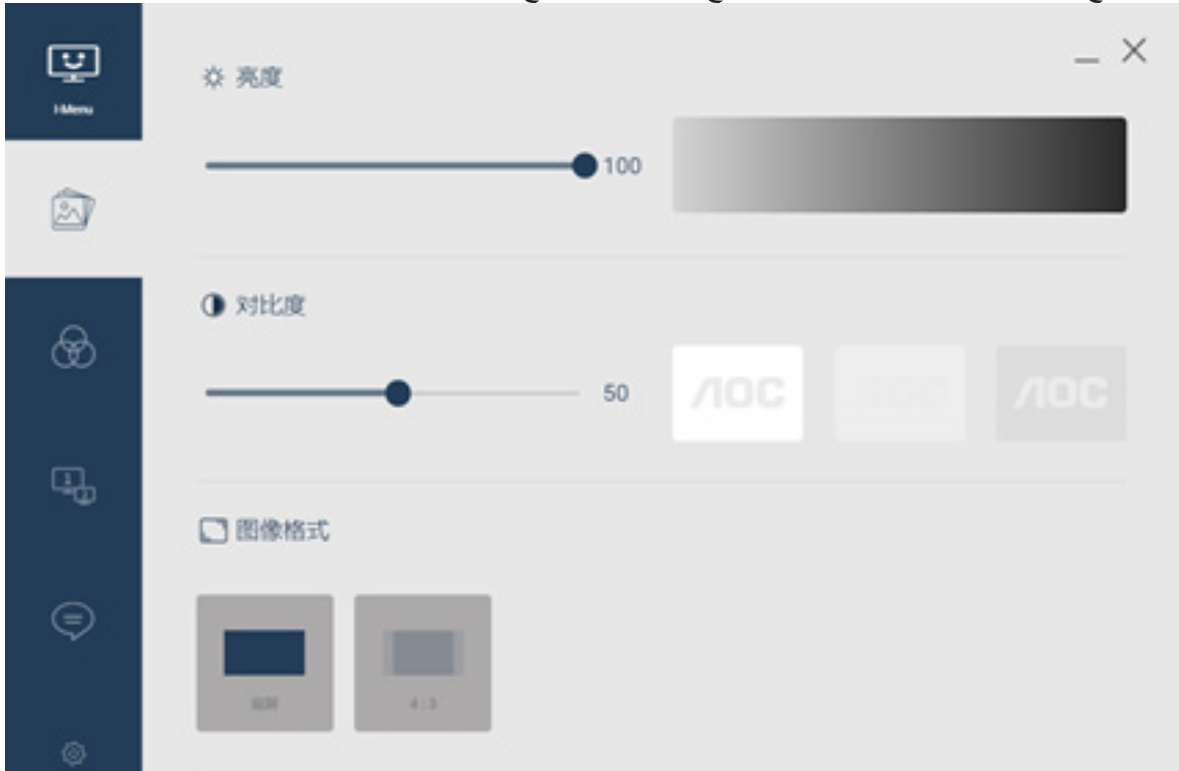
يرجى زيارة موقع AOC الرسمي على الويب: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --  
Service Support (خدمة الدعم) -- Driver Download (تنزيل برامج التشغيل) --  
Monitor General Software (البرامج العامة للشاشات) أو الانتقال مباشرة إلى موقع الويب:  
<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> لتنزيل أحدث إصدار من I-Menu(Screen+) وتثبيته.

تتضمن أنظمة التشغيل المدعومة من البرنامج:

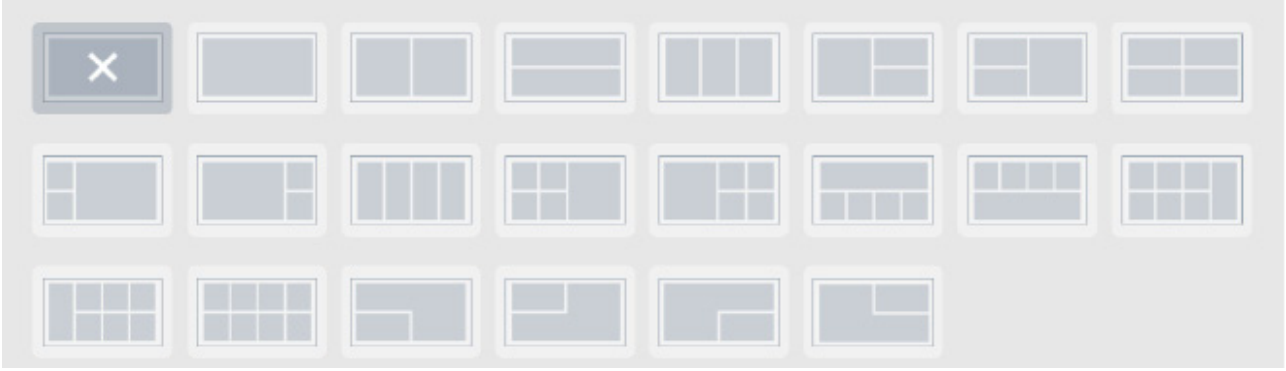
Windows 11 و Windows 10 و Windows 8.1 و Windows 8 و Windows 7

ملاحظة:

- 1- قد تختلف وظيفة ضبط برنامج I-Menu (Screen+) بحسب طراز المنتج، ولا تنطبق الوظائف الموضحة أدناه على كل الطرز.
- 2- راجع التعليمات المختصرة المرفقة للاطلاع على طراز المنتج المتوافق.



٣- يتكامل I-Menu (Screen+) مع برنامج تقسيم الشاشة Screen+. تتيح لك حركة الماوس تقسيم الشاشة إلى عدة مناطق وسحب النافذة إلى المنطقة المناظرة لعرض محتويات النافذة المختلفة في كل منطقة.





مرحبًا بك إلى تشغيل برنامج "e-Saver" من AOC لإدارة طاقة الشاشة!  
يتيح لك برنامج e-Saver من AOC إعداد شاشتك بحيث تُغلق تلقائيًا وتوفر الطاقة عندما يكون الكمبيوتر التابع لك في أي من الأوضاع الأربعة، وهي: "التشغيل" و"الإيقاف" و"السكون" و"شاشة التوقف"، وذلك حسب احتياجاتك الشخصية.

يرجى زيارة موقع AOC الرسمي على الويب: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --  
Service Support (خدمة الدعم) -- Driver Download (تنزيل برامج التشغيل) --  
Monitor General Software (البرامج العامة للشاشات) أو الانتقال مباشرة إلى موقع الويب:  
<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> لتنزيل أحدث إصدار من e-Saver وتثبيته.

ملاحظة: راجع التعليمات المختصرة المرفقة للاطلاع على طراز المنتج المتوافق.

عندما يكون الكمبيوتر في أي من الأوضاع الأربعة، يمكنك تحديد المدة الزمنية لإغلاق الشاشة تلقائيًا (بالدقائق) من قائمة e-Saver المنسدلة.

فيما يلي مثال توضيحي:

- ١- لا تُغلق الشاشة تلقائيًا عندما يكون الكمبيوتر قيد التشغيل.
- ٢- ستُغلق الشاشة تلقائيًا بعد ٥ دقائق من إيقاف تشغيل الكمبيوتر.
- ٣- ستُغلق الشاشة تلقائيًا بعد ١٠ دقائق من دخول الكمبيوتر في وضع السكون/الاستعداد.
- ٤- ستُغلق الشاشة تلقائيًا بعد ٢٠ دقيقة من دخول الكمبيوتر في وضع حماية الشاشة.



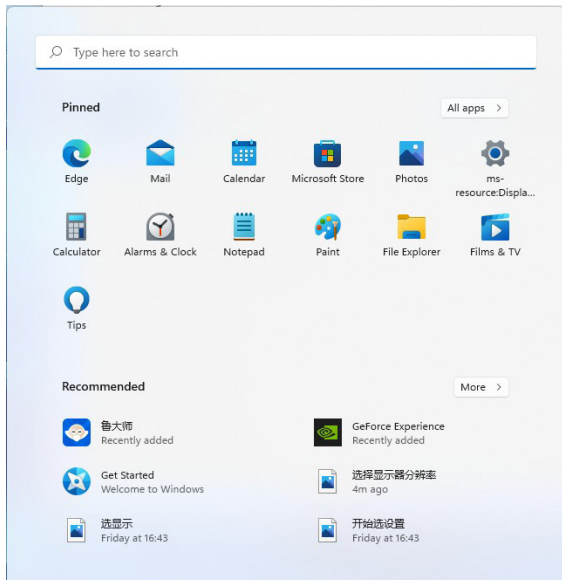
يمكنك إعادة e-Saver إلى إعداداته الافتراضي الموضحة أدناه بالنقر على "Reset (إعادة التعيين)".



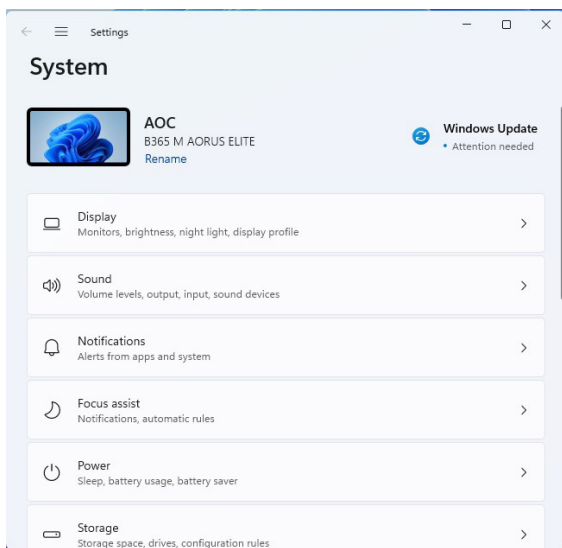
# Настройка на най-добрата разделителна способност

## Windows 11

- Щракнете върху Start (Старт).
- Изберете “Settings (Настройки)”.

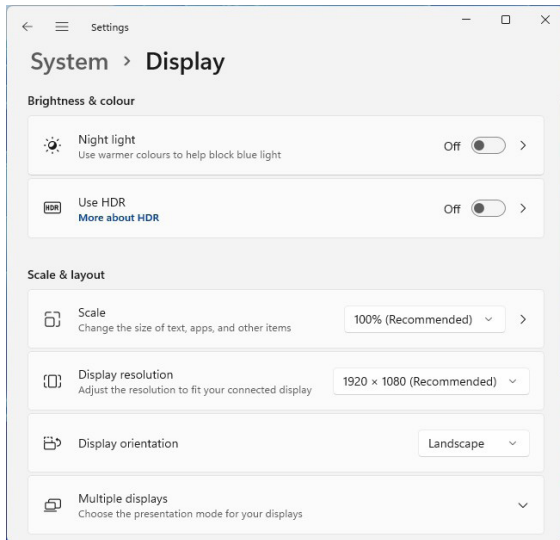


- Изберете “Display (Дисплей)”.



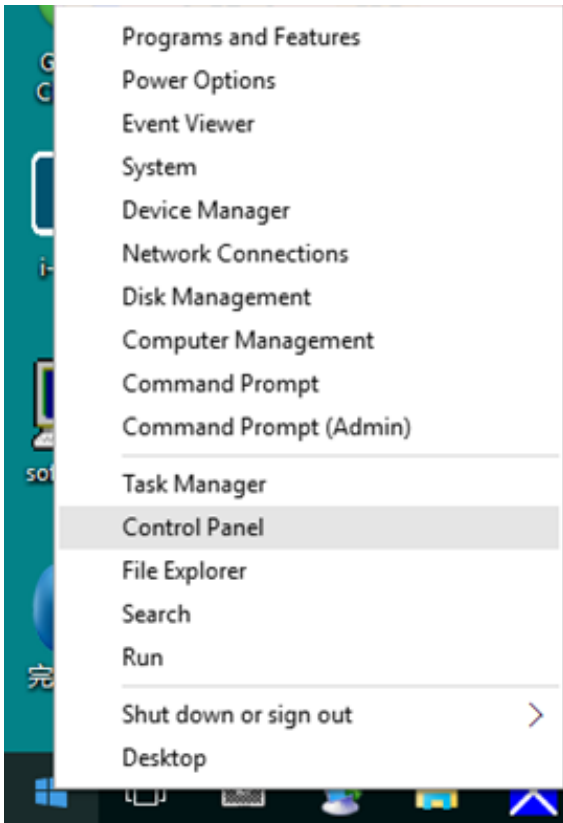


- Изберете “Recommended Resolution (Препоръчителна разделителна способност)”.

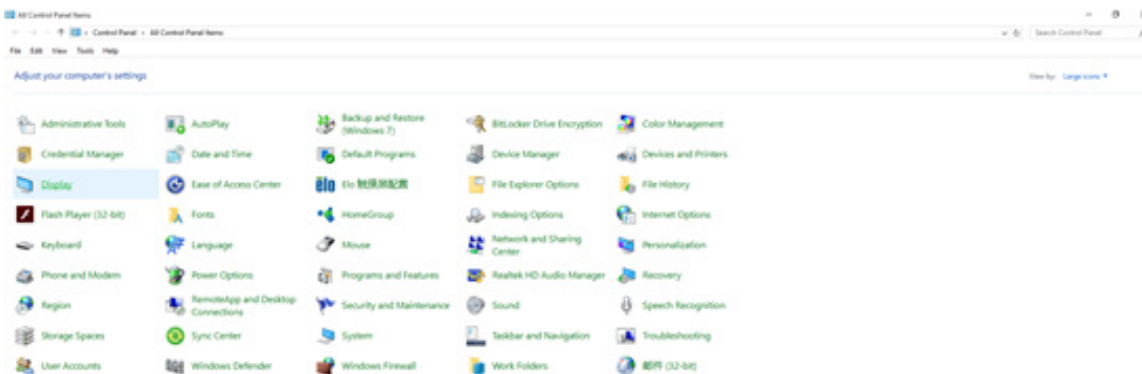


# Windows 10

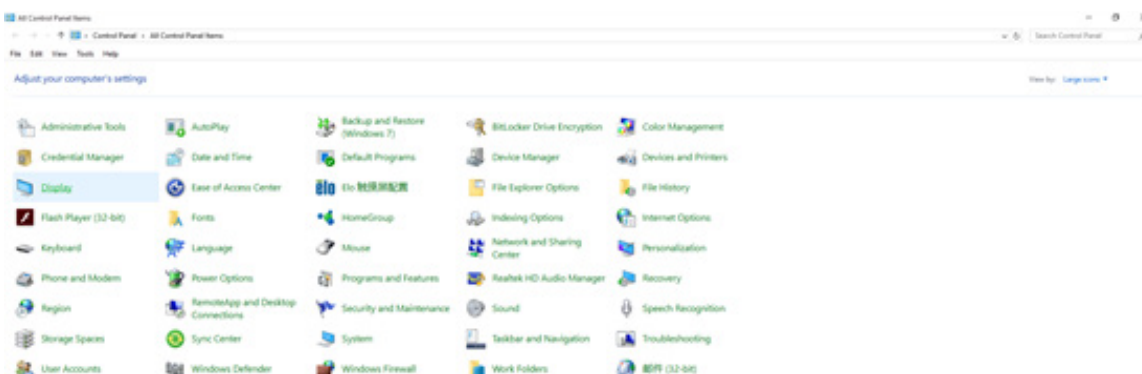
- Щракнете с десния бутон върху Start (Старт).
- Щракнете върху “Control Panel (Контролен панел)”.



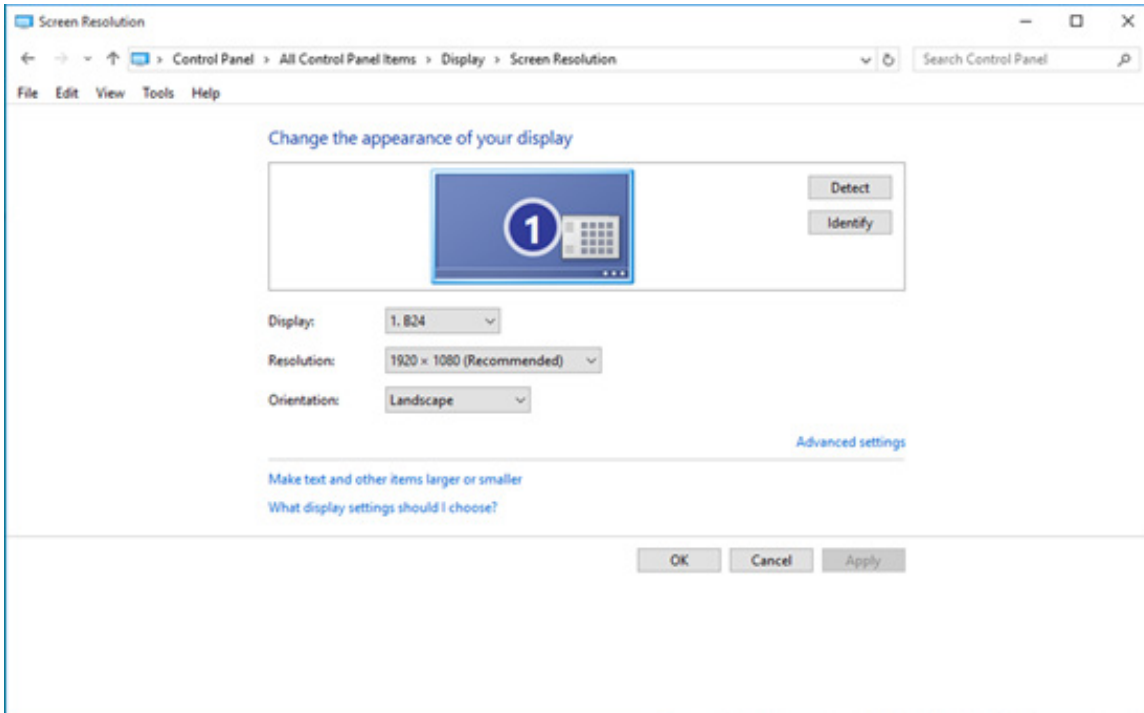
- Щракнете върху “Display (Дисплей)”.



- Щракнете върху бутона “Change Display Settings (Промяна на настройките на дисплея)”.

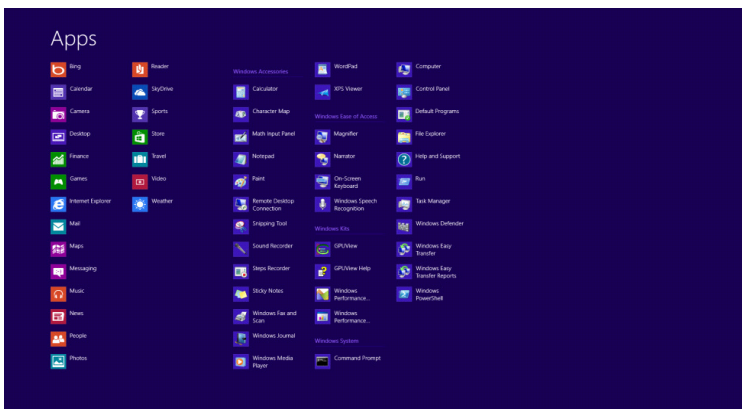
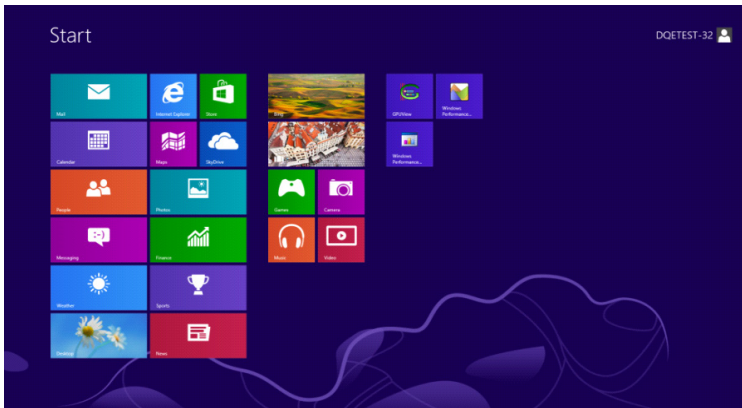


Задайте ЛЕНТАТА С ПЛЪЗГАЧ за разделителната способност на най-добрата предварително зададена разделителната способност.

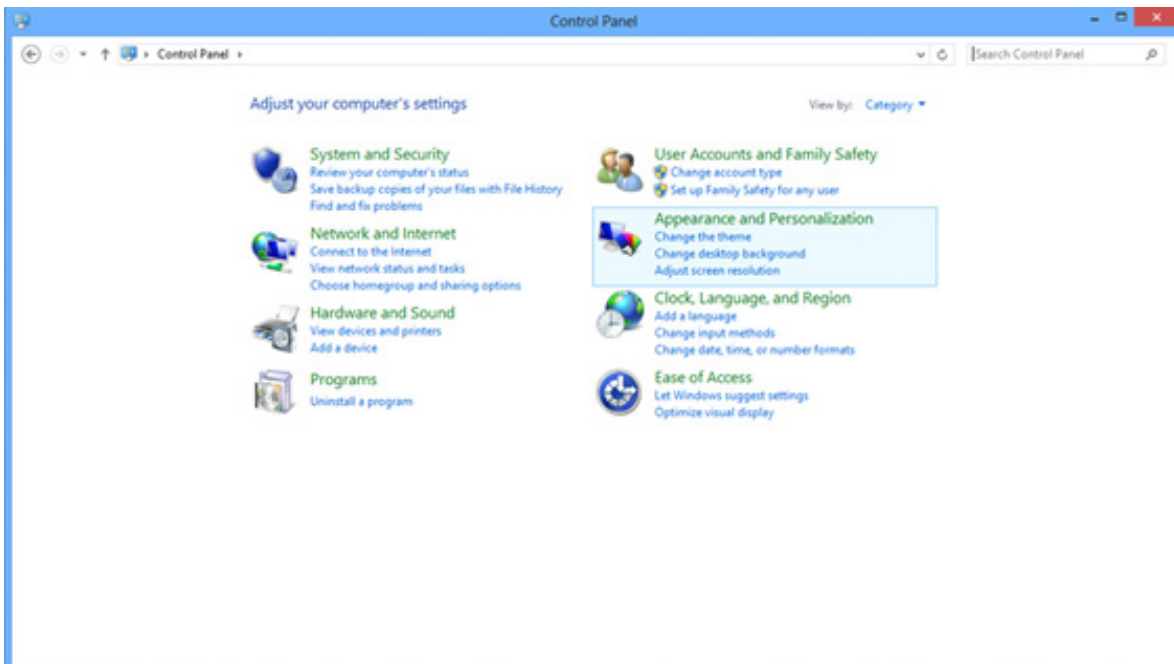


## Windows 8

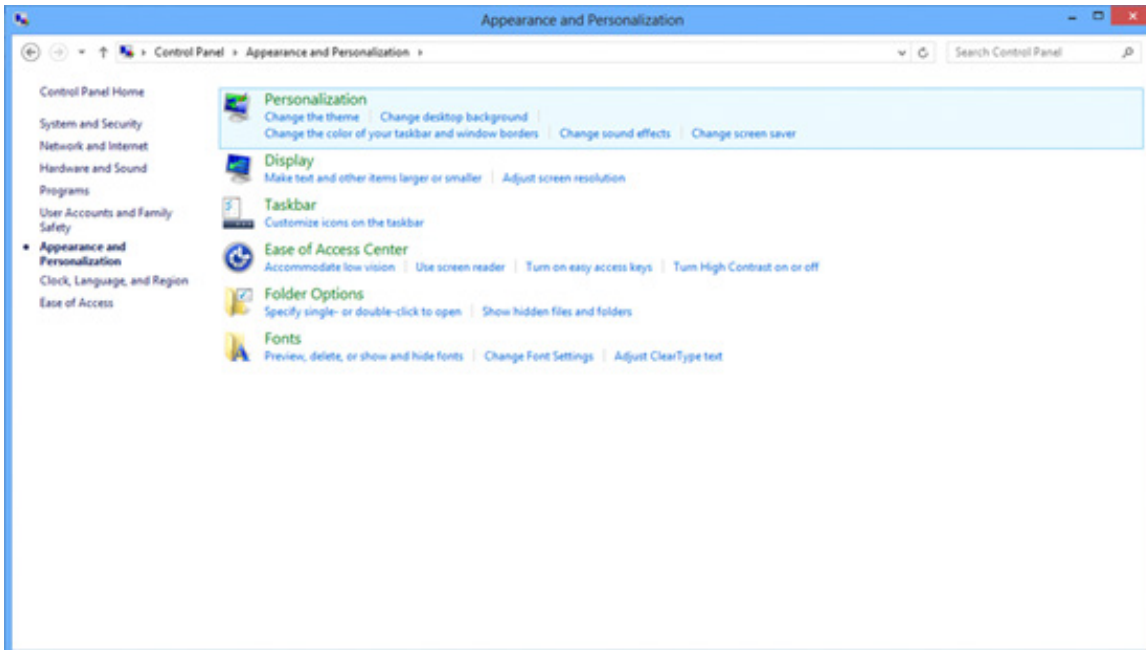
- Щракнете върху Start (Старт), след което с десния бутон на мишката щракнете долу вдясно на екрана, което е долу вдясно на всички приложения.



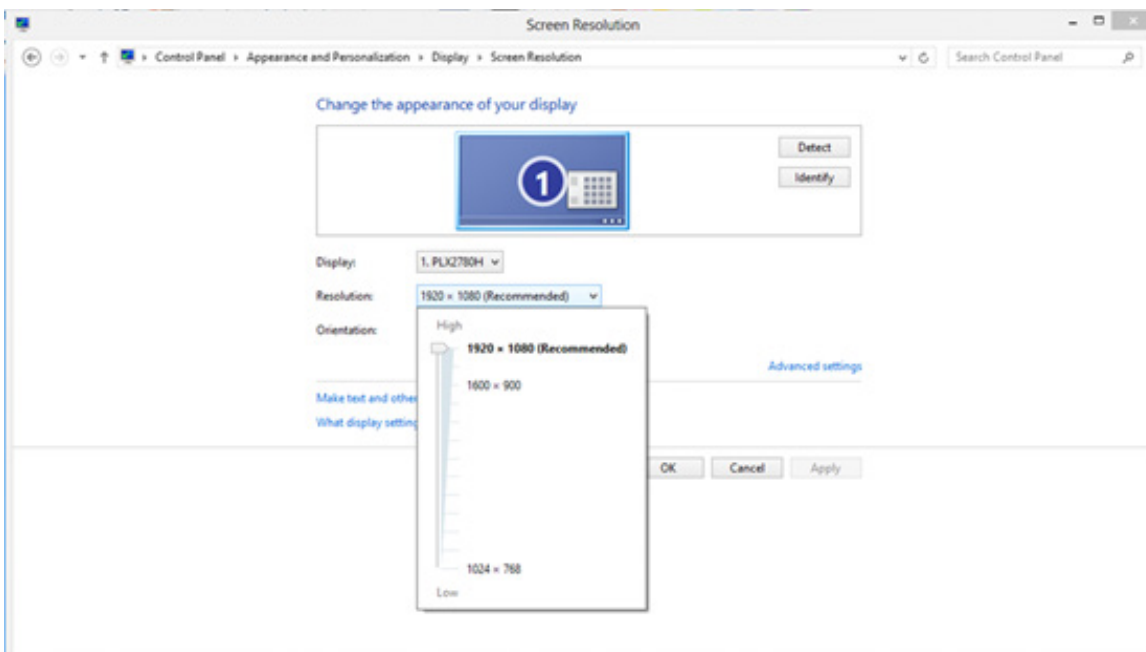
- Задайте "View By (Преглед по)" да бъде "Category (Категория)".
- Щракнете върху "Appearance and Personalization (Облик и персонализиране)".



- Щракнете върху “Display (Дисплей)”.

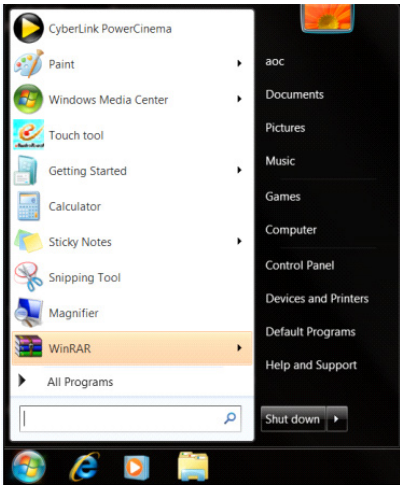


Задайте ЛЕНТАТА С ПЛЪЗГАЧ за разделителната способност на най-добрата предварително зададена разделителната способност.

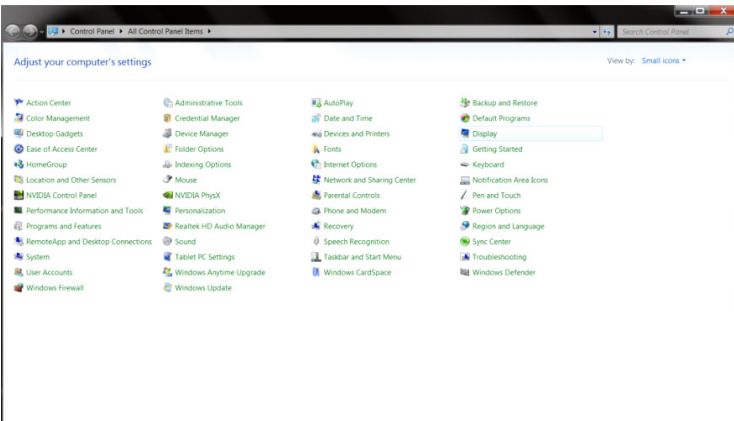


# Windows 7

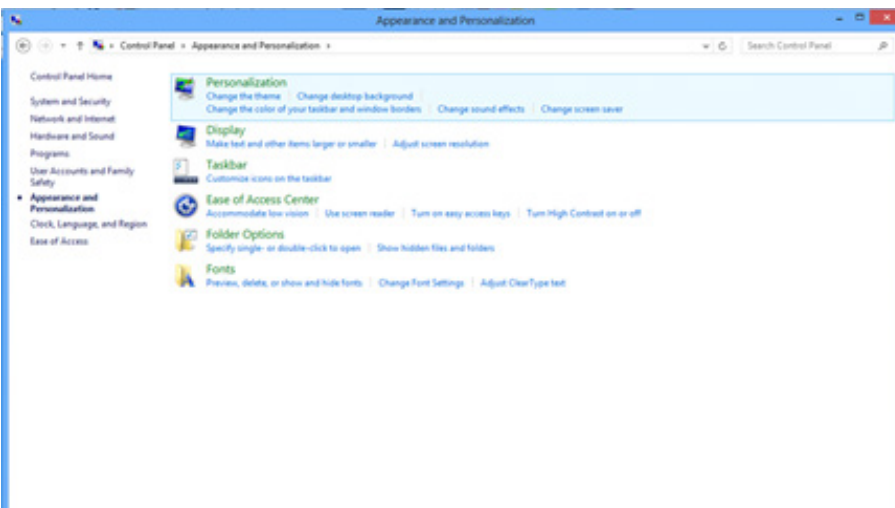
- Щракнете върху Start (Старт).
- Щракнете върху “Control Panel (Контролен панел)”.



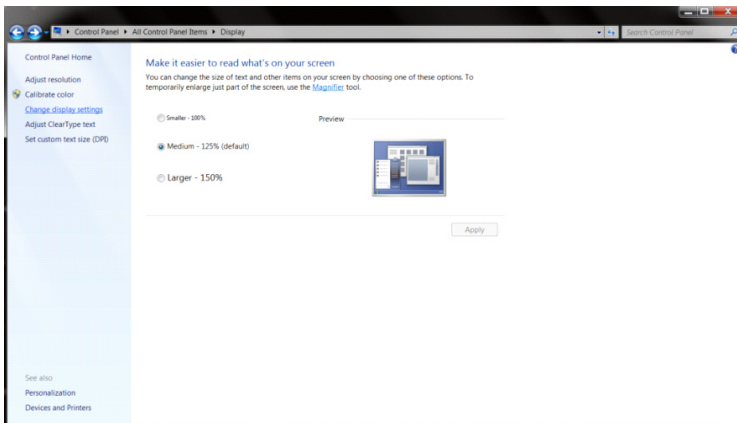
- Щракнете върху “Appearance (Облик)”.



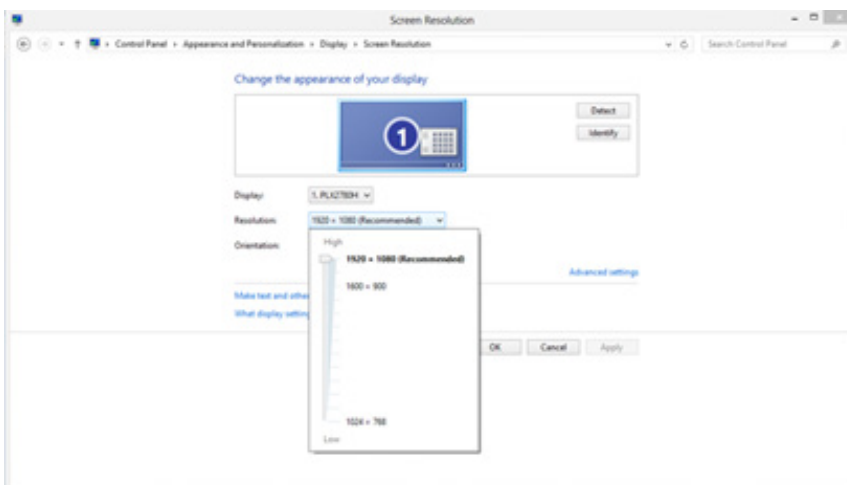
- Щракнете върху “Display (Дисплей)”.



- Щракнете върху бутона “Change Display Settings (Промяна на настройките на дисплея)”.



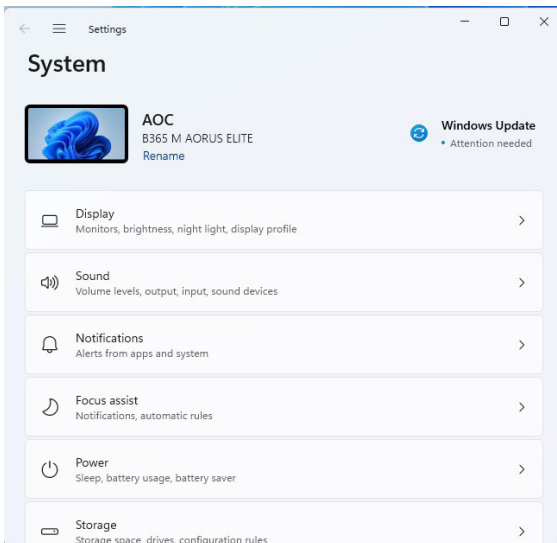
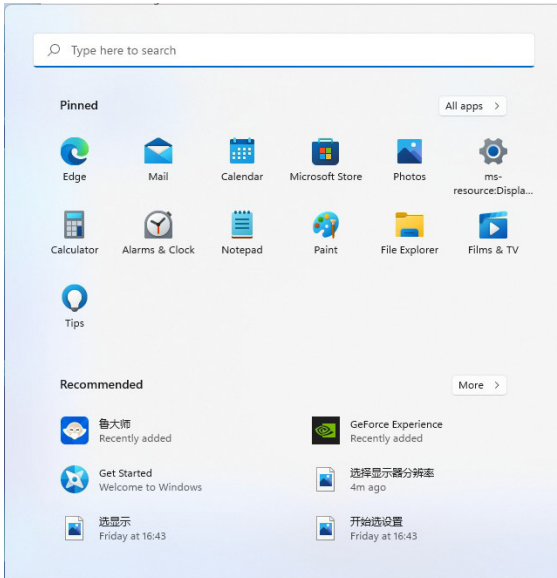
Задайте ЛЕНТАТА С ПЛЪЗГАЧ за разделителната способност на най-добрата предварително зададена разделителната способност.



# Инсталиране на драйвера на монитора

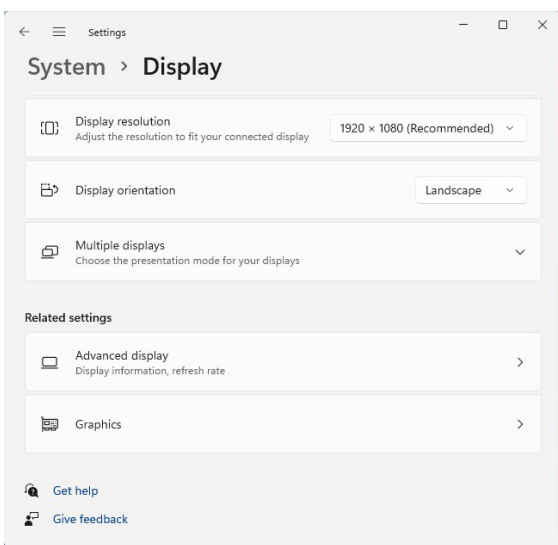
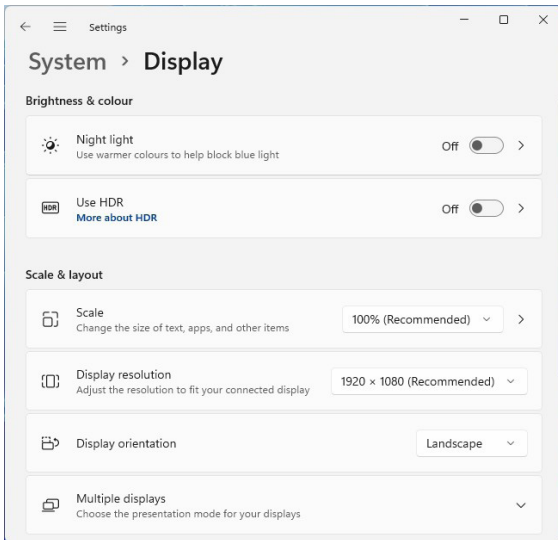
## Windows 11

- Щракнете върху Start (Старт).
- Изберете “Settings (Настройки)”.

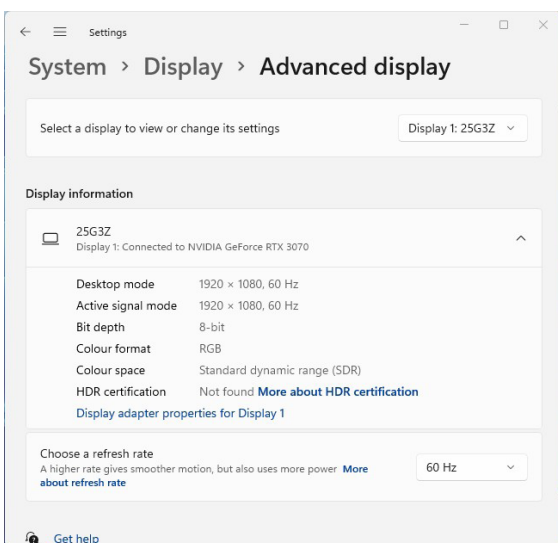




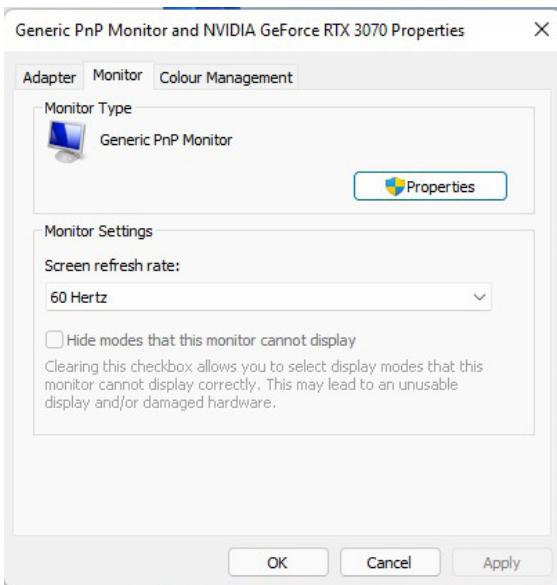
- Изберете “Display (Дисплей)”.



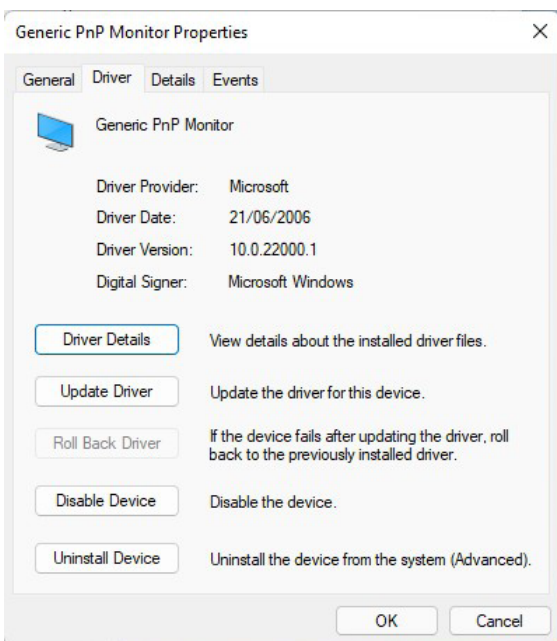
- Изберете “Advanced Display (Разширени настройки на дисплея)”.
- Изберете “Display Adapter Properties (Показване на свойствата на адаптера)”.



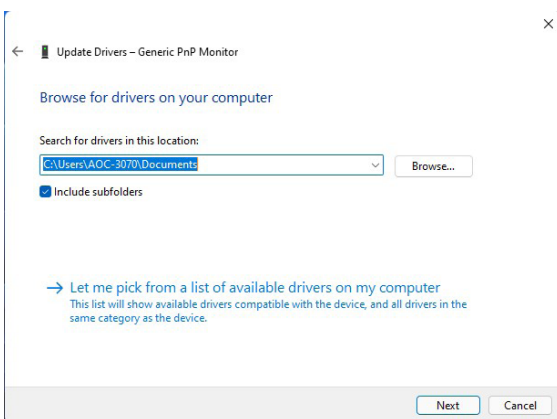
- Изберете “Monitor (Монитор)”.



- Изберете “Properties (Свойства)”.

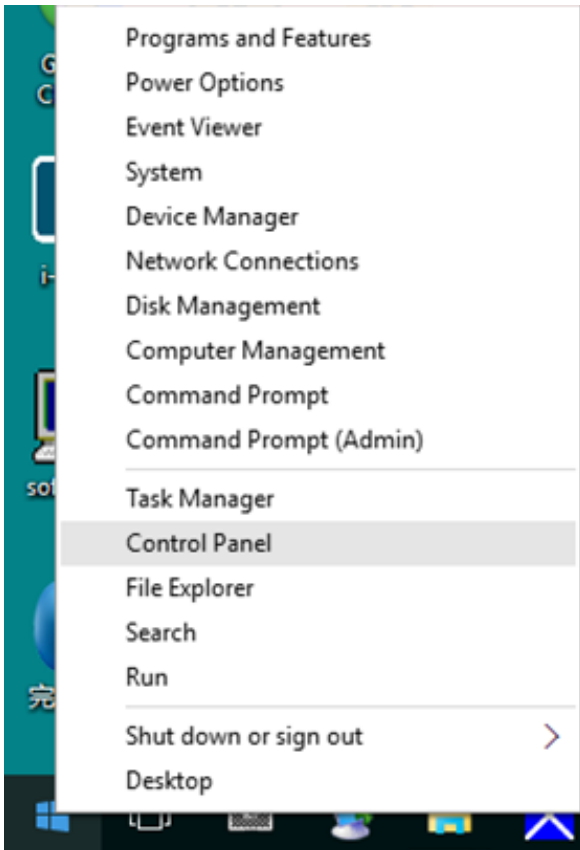


- Щракнете върху Update Driver (Актуализиране на драйвер) под Driver (Драйвер), изберете папката, съдържаща драйвера, и го инсталирайте.

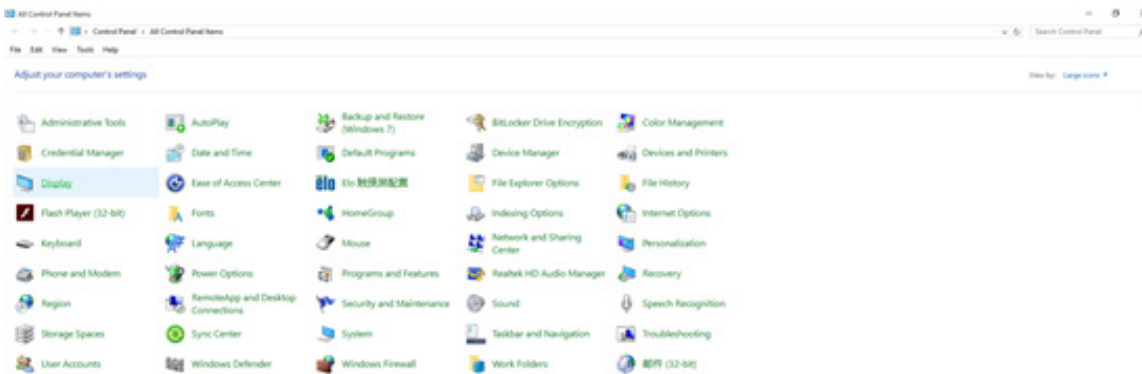


## Windows 10

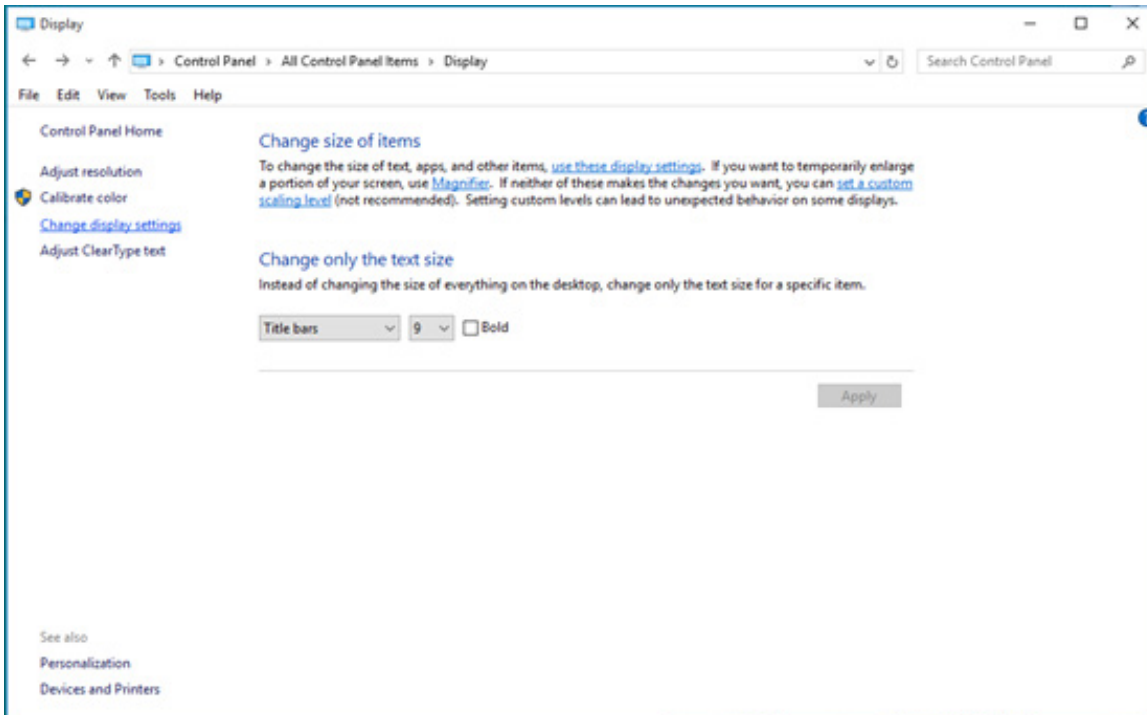
- Щракнете с десния бутон върху Start (Старт).
- Щракнете върху “Control Panel (Контролен панел)”.



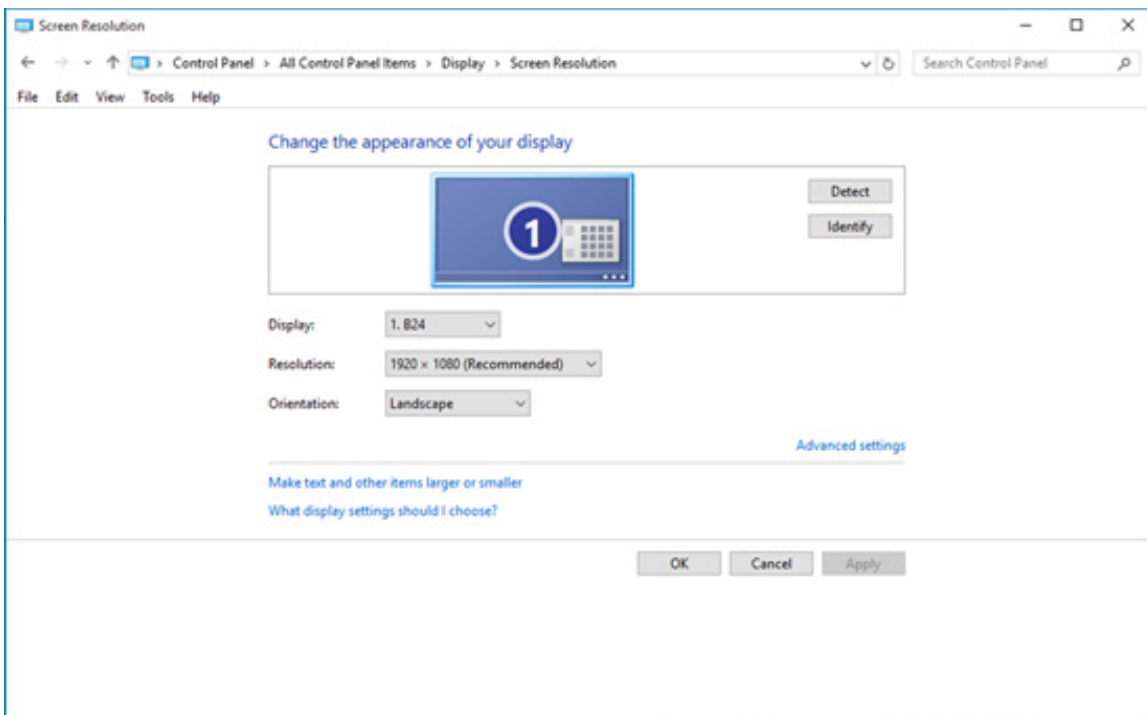
- Щракнете върху иконата “Display (Дисплей)”.



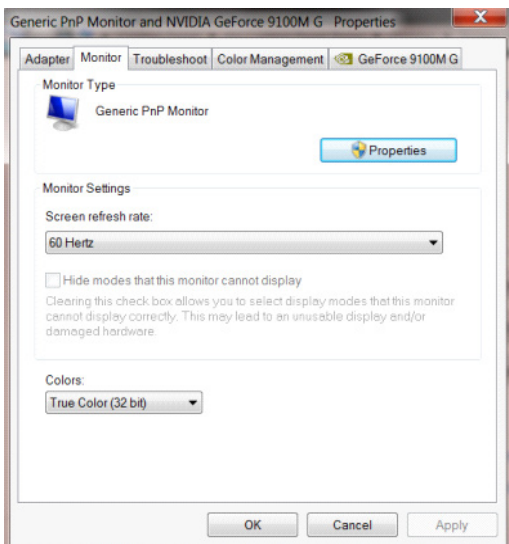
- Щракнете върху бутона “Change Display Settings (Промяна на настройките на дисплея)”.



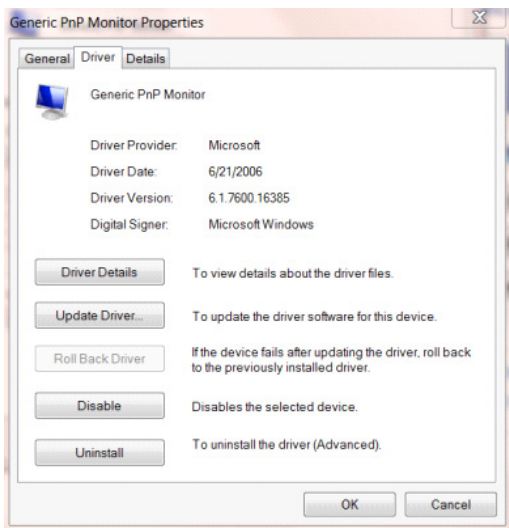
- Щракнете върху бутона “Advanced Settings (Разширени настройки)”.



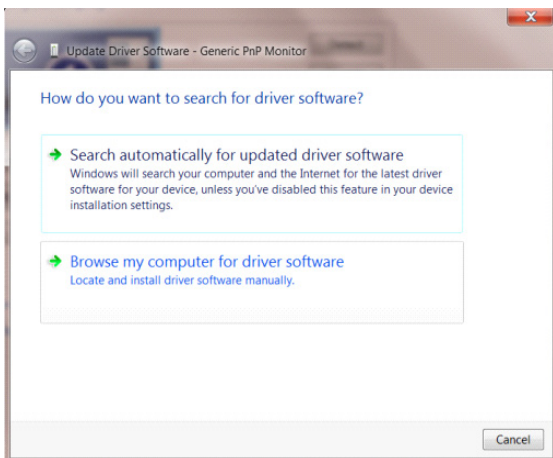
- Щракнете в раздела “Monitor (Монитор)”, след което щракнете върху бутона “Properties (Свойства)”.



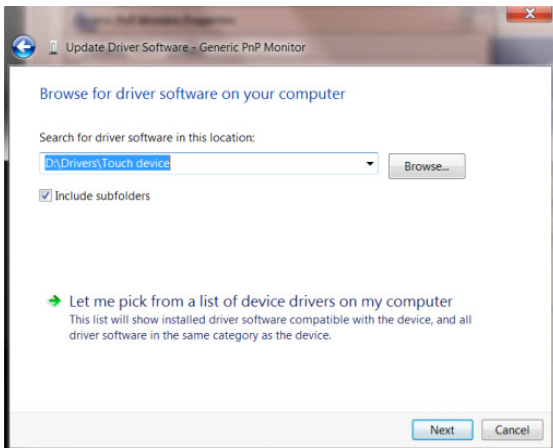
- Щракнете в раздела “Driver (Драйвер)”.



- Отворете прозореца “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Актуализиране на софтуерния драйвер / Стандартен монитор с Plug and Play)”, щракнете върху “Update Driver... (Актуализиране на драйвер...)” и след това щракнете върху бутона “Browse my computer for driver software (Преглед на моя компютър за софтуерен драйвер)”.

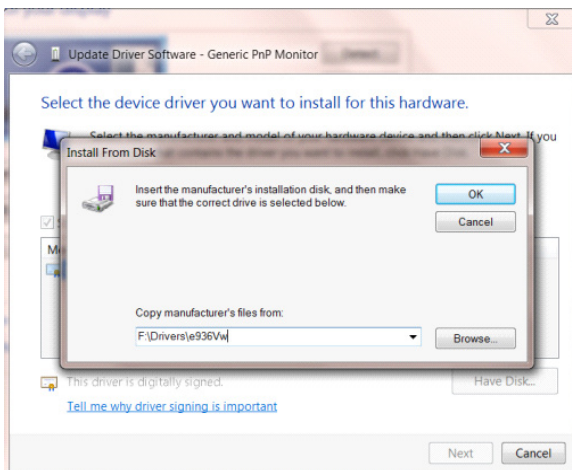


- Изберете “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Искам да избира от списъка с драйвери за устройства на моя компютър)”.



- Щракнете върху бутона “Install from Disk (Инсталиране от Диск)”. Щракнете върху бутона “Browse (Преглед)” и отворете следната директория:

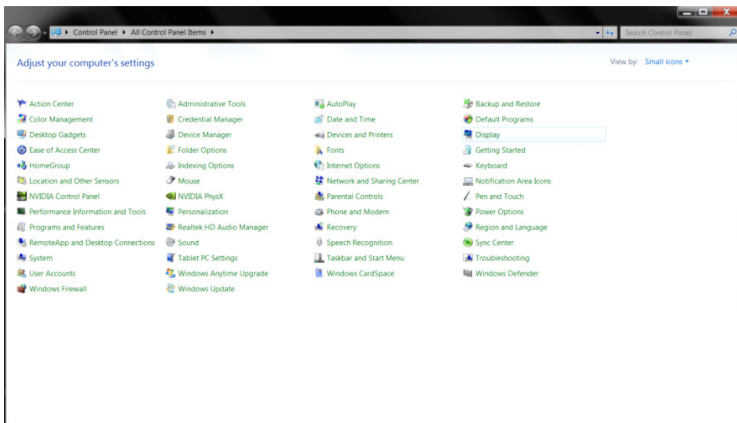
X:\Driver\име на модула (където X показва буквата на устройството за CD-ROM устройството).



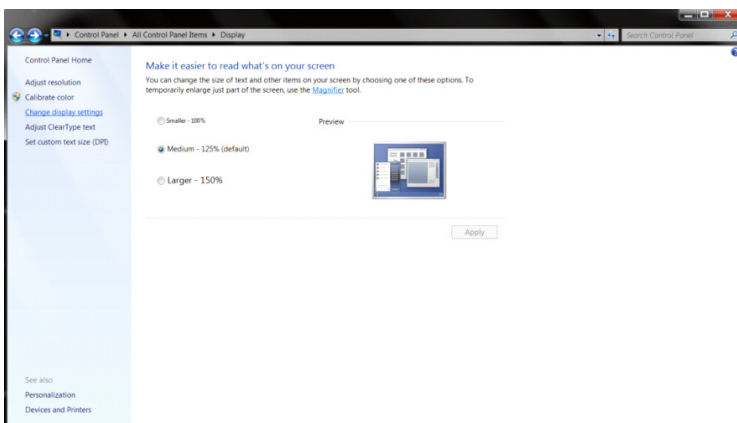
- Изберете файл “xxx.inf” и щракнете върху бутона “Open (Отвори)”. Щракнете върху бутона “OK (OK)”.
- Изберете модела на монитора и щракнете върху бутона “Next (Напред)”. Файловете ще бъдат копирани от CD на твърдия диск.
- Затворете всички отворени прозорци и извадете CD.
- Рестартирайте системата. Системата автоматично избира максималната честота на опресняване и съответстващия профил за цветово съвпадение.



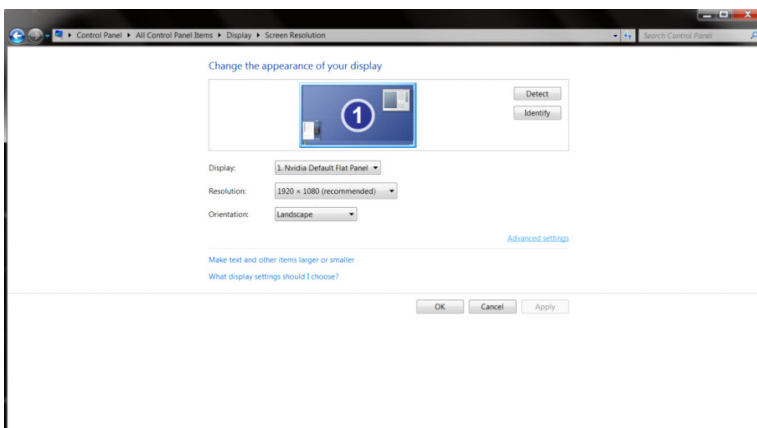
- Щракнете върху иконата “Display (Дисплей)”.



- Щракнете върху бутона “Change Display Settings (Промяна на настройките на дисплея)”.

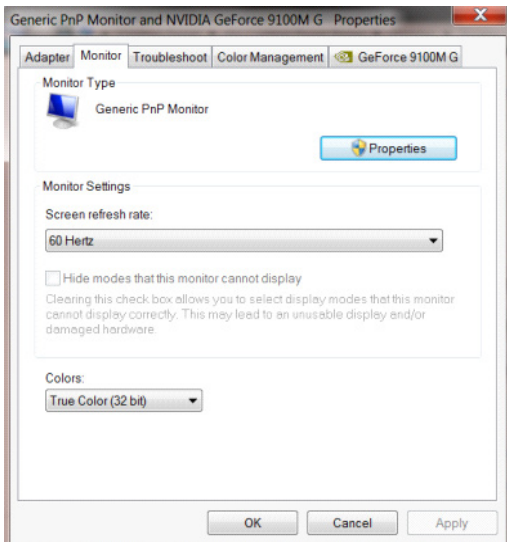


- Щракнете върху бутона “Advanced Settings (Разширени настройки)”.

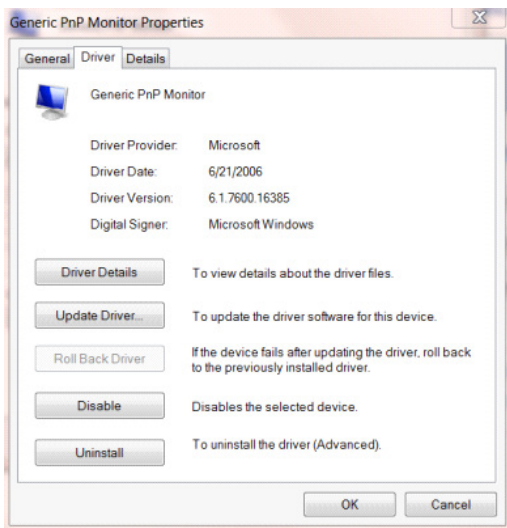




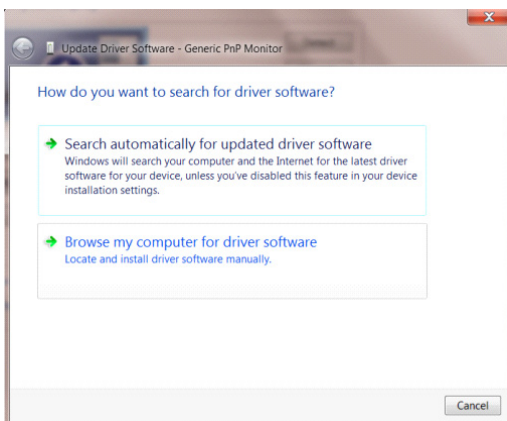
- Щракнете в раздела “Monitor (Монитор)”, след което щракнете върху бутона “Properties (Свойства)”.



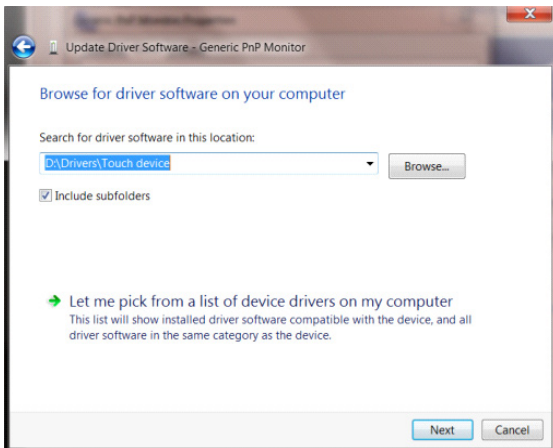
- Щракнете върху раздела “Driver (Драйвер)”.



- Отворете прозореца “Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Актуализиране на софтуерен драйвер за Общ PnP монитор)”, щракнете върху “Update Driver... (Актуализиране на драйвер...)” и след това щракнете върху бутона “Browse my computer for driver software (Преглед на моя компютър за софтуерен драйвер)”.

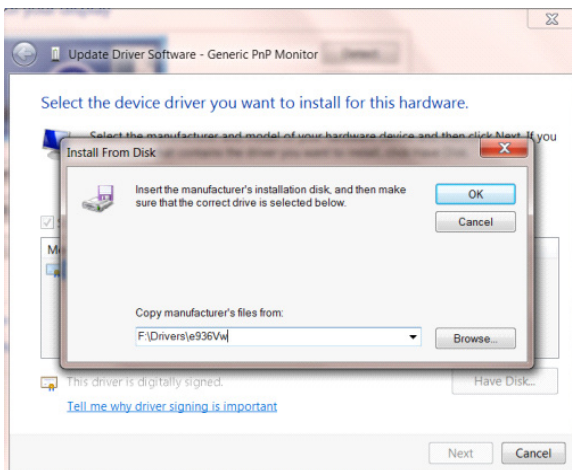


- Изберете “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Искам да избира от списъка с драйвери за устройства на моя компютър)”.



- Щракнете върху бутона “Install from Disk (Инсталиране от Диск)”. Щракнете върху бутона “Browse (Преглед)”, за да откриете следната директория:

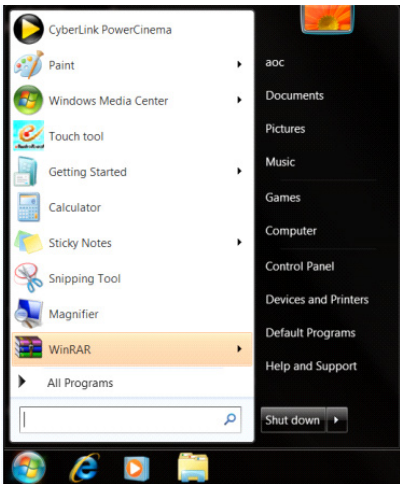
X:\Driver\име на модула (където X показва буквата на устройството за CD-ROM устройството).



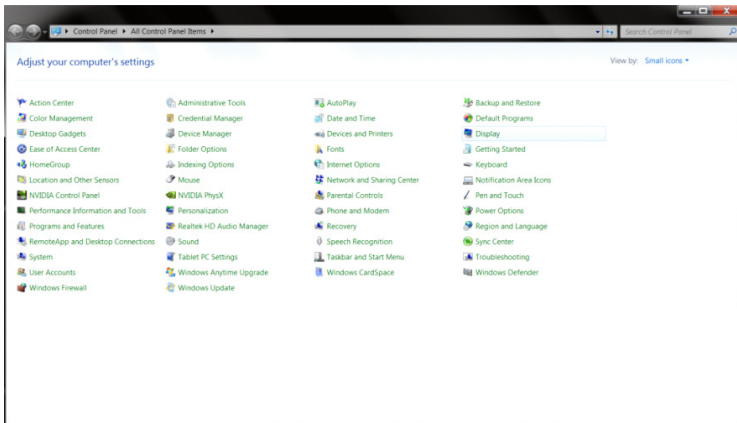
- Изберете файла “xxx.inf”, и щракнете върху бутона “Отворен (Отвори)”. Щракнете върху бутона “OK (OK)”.
- Изберете модела на монитора и щракнете върху бутона “Next (Напред)”. Файловете ще бъдат копирани от CD на твърдия диск.
- Затворете всички отворени прозорци и извадете CD.
- Рестартирайте системата. Системата автоматично избира максималната честота на опресняване и съответстващия профил за цветово съвпадение.

# Windows 7

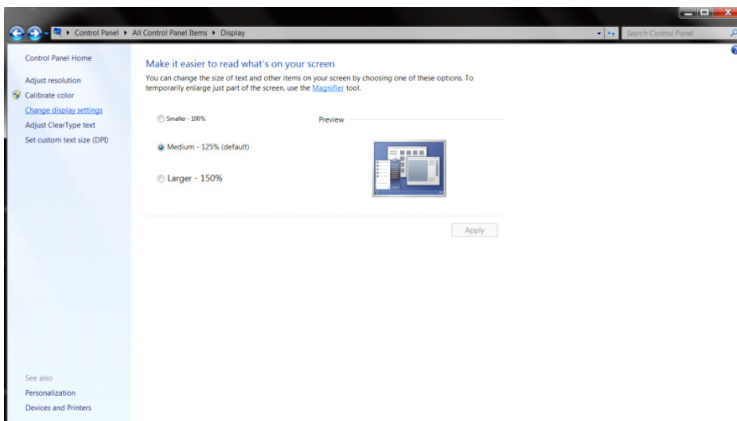
- Щракнете Върху Start (Старт) и след това щракнете върху “Control Panel (Контролен панел)”.



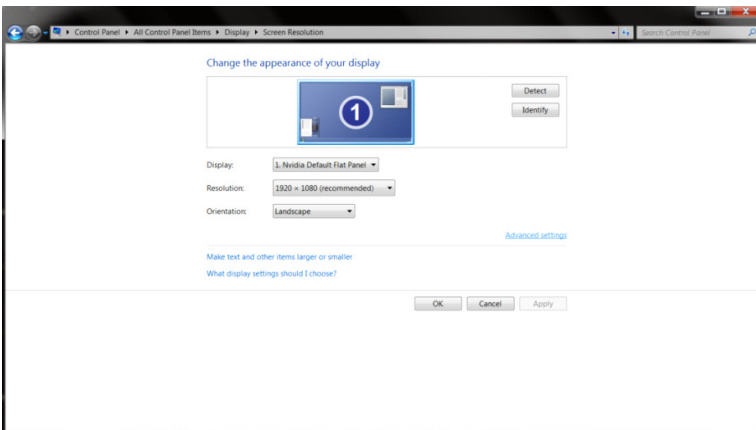
- Щракнете върху иконата Display (Дисплей).



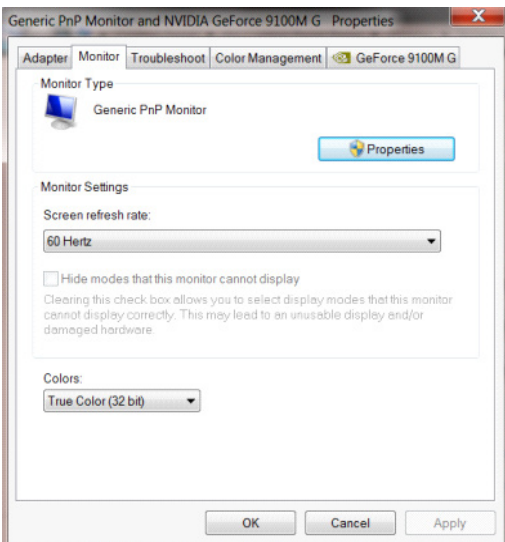
- Щракнете върху бутона “Change Display Settings (Промяна на настройките на дисплея)”.



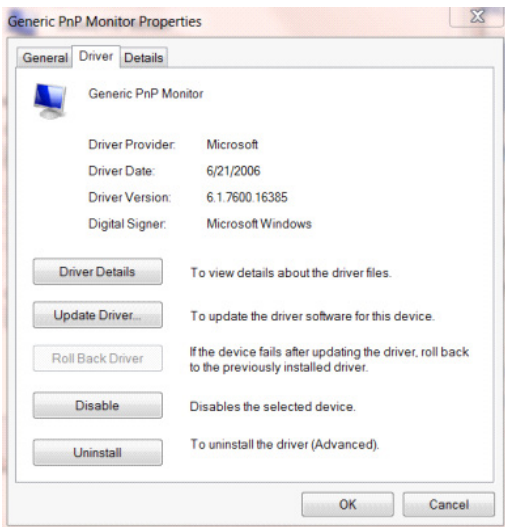
- Щракнете върху бутона “Advanced Settings (Разширени настройки)”.



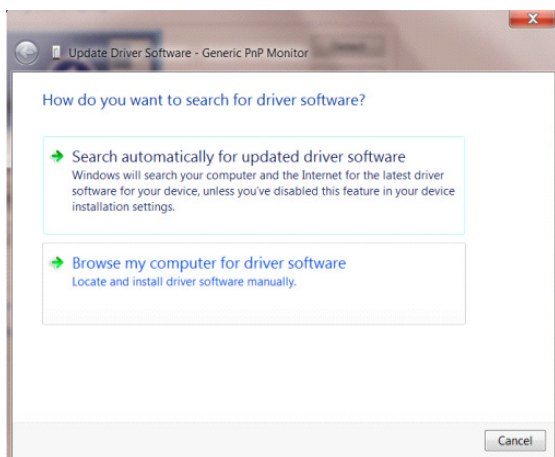
- Щракнете в раздела “Monitor (Монитор)”, след което щракнете върху бутона “Properties (Свойства)”.



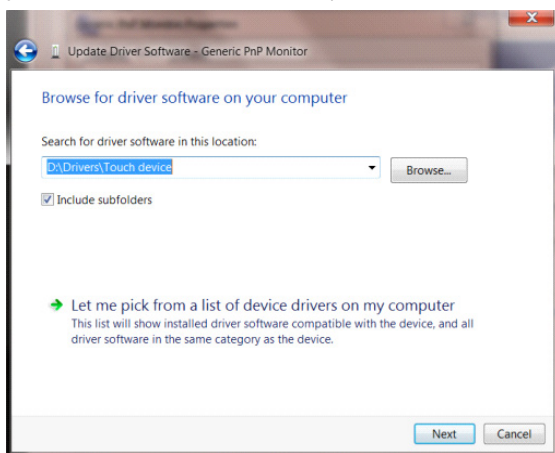
- Щракнете върху маркировката “Driver (Драйвер)”



- Отворете прозореца “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Актуализиране на софтуерния драйвер / Стандартен монитор с Plug and Play)”, щракнете върху “Update Driver... (Актуализиране на драйвер...)” и след това щракнете върху бутона “Browse my computer for driver software (Преглед на моя компютър за софтуерен драйвер)”.

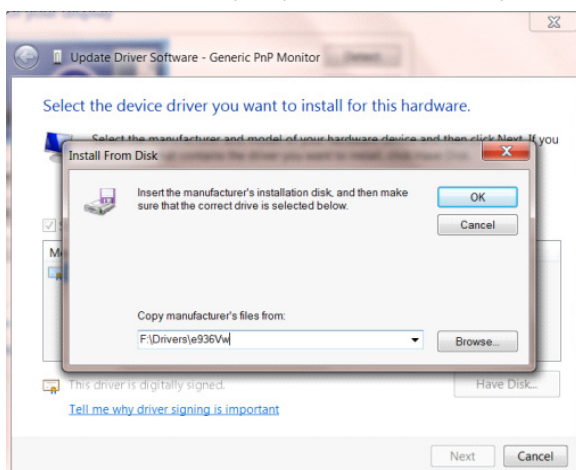


- Изберете “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Искам да избира от списъка с драйвери за устройства на моя компютър)”.



- Щракнете върху бутона “Install from Disk (Инсталиране от Диск)”. Щракнете върху бутона “Browse (Преглед)” и отворете следната директория:

X:\Driver\име на модула (където X показва буквата на устройството за CD-ROM устройството).



- Изберете файл “xxx.inf” и щракнете върху бутона “Open (Отвори)”. Щракнете върху бутона “OK (OK)”.
- Изберете модела на монитора и щракнете върху бутона “Next (Напред)”. Файловете ще бъдат копирани от CD на твърдия диск.
- Затворете всички отворени прозорци и извадете CD.
- Рестартирайте системата. Системата автоматично избира максималната честота на опресняване и съответстващия профил за цветово съвпадение.

## Инсталиране на общ софтуер

### G-Menu



Добре дошли в софтуера AOC "G-Menu"!

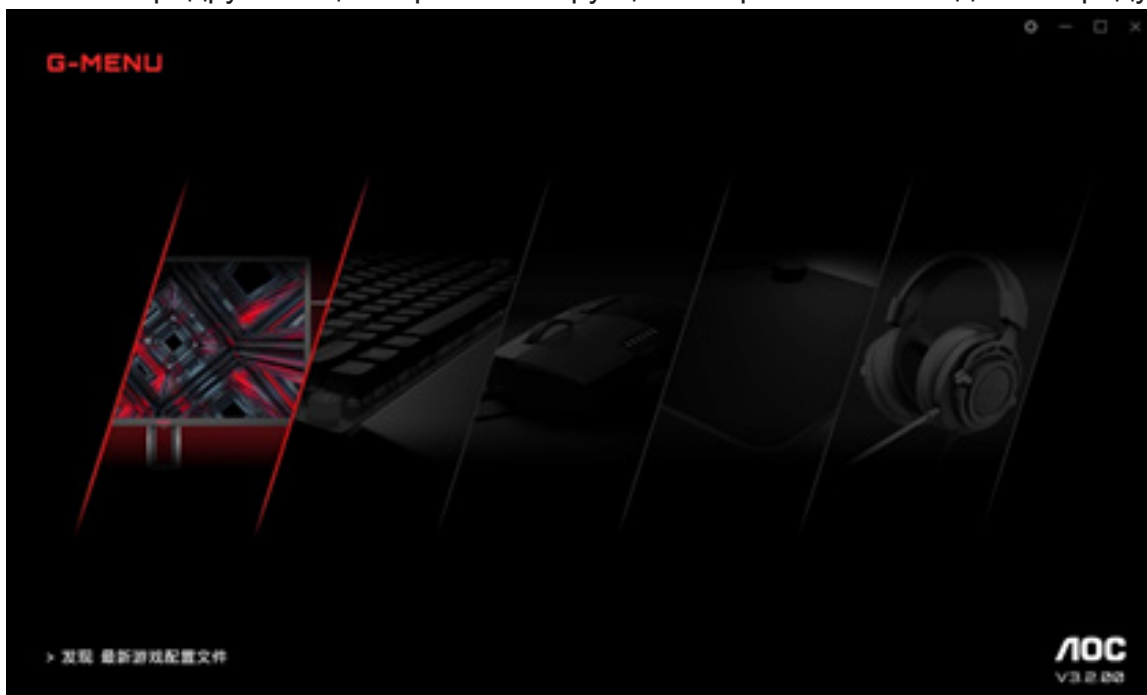
При управление на G-Menu с мишката, можете бързо да регулирате параметрите геймърските параметри и параметрите на дисплея на монитора без да използвате функционалните бутони.

Моля, посетете официалната страница на AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --» Service Support --» Driver Download --» Monitor General Software или отидете директно на уеб сайта: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46>, за да изтеглите и инсталирате най-новата версия на G-Menu.

Операционните системи, поддържани от софтуера, включват:  
Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Забележка:

1. Функцията за регулиране на софтуера G-Menu може да варира в зависимост от модела на продукта.
2. Вижте придружаващите кратки инструкции за приложимия модел на продукта.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



Добре дошли в софтуера AOC “I-Menu(Screen+)”!

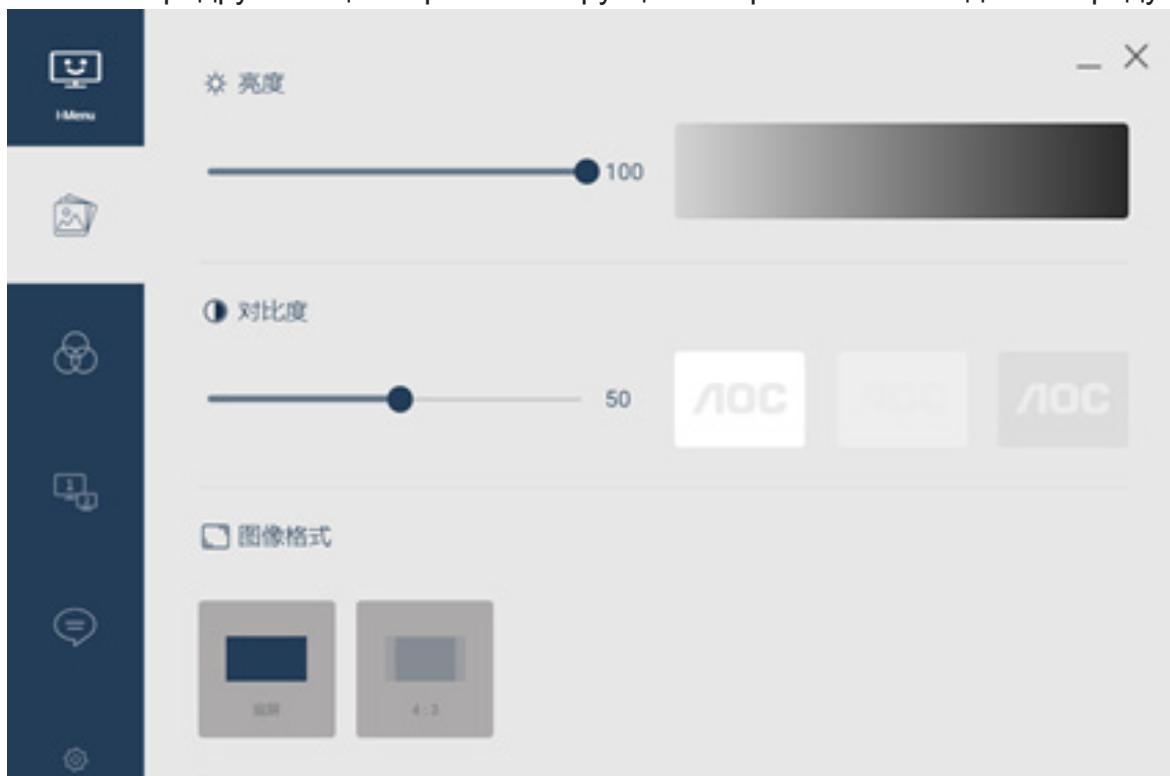
При управление на AOC “I-Menu(Screen+)” с мишката, можете бързо да регулирате параметрите на дисплея на монитора без да използвате функционалните бутони.

Моля, посетете официалната страница на AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --» Service Support --» Driver Download --» Monitor General Software или отидете директно на уеб сайта: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46>, за да изтеглите и инсталирате най-новата версия на I-Menu(Screen+).

Операционните системи, поддържани от софтуера, включват:  
Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Забележка:

1. Функцията за регулиране на софтуера I-Menu (Screen+) може да варира в зависимост от модела на продукта, а функциите, показани по-долу, са приложими за всички модели.
2. Вижте придружаващите кратки инструкции за приложимия модел на продукта.



3. I-Menu (Screen+) включва софтуер Screen+ за разделяне на екрана на монитора. Действието с мишката Ви дава възможност да разделите екрана на множество зони, като плъзгате прозореца до съответната зона, за да покажете различно съдържание на прозореца във всяка зона.





## e-Saver



Поздравяваме Ви за използването на софтуера на AOC e-Saver за управление на захранването на монитора!

Софтуерът AOC e-Saver Ви дава възможност да настроите своя монитор да се изключва автоматично с цел икономия на енергия, когато Вашият компютър е в едно от четирите състояния, т.е. On (Вкл.), Off (Изкл.), Sleep (Заспиване) или Screen Saver (Скринсейвър) в зависимост от личните Ви нужди.

Моля, посетете официалната страница на AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --» Service Support --» Driver Download --» Monitor General Software или отидете директно на уеб сайта: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46>, за да изтеглите и инсталирате най-новата версия на e-Saver.

Забележка: Вижте придружаващите кратки инструкции за приложимия модел на продукта.

Когато компютърът работи в едно от четирите състояния, можете да изберете време за автоматично изключване (в минути) на монитора от падащото меню на e-Saver.

Например, както е показано по-долу:

1. Monitor (Монитор)ът не се изключва автоматично, когато компютърът работи.
2. Когато компютърът е изключен за 5 минути, мониторът автоматично ще се изключи.
3. Когато компютърът е в режим на заспиване/в готовност за 10 минути, мониторът автоматично ще се изключи.
4. Когато компютърът влезе в режим за защита на екрана за 20 минути, мониторът автоматично ще се изключи.



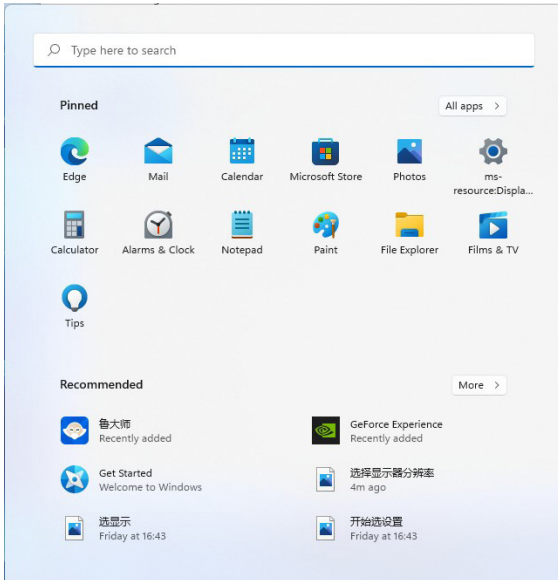
Можете да възстановите настройките по подразбиране на e-Saver, показани по-долу, като щракнете върху Reset (Нулиране).



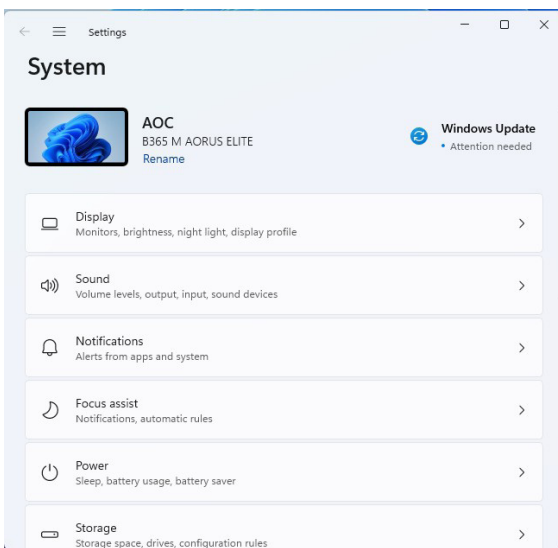
# 设定最佳分辨率

## Windows 11

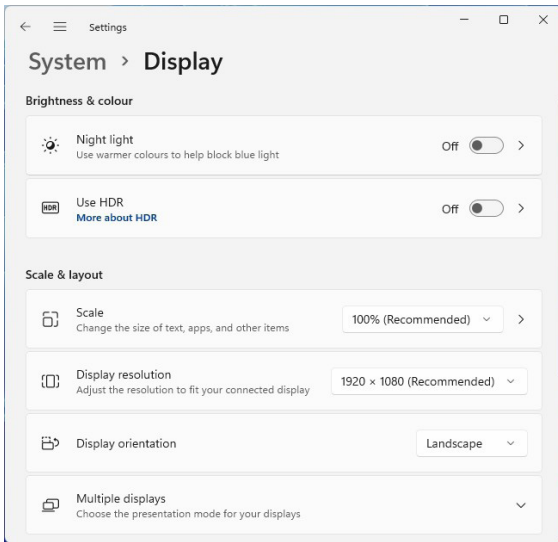
- 点击 开始。
- 选择 “设置”。



- 选择 “显示”。

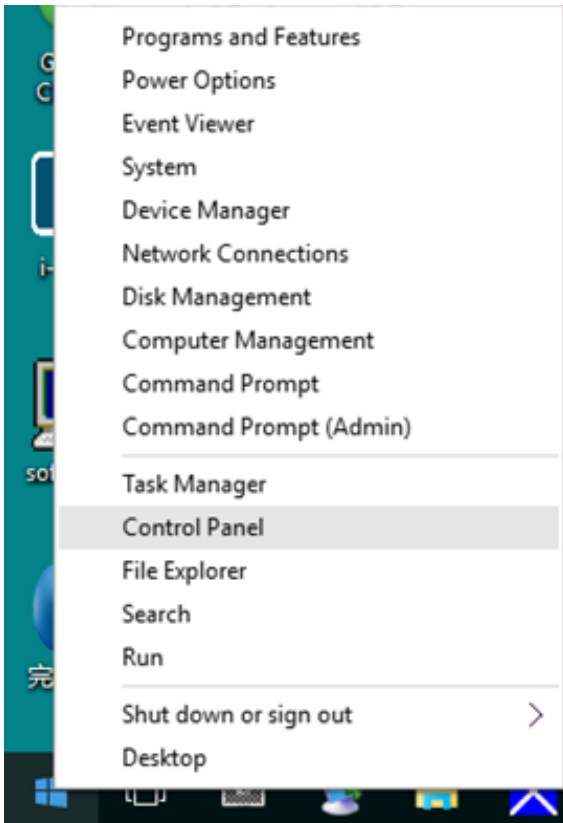


- 选择“最佳分辨率”。

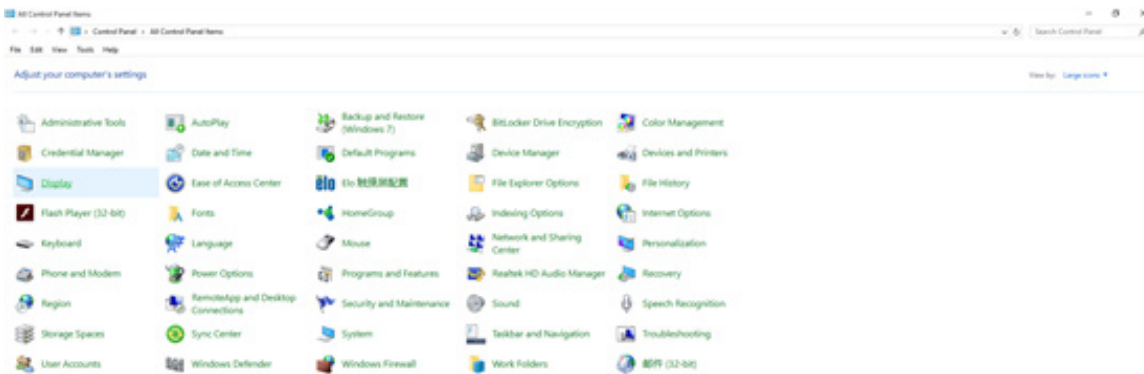


# Windows 10

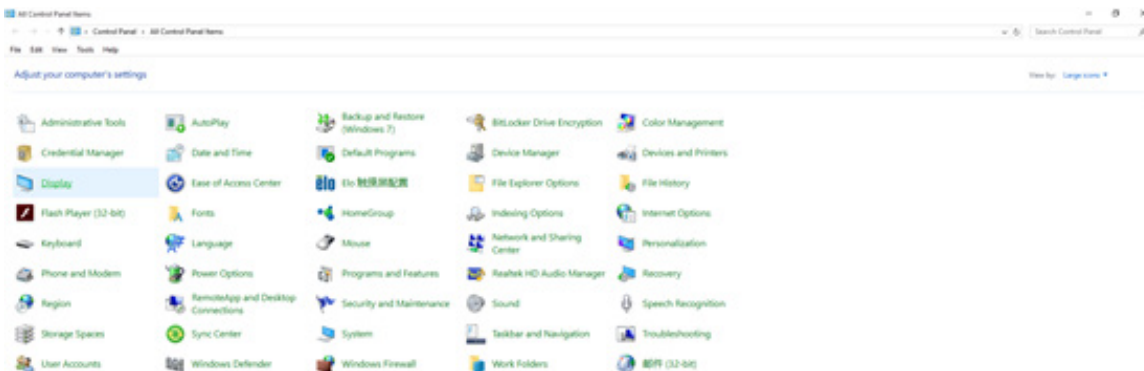
- 右击 开始。
- 单击 " 控制面板 "。



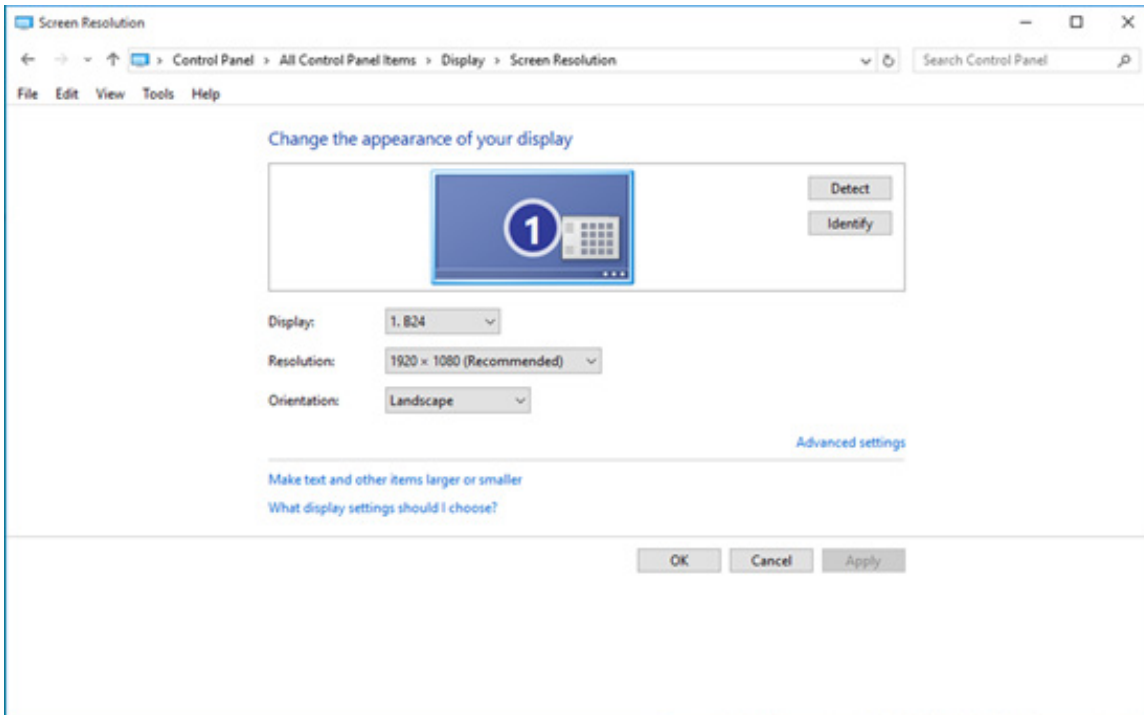
- 单击 " 显示 "。



- 单击 " 更改显示设置 " 按钮。

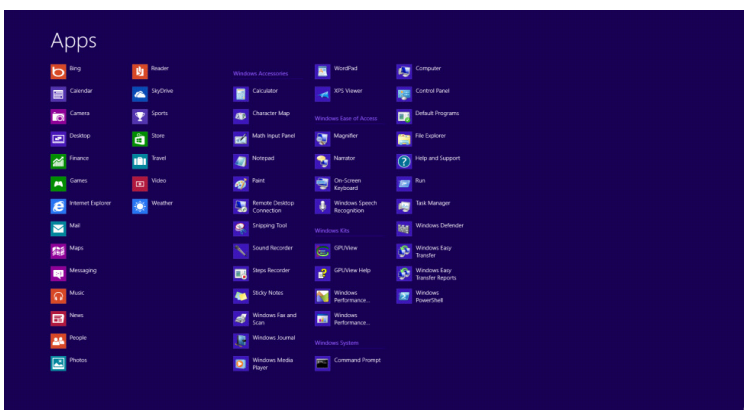
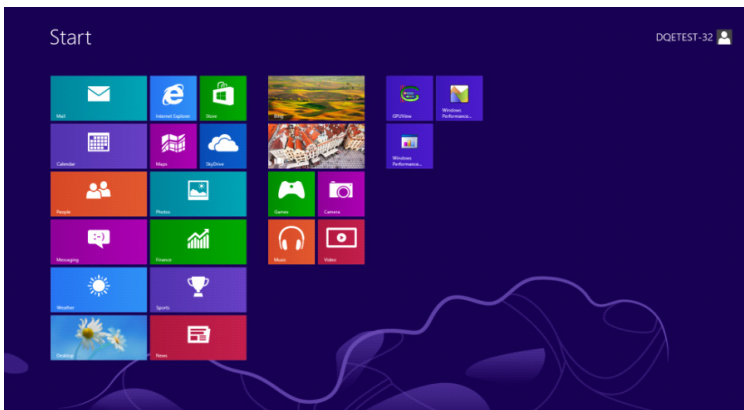


- 将分辨率 SLIDE-BAR ( 滑块 ) 设置在最佳预设分辨率。



# Windows 8

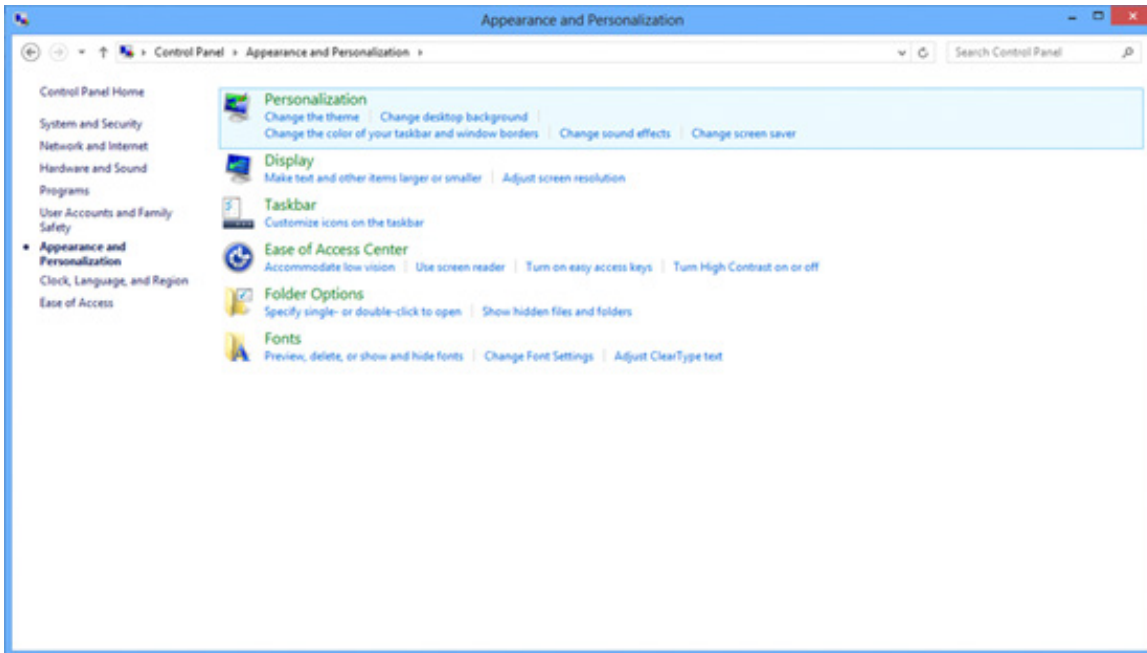
- 点击鼠标右键并点击全部应用程序在屏幕的右下方。



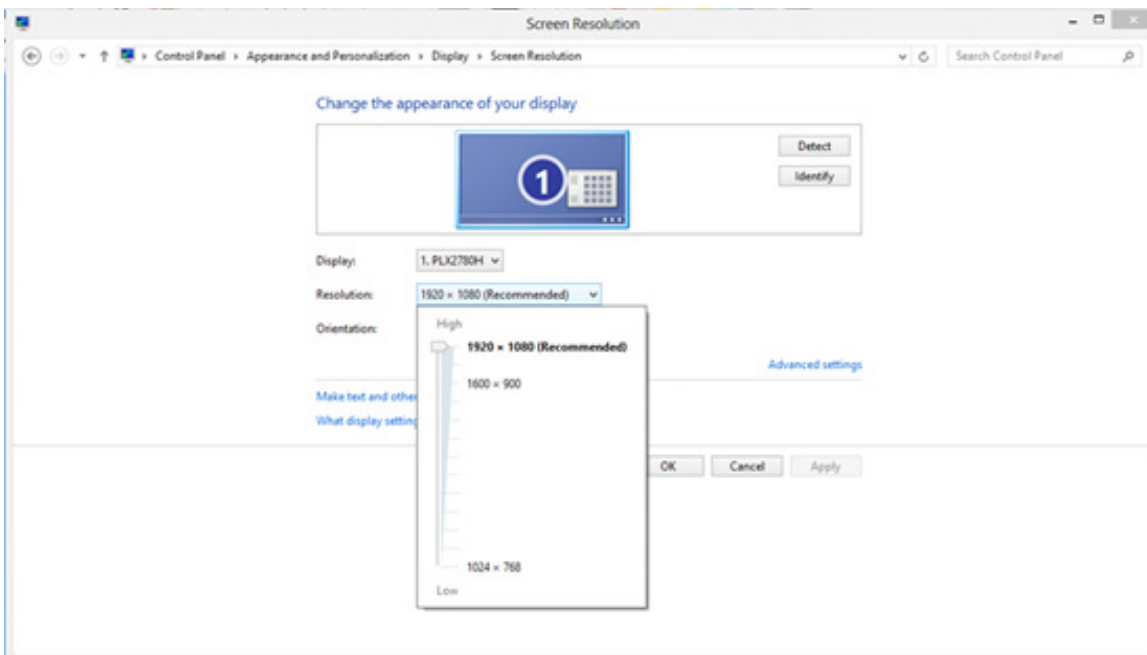
- 将 "查看方式" 设置为 "类别".
- 单击 "外观和个性化".



- 单击 " 显示 "。



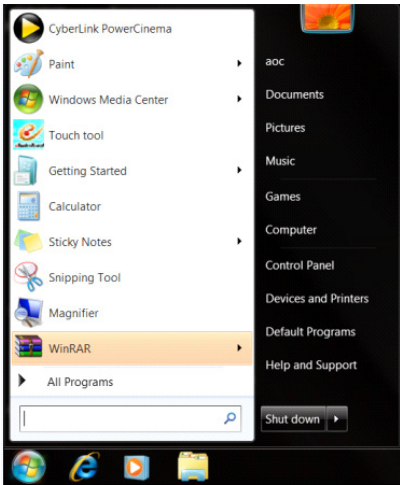
- 将分辨率 SLIDE-BAR ( 滑块 ) 设置在最佳预设分辨率。



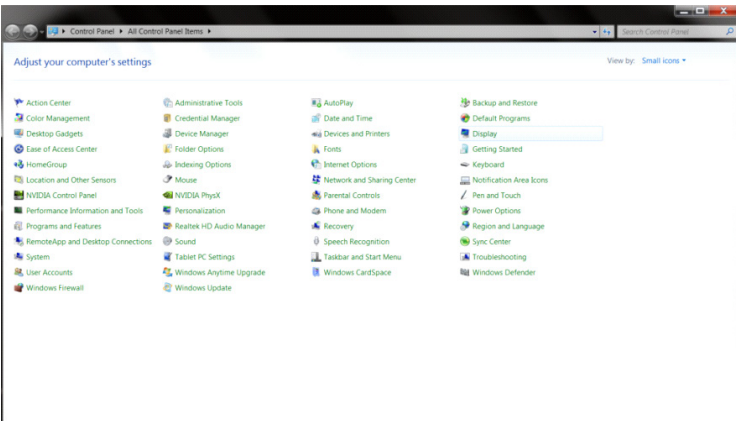


# Windows 7

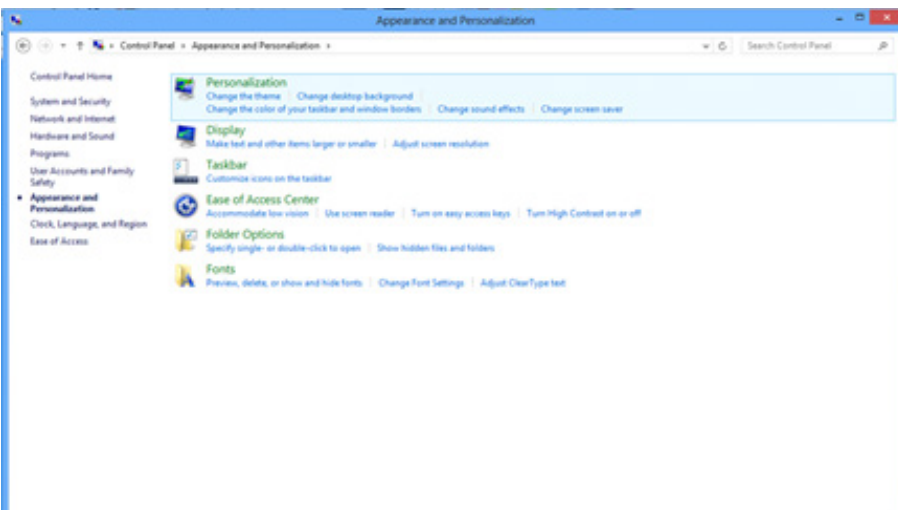
- 单击开始。
- 单击 " 控制面板 "。



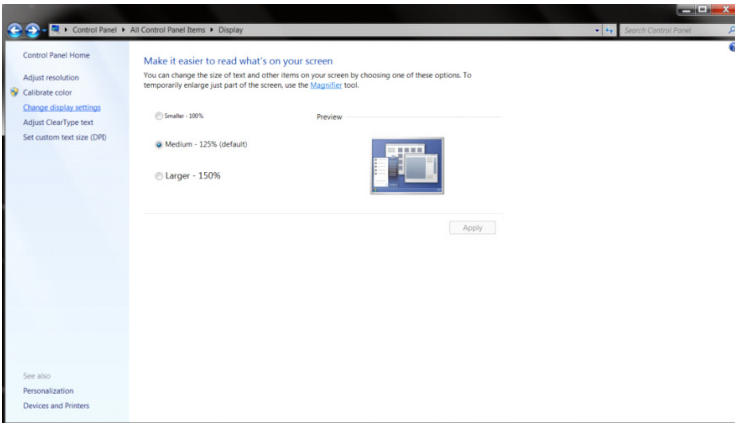
- 单击 " 外观 "。



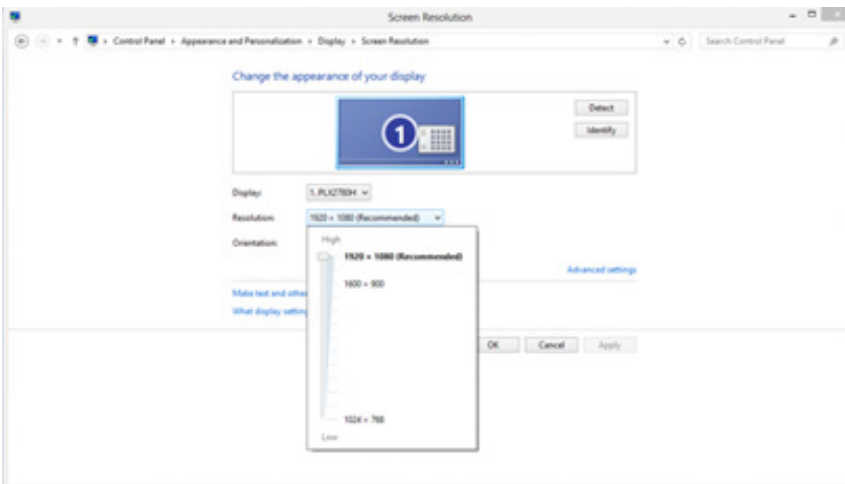
- 单击 " 显示 "。



- 点击 " 改变显示设定 " 按钮。



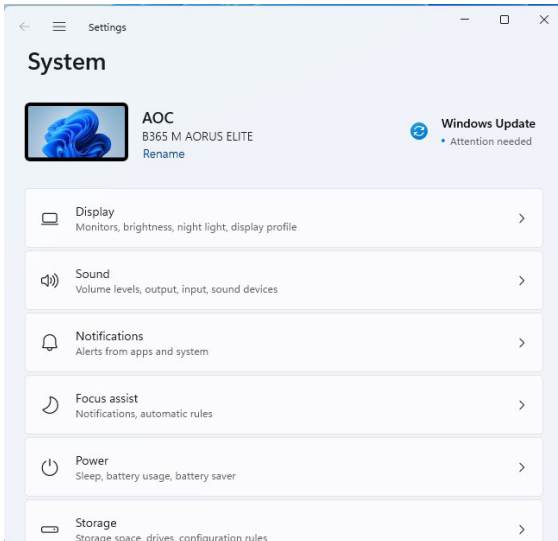
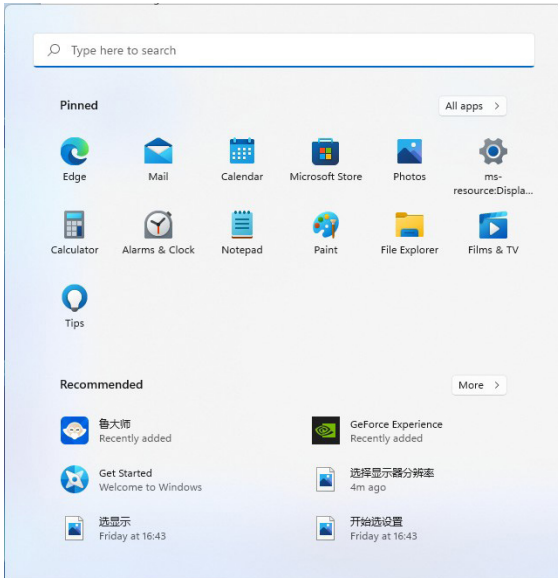
- 将分辨率 SLIDE-BAR ( 滑块 ) 设置在最佳预设分辨率。



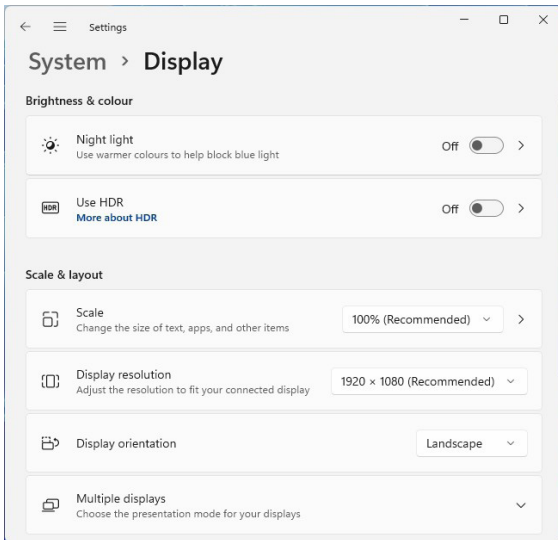
# 安装显示器驱动

## Windows 11

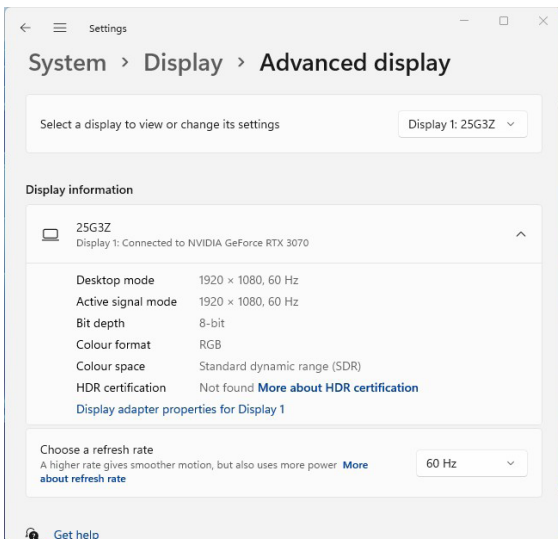
- 点击“开始”。
- 选择“设置”。



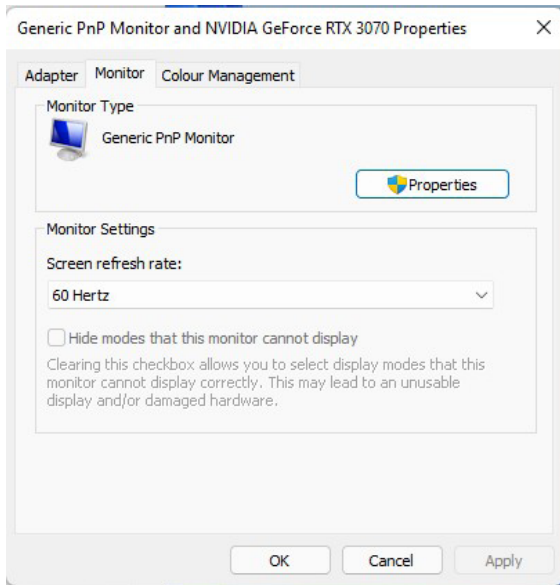
- 选择“显示”。



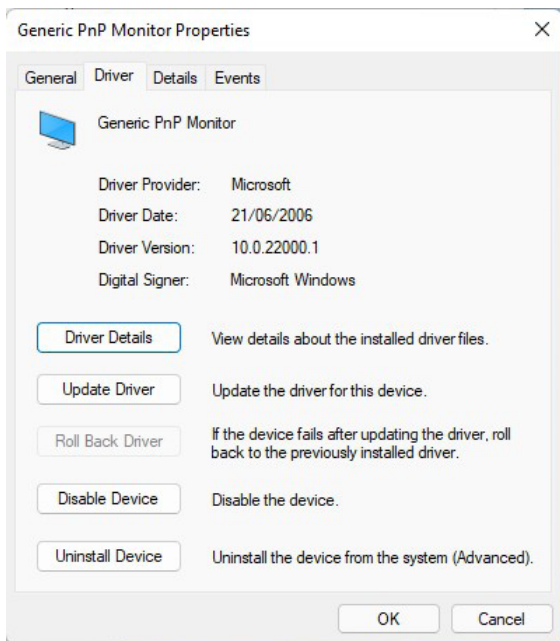
- 选择“高级显示”。
- 选择“显示适配器属性”。



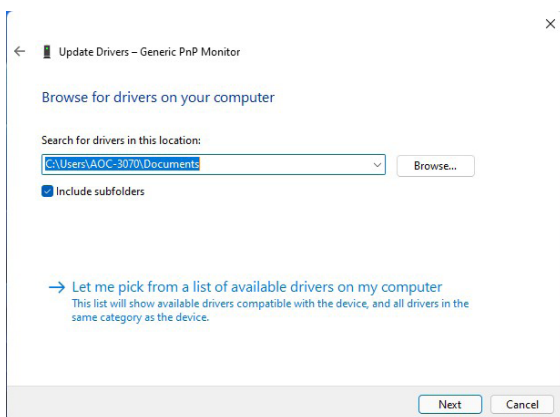
- 选择“监视器”。



- 选择“属性”。

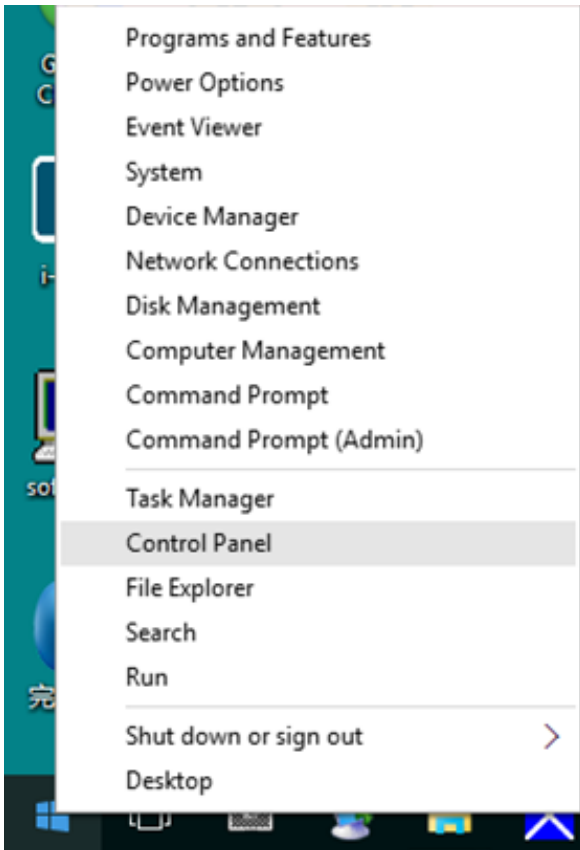


- 点驱动下面更新驱动，选择驱动文件所在地址并安装。

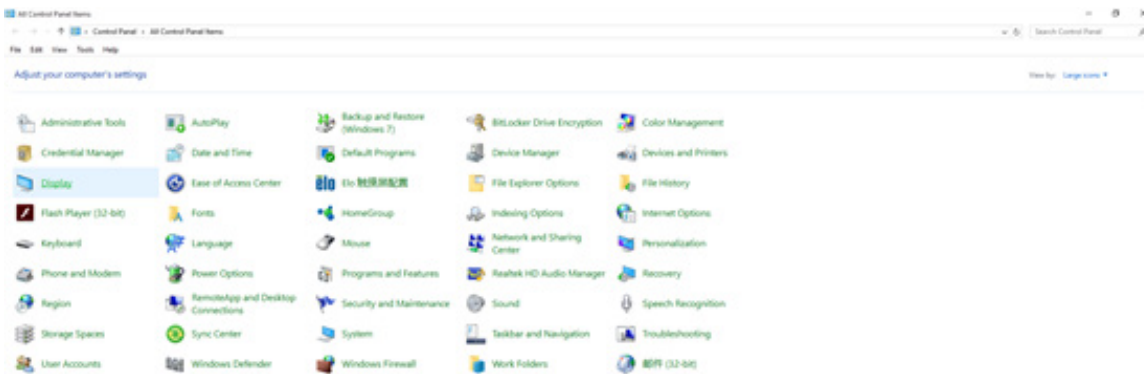


# Windows 10

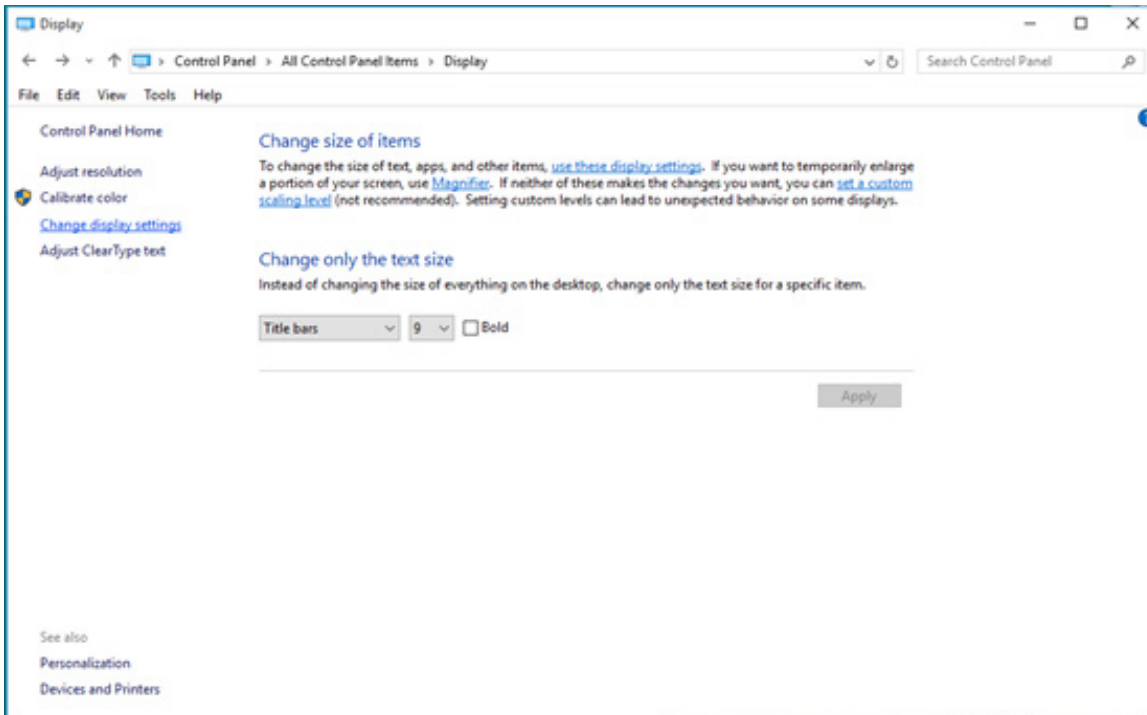
- 右击 开始。
- 单击 " 控制面板 "。



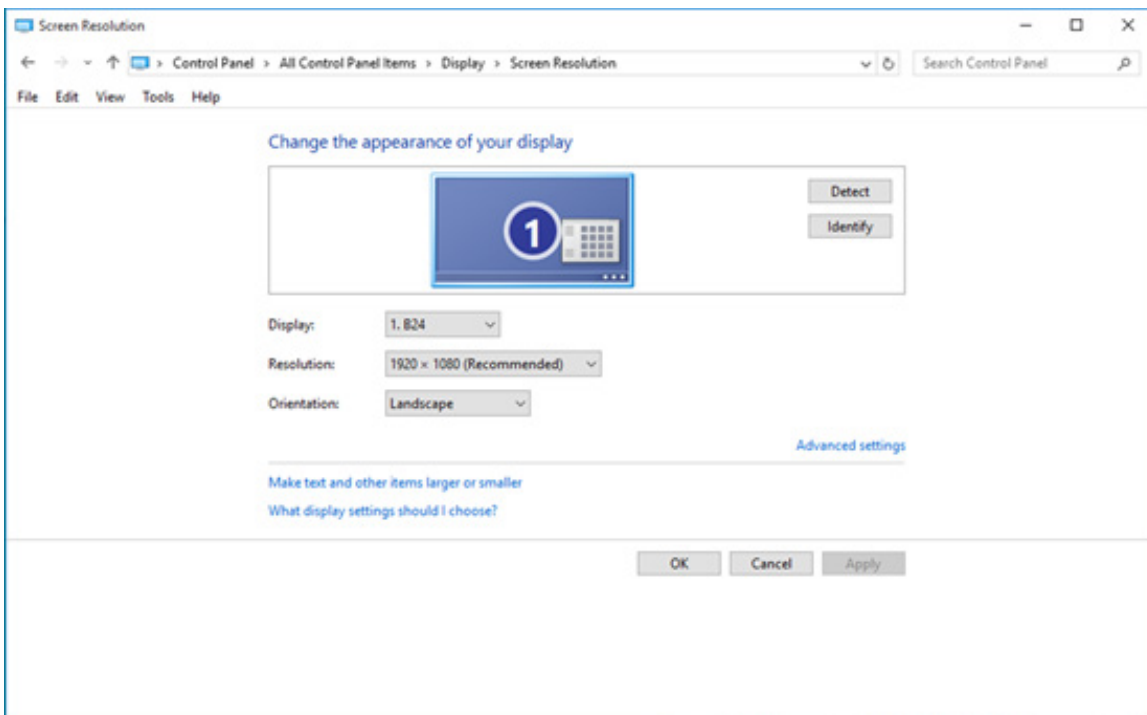
- 单击 " 显示 " 项目。



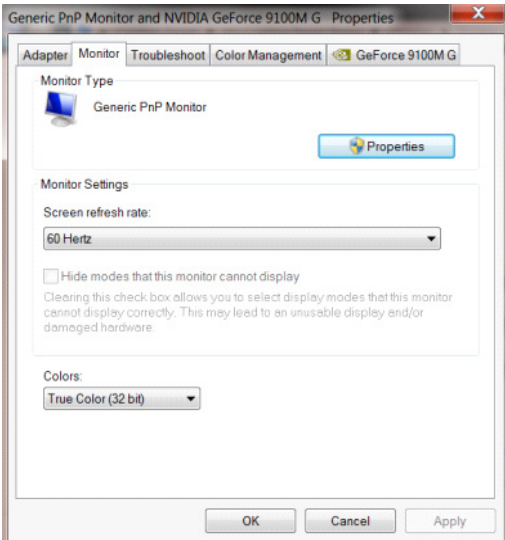
- 点击 " 改变显示设定 " 按钮



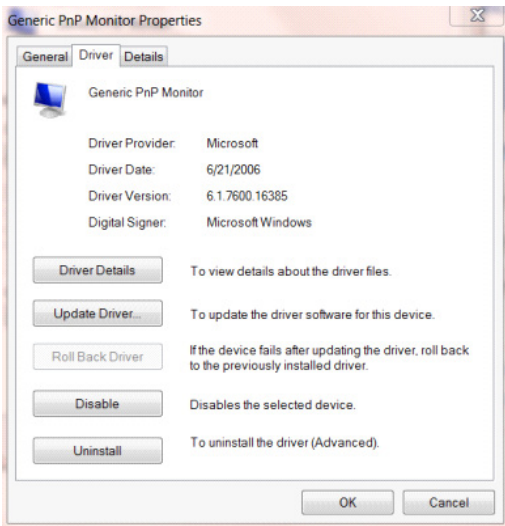
- 点击 " 高级设置 " 按钮。



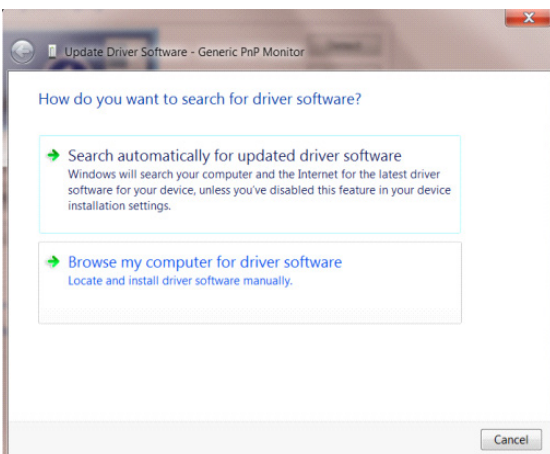
- 点击 "显示" 标记然后点击 "属性" 按钮。



- 点击 "驱动" 标记。

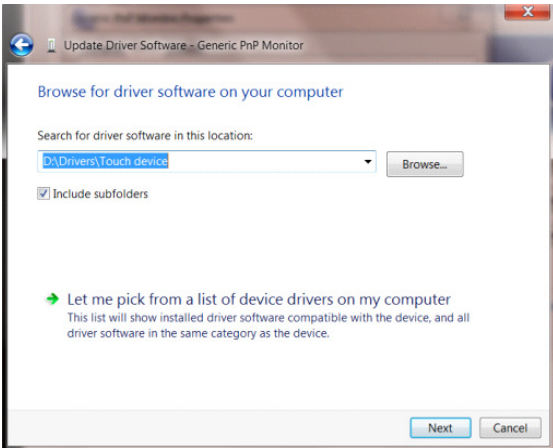


- 打开 "更新驱动程序软件 - 通用即插即用监视器" 窗口，点击 "更新驱动程序 ..." 然后单击 "浏览我的电脑中的驱动程序软件" 按钮。

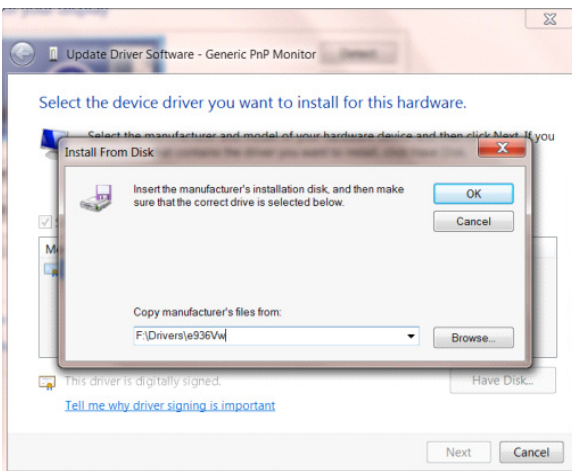




- 选择 " 让我从计算机的设备驱动程序列表中选择 "。



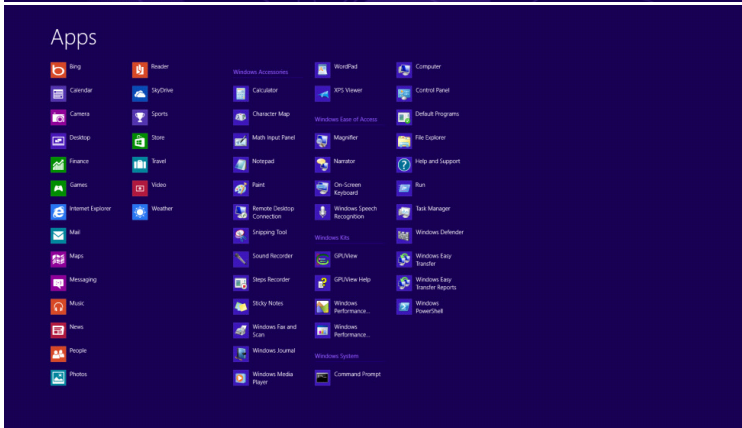
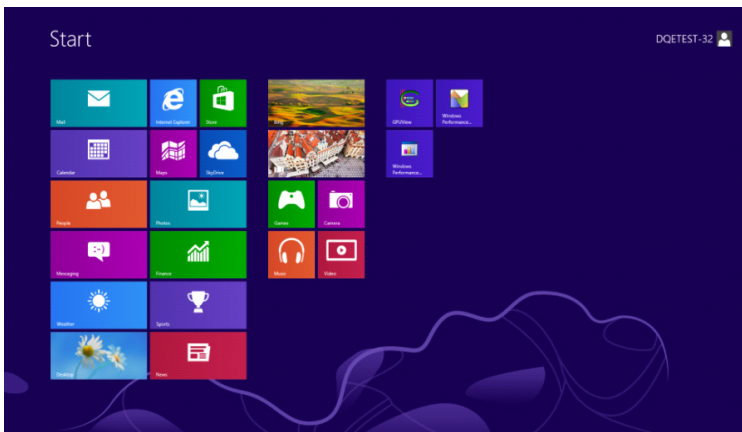
- 点击 " 从磁盘安装 " 按钮。点击 " 浏览 " 按钮并导航到后面的目录：  
X:\Driver\module name (其中 X 是 CD-ROM 驱动盘的驱动盘符指示符)。



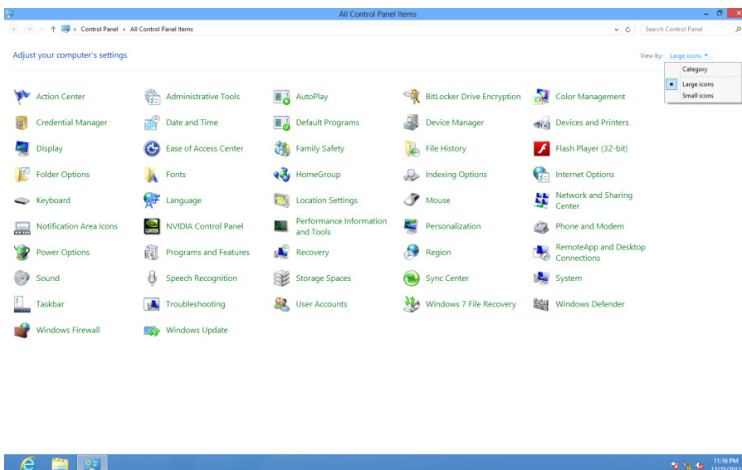
- 选择 "xxx.inf" 文件并且点击 " 打开 " 按钮。单击 " 确认 " 按钮。
- 选择显示器模型并且点击 " 下一个 " 按钮。该文件会从 CD 复制到硬盘驱动器。
- 关闭所有打开的窗口并取出 CD。
- 重启系统。系统会自动选择最大的刷新频率和相应的颜色匹配轮廓。

# Windows 8

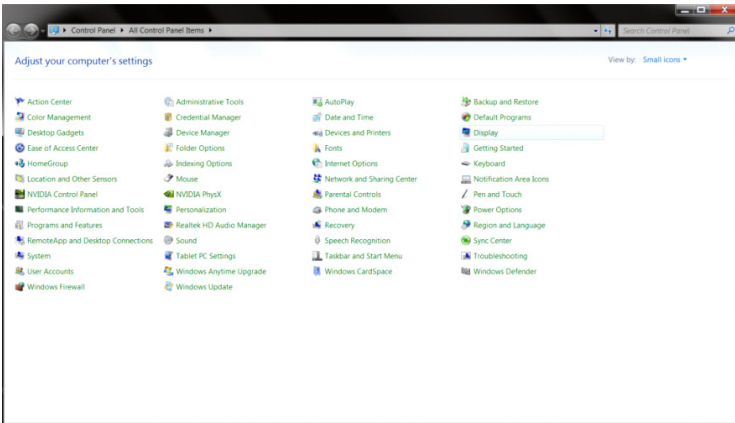
- 点击鼠标右键并点击全部应用程序在屏幕的右下方。



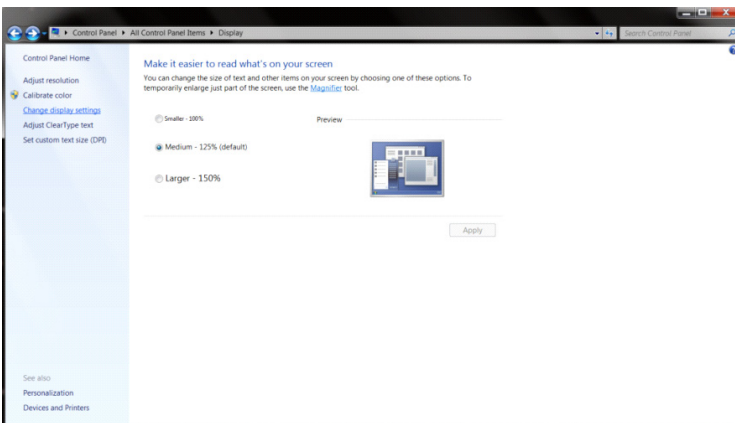
- 单击 "控制面板" 图标
- 将 "查看方式" 设置为 "类别" 或者 "小图标"。



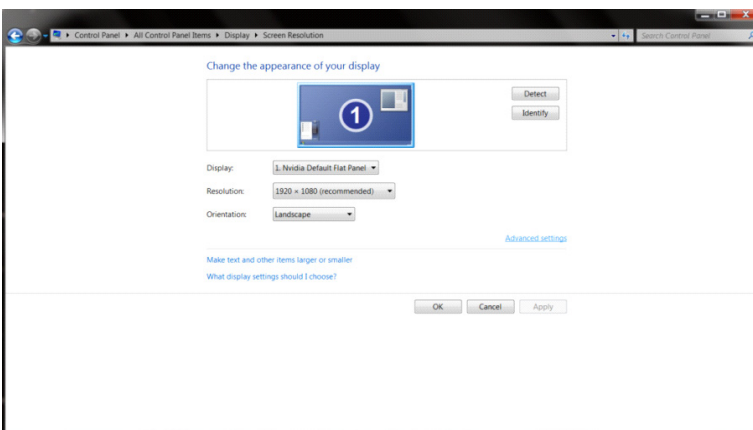
- 单击 "显示" 项目。



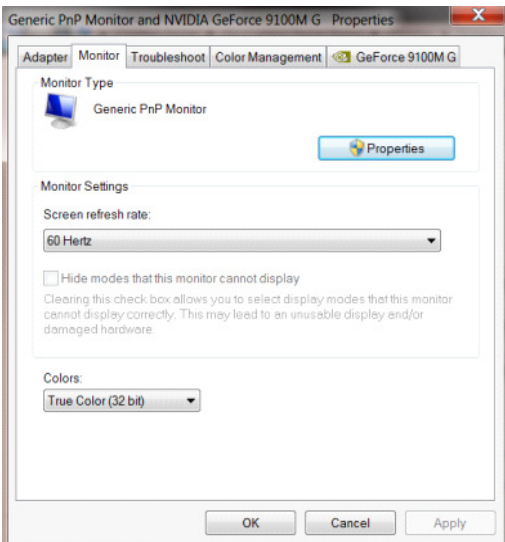
- 单击 "更改显示设置" 按钮。



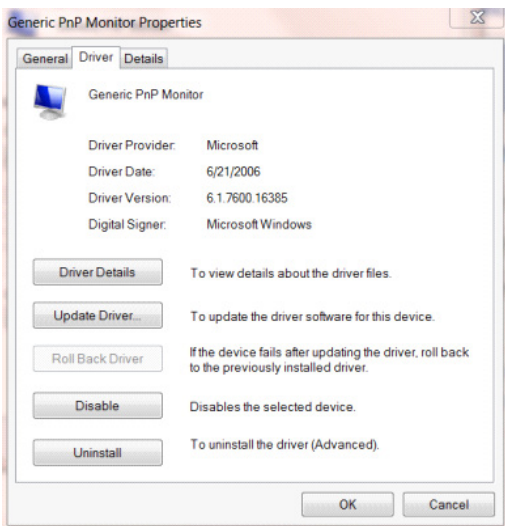
- 单击 "高级设置" 按钮。



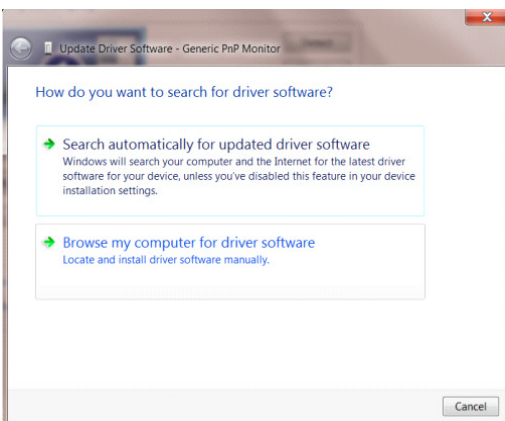
- 单击 " 监视器 " 选项卡, 然后单击 " 属性 " 按钮。



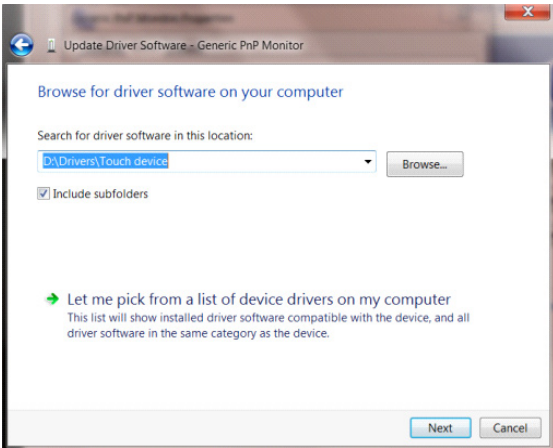
- 单击 " 驱动程序 " 选项卡。



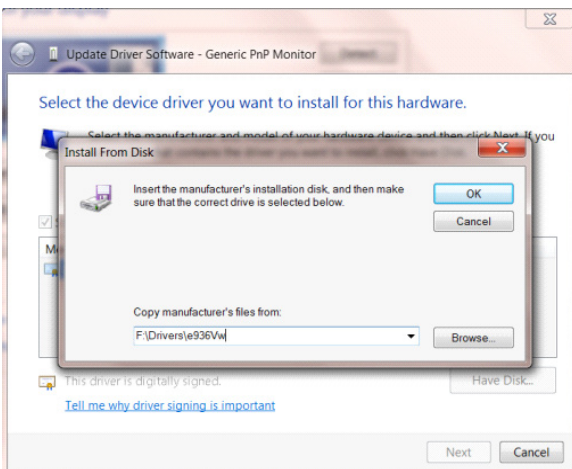
- 打开 " 更新驱动器软件类 PnP 显示器 " 窗口通过点击 " 更新驱动器 ....." 然后点击 " 为驱动软件浏览计算机 " 按钮。



- 选择 "让我从计算机的设备驱动程序列表中选择"。



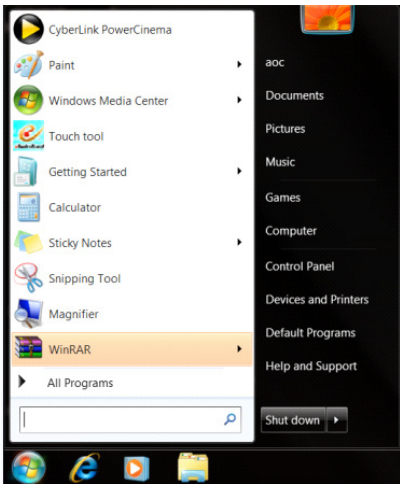
- 单击 "硬盘" 按钮。单击 "浏览" 按钮，找到下面的目录：  
X:\Driver\module name (其中 X 是 CD-ROM 驱动盘的驱动盘符指示符)。



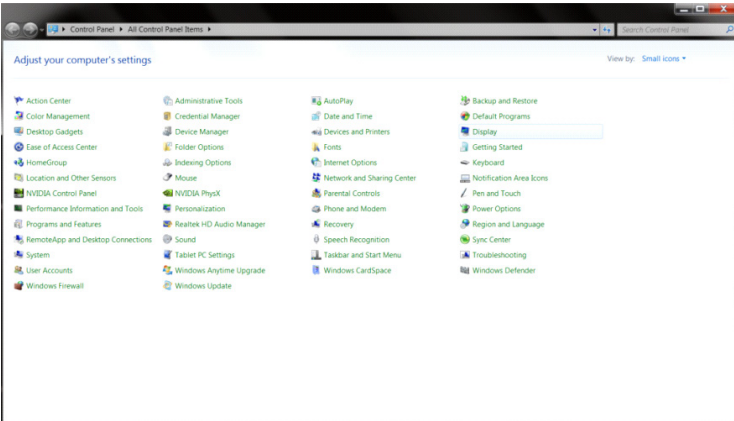
- 选择 "xxx.inf" 文件，然后单击 "打开" 按钮。单击 "确认" 按钮。
- 选择显示器型号，然后单击 "下一个" 按钮。该文件会从 CD 复制到硬盘驱动器。
- 关闭所有打开的窗口并取出 CD。
- 重启系统。系统会自动选择最大的刷新频率和相应的颜色匹配轮廓。

# Windows 7

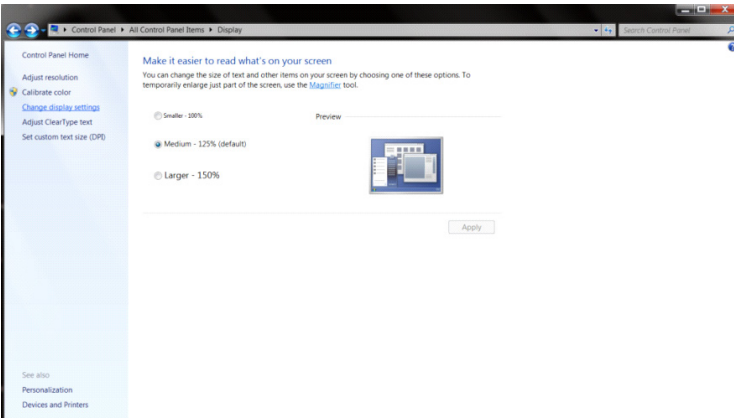
- 点击 "开始" 按钮然后点击 "控制面板"。



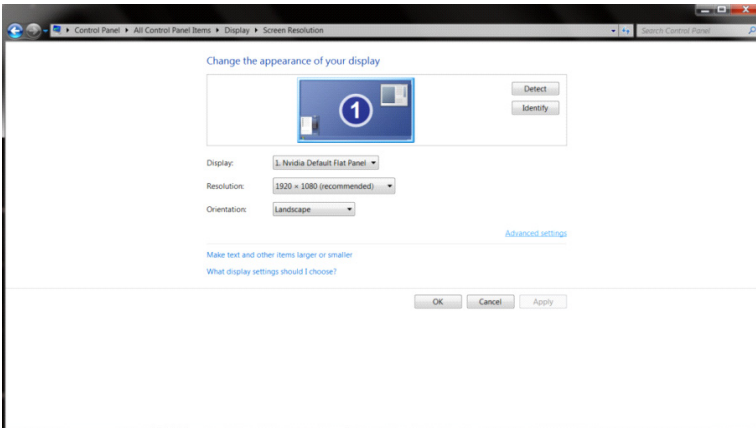
- 点击 "显示" 图标。



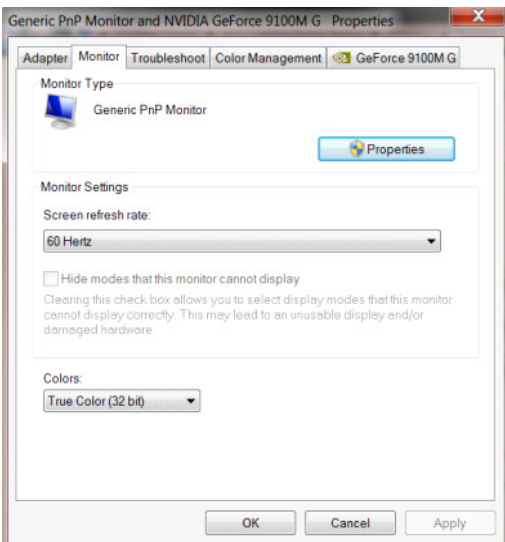
- 点击 "改变显示设定" 按钮。



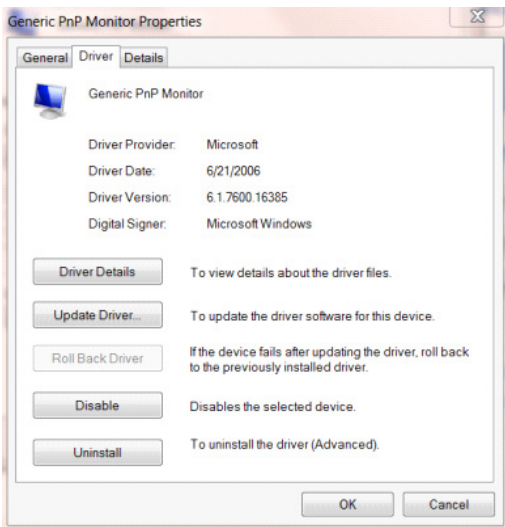
- 点击 "高级设置" 按钮。



- 点击 "显示" 标记然后点击 "属性" 按钮。

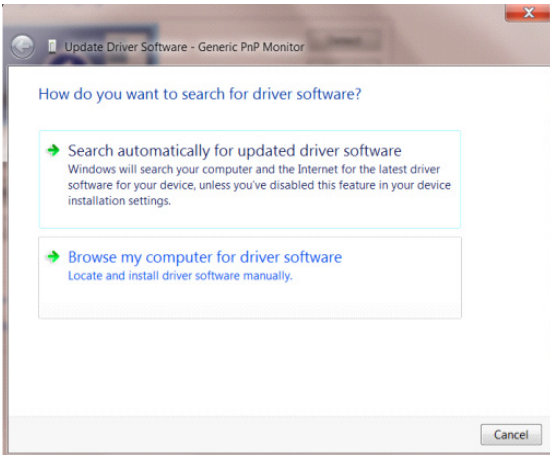


- 点击 "驱动" 标记。

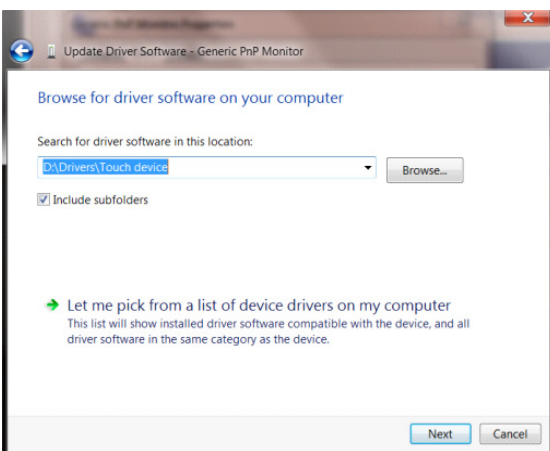




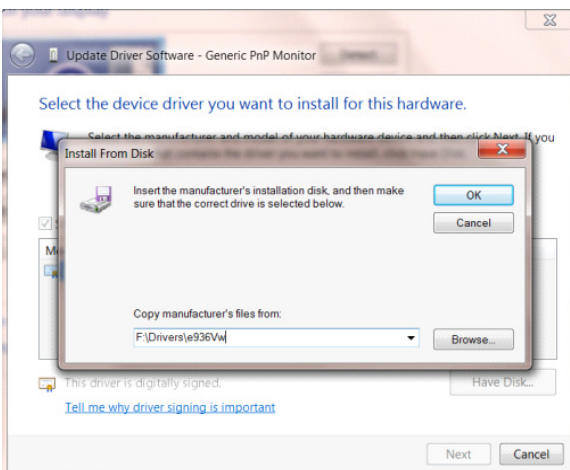
- 通过点击 "更新驱动程序 ..." 打开 "更新驱动程序软件 - 通用即插即用监视器" 窗口然后单击 "浏览我的电脑中的驱动程序软件" 按钮。



- 选择 "让我从计算机的设备驱动程序列表中选择"。



- 点击 "从磁盘安装" 按钮。点击 "浏览" 按钮并导航到后面的目录：  
X:\Driver\module name (其中 X 是 CD-ROM 驱动盘的驱动盘符指示符)。



- 选择 ".xxx.inf" 文件并且点击 "打开" 按钮。单击 "确认" 按钮。
- 选择显示器模型并且点击 "下一个" 按钮。该文件会从 CD 复制到硬盘驱动器。
- 关闭所有打开的窗口并取出 CD。
- 重启系统。系统会自动选择最大的刷新频率和相应的颜色匹配轮廓。



## 安装通用软件

### G-Menu



欢迎使用AOC “G-Menu”软件！

通过使用鼠标操作G-Menu，可快捷调整显示器游戏及显示参数，无需操作功能按键。

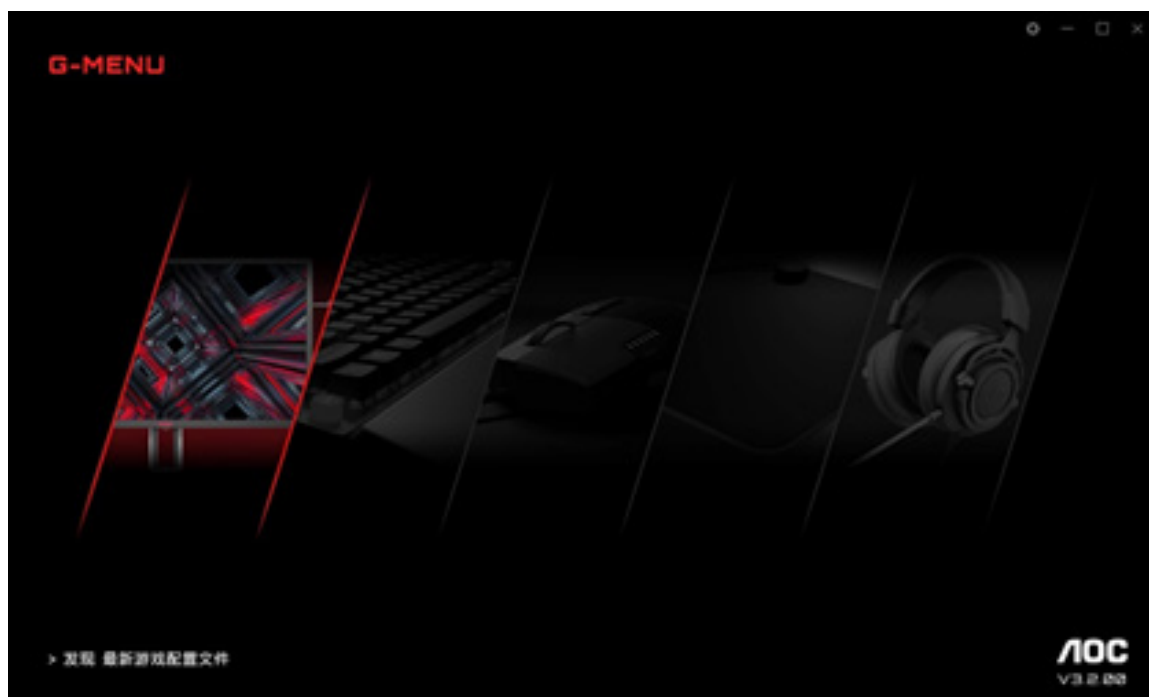
请登录AOC官网<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --》服务支持 --》驱动下载 --》显示器通用软件，或直接登录网址<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46>，下载并安装最新版本G-Menu。

软件支持的操作系统包括：

Windows 11、Windows 10、Windows 8.1、Windows 8、Windows 7

注意：

1. G-Menu 软件的调整功能，根据不同的产品型号有所差异。
2. 适用的产品型号请参考随机提供的简易说明书。



## I-Menu (Screen+)



欢迎使用AOC “I-Menu(Screen+)”软件！

通过使用鼠标操作I-Menu(Screen+)，可快捷调整显示器显示参数，无需操作功能按键。

请登录AOC官网<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --》服务支持 --》驱动下载 --》显示器通用软件，或直接登录网址<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46>，下载并安装最新版本I-Menu(Screen+)。

软件支持的操作系统包括：

Windows 11、Windows 10、Windows 8.1、Windows 8、Windows 7

注意：

1. I-Menu(Screen+) 软件的调整功能，根据不同的产品型号有所差异，下图所示功能并非适用于所有型号。
2. 适用的产品型号请参考随机提供的简易说明书。



3. I-Menu(Screen+) 集成了 Screen+ 显示器分屏软件。通过鼠标操作，可以将屏幕分为多个区域，只需将窗口拖拽到相应的区域，即可在每个区域中显示不同的窗口内容。



## e-Saver



欢迎使用AOC“e-Saver”显示器电源管理软件！

使用AOC e-Saver软件，可根据个人需要，分别设置当电脑在“开”、“关”、“睡眠”或“屏幕保护”四种状态下时，显示器进入自动关机的时间，节约能源。

请登录AOC官网<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --》服务支持 --》驱动下载 --》显示器通用软件，或直接登录网址<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46>，下载并安装最新版本e-Saver。

注意：适用的产品型号请参考随机提供的简易说明书。

当电脑工作在如下四种状态时，可从e-Saver下拉菜单中选择显示器自动关机时间（单位：分钟）。

例如，下图：

1. 当电脑工作时，显示器不自动关机。
2. 当电脑关机 5 分钟之后，显示器会自动关机。
3. 当电脑处于休眠 / 待机模式 10 分钟之后，显示器会自动关机。
4. 当电脑进入屏幕保护模式 20 分钟之后，显示器会自动关机。



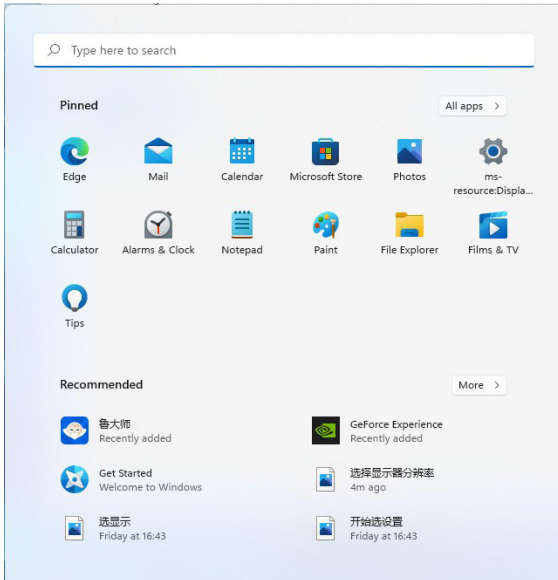
您可以单击“重置”，将e-Saver恢复至如下所示的默认设置。



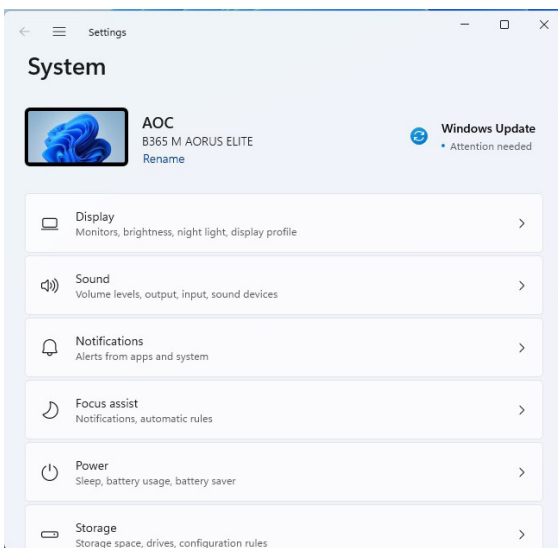
# 設定最佳解析度

## Windows 11

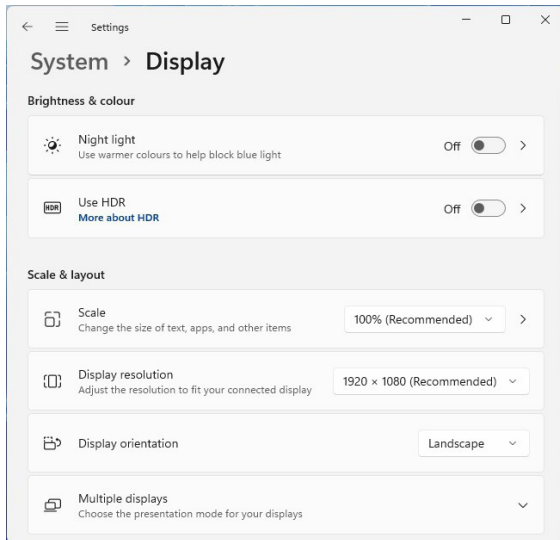
- 按一下開始。
- 選擇「Settings (設定)」。



- 選擇「Display (顯示器)」。

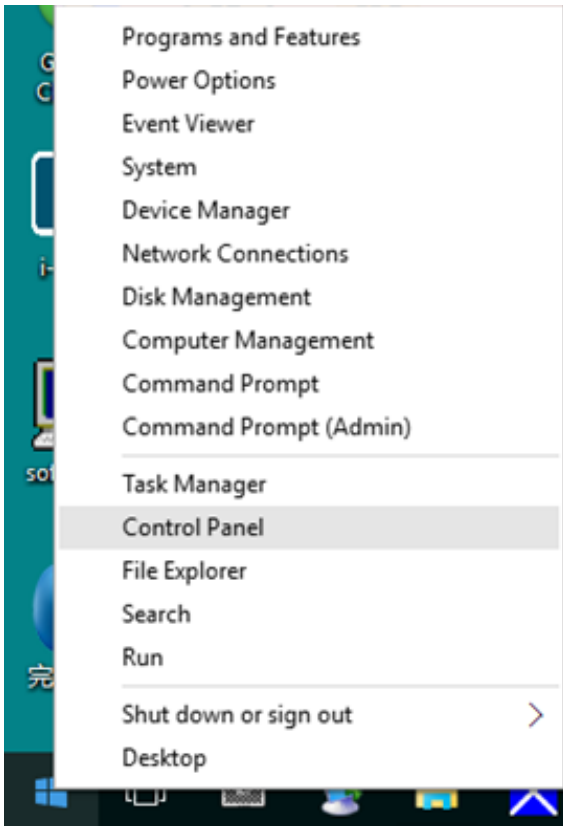


•選擇「Recommended Resolution (建議解析度)」。

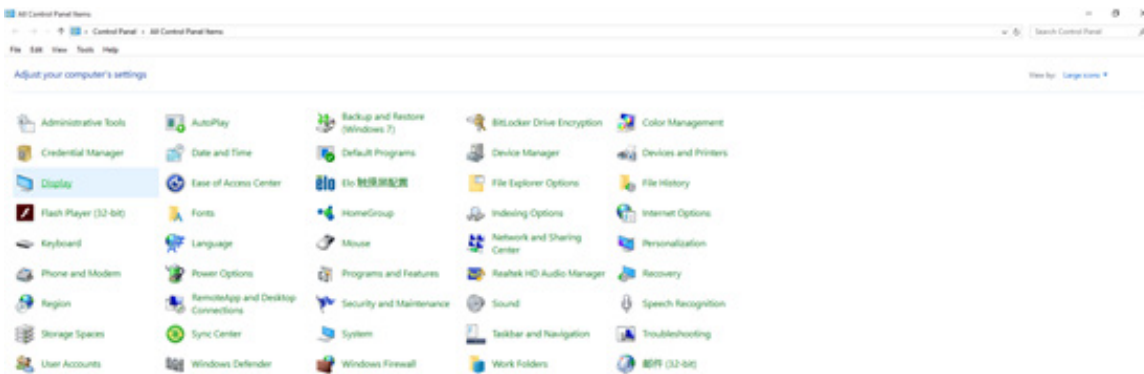


# Windows 10

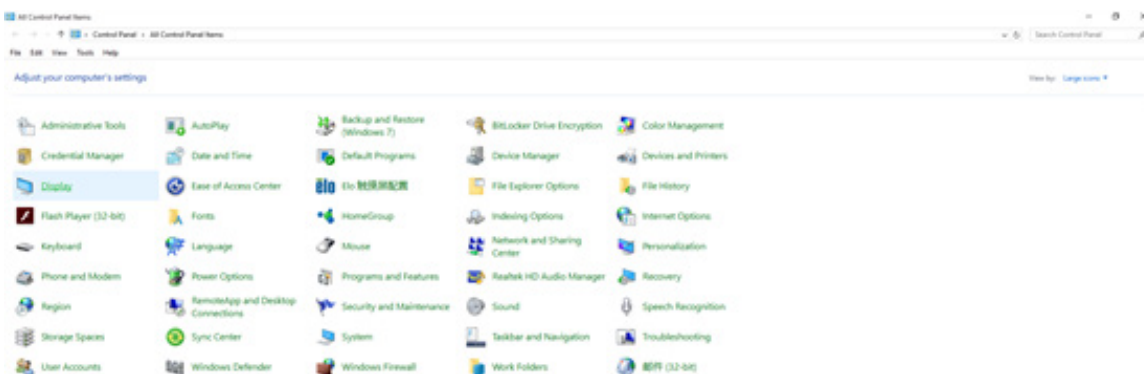
- 在開始上按一下右鍵。
- 按一下「Control Panel (控制面板)」。



- 按一下「Display (顯示器)」。

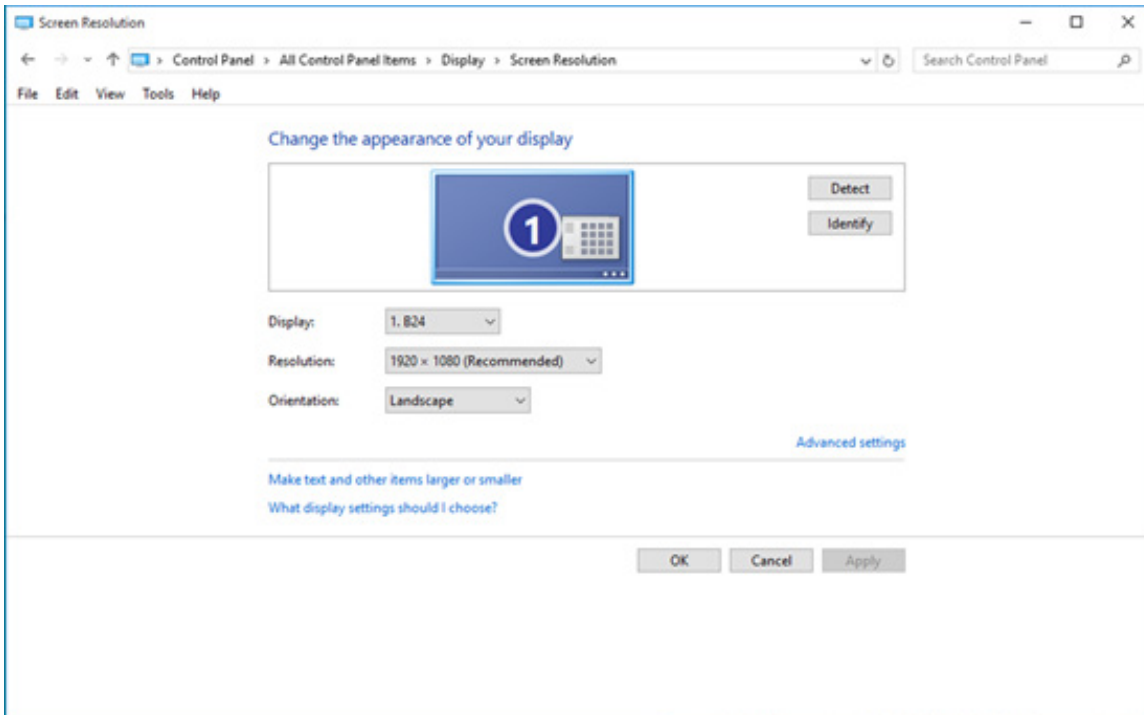


- 按一下「Change Display Settings (變更顯示器設定)」按鈕。



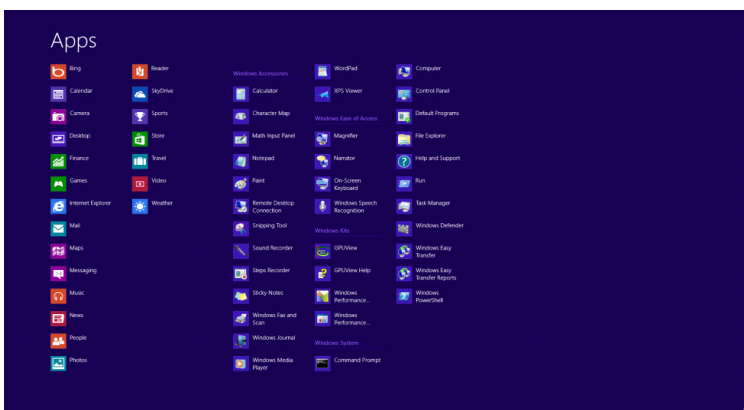
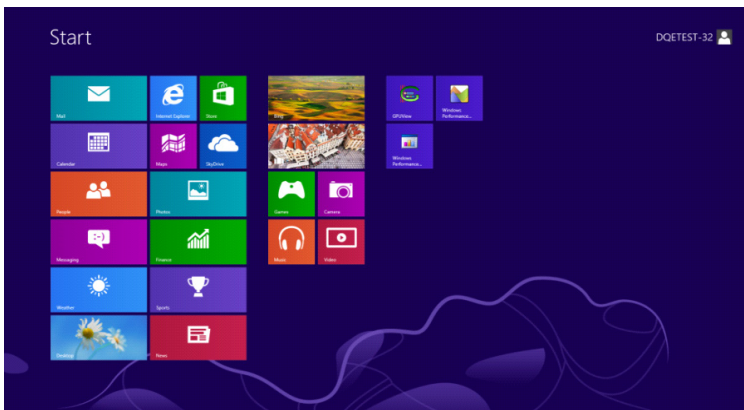


將解析度 SLIDE-BAR (滑桿) 設定為最佳預設解析度。



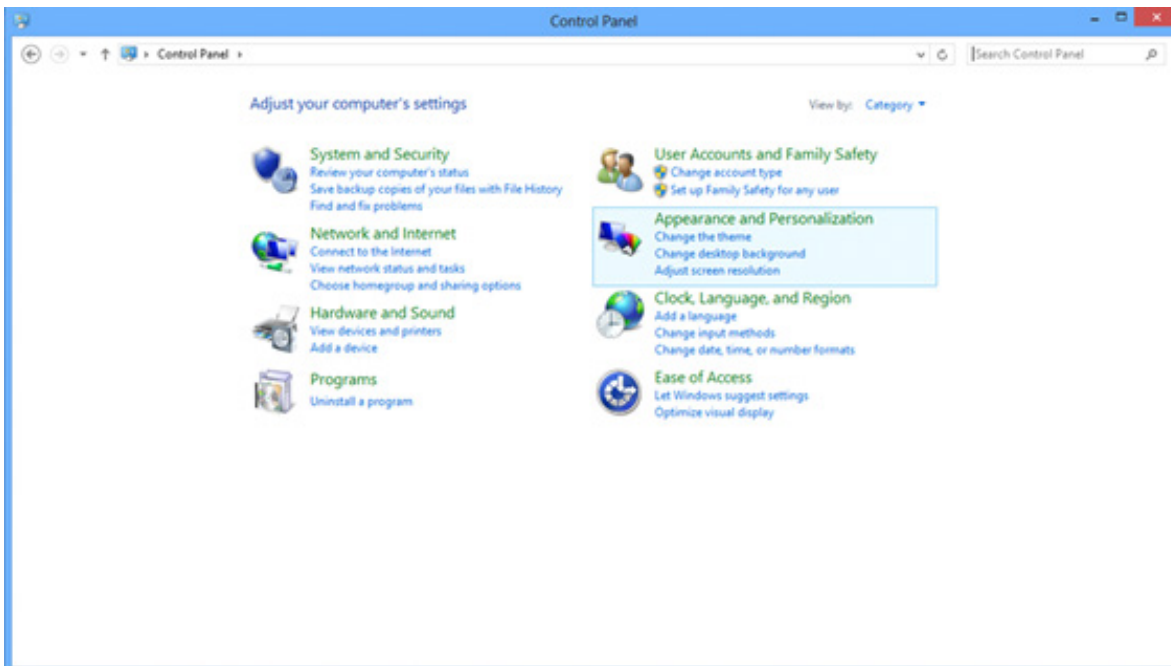
# Windows 8

•按一下開始，然後在畫面右下方也就是所有應用程式的右下方按一下右鍵。

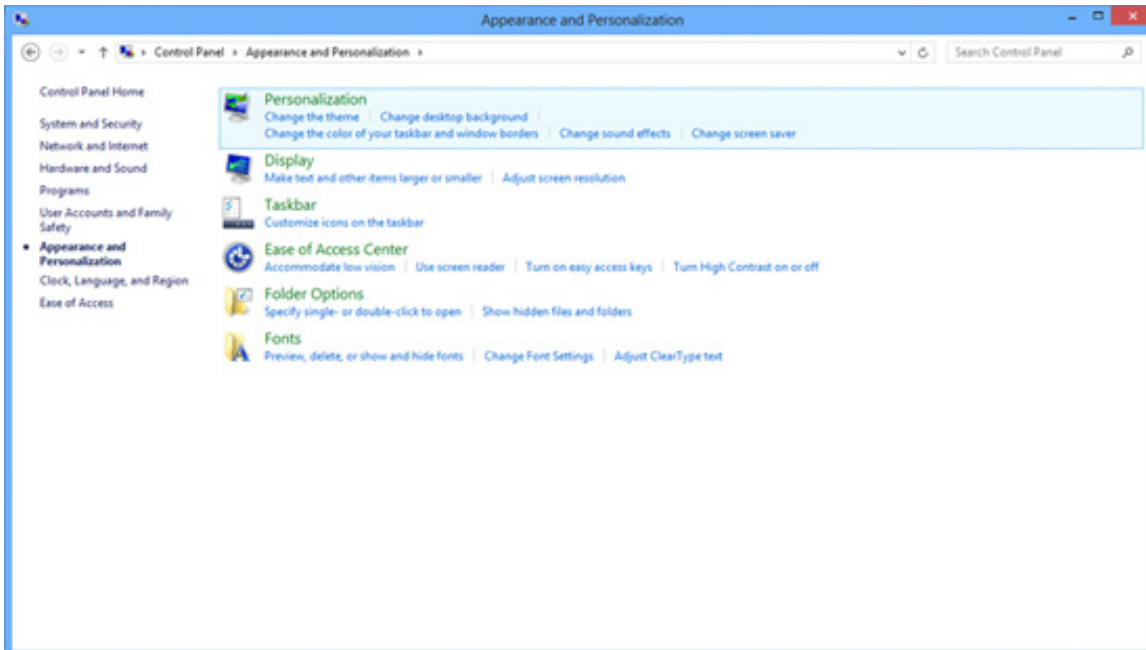


•設定「View By (檢視依據)」為「Category (類別)」。

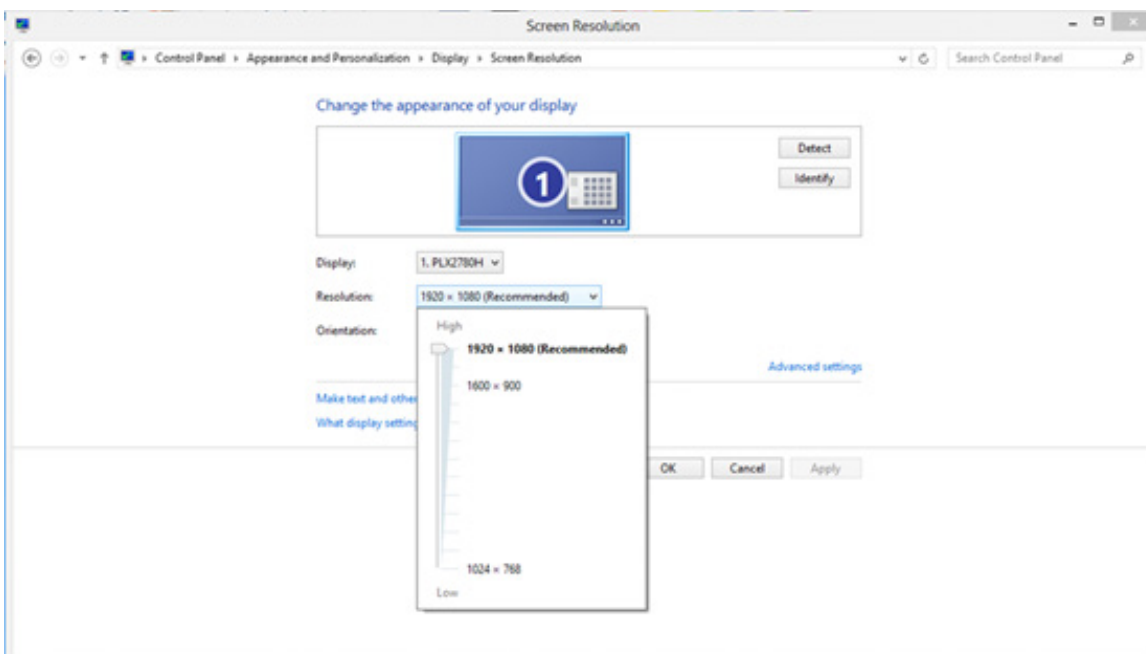
•按一下「Appearance and Personalization (外觀及個人化)」。



•按一下「Display (顯示器)」。



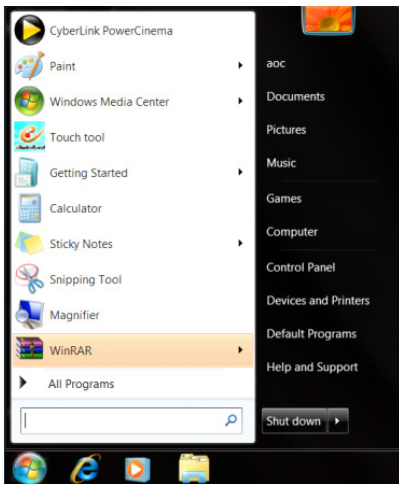
將解析度 SLIDE-BAR (滑桿) 設定為最佳預設解析度。



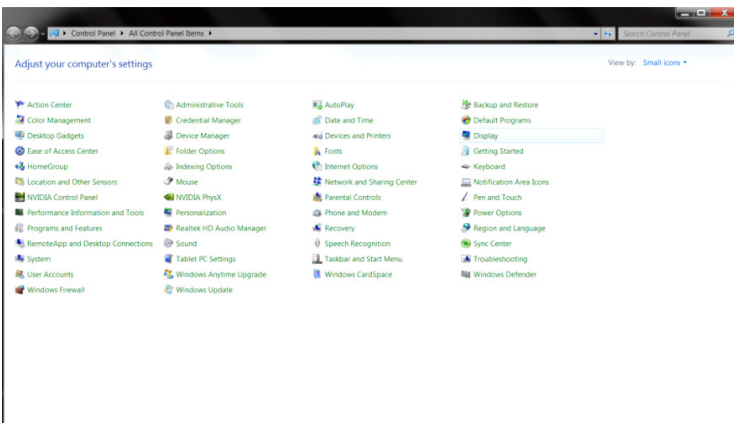
# Windows 7

•按一下開始。

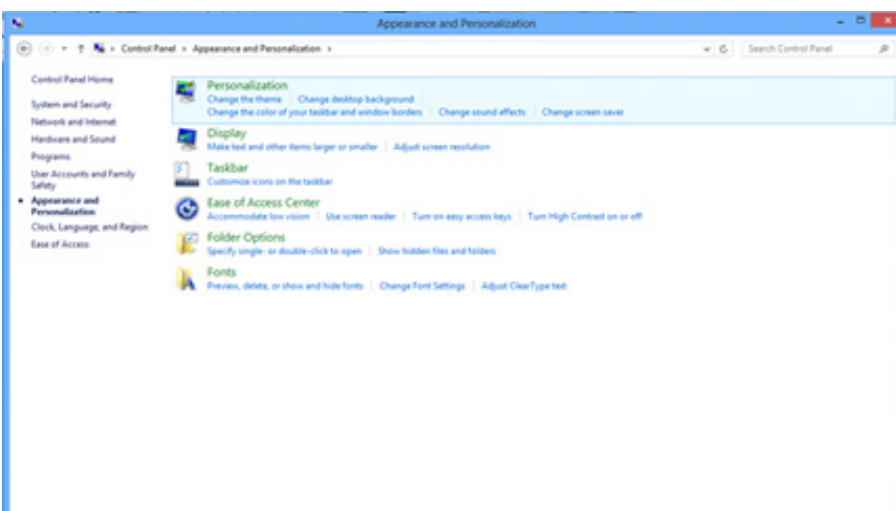
•按一下「Control Panel (控制面板)」。



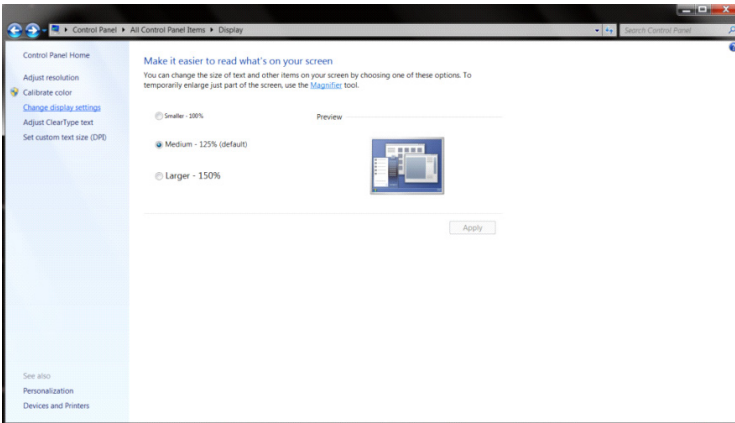
•按一下「Appearance (外觀)」。



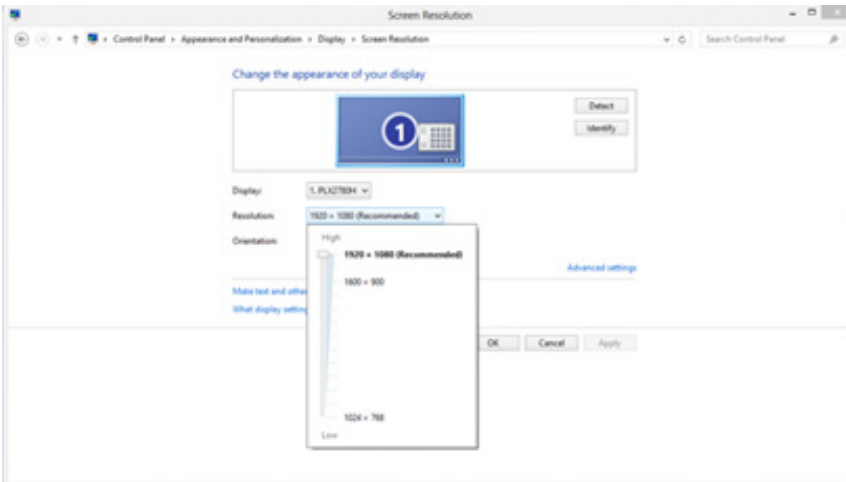
•按一下「Display (顯示器)」。



•按一下「Change Display Settings (變更顯示器設定)」按鈕。



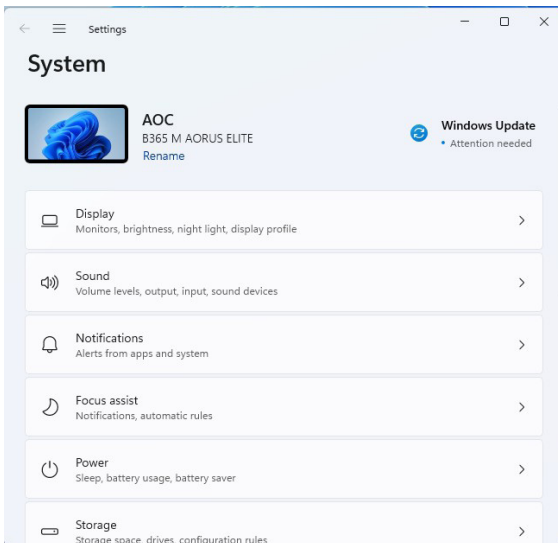
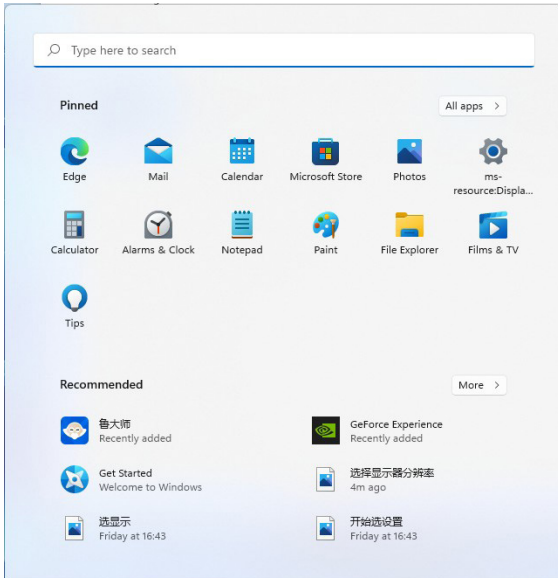
將解析度 SLIDE-BAR (滑桿) 設定為最佳預設解析度。



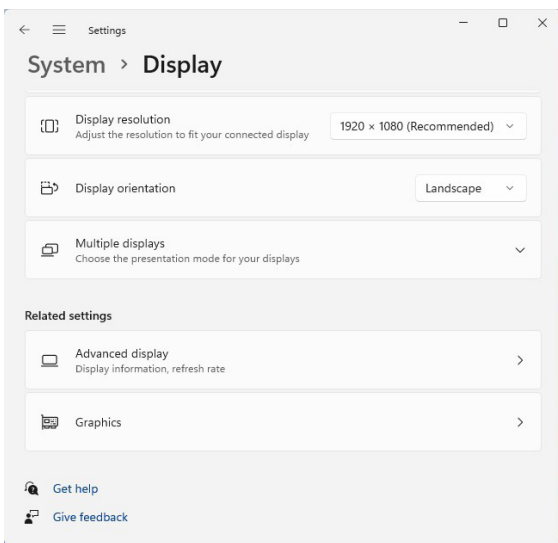
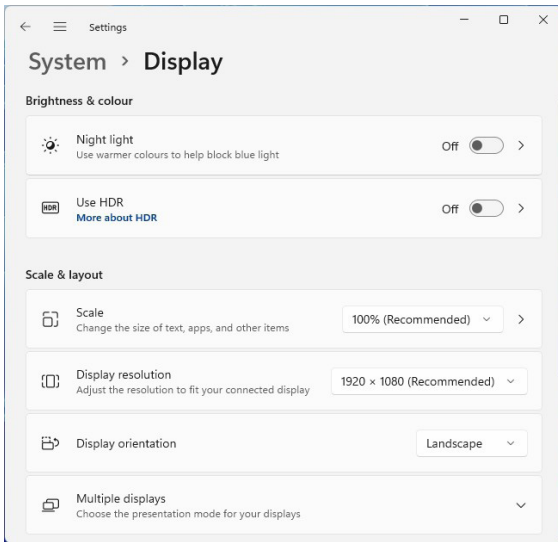
# 安裝顯示器驅動程式

## Windows 11

- 按一下「開始」。
- 選擇「Settings (設定)」。

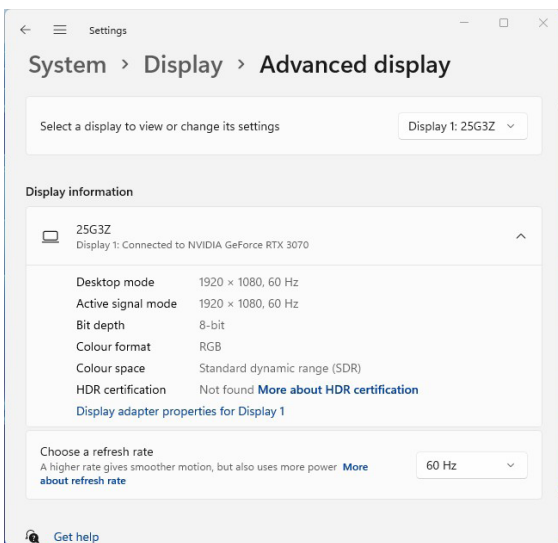


•選擇「Display (顯示器)」。

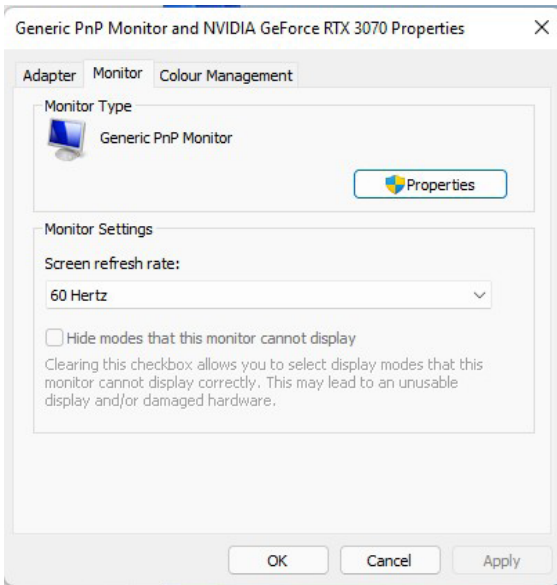


•選擇「Advanced Display (進階顯示)」。

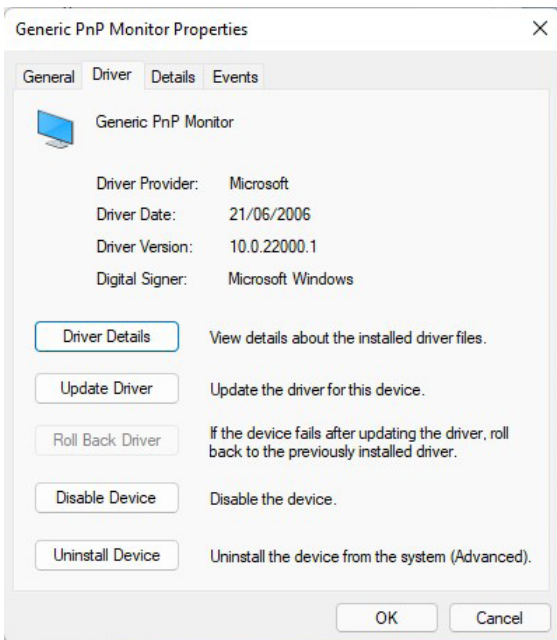
•選擇「Display Adapter Properties (顯示器轉接器內容)」。



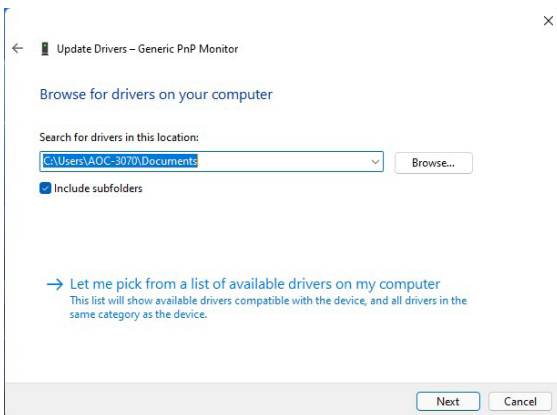
•選擇「Monitor (顯示器)」。



•選擇「Properties (內容)」。



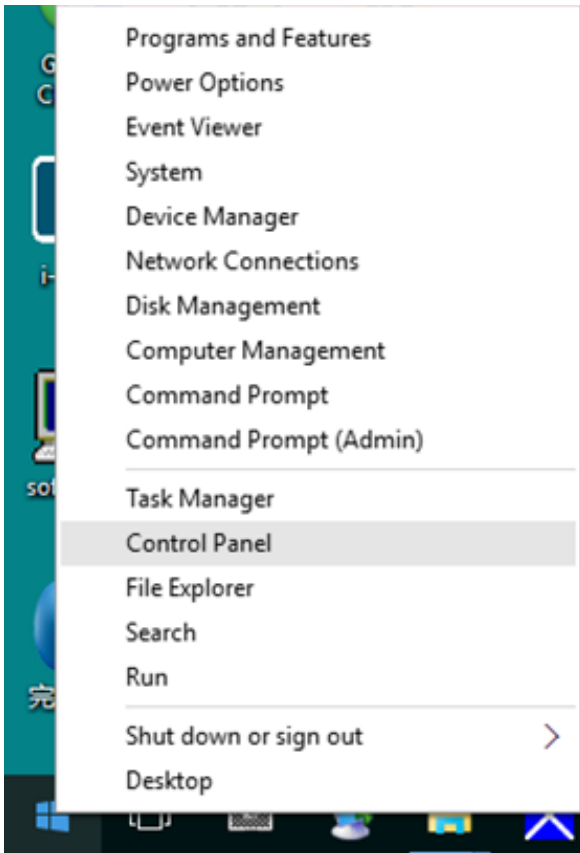
•按一下「驅動程式」下的「更新驅動程式」，選擇包含驅動程式的資料夾，然後進行安裝。



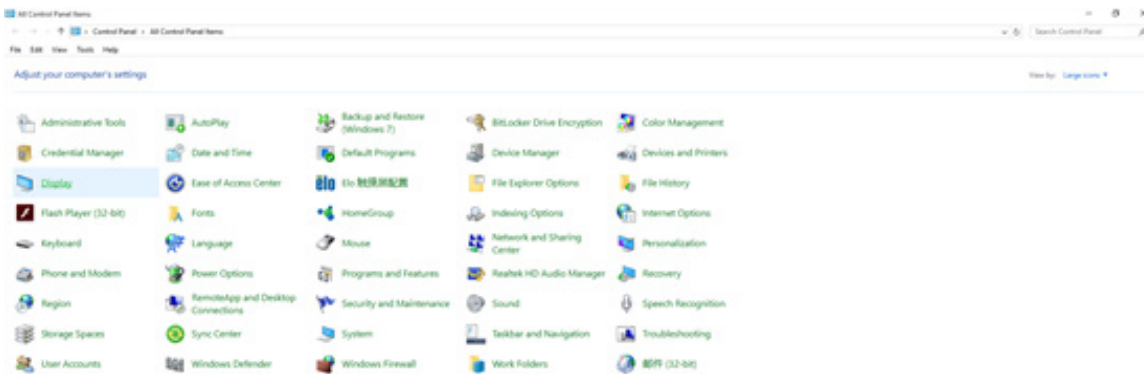


# Windows 10

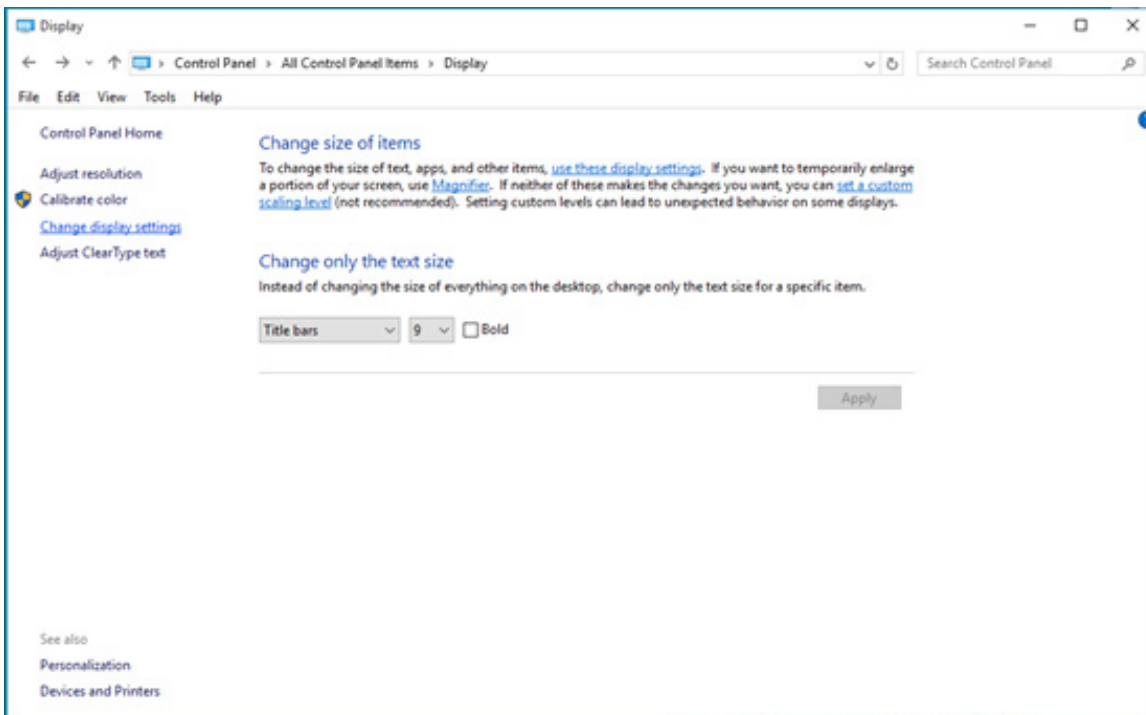
- 在開始上按一下右鍵。
- 按一下「Control Panel (控制面板)」。



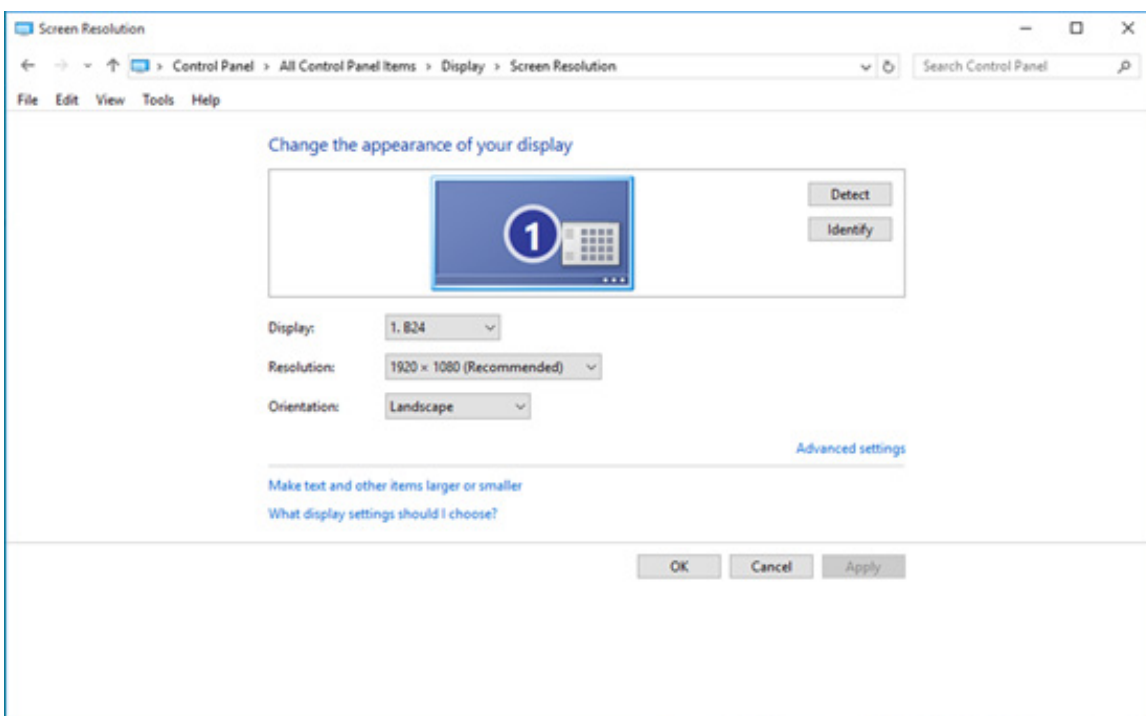
- 按一下「Display (顯示器)」圖示。



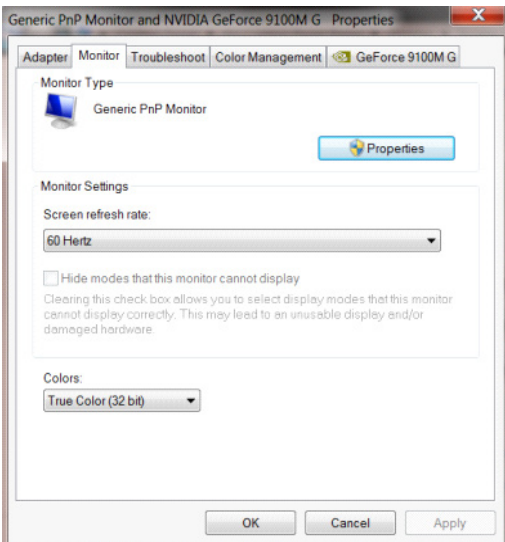
•按一下「Change Display Settings (變更顯示器設定)」按鈕。



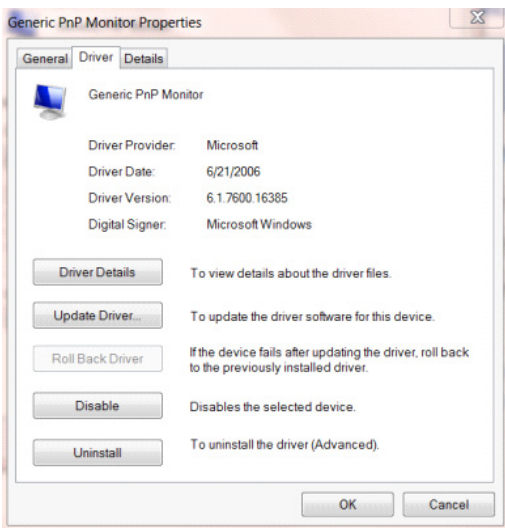
•按一下「Advanced Settings (進階設定)」按鈕。



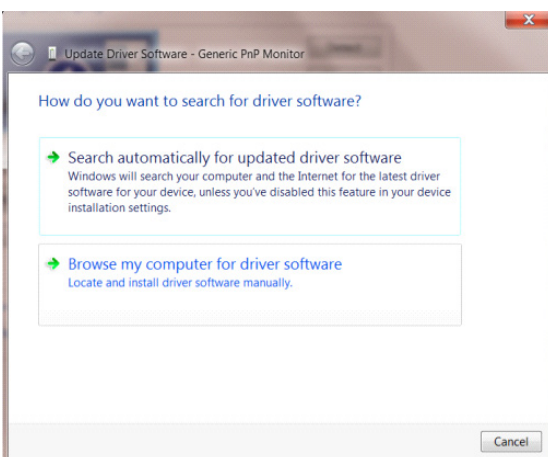
•按一下「Monitor (顯示器)」標籤,然後按一下「Properties (內容)」按鈕。



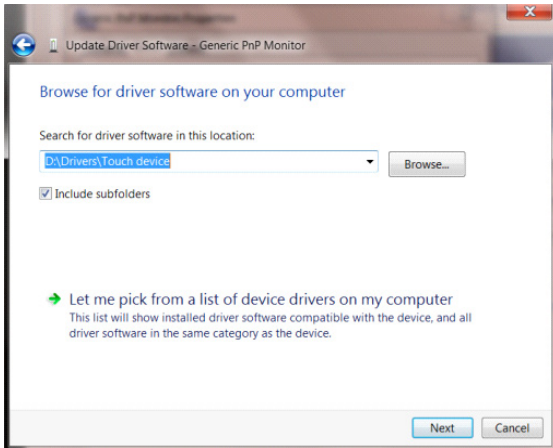
•按一下「Driver (驅動程式)」標籤。



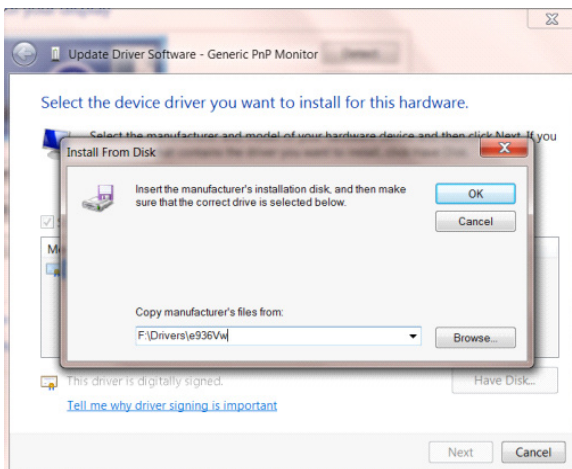
•開啟「Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (更新驅動程式軟體 - 一般隨插即用顯示器)」視窗,按一下「Update Driver... (更新驅動程式 ...)」,然後按一下「Browse my computer for driver software (瀏覽我的電腦以尋找驅動程式軟體)」按鈕。



- 選擇「Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (從電腦上的裝置驅動程式清單中挑選)」。



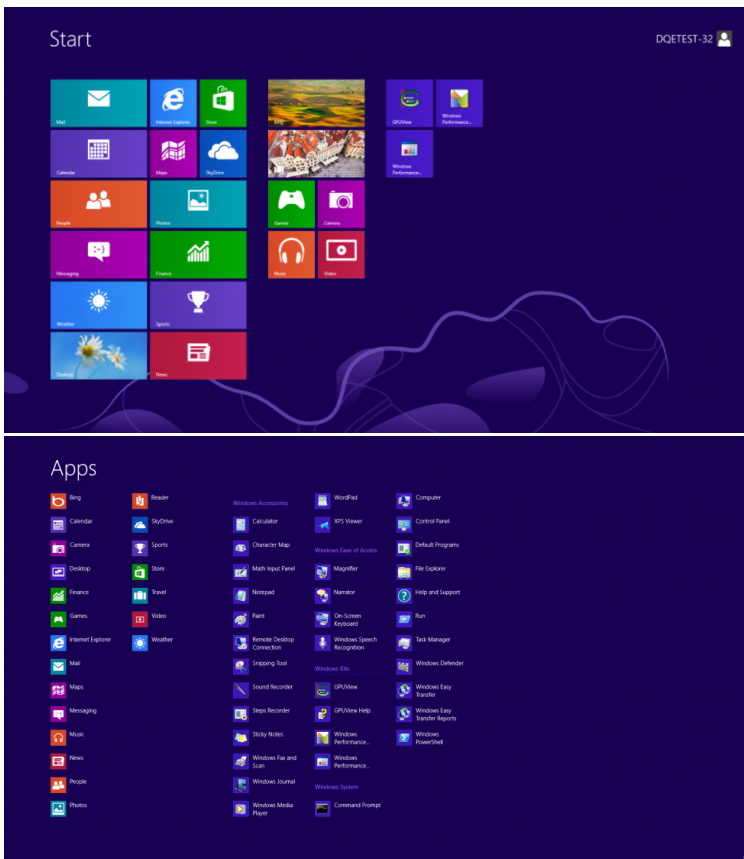
- 按一下「Install from Disk (從磁碟安裝)」按鈕。按一下「Browse (瀏覽)」按鈕，進入下一個目錄：  
X:\Driver\module name (X 是 CD-ROM 光碟機的磁碟機代號)。



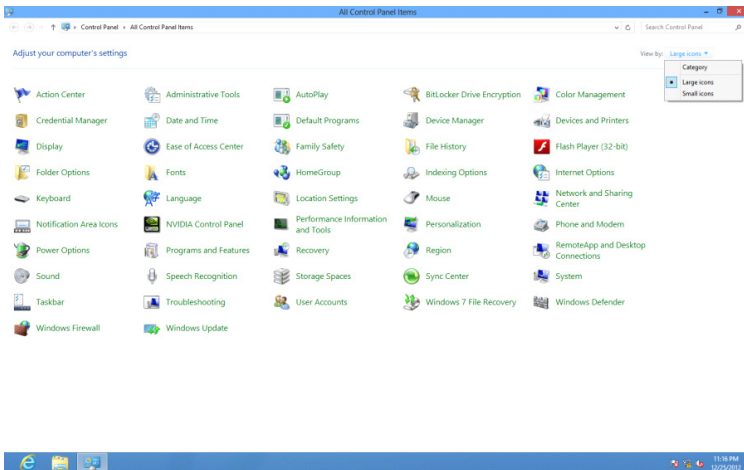
- 選擇「xxx.inf」檔案，然後按一下「Open (開啟)」按鈕。按一下「OK (確定)」按鈕。
- 選擇顯示器型號後，按一下「Next (下一步)」按鈕。此檔案便會自 CD 複製到硬碟。
- 關閉所有開啟的視窗後，取出 CD。
- 重新啟動系統。系統自動選擇最高的重新整理頻率及相應的色彩調配設定檔。

# Windows 8

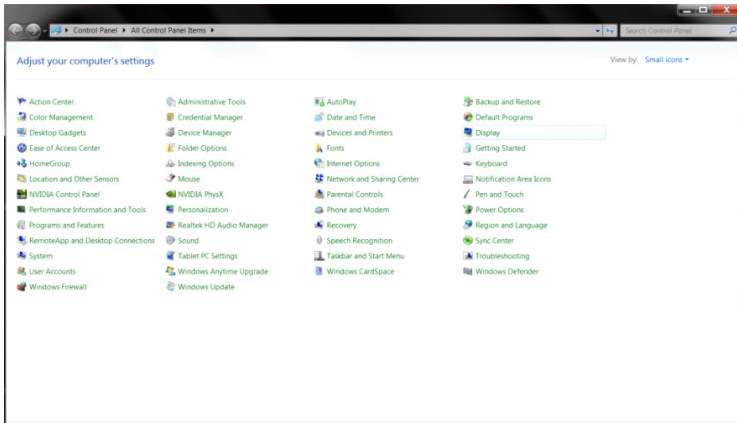
•按一下開始,然後在畫面右下方也就是所有應用程式的右下方按一下右鍵。



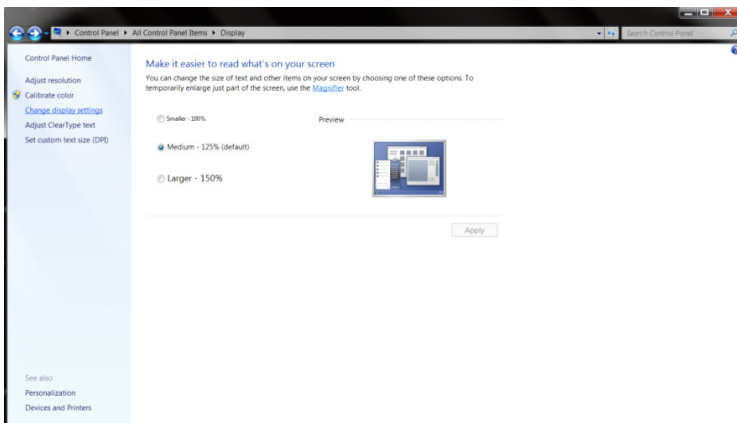
•按一下「Control Panel (控制面板)」圖示。  
•設定「View By (檢視依據)」為「Category (類別)」或「Small Icons (小圖示)」。



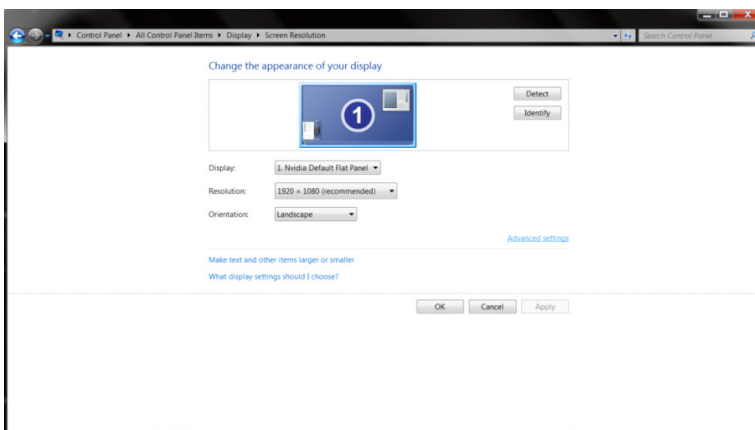
•按一下「Display (顯示器)」圖示。



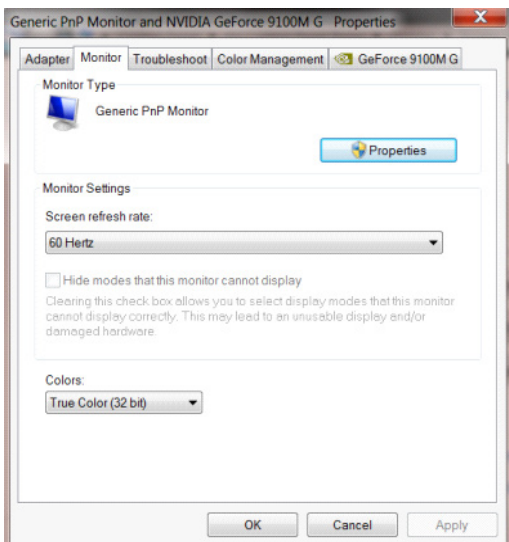
•按一下「Change Display Settings (變更顯示器設定)」按鈕。



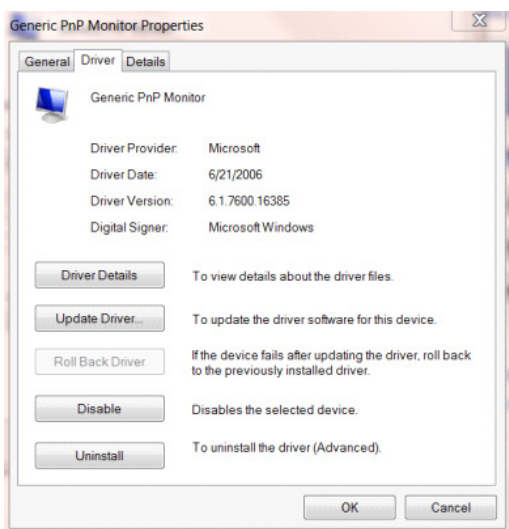
•按一下「Advanced Settings (進階設定)」按鈕。



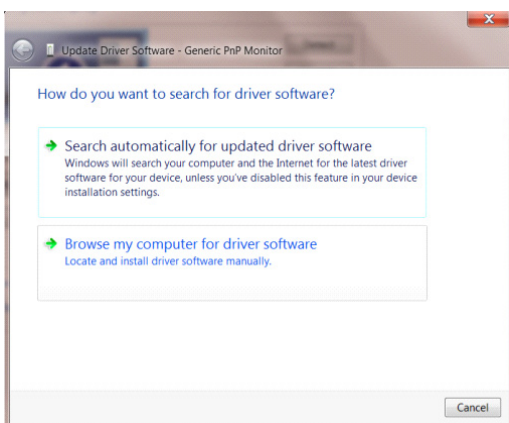
•按一下「Monitor (顯示器)」標籤，然後按一下「Properties (內容)」按鈕。



•按一下「Driver (驅動程式)」標籤。

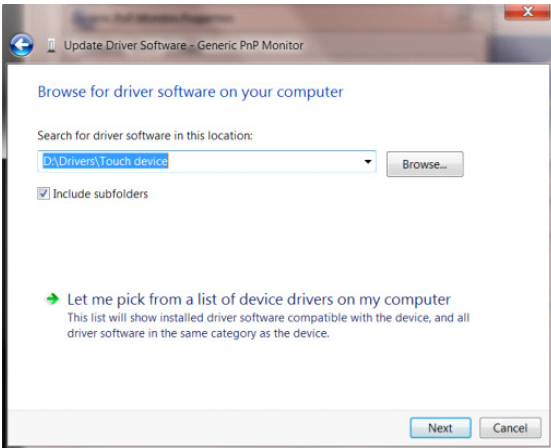


•開啟「Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (更新驅動程式軟體 一般 PnP 顯示器)」視窗，按一下「Update Driver...(更新驅動程式...)」，然後按一下「Browse my computer for driver software (瀏覽我的電腦以尋找驅動程式軟體)」按鈕。

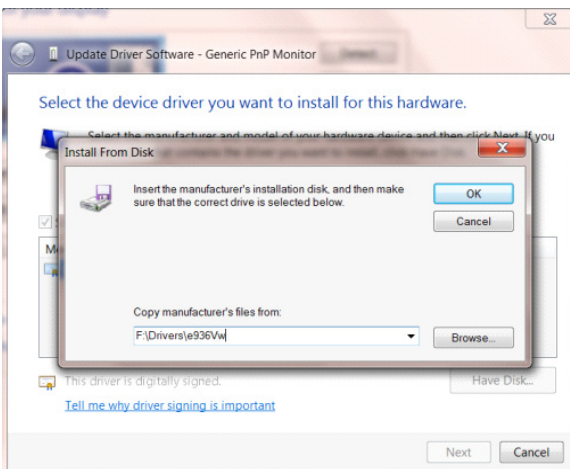




- 選擇「Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (從電腦上的裝置驅動程式清單中挑選)」。



- 按一下「Install from Disk (從磁碟安裝)」按鈕。按一下「Browse (瀏覽)」按鈕，尋找下一個目錄：  
X:\Driver\module name (X 是 CD-ROM 光碟機的磁碟機代號)。

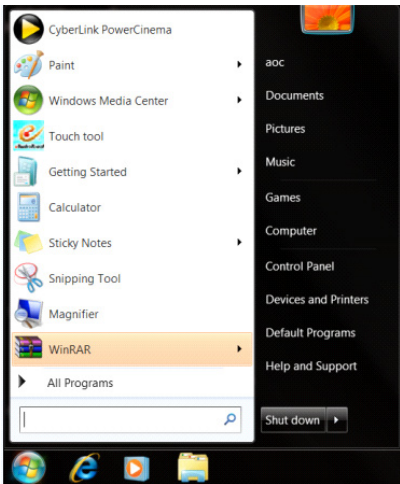


- 選擇「xxx.inf」檔案，然後按一下「Open (開啟)」按鈕。按一下「OK (確定)」按鈕。
- 選擇顯示器型號後，按一下「Next (下一步)」按鈕。此檔案便會自 CD 複製到硬碟。
- 關閉所有開啟的視窗後，取出 CD。
- 重新啟動系統。系統自動選擇最高的重新整理頻率及相應的色彩調配設定檔。

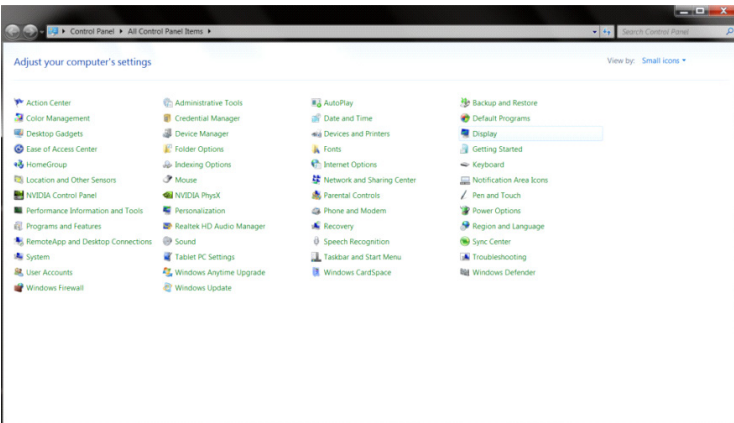


# Windows 7

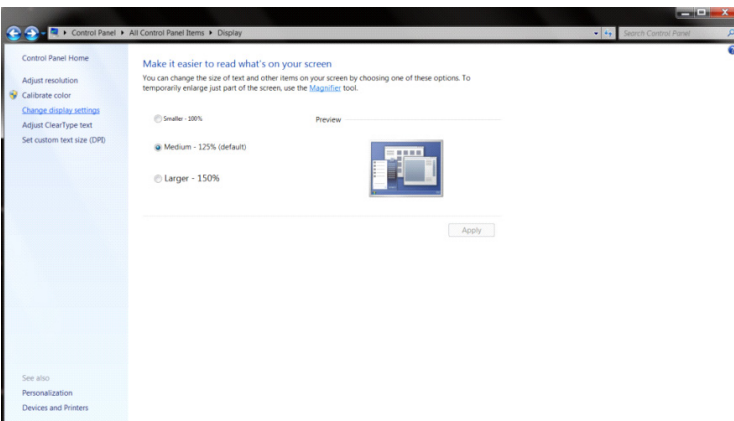
•按一下「Start (開始)」按鈕，然後按一下「Control Panel (控制面板)」。



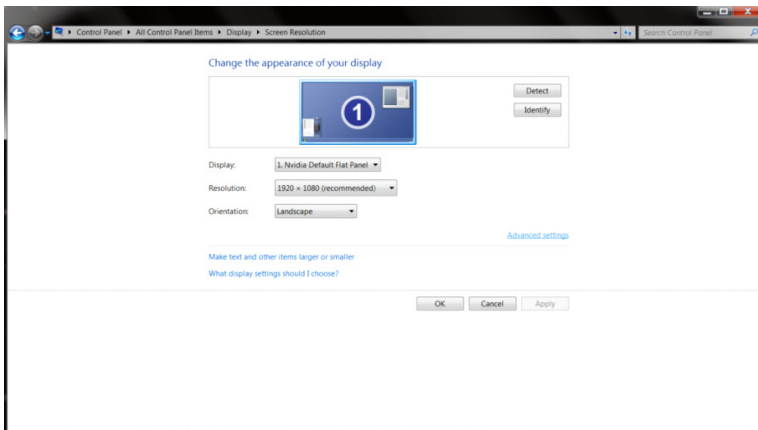
•按一下「Display (顯示器)」圖示。



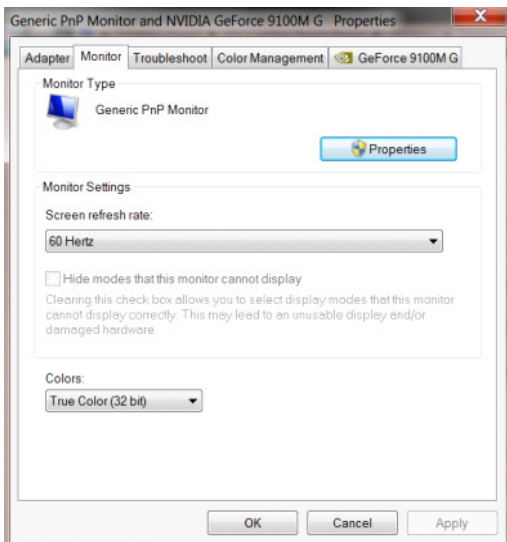
•按一下「Change Display Settings (變更顯示器設定)」按鈕。



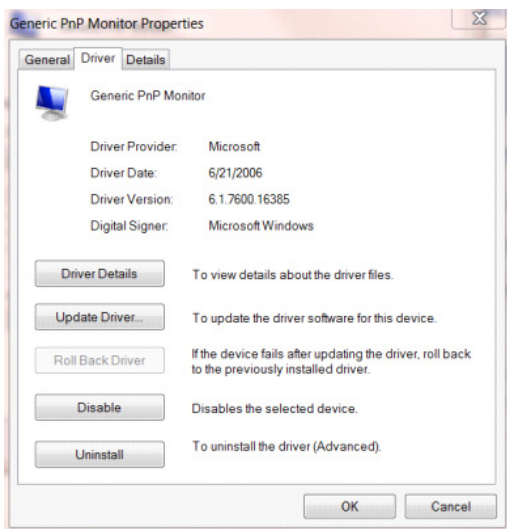
•按一下「Advanced Settings (進階設定)」按鈕。



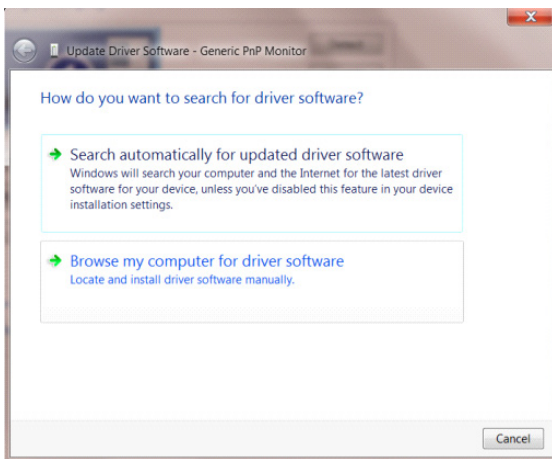
•按一下「Monitor (顯示器)」標籤，然後按一下「Properties (內容)」按鈕。



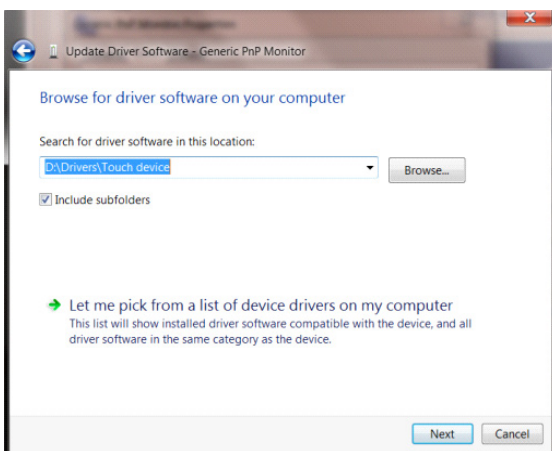
•按一下「Driver (驅動程式)」記號。



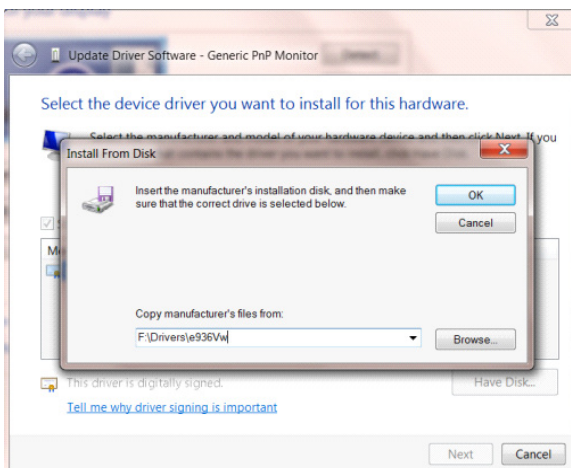
- 按一下「Update Driver... (更新驅動程式 ...)」以開啟「Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (更新驅動程式軟體 - 一般隨插即用顯示器)」視窗，然後按一下「Browse my computer for driver software (瀏覽我的電腦以尋找驅動程式軟體)」按鈕。



- 選擇「Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (從電腦上的裝置驅動程式清單中挑選)」。



- 按一下「Install from Disk (從磁碟安裝)」按鈕。按一下「Browse (瀏覽)」按鈕，進入下一個目錄：  
X:\Driver\module name (X 是 CD-ROM 光碟機的磁碟機代號)。



- 選擇「xxx.inf」檔案，然後按一下「Open (開啟)」按鈕。按一下「OK (確定)」按鈕。
- 選擇顯示器型號後，按一下「Next (下一步)」按鈕。此檔案便會自 CD 複製到硬碟。
- 關閉所有開啟的視窗後，取出 CD。
- 重新啟動系統。系統自動選擇最高的重新整理頻率及相應的色彩調配設定檔。

## 安裝常用軟體

### G-Menu



歡迎操作 AOC「G-Menu」軟體！

您可透過滑鼠操作 G-Menu 快速調整遊戲及顯示器的顯示參數，而無需操作功能按鈕。

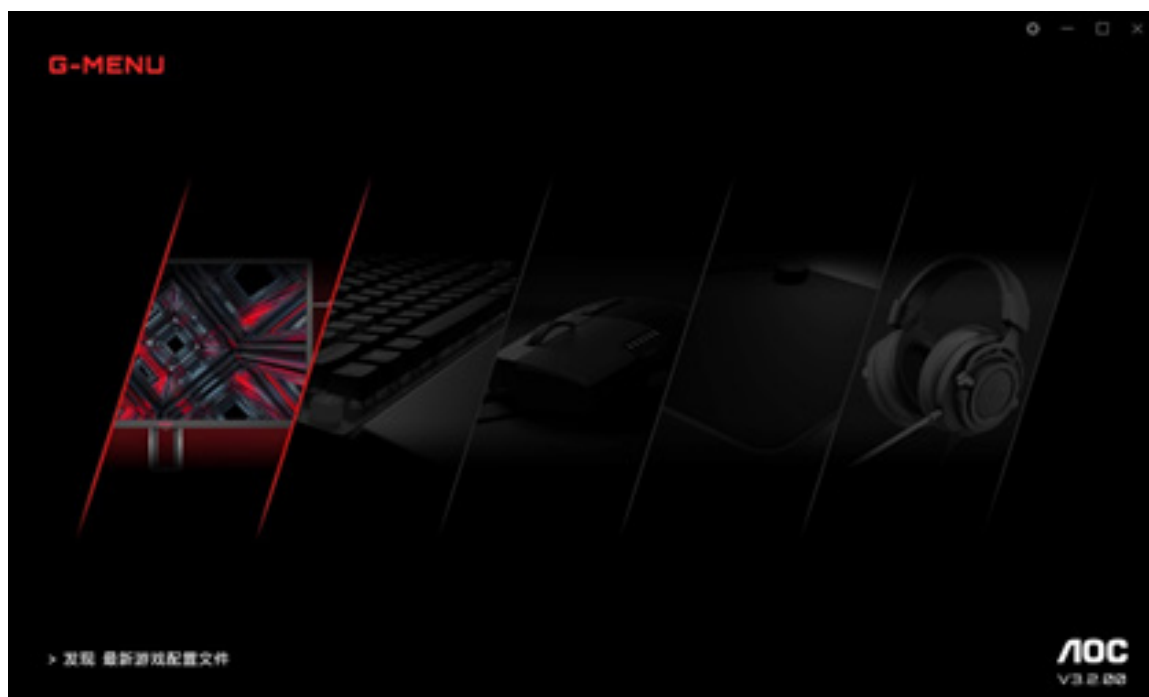
請造訪 AOC 官方網站：<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --》服務支援 --》驅動程式下載 --》顯示器通用軟體或直接前往網站：<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> 下載並安裝最新版本的 G-Menu。

本軟體支援的作業系統有：

Windows 11、Windows 10、Windows 8.1、Windows 8、Windows 7

附註：

1. G-Menu 軟體的調整功能可能因產品型號而異。
2. 請參閱隨附的說明書以了解適用的產品型號。



## I-Menu (Screen+)



歡迎操作 AOC「I-Menu(Screen+)」軟體！

您可透過滑鼠操作 I-Menu (Screen+) 快速調整顯示器的顯示參數，而無需操作功能按鈕。

請造訪 AOC 官方網站：<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> -->服務支援 -->驅動程式下載 -->顯示器通用軟體或直接前往網站：<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> 下載並安裝最新版本的 I-Menu(Screen+)。

本軟體支援的作業系統有：

Windows 11、Windows 10、Windows 8.1、Windows 8、Windows 7

附註：

1. I-Menu (Screen+) 軟體的調整功能可能因產品型號而異，顯示在以下的功能不適用於所有型號。
2. 請參閱隨附的說明書以了解適用的產品型號。



3. I-Menu (Screen+) 整合了 Screen+ 顯示器畫面分割軟體。您可利用滑鼠動作將畫面分割為多個區域，拖曳視窗至對應的區域以在個區域中顯示不同的視窗內容。



## e-Saver



歡迎使用 AOC「e-Saver」顯示器電源管理軟體！

當您的電腦進入以下四種狀態時，即「開啟」、「關閉」、「睡眠」或「螢幕保護程式」，視您的個人需求而定，您可利用 AOC e-Saver 軟體來自動設定您的顯示器自動關機並節省電源。

請造訪 AOC 官方網站：<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --》服務支援 --》驅動程式下載 --》顯示器通用軟體或直接前往網站：<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> 下載並安裝最新版本的 e-Saver。

附註：請參閱隨附的說明書以了解適用的產品型號。

當電腦進入四種狀態之一運作時，您可在 e-Saver 下拉式選單中選擇顯示器的自動關機時間（以分鐘為單位）。

例如，如下所示：

1. 當電腦正在運作時顯示器不會自動關機。
2. 待電腦關閉持續 5 分鐘後，顯示器將自動關機。
3. 待電腦關閉進入睡眠 / 待機模式持續 10 分鐘後，顯示器將自動關機。
4. 待電腦關閉進入螢幕保護模式持續 20 分鐘後，顯示器將自動關機。



您可按一下「重設」復原 e-Saver 為如下所示的預設設定。

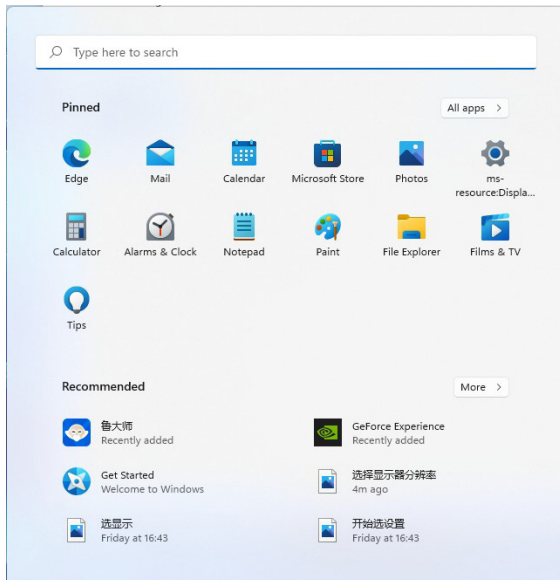




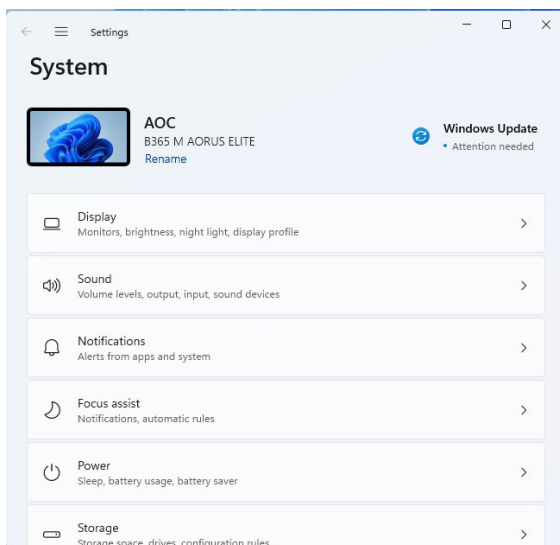
# Postavljanje najbolje razlučivosti

## Windows 11

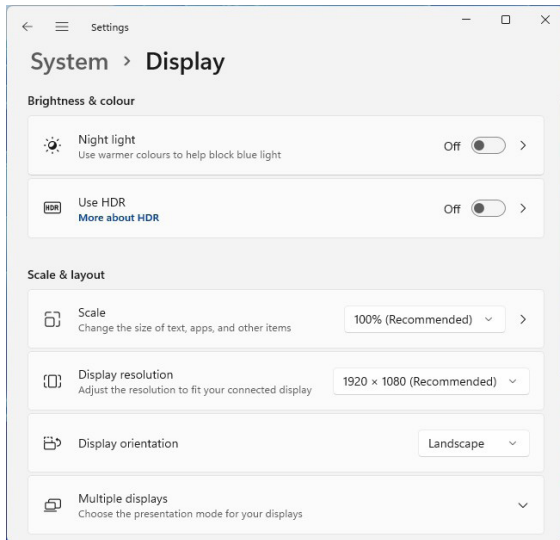
- Dodirnite Start (Početak).
- Odaberite „Settings (Postavke)“.



- Odaberite „Display (Zaslón)“.

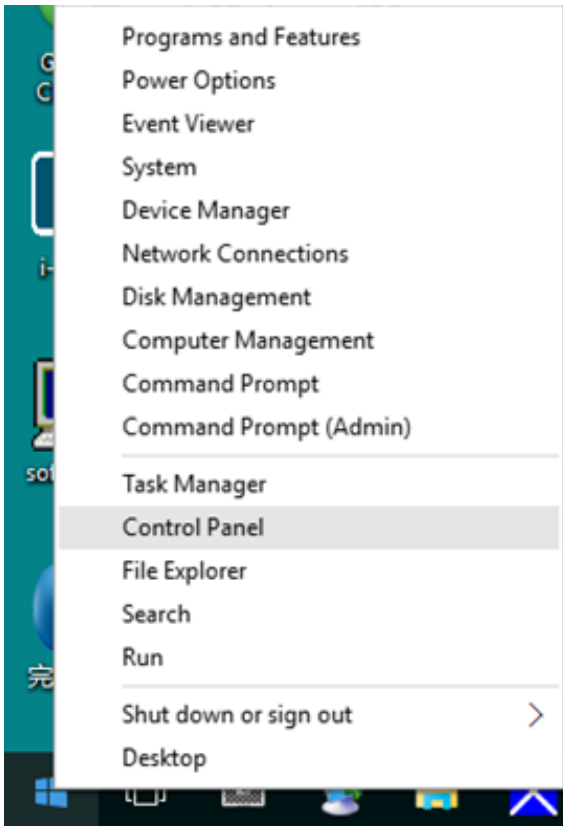


- Odaberite „Recommended Resolution (Preporučena razlučivost)“.

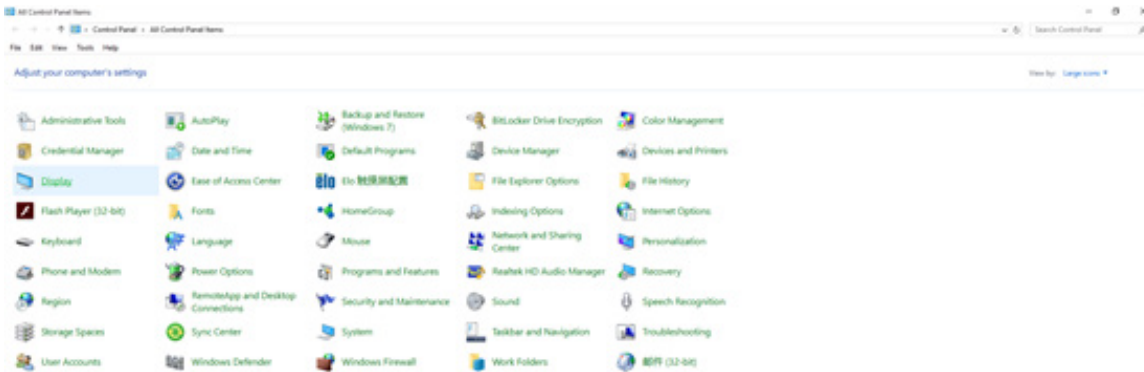


# Windows 10

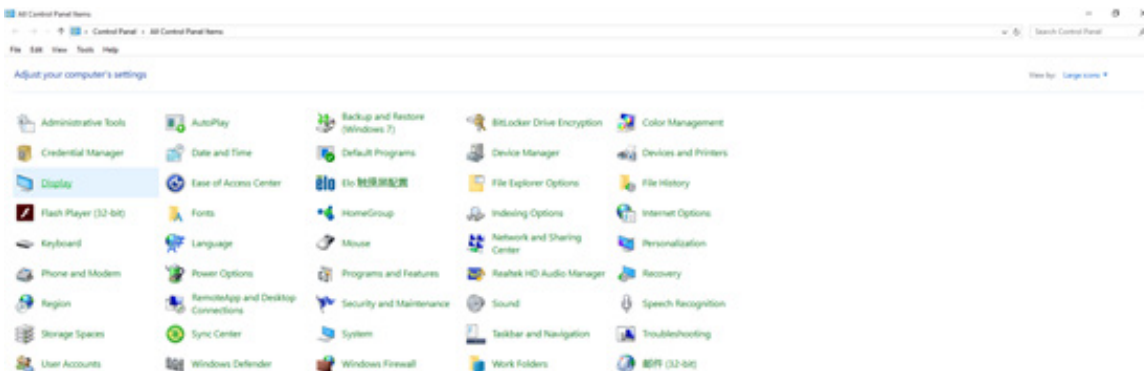
- Kliknite desnom tipkom miša na Start (Početak).
- Kliknite „Control Panel (Upravljačka ploča)“.



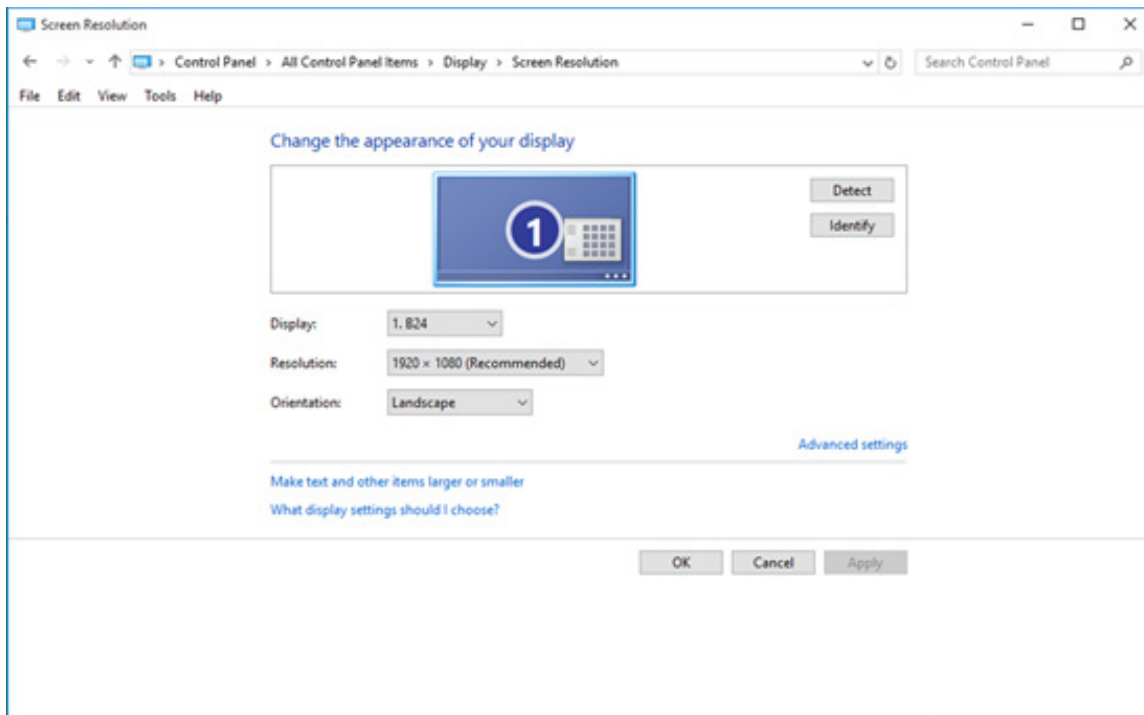
- Kliknite „Display (Zaslon)“.



- Kliknite gumb „Change Display Settings (Promjena postavki prikaza)“.

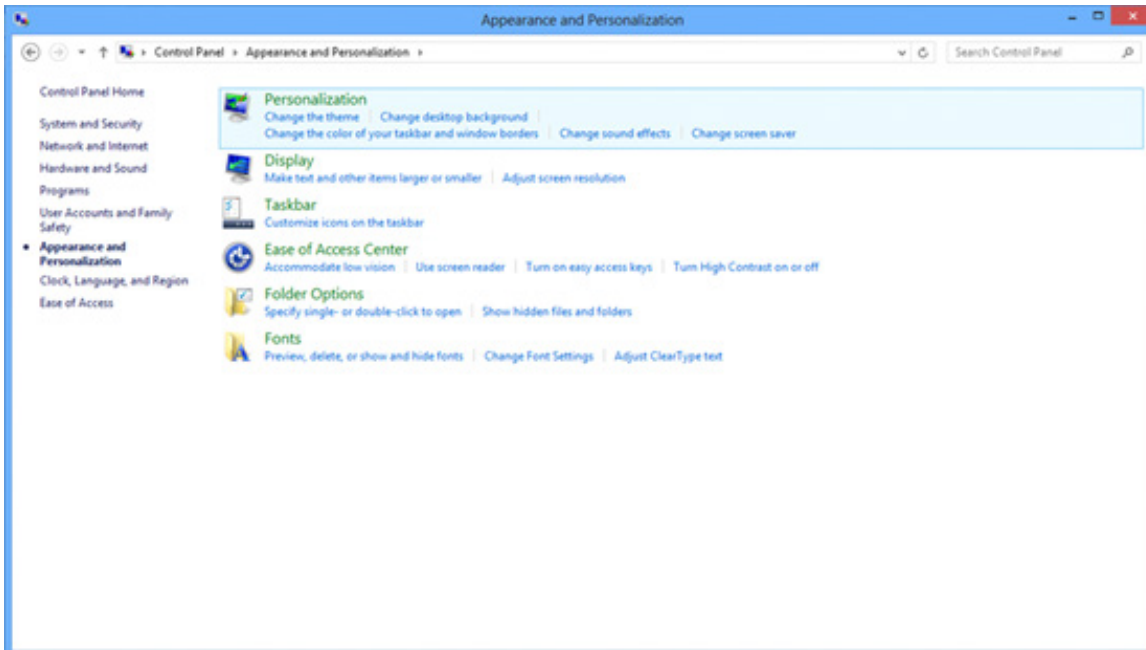


- Postavite klizač na najbolju unaprijed podešenu razlučivost.

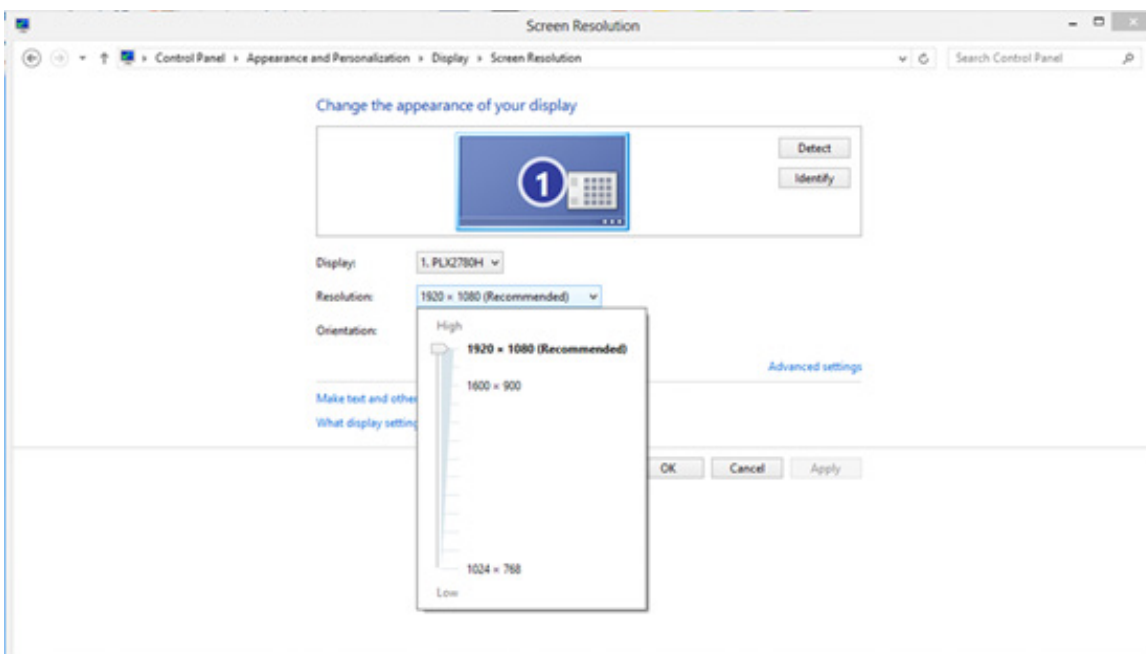




- Kliknite „Display (Zaslon)“.

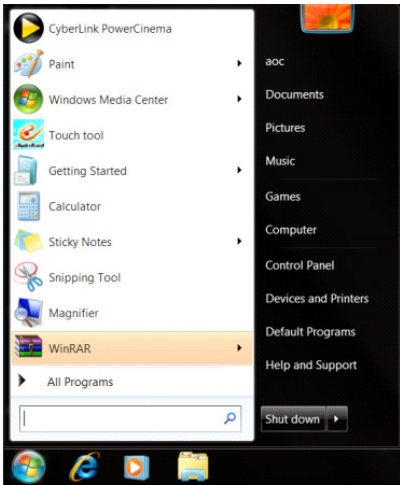


- Postavite klizač na najbolju unaprijed podešenu razlučivost.

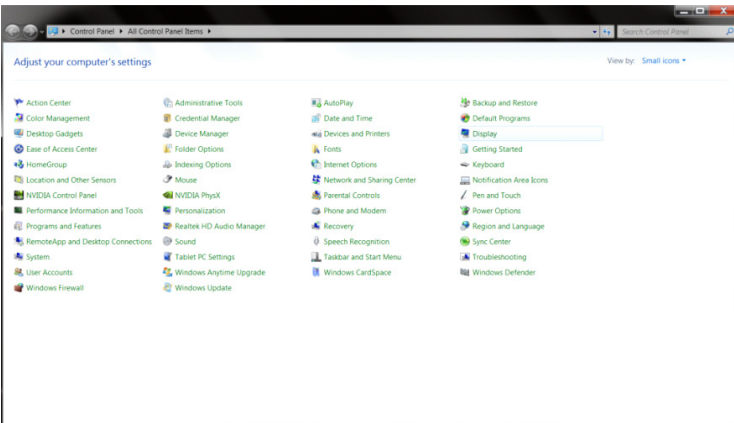


# Windows 7

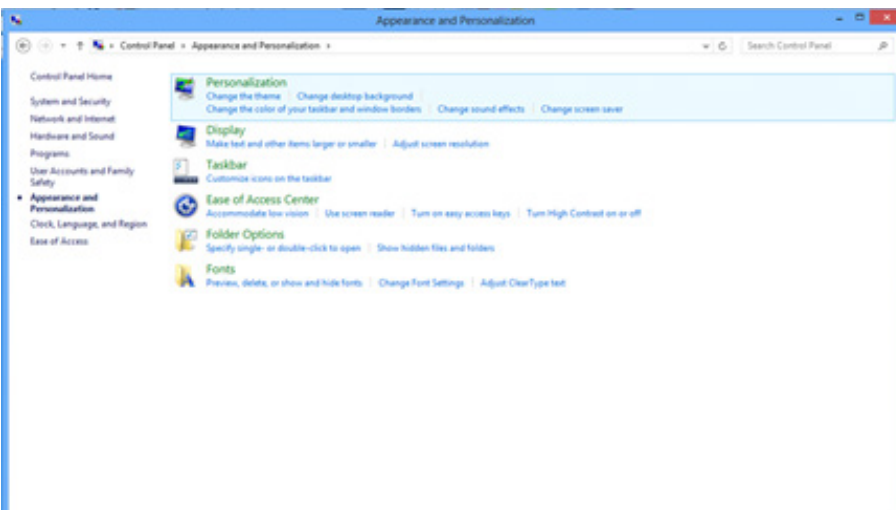
- Dodirnite Start (Početak).
- Kliknite „Control Panel (Upravljačka ploča)“.



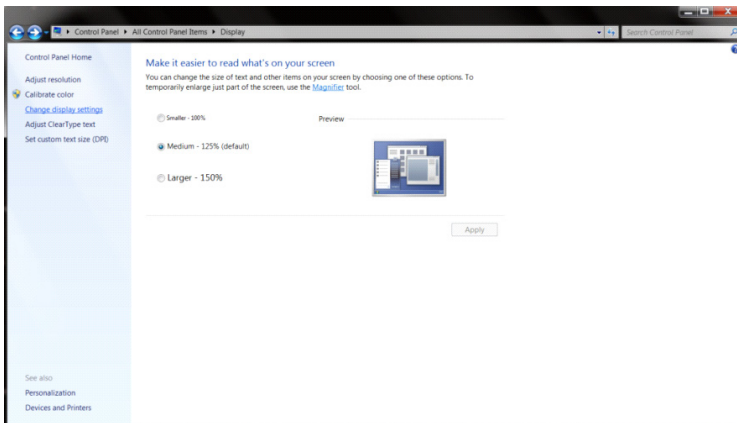
- Kliknite „Appearance (Izgled)“.



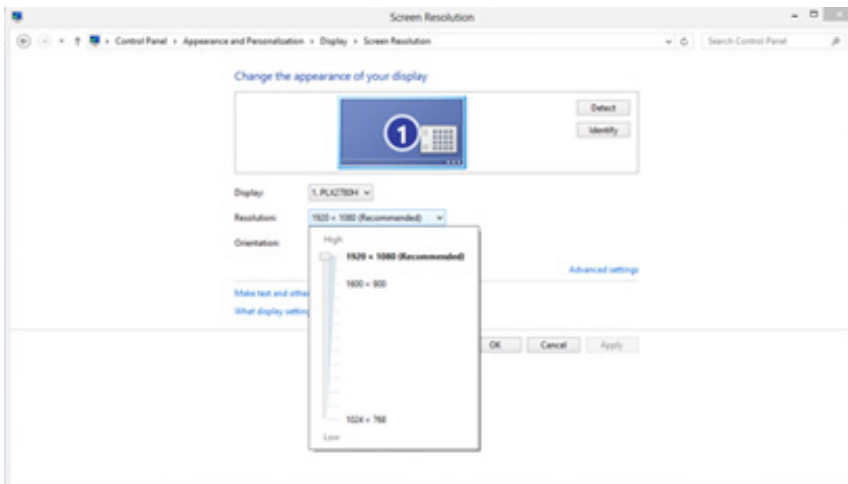
- Kliknite „Display (Zaslon)“.



- Kliknite gumb „Change Display Settings (Promjena postavki prikaza)“.



- Postavite klizač na najbolju unaprijed podešenu razlučivost.

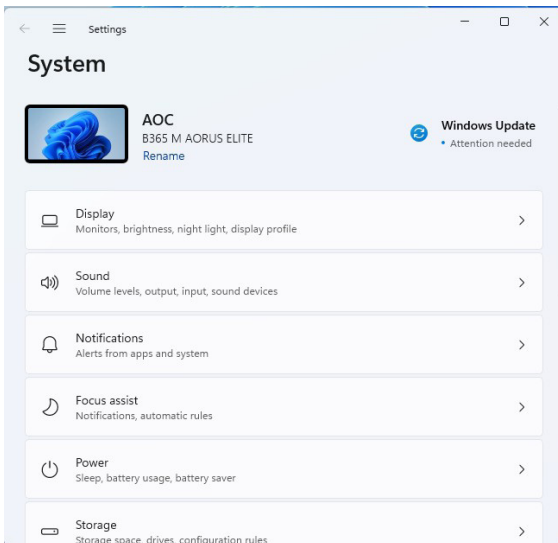
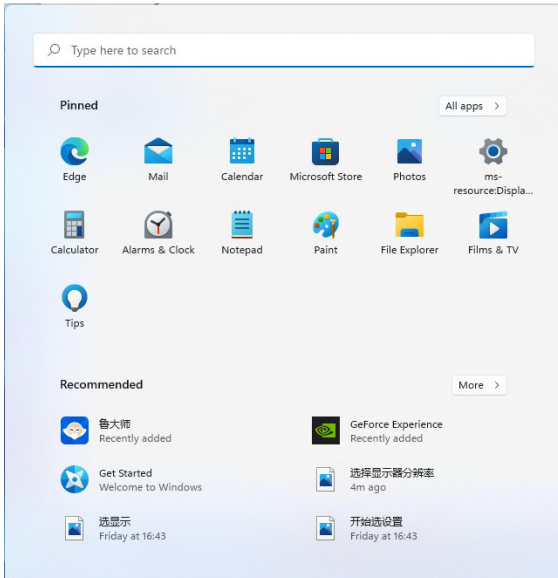




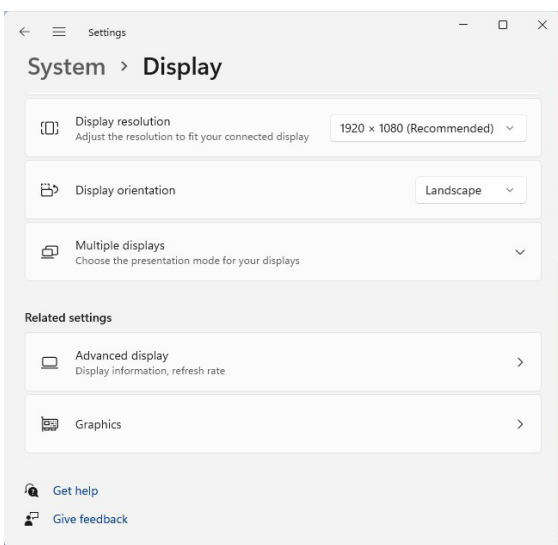
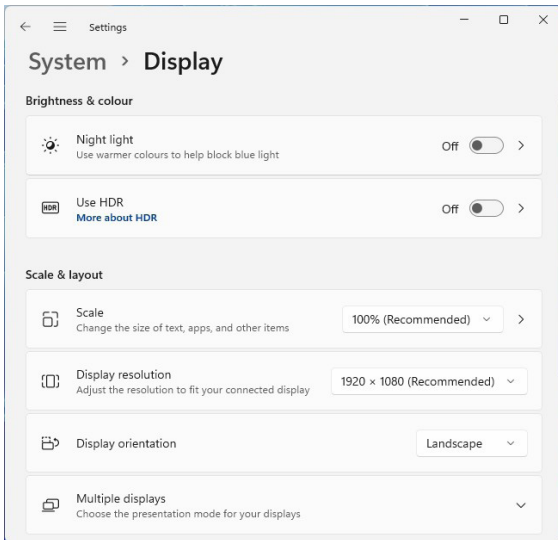
# Instalirajte upravljački program monitora

## Windows 11

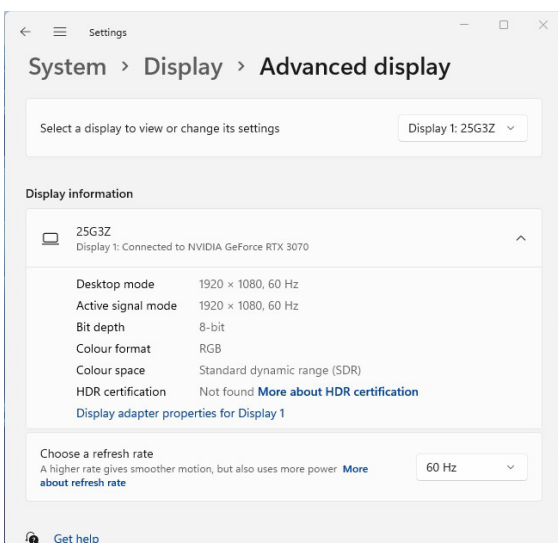
- Kliknite „Start (Početak)“.
- Odaberite „Settings (Postavke)“.



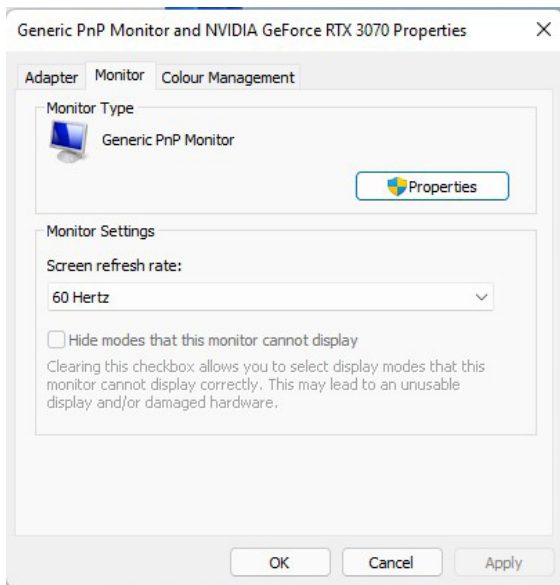
- Odaberite „Display (Zaslona)“.



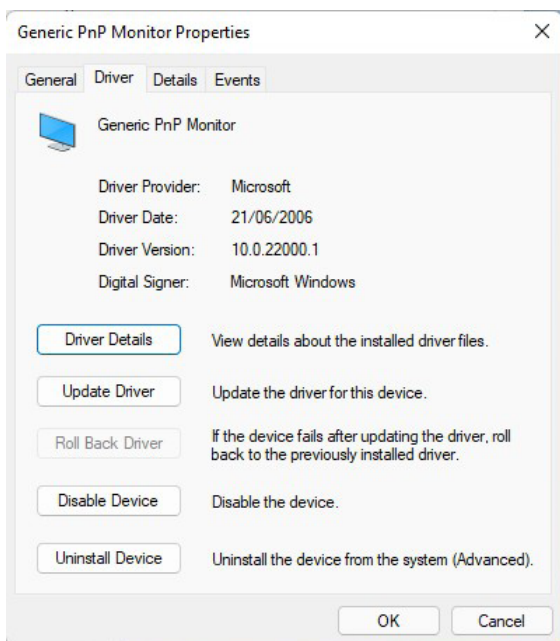
- Odaberite „Advanced Display (Napredni prikaz)“.
- Odaberite „Display Adapter Properties (Svojstva adaptera zaslona)“.



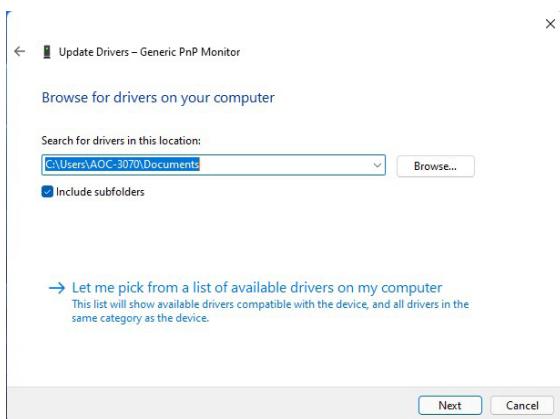
- Odaberite „Monitor“.



- Odaberite „Properties (Svojstva)“.

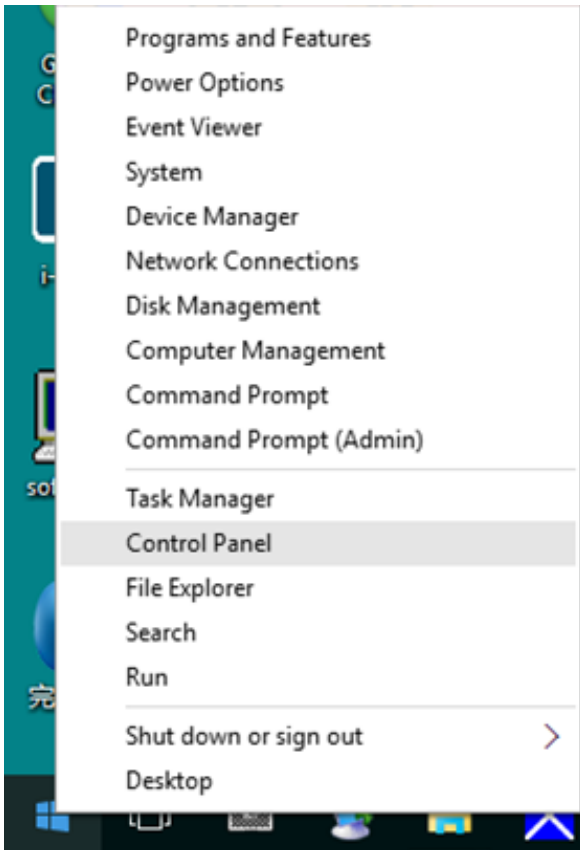


- Pod „Driver (Upravljački program)“ kliknite „Update Driver (Ažuriraj upravljački program)“, odaberite mapu koja sadrži upravljački program i instalirajte ga.

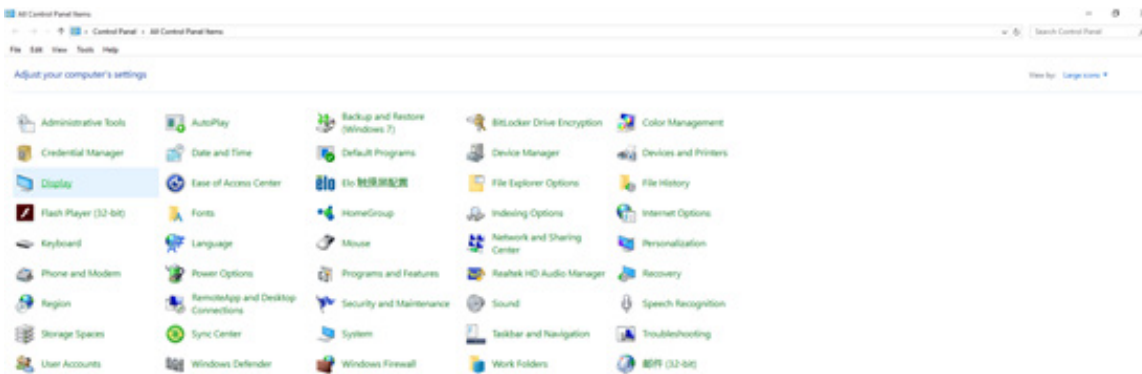


## Windows 10

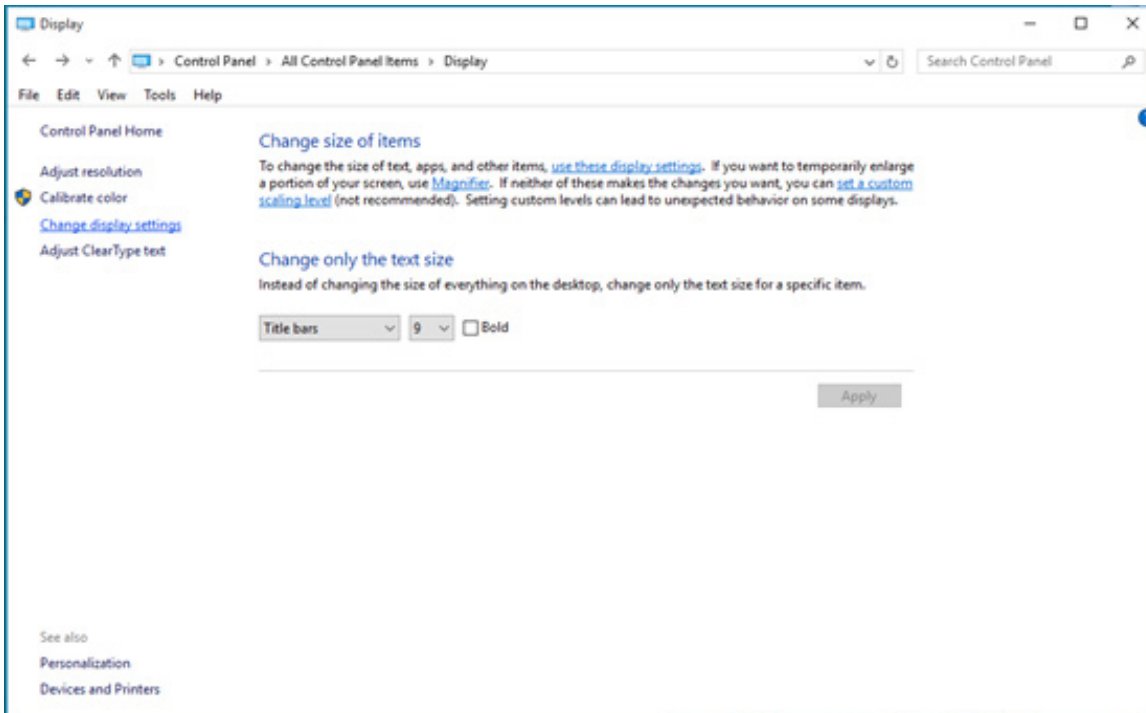
- Kliknite desnom tipkom miša na Start (Početak).
- Kliknite „Control Panel (Upravljačka ploča)“.



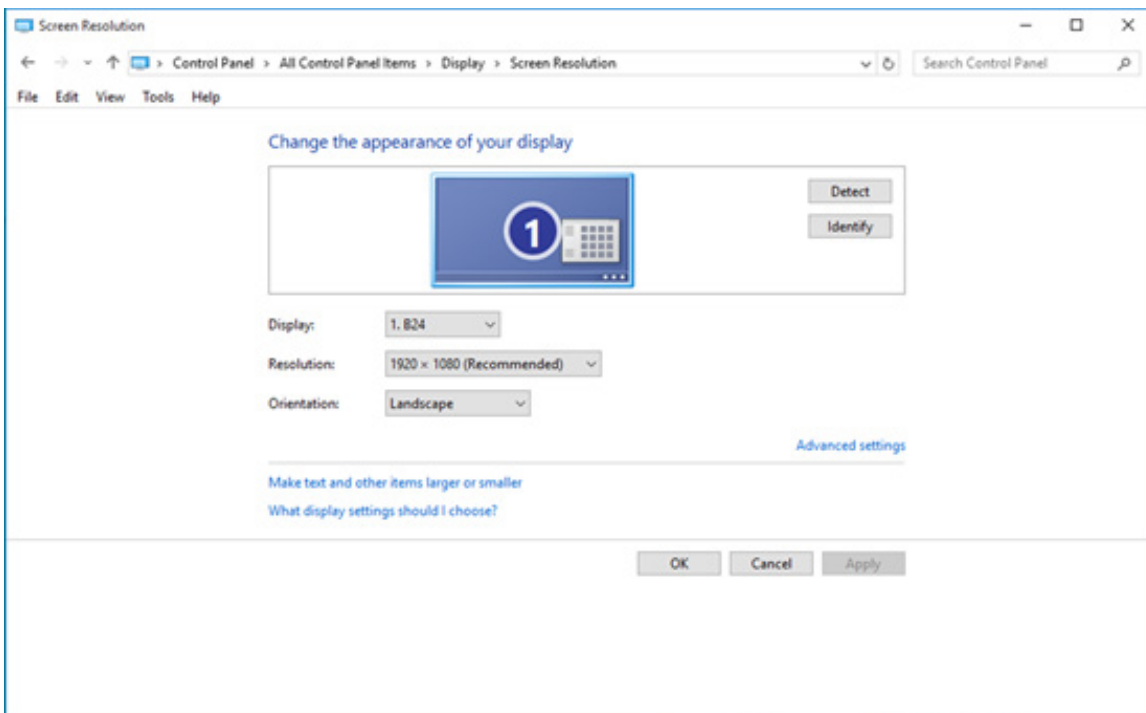
- Kliknite ikonu „Display (Zaslon)“.



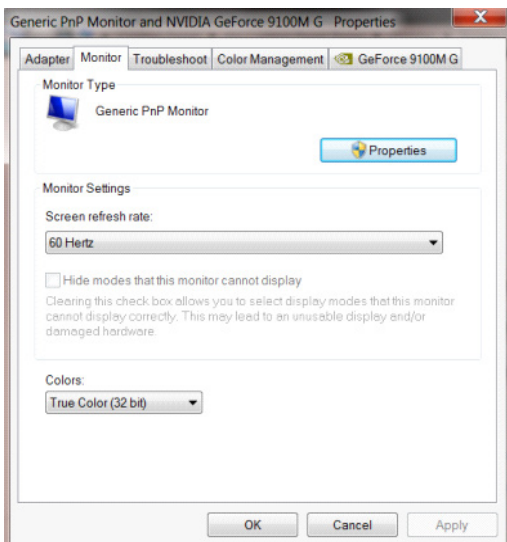
- Kliknite gumb „Change Display Settings (Promjena postavki prikaza)“.



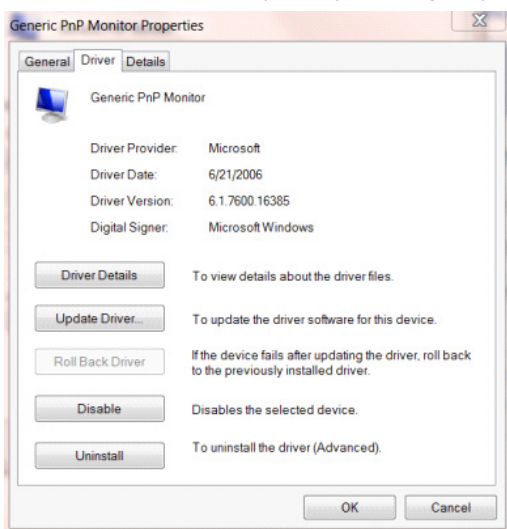
- Kliknite gumb „Advanced Settings (Napredne postavke)“.



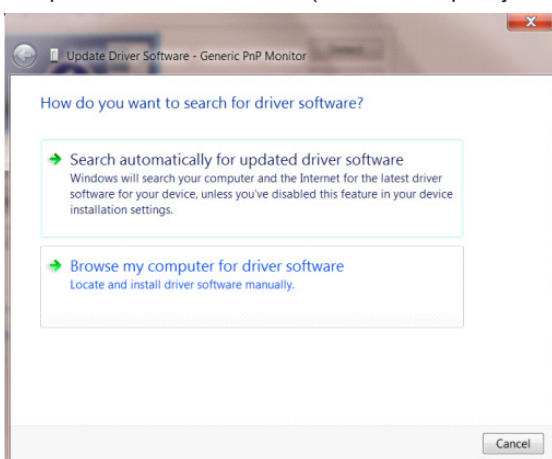
- Kliknite karticu „Monitor“, a zatim kliknite gumb „Properties (Svojstva)“.



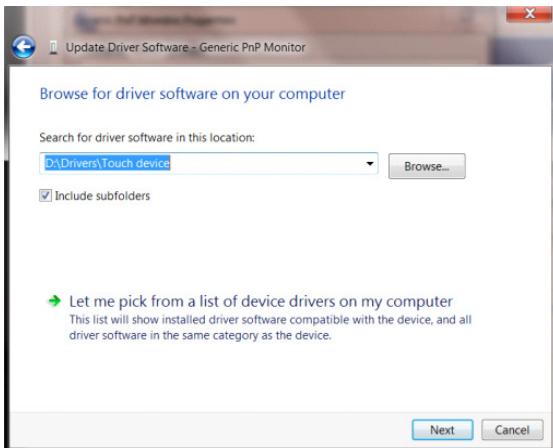
- Kliknite karticu „Driver (Upravljački program)“.



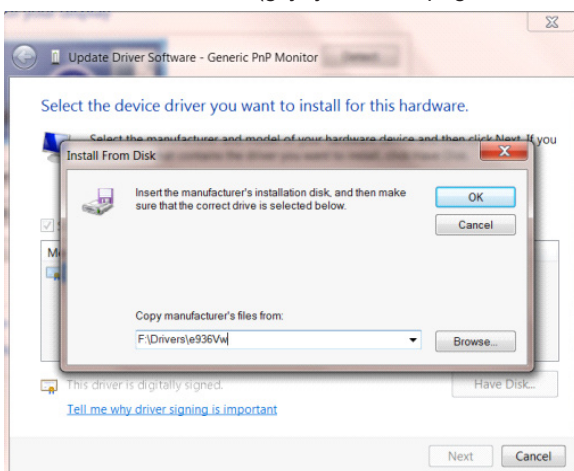
- Otvorite prozor „Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Ažuriraj upravljački program - opći monitor sa značajkom uključi i radi)“, kliknite „Update Driver... (Ažuriraj upravljački program...)“, a zatim kliknite gumb „Browse my computer for driver software (Potražiti ću upravljačke programe na svom računalu)“.



- Odaberite „Let me pick from a list of device drivers on my computer (Omogući mi izbor s popisa upravljačkih programa uređaja na mojem računalu)“.



- Kliknite gumb „Install from Disk (Instaliraj s diska)“. Kliknite gumb „Browse (Pregledaj)“ i učitajte sljedeću mapu: X:\Driver\module name (gdje je X slovo pogona za CD-ROM pogon).

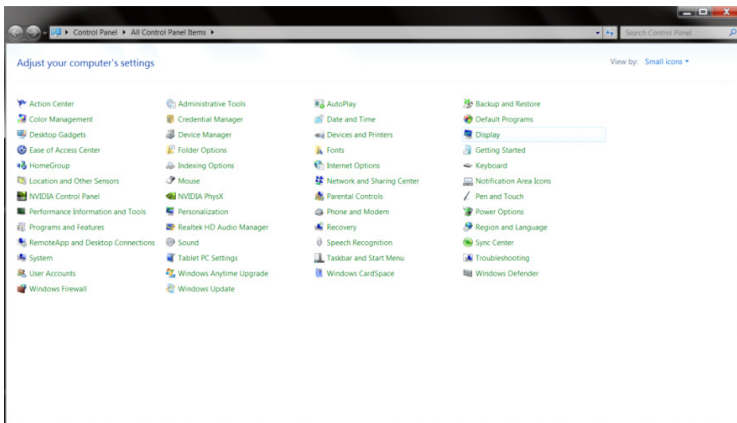


- Odaberite datoteku „xxx.inf“ i kliknite gumb „Open (Otvori)“. Kliknite gumb „OK (U redu)“.
- Odaberite model vašeg monitora i kliknite gumb „Next (Dalje)“. Datoteke će se kopirati s CD-a na čvrsti disk.
- Zatvorite sve otvorene prozore i izvadite CD.
- Ponovno pokrenite sustav. Sustav će automatski odabrati maksimalnu frekvenciju osvježavanja i odgovarajuće profile usklađivanja boja.

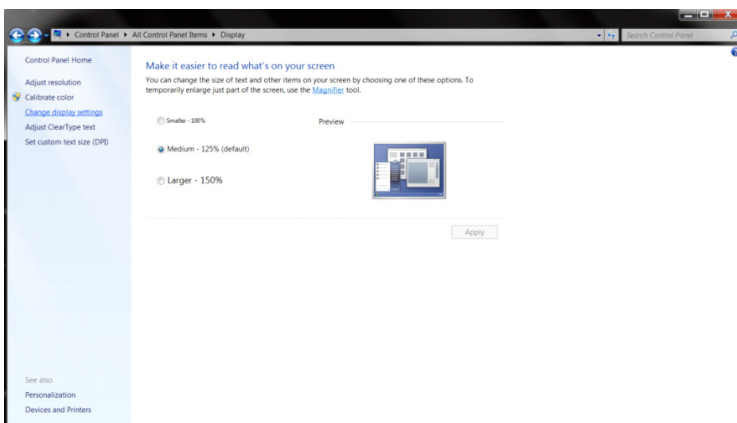




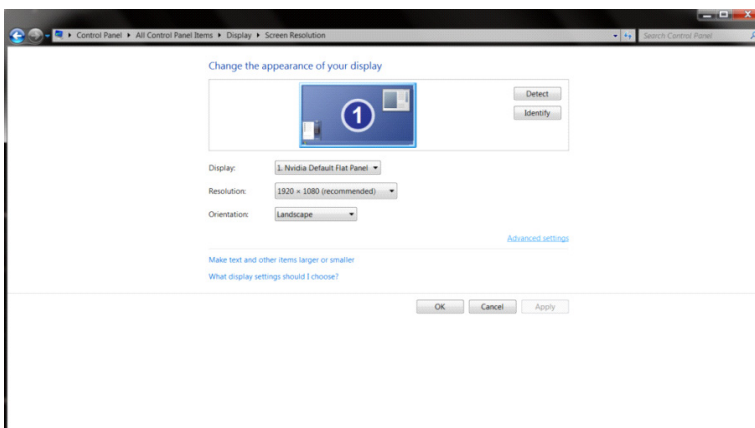
- Kliknite ikonu „Display (Zaslón)“.



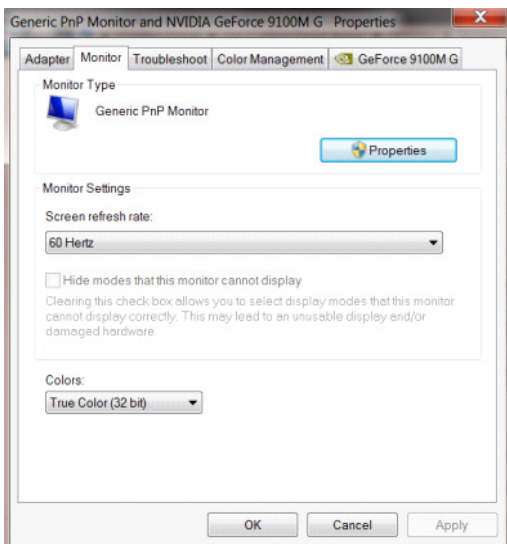
- Kliknite gumb „Change Display Settings (Promjena postavki prikaza)“.



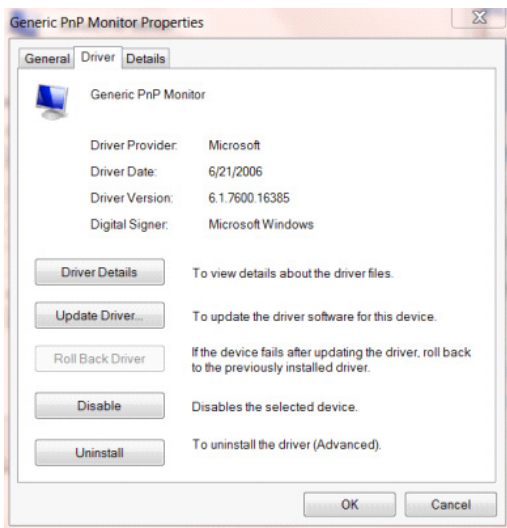
- Kliknite gumb „Advanced Settings (Napredne postavke)“.



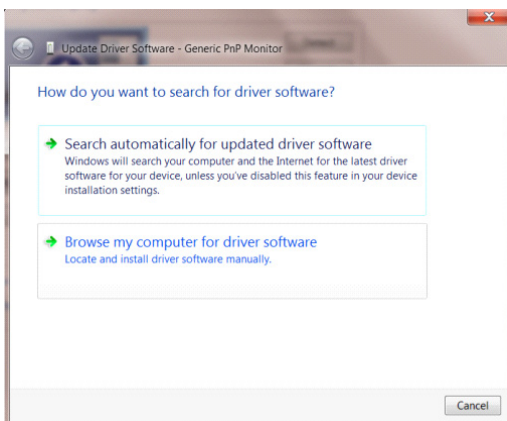
- Kliknite karticu „Monitor“, a zatim kliknite gumb „Properties (Svojstva)“.



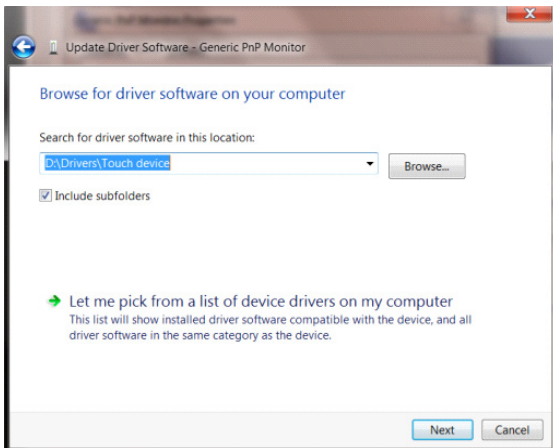
- Kliknite karticu „Driver (Upravljački program)“.



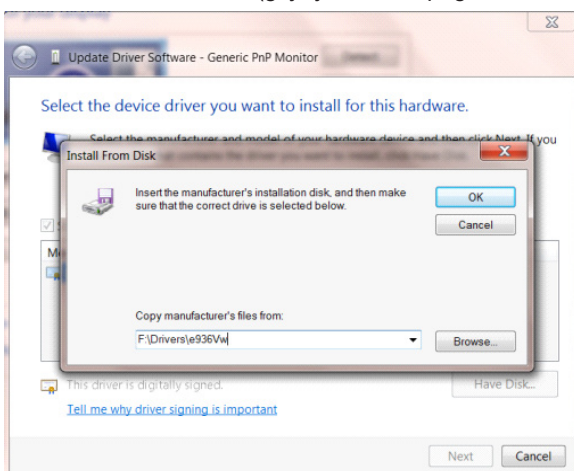
- Otvorite prozor „Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Ažuriraj upravljački program općeg PnP monitora)“, kliknite „Update Driver... (Ažuriraj upravljački program...)“, a zatim kliknite gumb „Browse my computer for driver software (Potražiti ću upravljačke programe na svom računalu)“.



- Odaberite „Let me pick from a list of device drivers on my computer (Omogući mi izbor s popisa upravljačkih programa uređaja na mojem računalu)“.



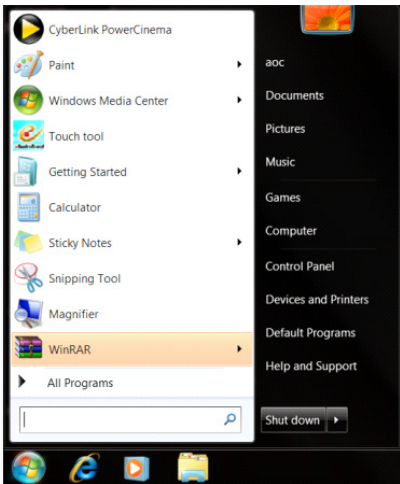
- Kliknite gumb „Install from Disk (Instaliraj s diska)“. Kliknite gumb „Browse (Pregledaj)“ i učitajte sljedeću mapu: X:\Driver\module name (gdje je X slovo pogona za CD-ROM pogon).



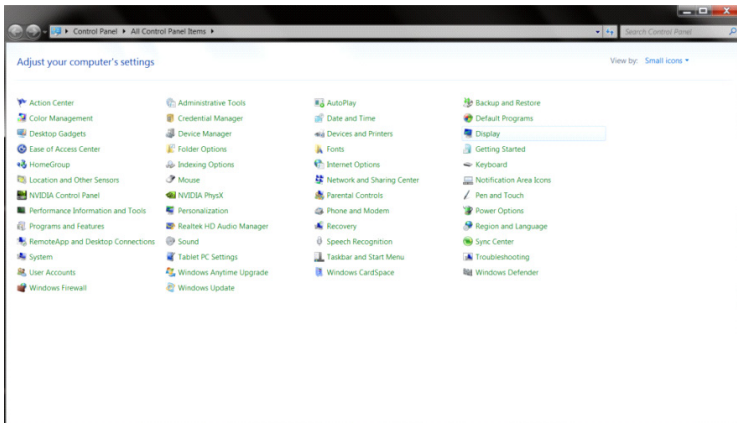
- Odaberite datoteku „xxx.inf“ i kliknite gumb „Open (Otvori)“. Kliknite gumb „OK (U redu)“.
- Odaberite model vašeg monitora i kliknite gumb „Next (Dalje)“. Datoteke će se kopirati s CD-a na čvrsti disk.
- Zatvorite sve otvorene prozore i izvadite CD.
- Ponovno pokrenite sustav. Sustav će automatski odabrati maksimalnu frekvenciju osvježavanja i odgovarajuće profile usklađivanja boja.

# Windows 7

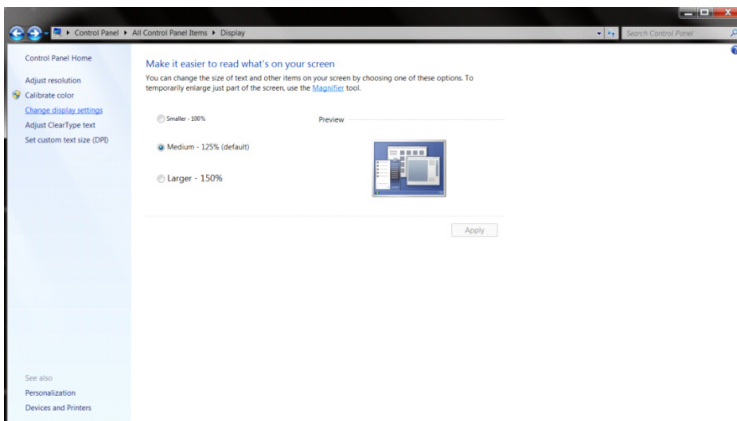
- Kliknite gumb „Start (Početak)“, a zatim kliknite „Control Panel (Upravljačka ploča)“.



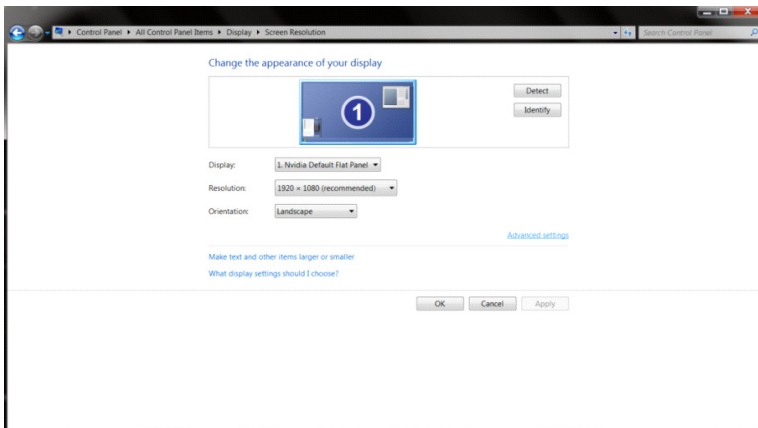
- Kliknite ikonu „Display (Zaslon)“.



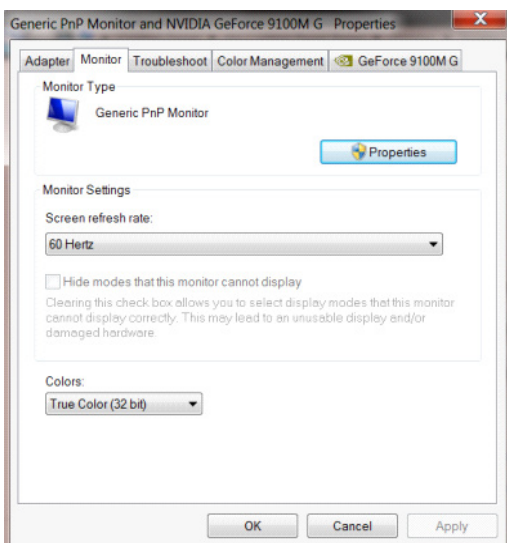
- Kliknite gumb „Change Display Settings (Promjena postavki prikaza)“.



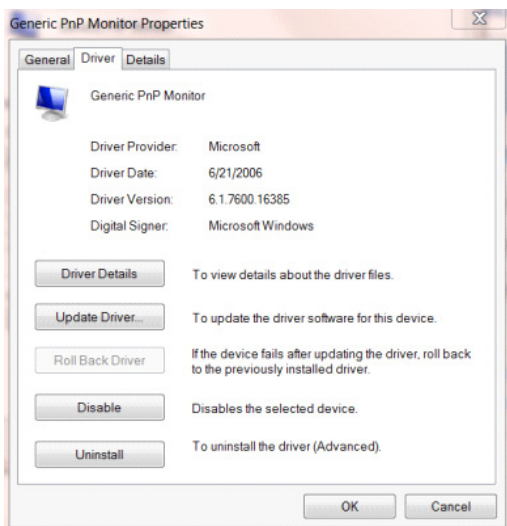
- Kliknite na gumb „Advanced Settings (Napredne postavke)“.



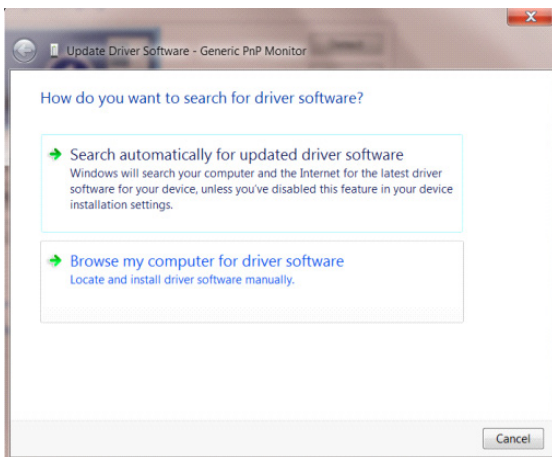
- Kliknite karticu „Monitor“, a zatim kliknite gumb „Properties (Svojstva)“.



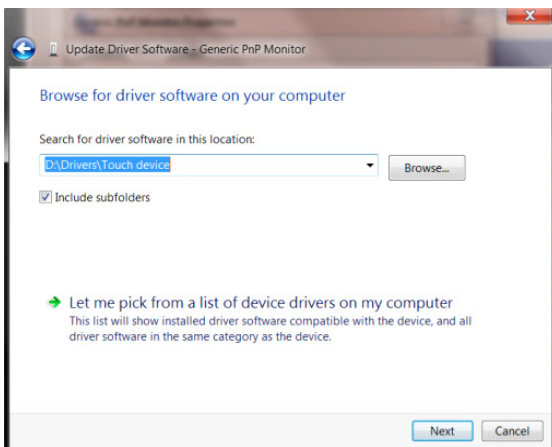
- Kliknite oznaku „Driver (Upravljački program)“.



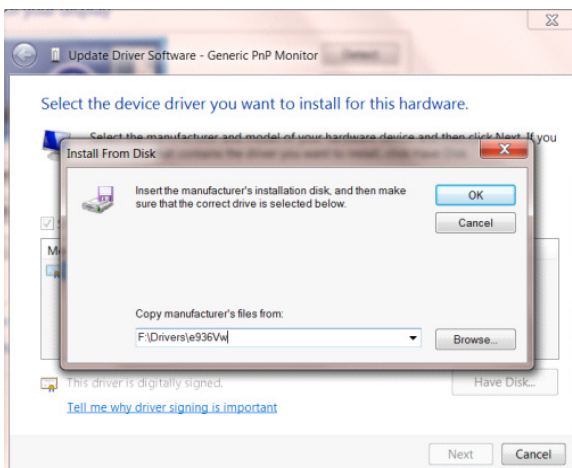
- Otvorite prozor „Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Ažuriraj upravljački program - opći monitor sa značajkom uključi i radi)“ klikom na „Update Driver... (Ažuriraj upravljački program...)“, a zatim kliknite gumb „Browse my computer for driver software (Potraži ću upravljačke programe na svom računalu)“.



- Odaberite „Let me pick from a list of device drivers on my computer (Omogući mi izbor s popisa upravljačkih programa uređaja na mojem računalu)“.



- Kliknite gumb „Install from Disk (Instaliraj s diska)“. Kliknite gumb „Browse (Pregledaj)“ i učitajte sljedeću mapu: X:\Driver\module name (gdje je X slovo pogona za CD-ROM pogon).



- Odaberite datoteku „xxx.inf“ i kliknite gumb „Open (Otvori)“. Kliknite na gumb „OK (U redu)“..
- Odaberite model vašeg monitora i kliknite gumb „Next (Dalje)“. Datoteke će se kopirati s CD-a na čvrsti disk.
- Zatvorite sve otvorene prozore i izvadite CD.
- Ponovno pokrenite sustav. Sustav će automatski odabrati maksimalnu frekvenciju osvežavanja i odgovarajuće profile usklađivanja boja.

## Instalirajte uobičajeni softver

### G-Menu



Dobro došli u korištenje softvera AOC „G-Menu“!

Ako softverom G-Menu upravljate pomoću miša, možete brzo prilagoditi parametre igre i prikaza na monitoru bez korištenja funkcijskih gumba.

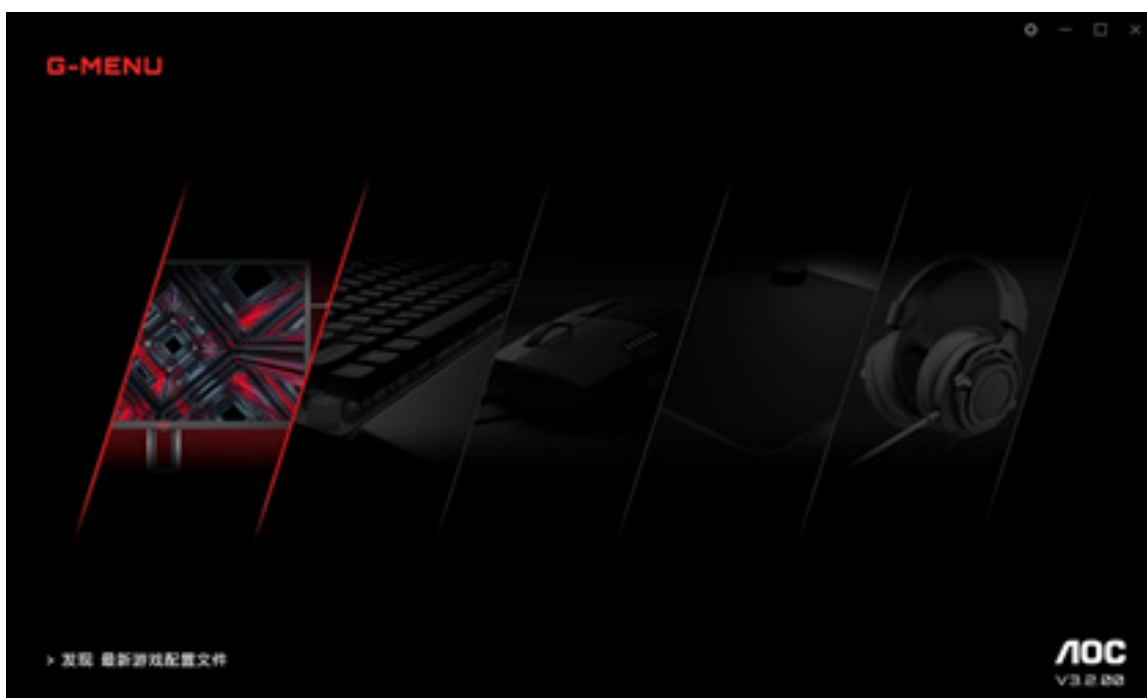
Posjetite službenu web-stranicu AOC-a: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support (Podrška za uslugu) --»Driver Download (Preuzimanje upravljačkog programa) --»Monitor General Software (Opći softver za monitor) ili izravno web-stranicu: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> da biste preuzeli i instalirali najnoviju verziju softvera G-Menu.

Operacijski sustavi koje softver podržava uključuju:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Napomena:

1. Funkcionalnost podešavanja softvera G-Menu može se razlikovati ovisno o modelu proizvoda.
2. Pogledajte priložene kratke upute za odgovarajući model proizvoda.





## I-Menu (Screen+)



Dobro došli u korištenje softvera AOC „I-Menu(Screen+)“!

Ako softverom I-Menu(Screen+) upravljate pomoću miša, možete brzo prilagoditi parametre prikaza na zaslonu bez korištenja funkcijskih gumba.

Posjetite službenu web-stranicu AOC-a: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support (Podrška za uslugu) --»Driver Download (Preuzimanje upravljačkog programa) --»Monitor General Software (Opći softver za monitor) ili izravno web-stranicu: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> da biste preuzeli i instalirali najnoviju verziju softvera I-Menu(Screen+).

Operacijski sustavi koje softver podržava uključuju:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Napomena:

1. Funkcionalnost podešavanja softvera I-Menu (Screen+) može se razlikovati ovisno o modelu proizvoda, a dolje prikazane funkcije nisu primjenjive na sve modele.
2. Pogledajte priložene kratke upute za odgovarajući model proizvoda.





3. I-Menu (Screen+) obuhvaća softver za podjelu zaslona monitora Screen+. Mišem možete podijeliti zaslon u više područja, a povlačenjem prozora u odgovarajuće područje moguć je prikaz različitih sadržaja prozora u svakom području zasebno.



## e-Saver



Dobro došli u korištenje softvera AOC „e-Saver“ za upravljanje napajanjem monitora! Softver AOC e-Saver omogućuje postavljanje automatskog isključivanja monitora, a time i štednju energije prema vašim potrebama dok je računalo u četiri različita stanja i to: uključeno, isključeno, u stanju mirovanja ili je aktiviran čuvar zaslona.

Posjetite službenu web-stranicu AOC-a: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support (Podrška za uslugu) --»Driver Download (Preuzimanje upravljačkog programa) --»Monitor General Software (Opći softver za monitor) ili izravno web-stranicu: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> da biste preuzeli i instalirali najnoviju verziju softvera e-Saver.

Napomena: Pogledajte priložene kratke upute za odgovarajući model proizvoda.

Kad računalo radi u bilo kojem od četiri navedena stanja možete odabrati vrijeme automatskog isključivanja (u minutama) monitora iz padajućeg izbornika programa e-Saver.

Primjer je prikazan dolje:

1. Monitor se ne isključuje automatski dok računalo radi.
2. Pet (5) minuta nakon isključivanja računala, monitor će se automatski isključiti.
3. Nakon deset (10) minuta stanja mirovanja/pripravnosti računala, monitor će se automatski isključiti.
4. Dvadeset (20) minuta nakon što računalo pokrene način rada za zaštitu zaslona (čuvar zaslona), monitor će se automatski isključiti.



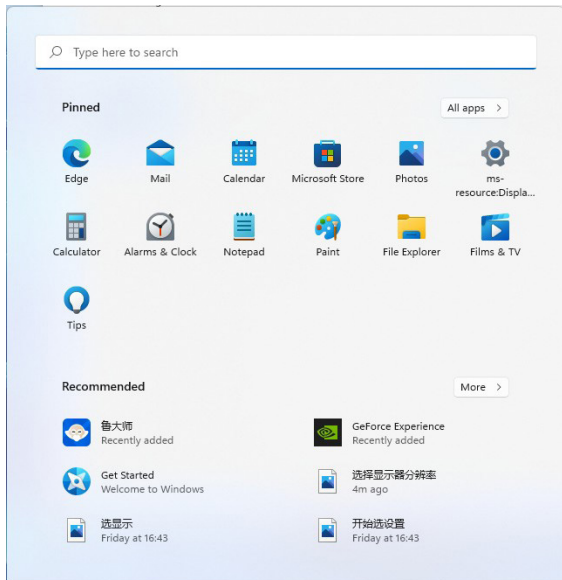
Softver e-Saver možete vratiti na zadane postavke kako je prikazano dolje klikom na „Ponovno postavi“.



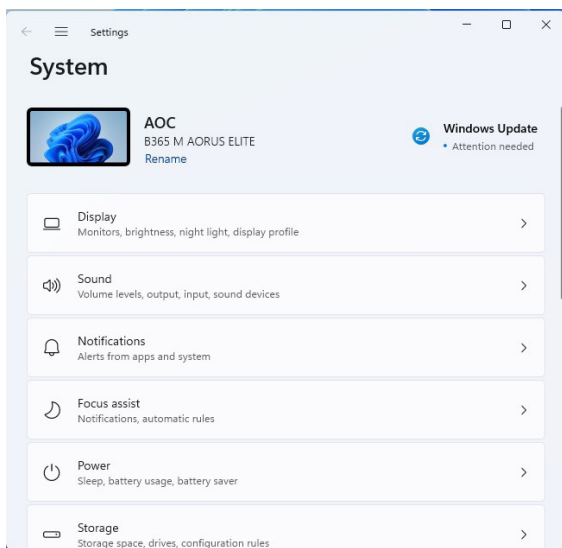
# Nastavení nejlepšího rozlišení

## Windows 11

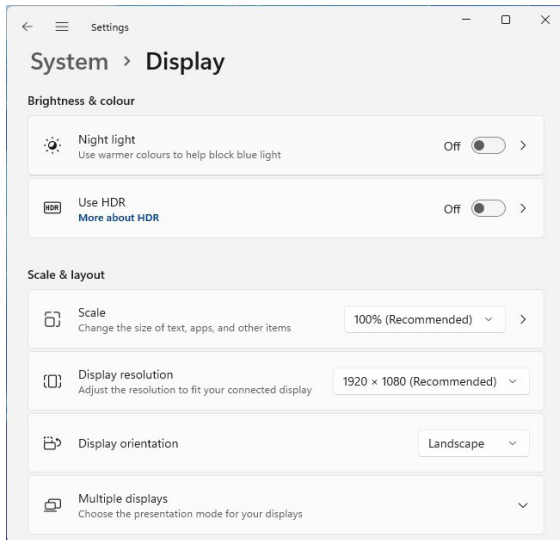
- Klikněte na tlačítko Start.
- Vyberte možnost „Settings (Nastavení)“.



- Vyberte možnost „Display (Zobrazení)“.

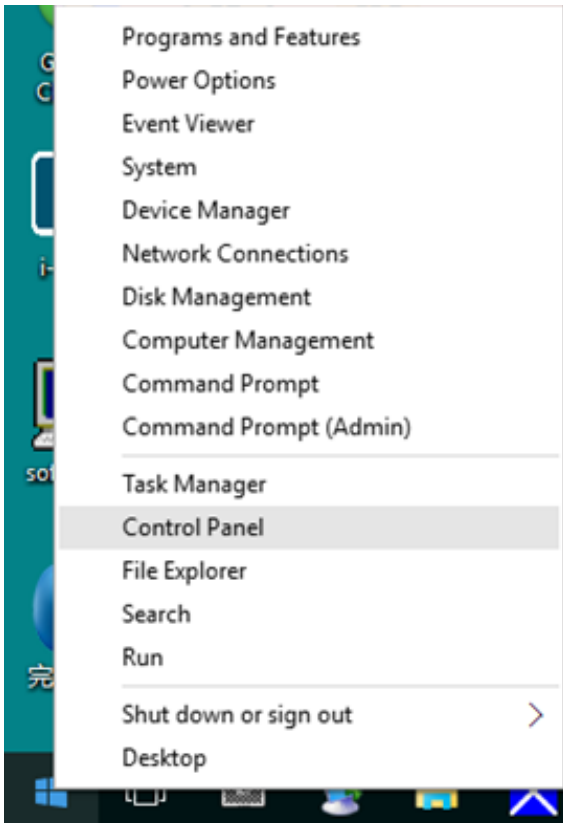


•Vyberte možnost „Recommended Resolution (Doporučené rozlišení)“.

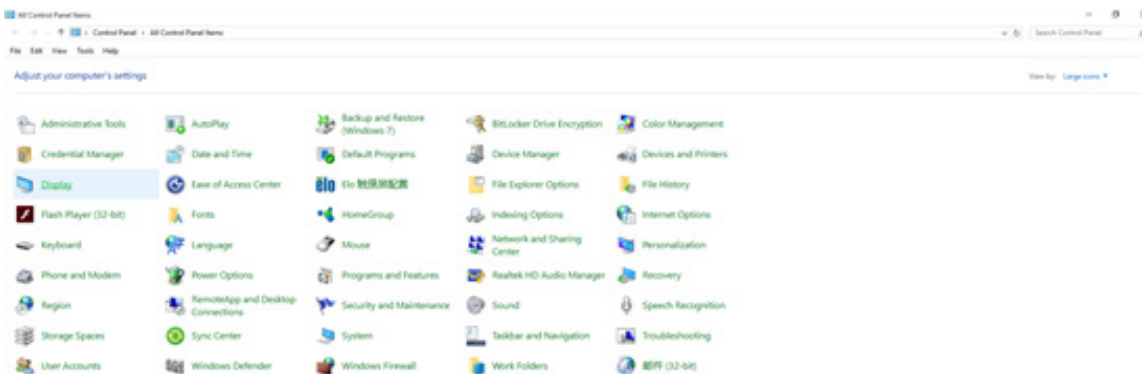


# Windows 10

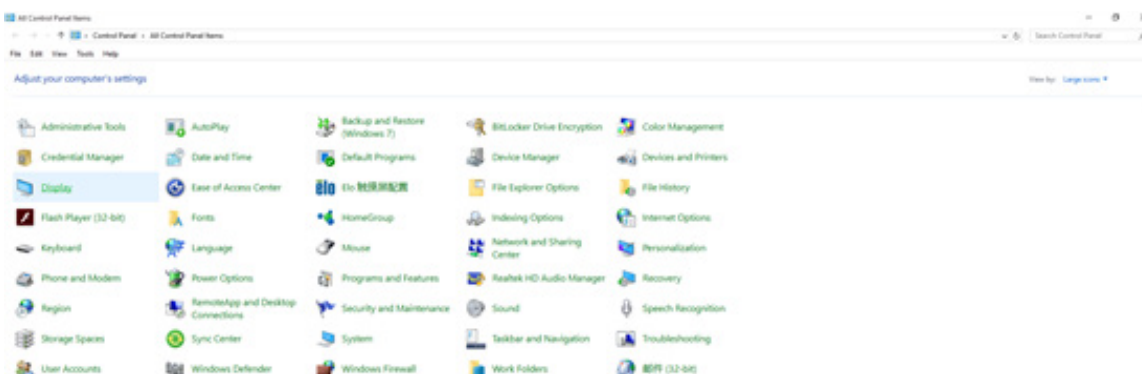
- Klikněte pravým tlačítkem na Start.
- Klikněte na „Control Panel (Ovládací panely)“.



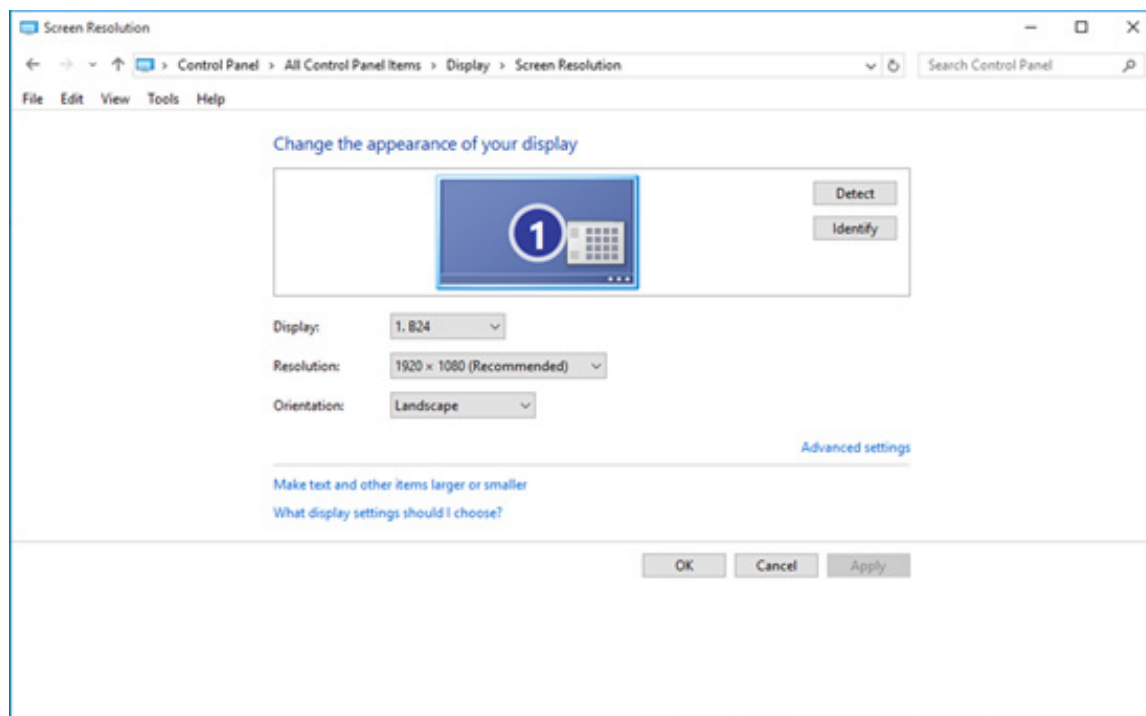
- Klikněte na „Display (Zobrazení)“.



- Klikněte na tlačítko „Change Display Settings (Změnit nastavení zobrazení)“.

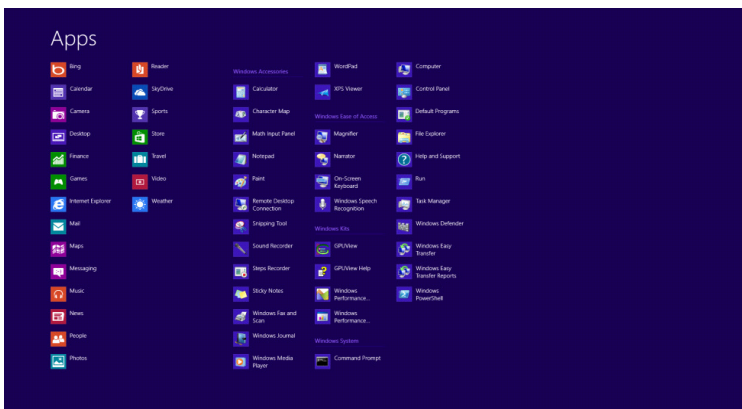
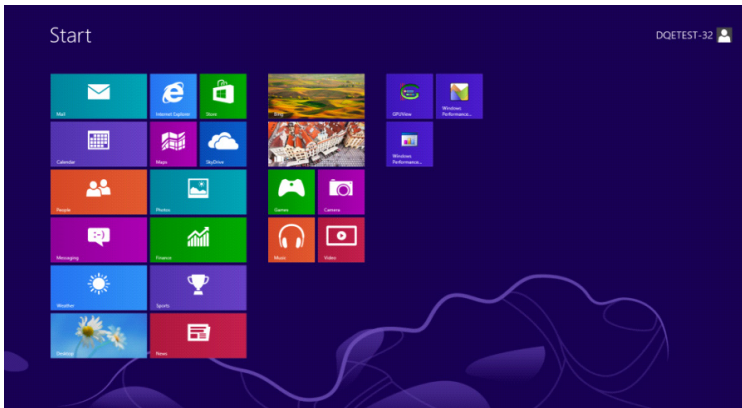


- Nastavte posuvník ROZLIŠENÍ na nejlepší přednastavené rozlišení.



## Windows 8

•Klikněte na tlačítko Start a poté klikněte pravým tlačítkem na pravou dolní část obrazovky, což je pravá spodní část všech aplikací.

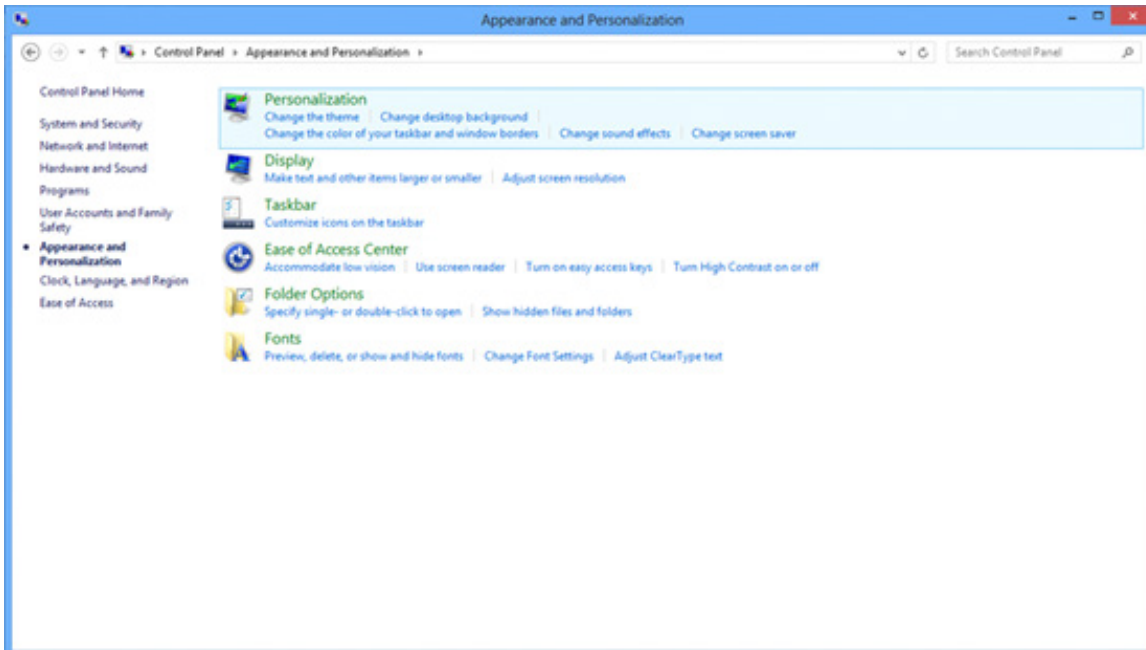


- Nastavte „View By (Zobrazit podle)“ na „Category (Kategorie)“.
- Klikněte na „Appearance and Personalization (Vzhled a přizpůsobení)“.

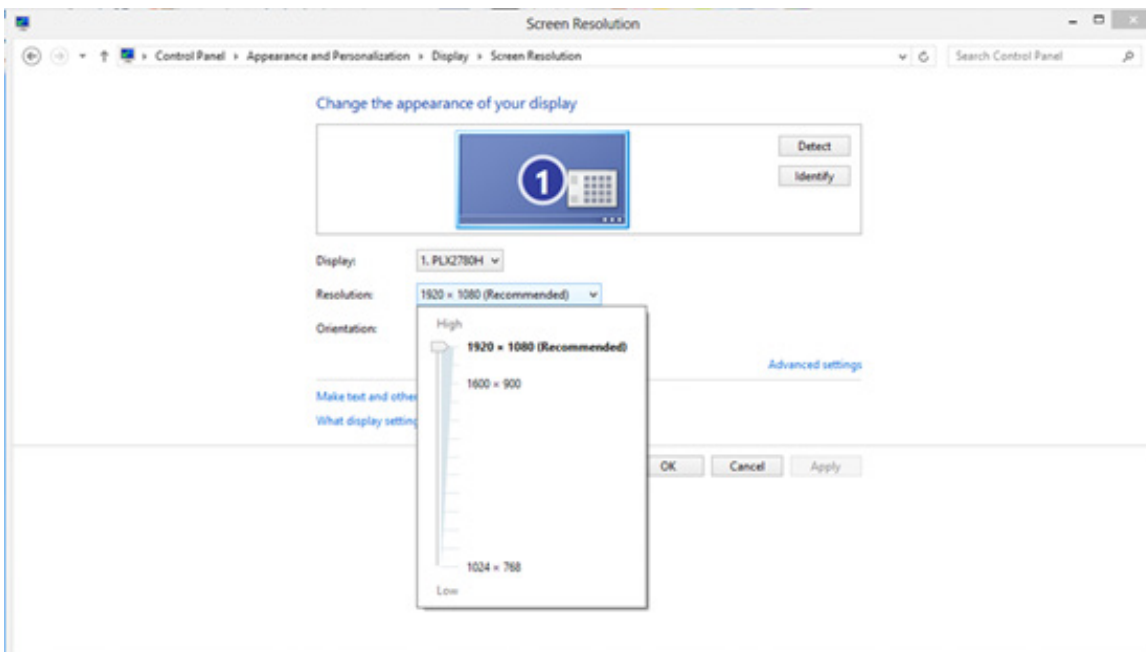




•Klikněte na „Display (Zobrazení)“.

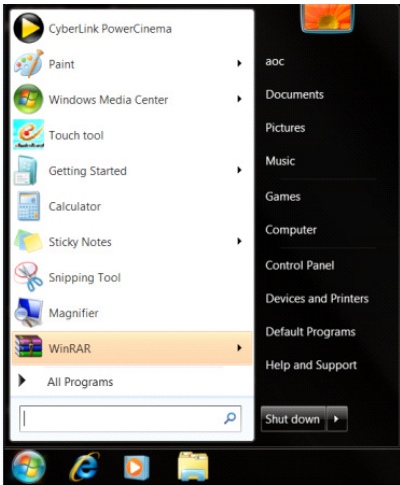


•Nastavte posuvník ROZLIŠENÍ na nejlepší přednastavené rozlišení.

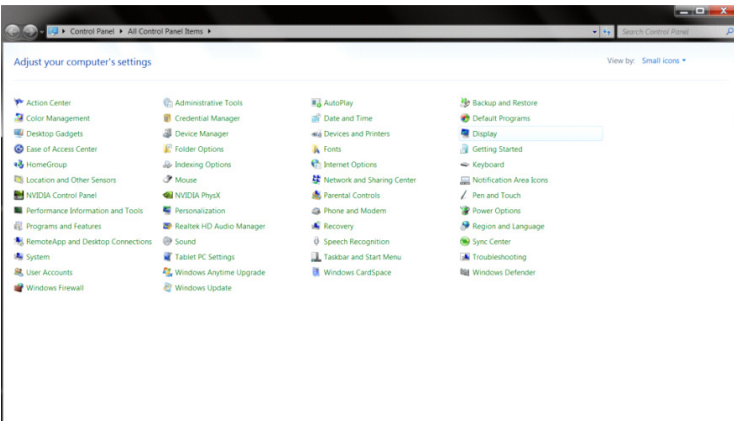


# Windows 7

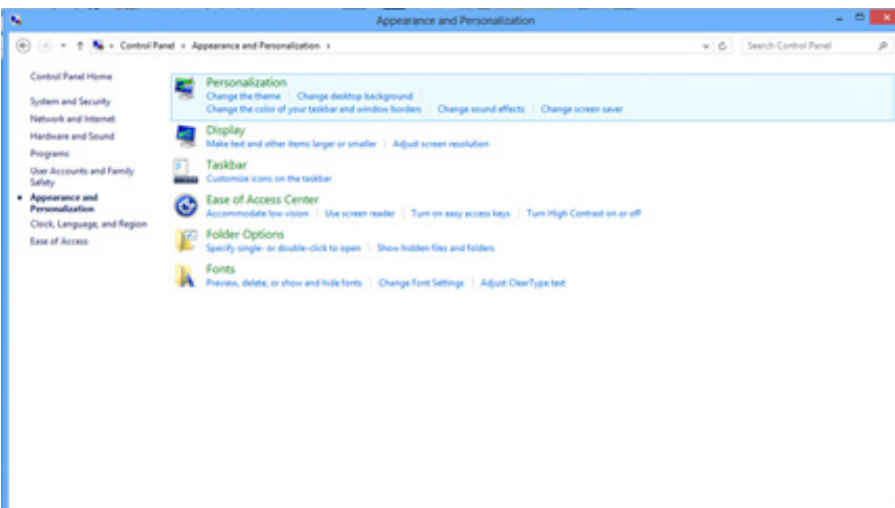
- Klikněte na tlačítko Start.
- Klikněte na „Control Panel (Ovládací panely)“.



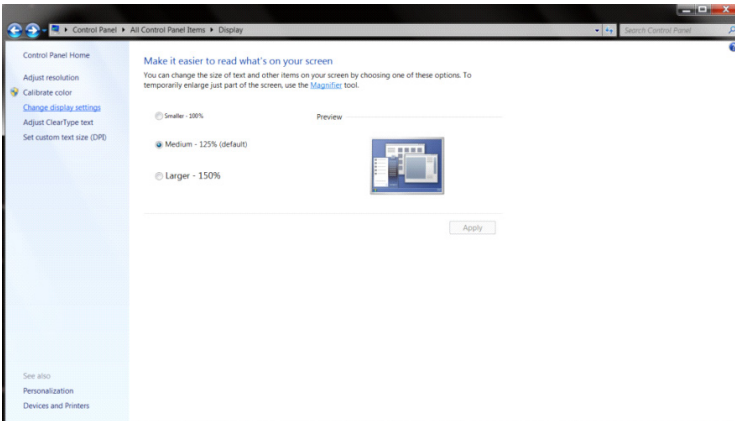
- Klikněte na „Appearance (Vzhled)“.



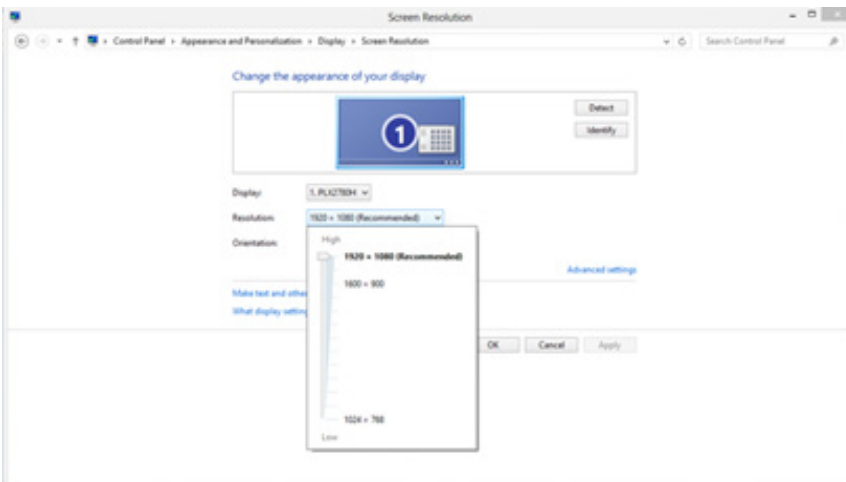
- Klikněte na „Display (Zobrazení)“.



•Klikněte na tlačítko „Change Display Settings (Změnit nastavení zobrazení)“.



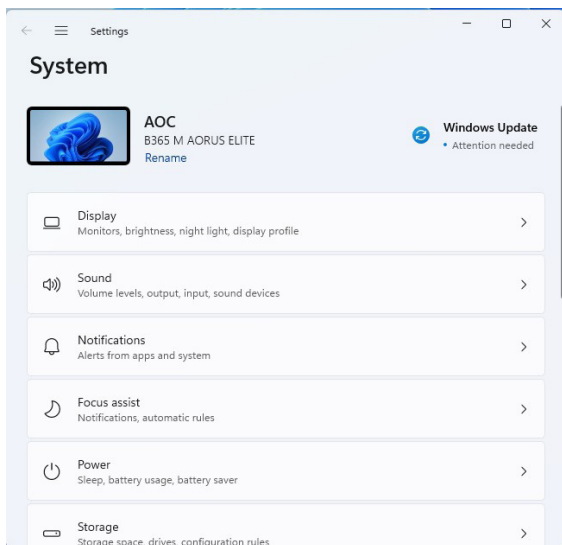
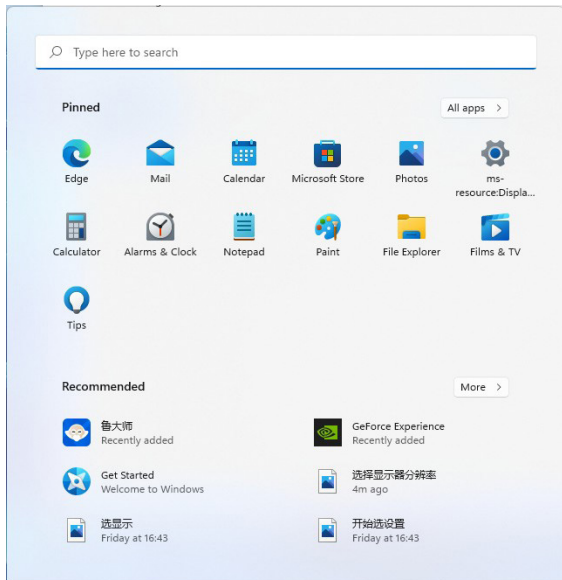
•Nastavte posuvník ROZLIŠENÍ na nejlepší přednastavené rozlišení.



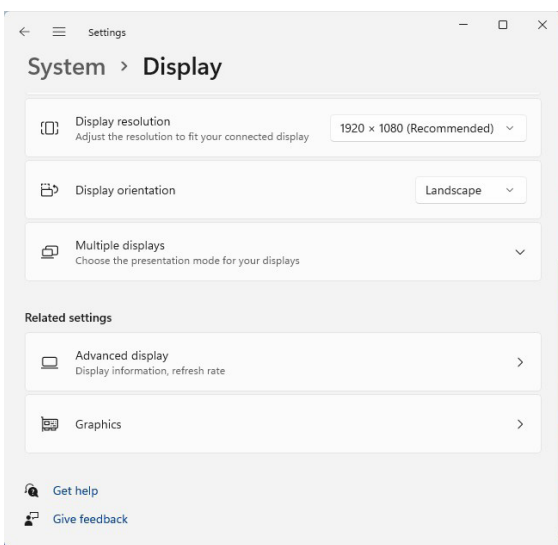
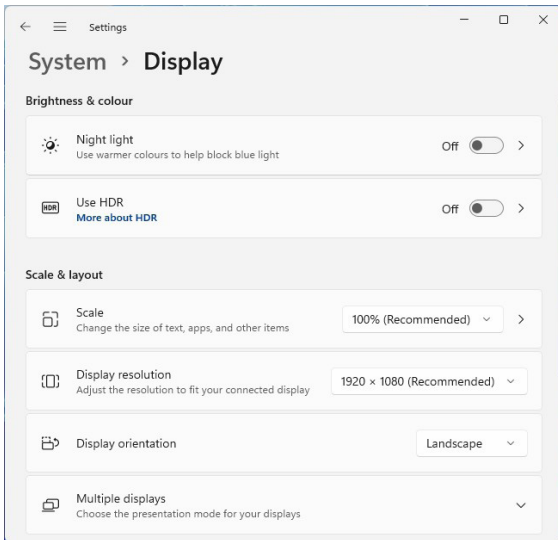
# Nainstalujte ovladač monitoru

## Windows 11

- Klikněte na tlačítko „Start“.
- Vyberte možnost „Settings (Nastavení)“.

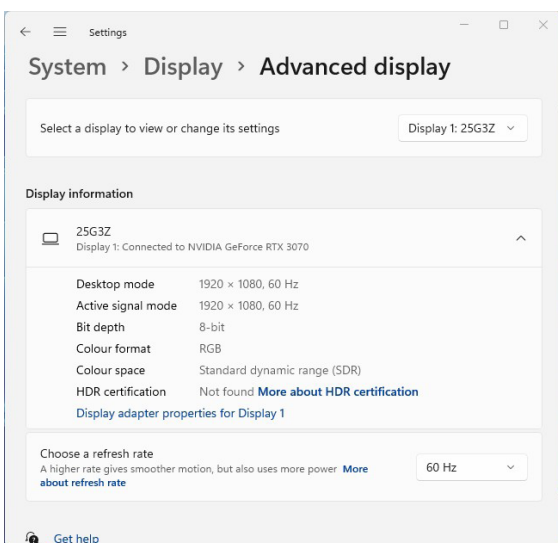


•Vyberte možnosť „Display (Zobrazení)“.

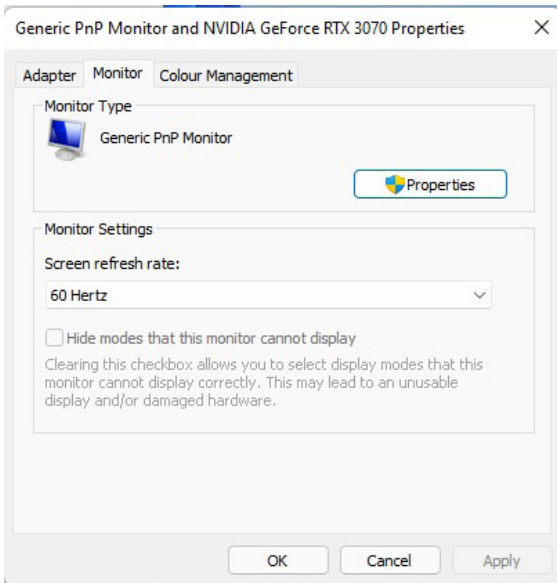


•Vyberte možnosť „Advanced Display (Pokročilé zobrazení)“.

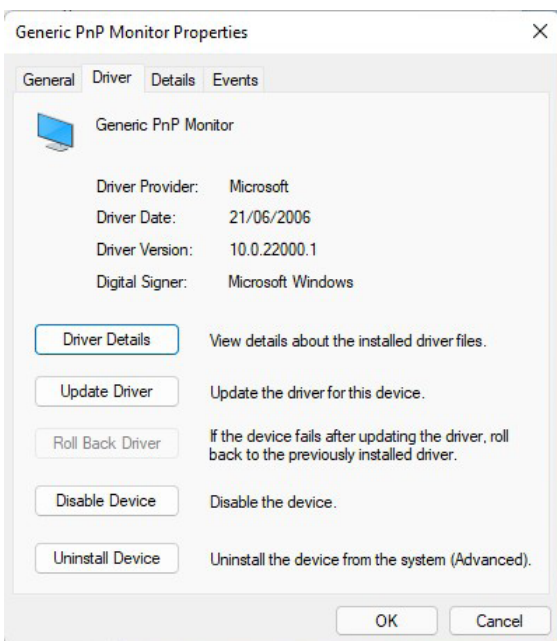
•Vyberte možnosť „Display Adapter Properties (Vlastnosti grafického adaptéru)“.



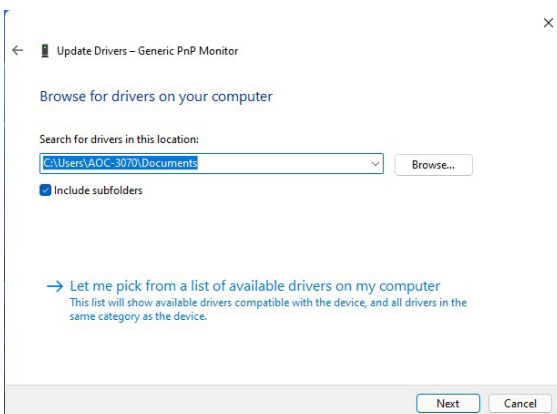
•Vyberte možnost „Monitor“.



•Vyberte možnost „Properties (Vlastnosti)“.

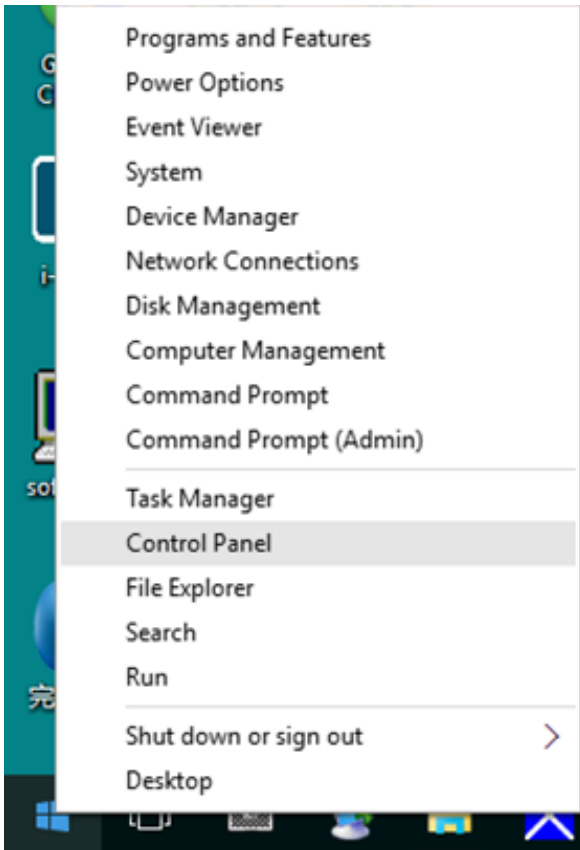


•Klikněte na „Aktualizovat ovladač“ v části „Ovladač“, vyberte složku obsahující ovladač a nainstalujte jej.

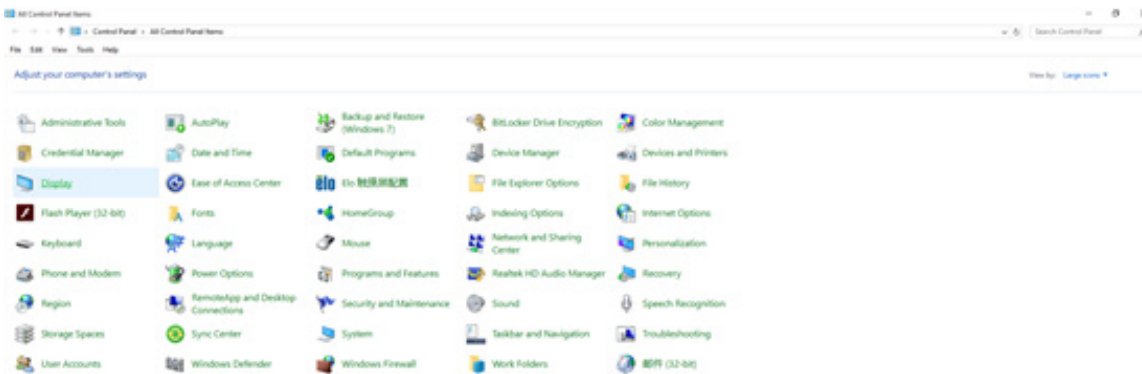


# Windows 10

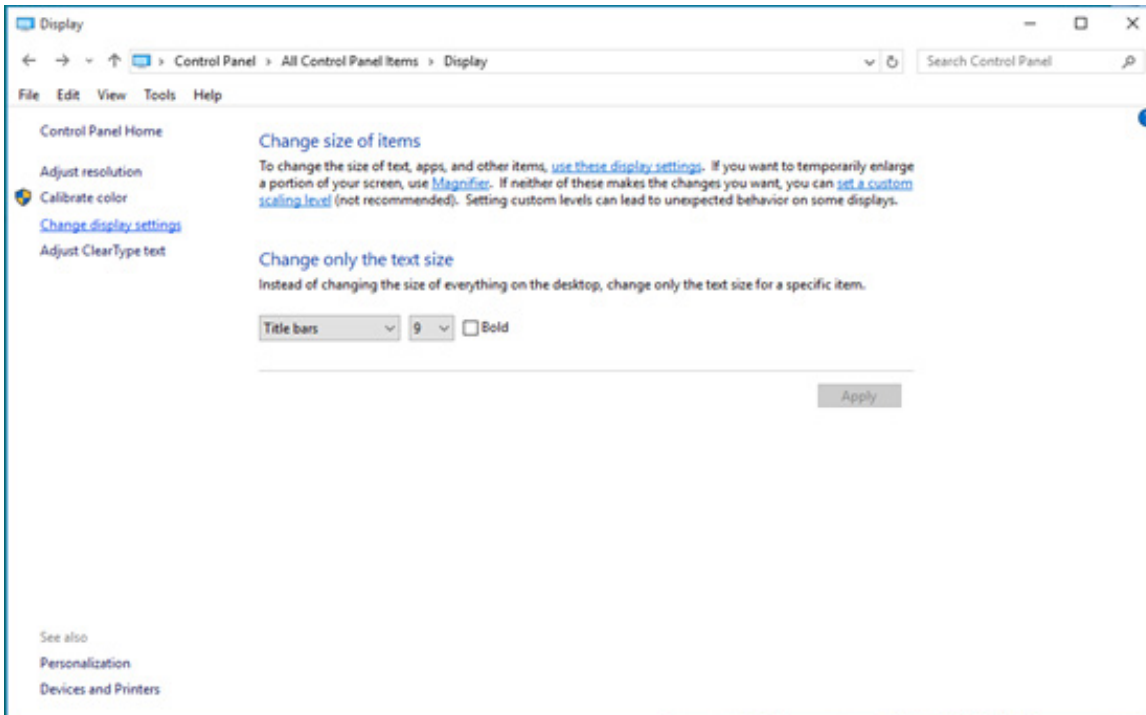
- Klikněte pravým tlačítkem na Start.
- Klikněte na „Control Panel (Ovládací panely)“.



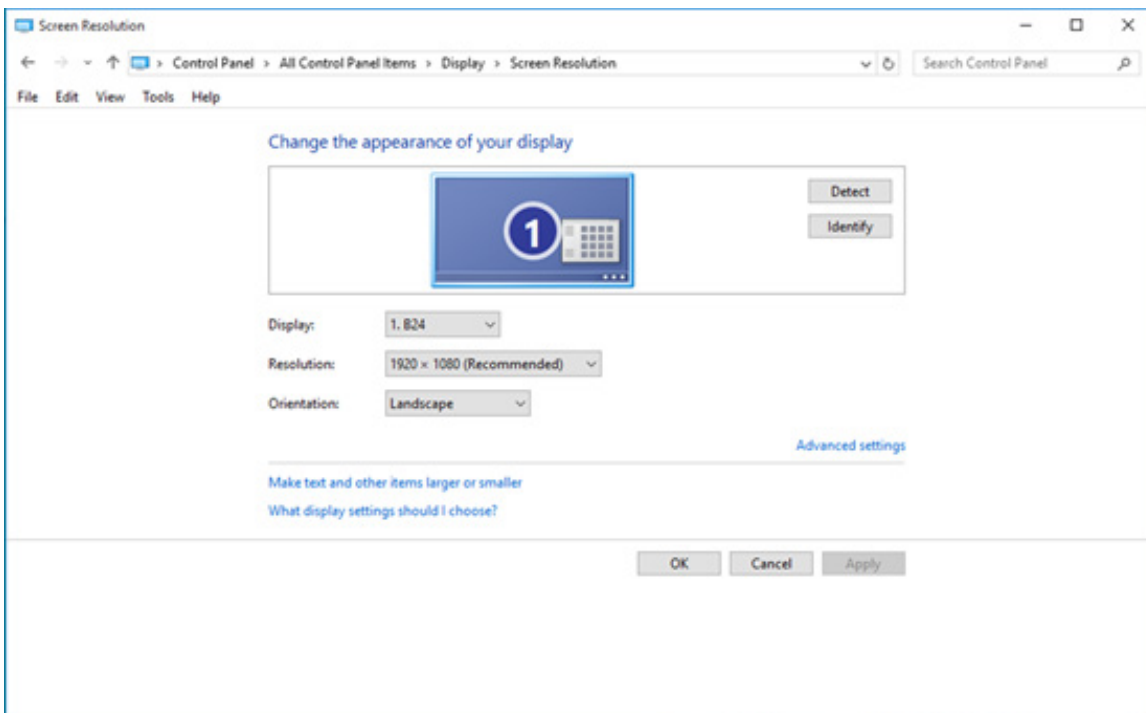
- Klikněte na ikonu „Display (Zobrazení)“.



- Klikněte na tlačítko „Change Display Settings (Změnit nastavení zobrazení)“.

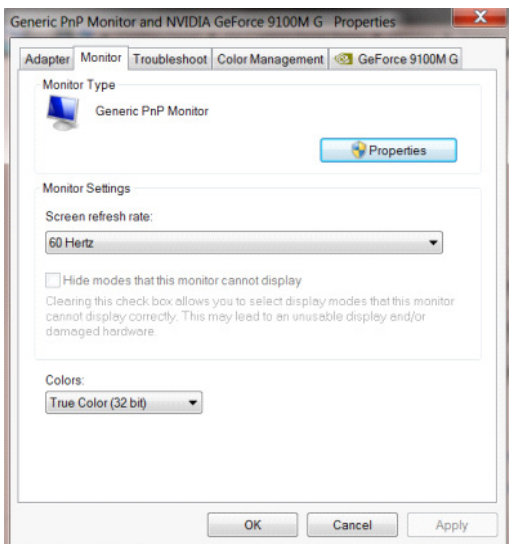


- Klikněte na tlačítko „Advanced Settings (Pokročilá nastavení)“.

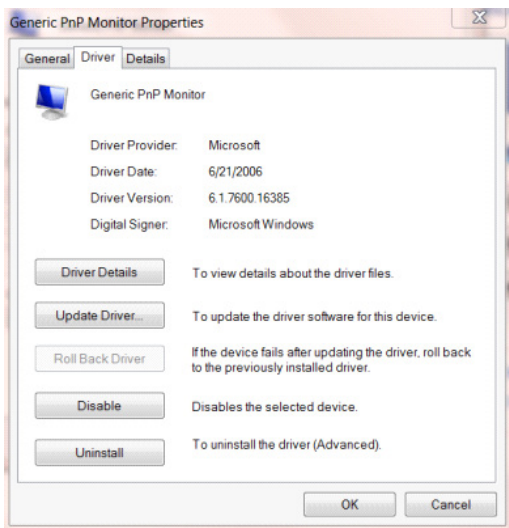




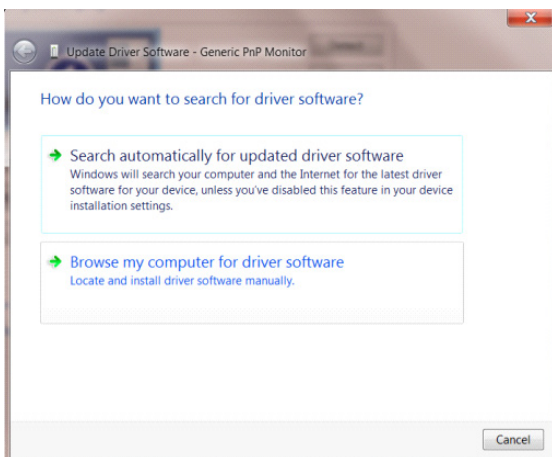
•Klikněte na kartu „Monitor“ a potom klikněte na tlačítko „Properties (Vlastnosti)“.



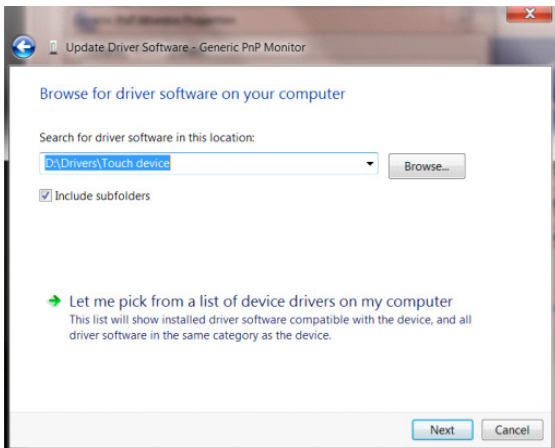
Klikněte na kartu „Driver (Ovladač)“.



•Otevřete okno „Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Aktualizovat software ovladače – obecný monitor Plug and Play)“, klikněte na „Update Driver... (Aktualizovat ovladač...)“ a potom klikněte na tlačítko „Browse my computer for driver software (Vyhledat software ovladače v mém počítači)“.

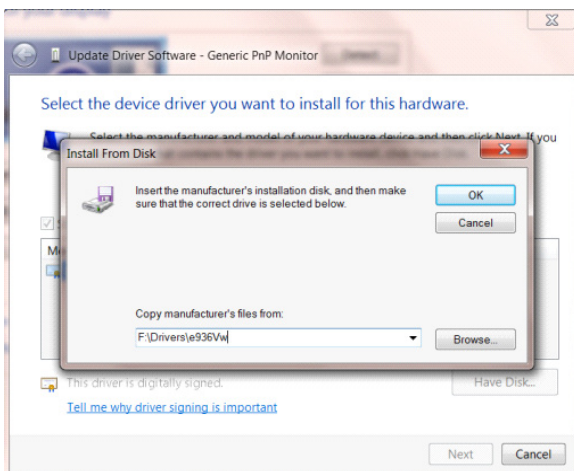


- Vyberte možnost „Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Vybrat ovladač ze seznamu)“.



- Klikněte na tlačítko „Install from Disk (Instalovat z disku)“. Klikněte na tlačítko „Browse (Procházet)“ a přejděte na následující adresář:

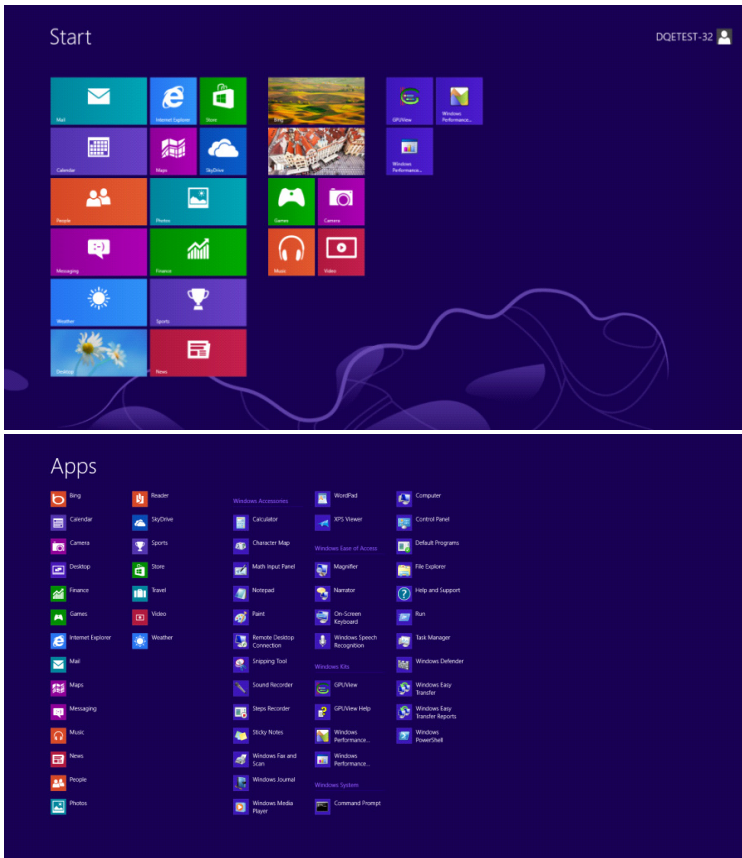
X:\Driver\název modulu (kde X označuje písmeno jednotky CD-ROM).



- Vyberte soubor „xxx.inf“ a klikněte na tlačítko „Open (Otevřít)“. Klikněte na tlačítko „OK“.
- Vyberte model monitoru a klikněte na tlačítko „Next (Další)“. Tento soubor bude zkopírován z CD na pevný disk.
- Zavřete všechna otevřená okna a vyjměte disk CD.
- Restartujte systém. Systém automaticky vybere maximální obnovovací frekvenci a odpovídající profil přizpůsobení barev.

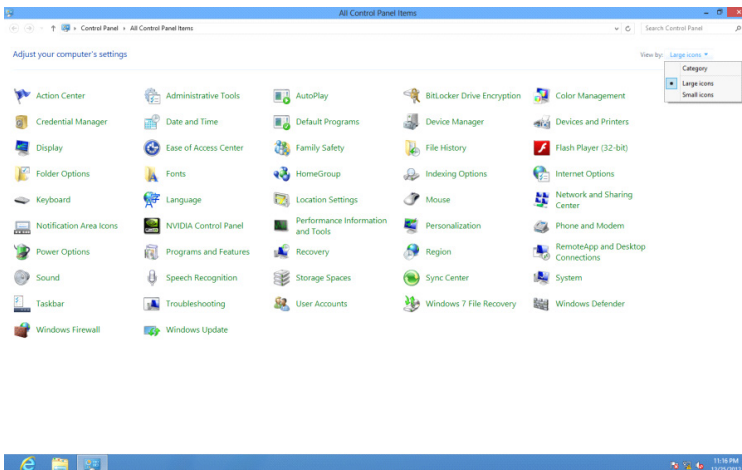
# Windows 8

•Klikněte na tlačítko Start a poté klikněte pravým tlačítkem na pravou dolní část obrazovky, což je pravá spodní část všech aplikací.

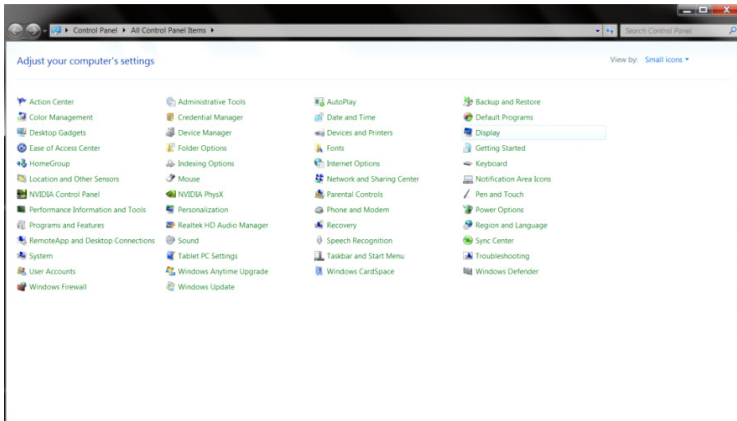


•Klikněte na ikonu „Control Panel (Ovládací panely)“.

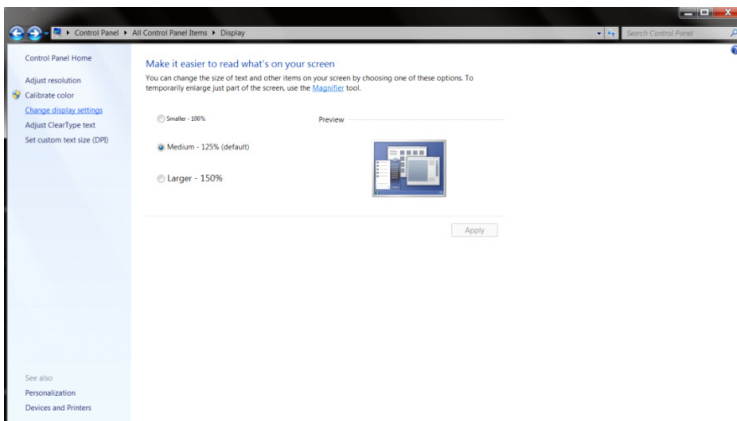
•Nastavte „View By (Zobrazit podle)“ na „Category (Kategorie)“ nebo „Small Icons (Malé ikony)“.



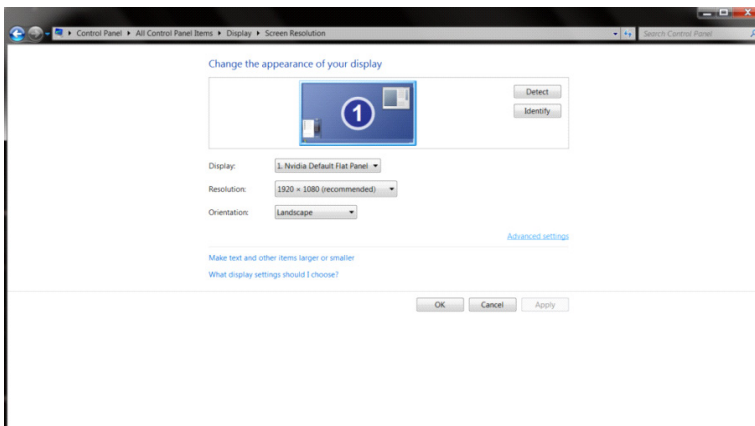
•Klikněte na ikonu „Display (Zobrazení)“.



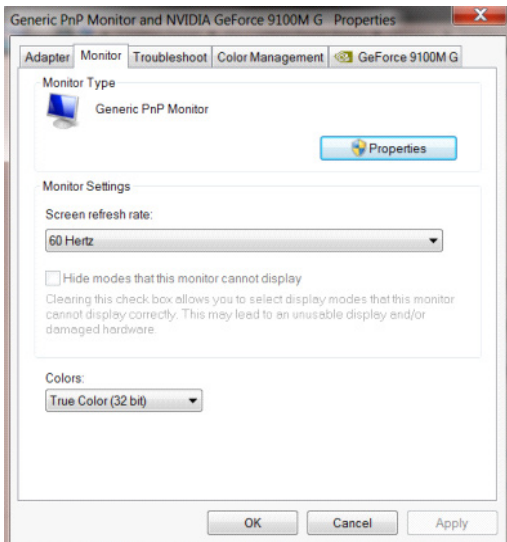
•Klikněte na tlačítko „Change Display Settings (Změnit nastavení zobrazení)“.



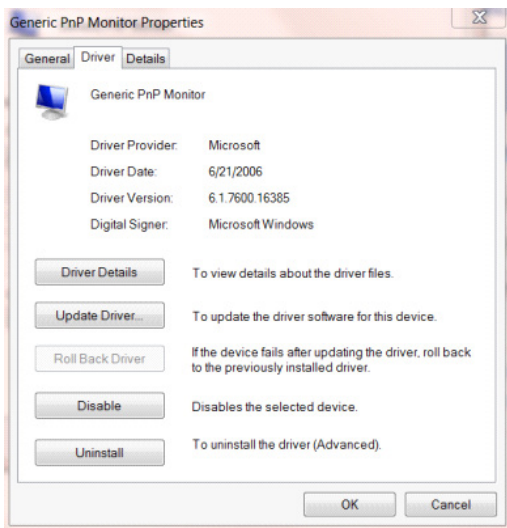
•Klikněte na tlačítko „Advanced Settings (Pokročilá nastavení)“.



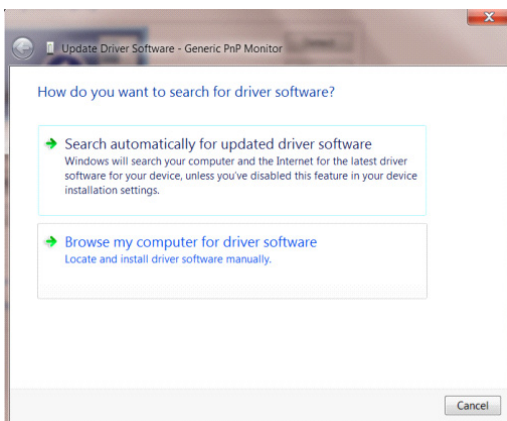
•Klikněte na kartu „Monitor“ a potom klikněte na tlačítko „Properties (Vlastnosti)“.



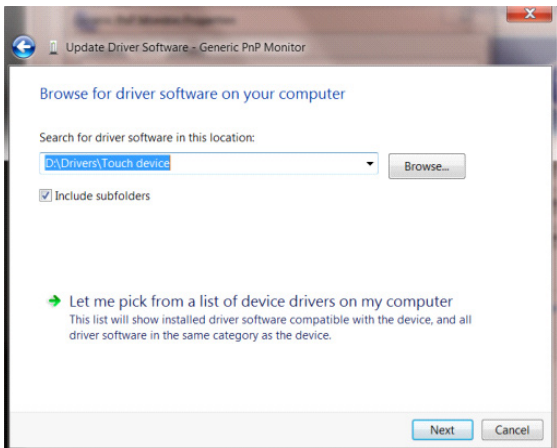
•Klikněte na kartu „Driver (Ovladač)“.



•Otevřete okno „Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Aktualizovat software ovladače obecného PnP monitoru)“, klikněte na „Update Driver... (Aktualizovat ovladač...)“ a potom klikněte na tlačítko „Browse my computer for driver software (Vyhledat software ovladače v mém počítači)“.

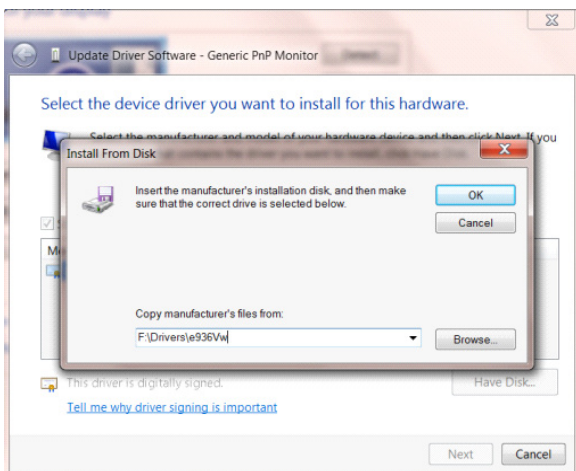


- Vyberte možnost „Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Vybrat ovladač ze seznamu)“.



- Klikněte na tlačítko „Install from Disk (Instalovat z disku)“. Klikněte na tlačítko „Browse (Procházet)“ a vyhledejte následující adresář:

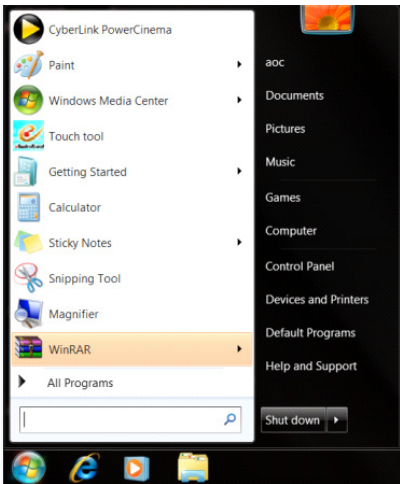
X:\Driver\název modulu (kde X označuje písmeno jednotky CD-ROM).



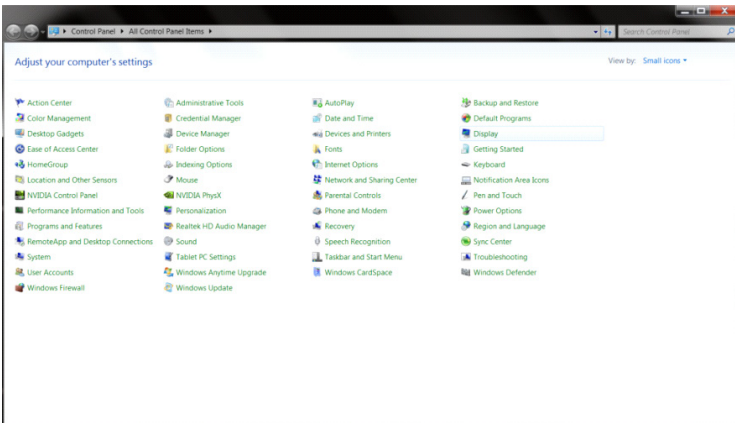
- Vyberte soubor „xxx.inf“ a potom klikněte na tlačítko „Open (Otevřít)“. Klikněte na tlačítko „OK“.
- Vyberte model monitoru a klikněte na tlačítko „Next (Další)“. Tento soubor bude zkopírován z CD na pevný disk.
- Zavřete všechna otevřená okna a vyjměte disk CD.
- Restartujte systém. Systém automaticky vybere maximální obnovovací frekvenci a odpovídající profil přizpůsobení barev.

# Windows 7

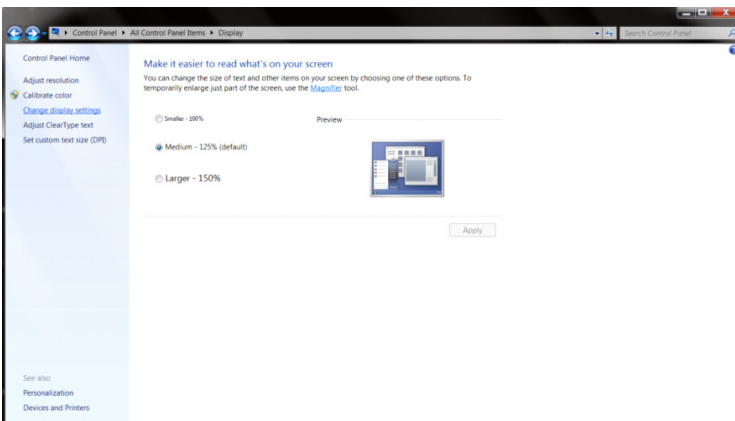
•Klikněte na tlačítko „Start“ a potom klikněte na položku „Control Panel (Ovládací panely)“.



•Klikněte na ikonu „Display (Zobrazení)“.

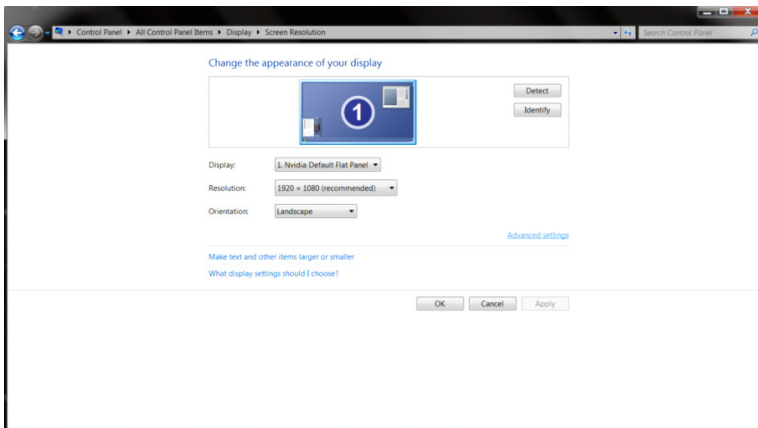


•Klikněte na tlačítko „Change Display Settings (Změnit nastavení zobrazení)“.

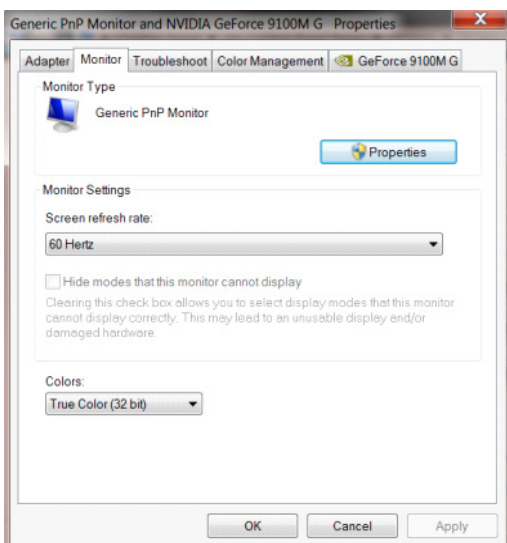




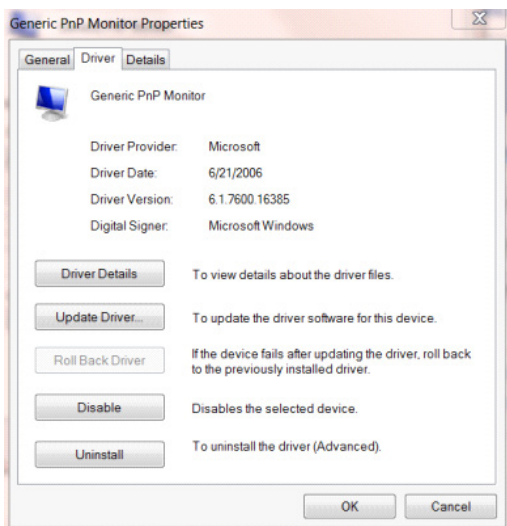
•Klikněte na tlačítko „Advanced Settings (Pokročilá nastavení)“.



•Klikněte na kartu „Monitor“ a potom klikněte na tlačítko „Properties (Vlastnosti)“.

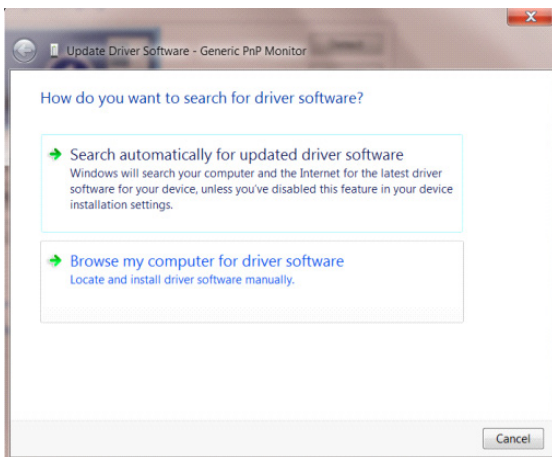


•Klikněte na značku „Driver (Ovladač)“.

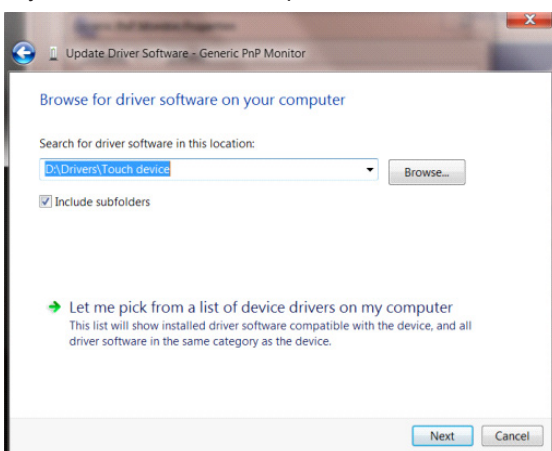




- Otevřete okno „Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Aktualizovat software ovladače – obecný monitor Plug and Play)“ kliknutím na „Update Driver... (Aktualizovat ovladač...)“ a potom klikněte na tlačítko „Browse my computer for driver software (Vyhledat software ovladače v mém počítači)“.

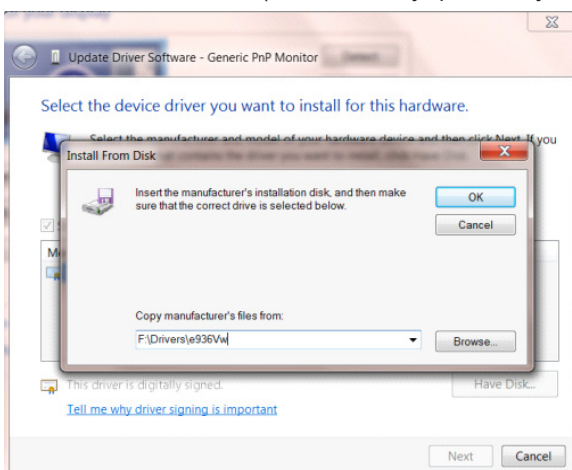


- Vyberte možnost „Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Vybrat ovladač ze seznamu)“.



- Klikněte na tlačítko „Install from Disk (Instalovat z disku)“. Klikněte na tlačítko „Browse (Procházet)“ a přejděte na následující adresář:

X:\Driver\název modulu (kde X označuje písmeno jednotky CD-ROM).



- Vyberte soubor „xxx.inf“ a klikněte na tlačítko „Open (Otevřít)“. Klikněte na tlačítko „OK“.
- Vyberte model monitoru a klikněte na tlačítko „Next (Další)“. Tento soubor bude zkopírován z CD na pevný disk.
- Zavřete všechna otevřená okna a vyjměte disk CD.
- Restartujte systém. Systém automaticky vybere maximální obnovovací frekvenci a odpovídající profil přizpůsobení barev.

## Nainstalujte obecný software

### G-Menu



Vítejte v operačním softwaru AOC „G-Menu“!

Ovládáním G-Menu pomocí myši můžete rychle upravit herní a zobrazovací parametry monitoru bez použití funkčních tlačítek.

Navštivte prosím oficiální web společnosti AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support (Servisní podpora) --»Driver Download (Stažení ovladače) --»Monitor General Software (Obecný software monitoru) nebo přejděte přímo na web: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> a stáhněte a nainstalujte nejnovější verzi G-Menu.

Software podporuje následující operační systémy:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Poznámka:

1. Funkce úprav softwaru G-Menu se může lišit v závislosti na modelu produktu.
2. Postupujte podle příložených stručných pokynů pro příslušný model produktu.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



Vítejte v softwaru AOC „I - Menu(Screen+)“!

Ovládáním I- Menu(Screen+) pomocí myši můžete rychle upravit parametry zobrazení monitoru bez použití funkčních tlačítek.

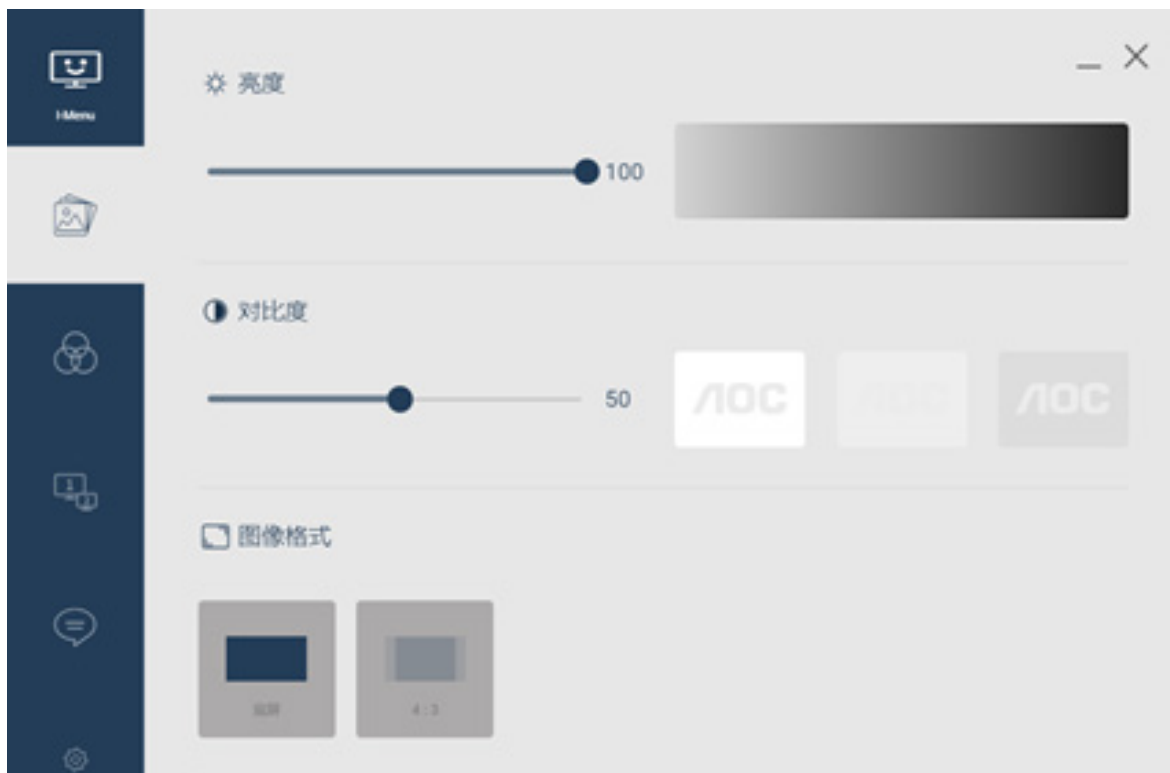
Navštivte prosím oficiální web společnosti AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support (Servisní podpora) --»Driver Download (Stažení ovladače) --»Monitor General Software (Obecný software monitoru) nebo přejděte přímo na web: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> a stáhněte a nainstalujte nejnovější verzi I-Menu(Screen+).

Software podporuje následující operační systémy:

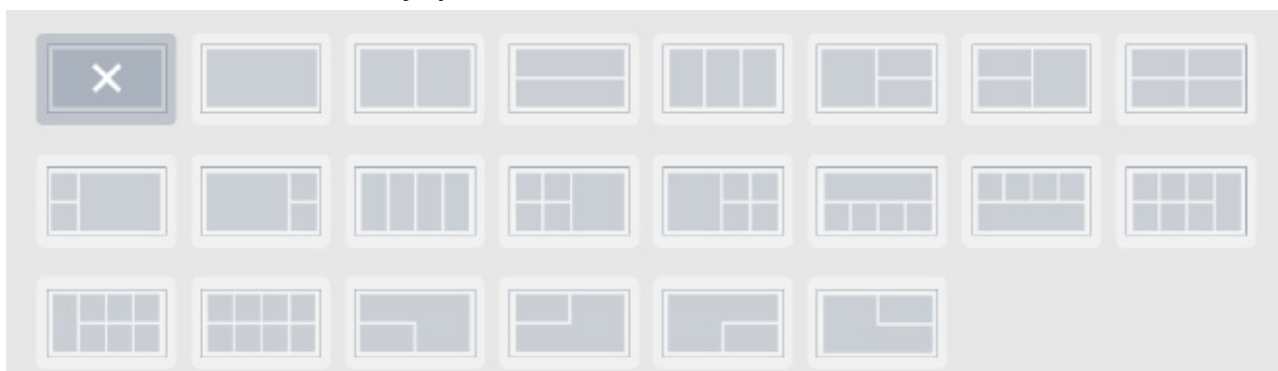
Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Poznámka:

1. Funkce úprav softwaru I-Menu (Screen+) se může lišit v závislosti na modelu produktu a funkce uvedené níže nelze použít pro všechny modely.
2. Postupujte podle příložených stručných pokynů pro příslušný model produktu.



3. I-Menu (Screen+) integruje software Screen+ pro rozdělení obrazovky monitoru. Pomocí myši lze rozdělit obrazovku na více oblastí, přetažením okna do odpovídající oblasti zobrazíte v každé oblasti jiný obsah okna.



## e-Saver



Vítejte v softwaru pro řízení napájení monitoru AOC e-Saver!

Software AOC e-Saver umožňuje nastavit monitor tak, aby se automaticky vypnul a šetřil energii, když je počítač ve čtyřech stavech, tj. „Zapnuto“, „Vypnuto“, „Spánek“ nebo „Spořič obrazovky“, v závislosti na osobních požadavcích.

Navštivte prosím oficiální web společnosti AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support (Servisní podpora) --»Driver Download (Stažení ovladače) --»Monitor General Software (Obecný software monitoru) nebo přejděte přímo na web: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> a stáhněte a nainstalujte nejnovější verzi e-Saver.

Poznámka: Postupujte podle přiložených stručných pokynů pro příslušný model produktu.

Když počítač pracuje v některém ze čtyř stavů, můžete vybrat dobu automatického vypnutí monitoru (v minutách) z rozevírací nabídky e-Saver.

Níže je uveden příklad:

1. Monitor se nevypne automaticky, když počítač pracuje.
2. Po vypnutí počítače na 5 minut se monitor automaticky vypne.
3. Jakmile je počítač v režimu spánku/pohotovostním režimu po dobu 10 minut, monitor se automaticky vypne.
4. Jakmile počítač přejde na 20 minut do režimu ochrany obrazovky, monitor se automaticky vypne.



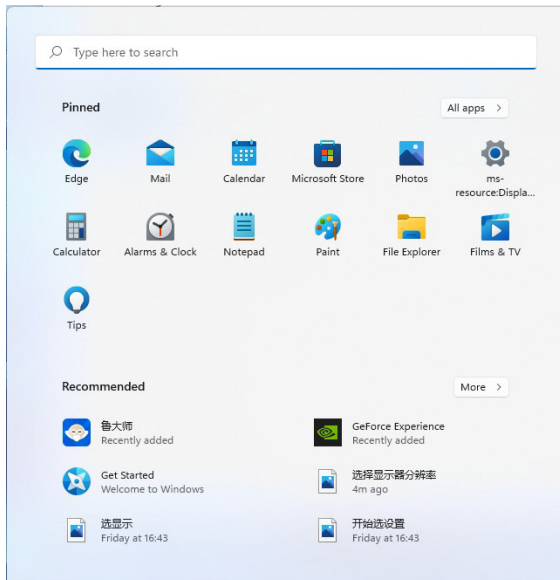
e-Saver můžete obnovit do níže uvedeného výchozího nastavení kliknutím na „Resetovat“.



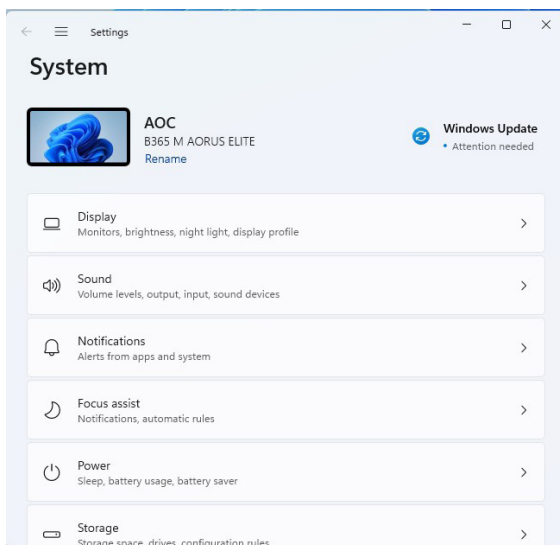
# Indstilling af den bedste opløsning

## Windows 11

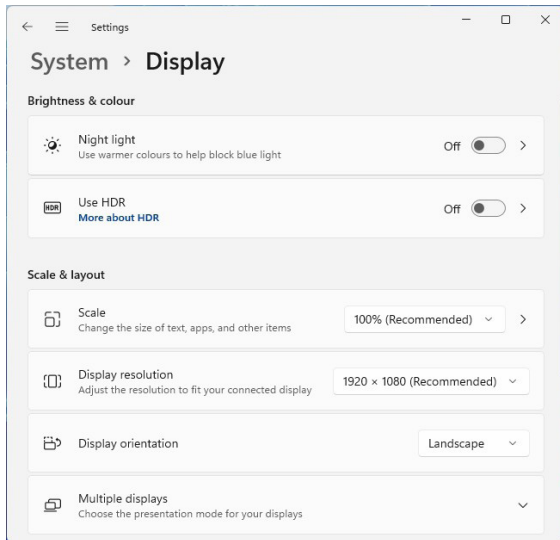
- Klik på Start.
- Vælg "Settings (Indstillinger)".



- Vælg "Display (Skærm)".



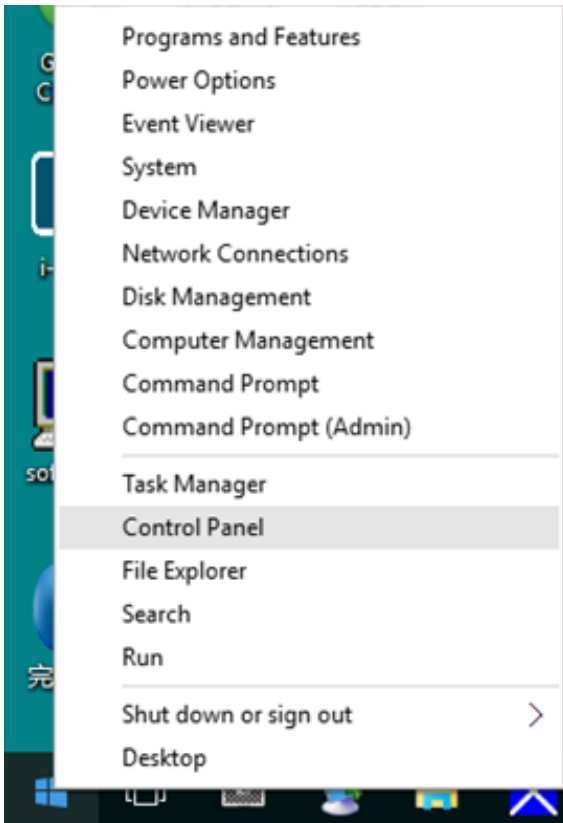
•Vælg “Recommended Resolution (Anbefalet opløsning)”.



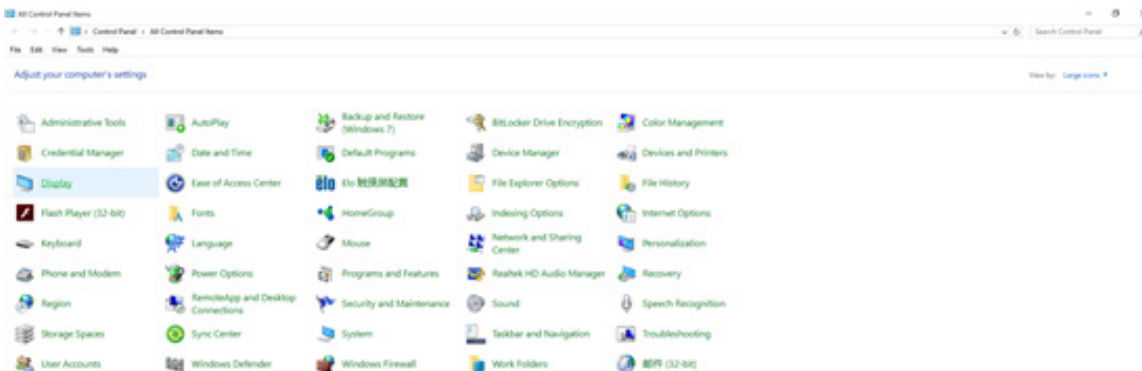


# Windows 10

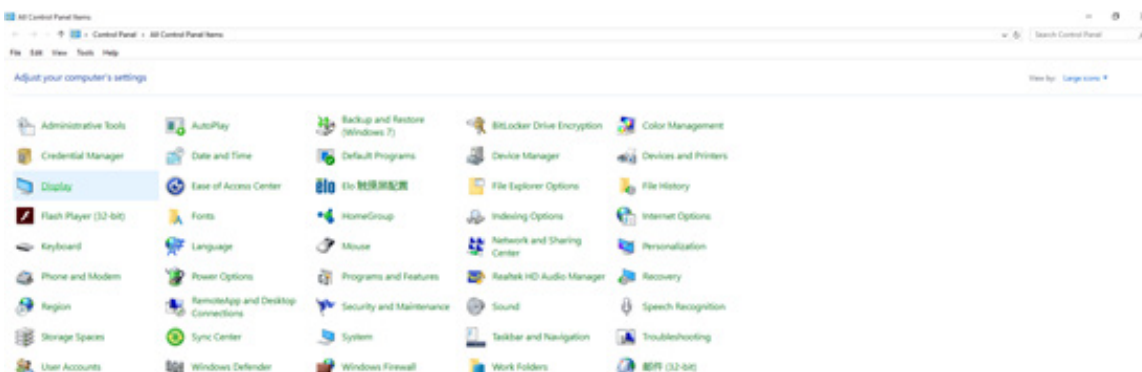
- Højreklik på Start.
- Klik på "Control Panel (Betjeningspanel)".



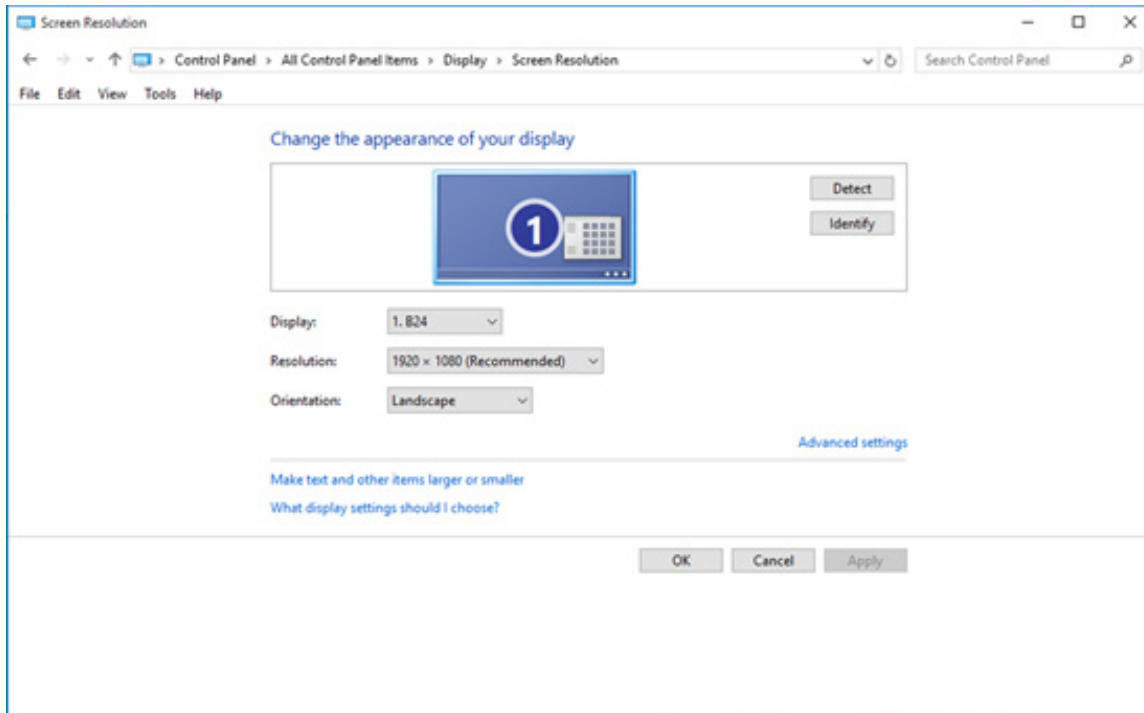
- Klik på "Display (Skærm)".



- Klik på knappen "Change Display Settings (Nulstil visningsindstillingerne)".

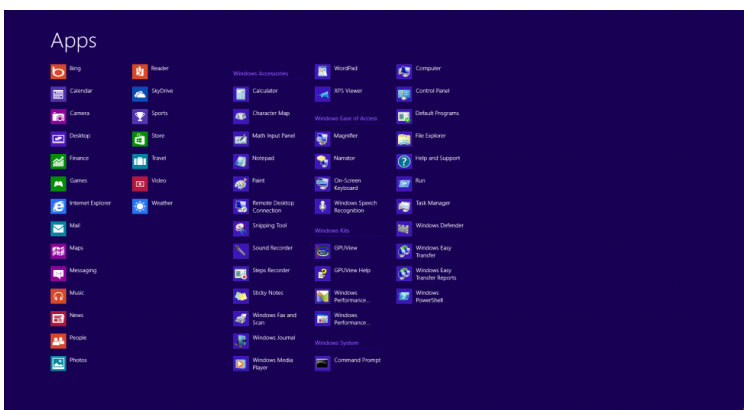
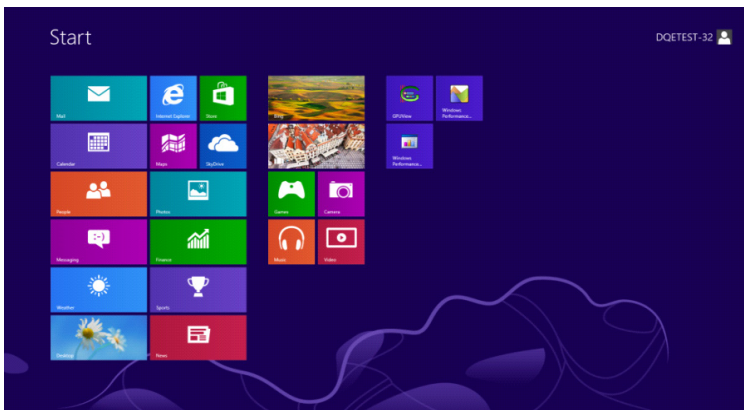


•Sæt opløsningsknappen på den bedste forudindstillede opløsning.

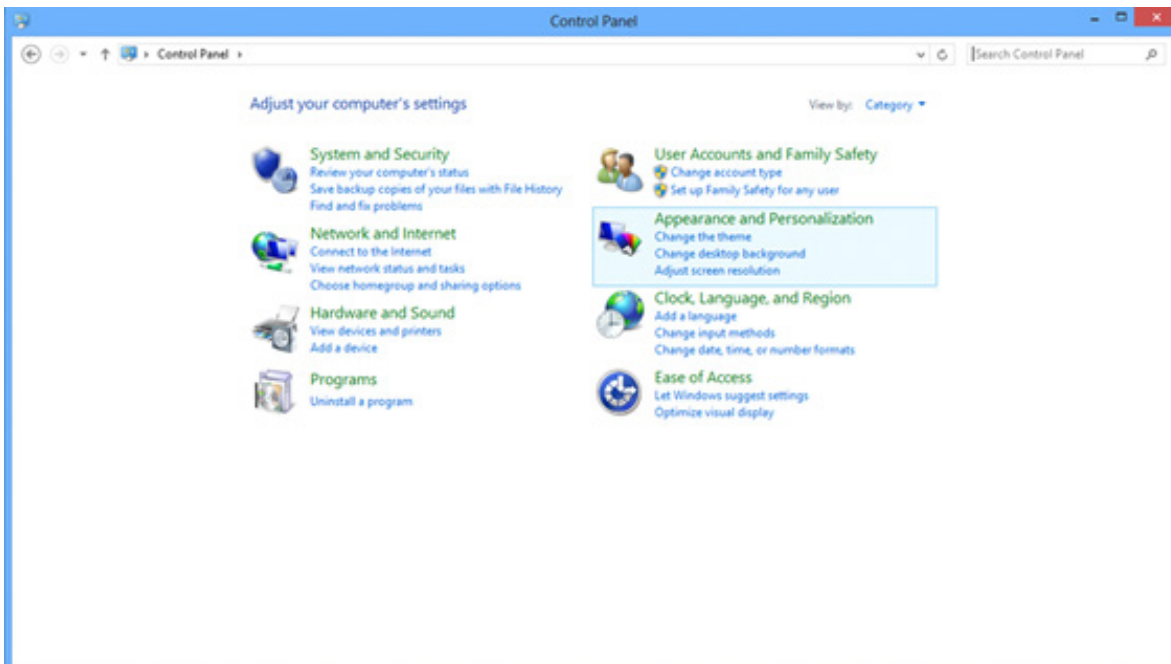


# Windows 8

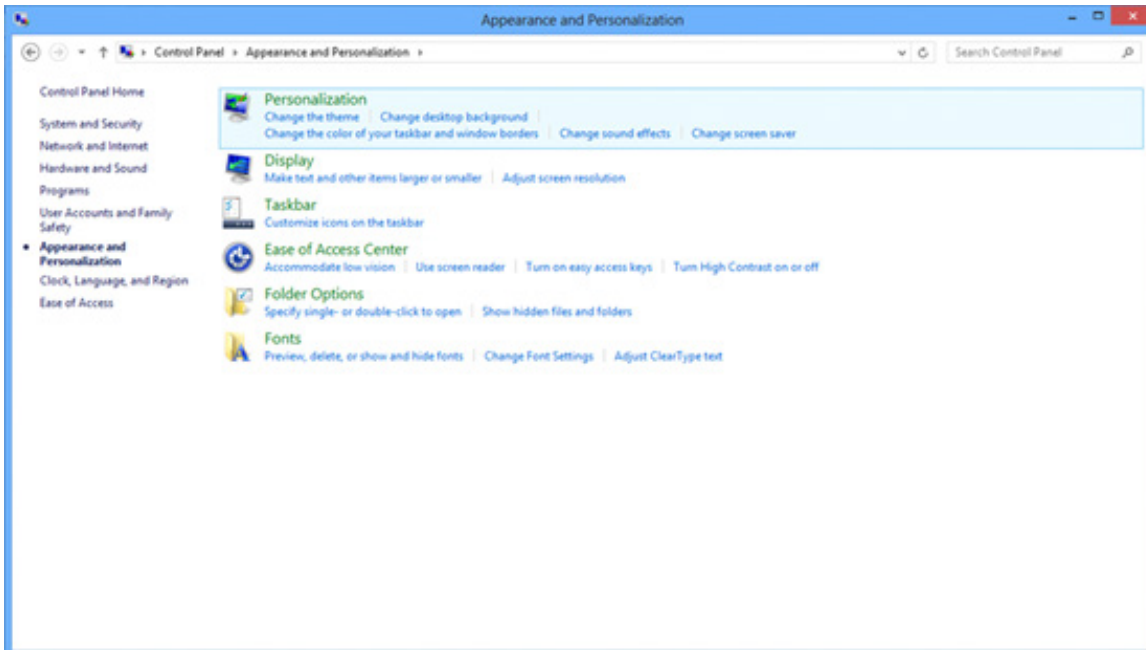
- Klik på start, og højreklik derefter nederst til højre på skærmen, som er nederst til højre i alle programmer.



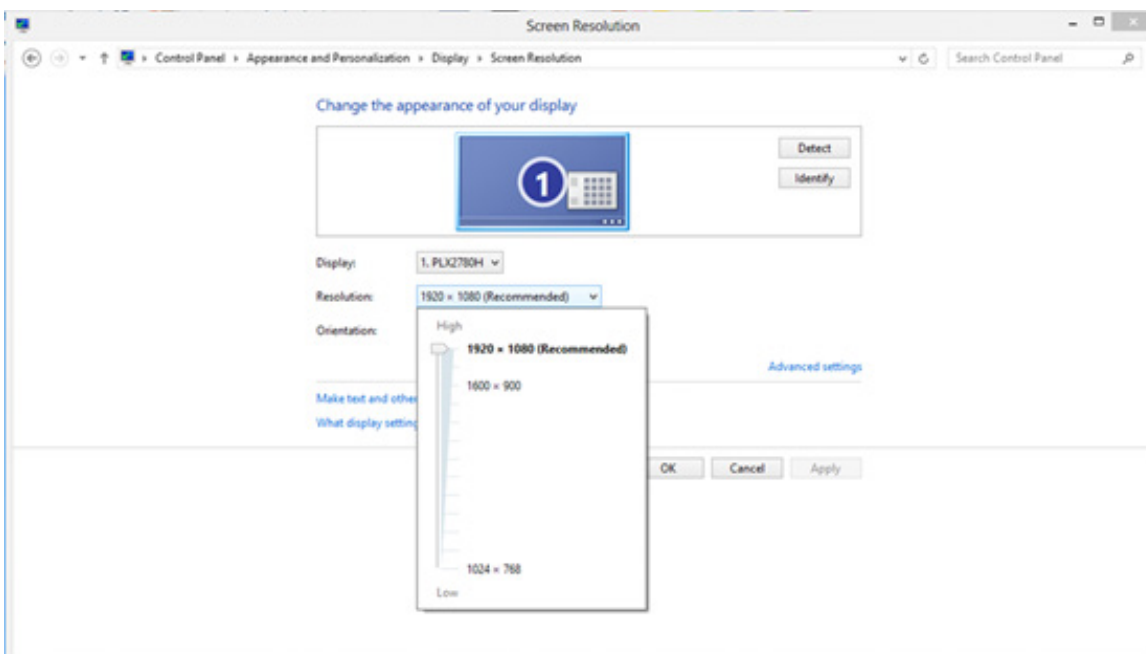
- Sæt "View By (Vis med)" på "Category (Kategori)".
- Klik på "Appearance and Personalization (Udseende og tilpasning)".



•Klik på "Display (Skærm)".

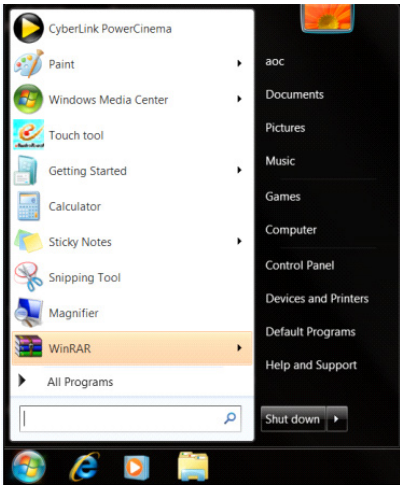


•Sæt opløsningsknappen på den bedste forudindstillede opløsning.

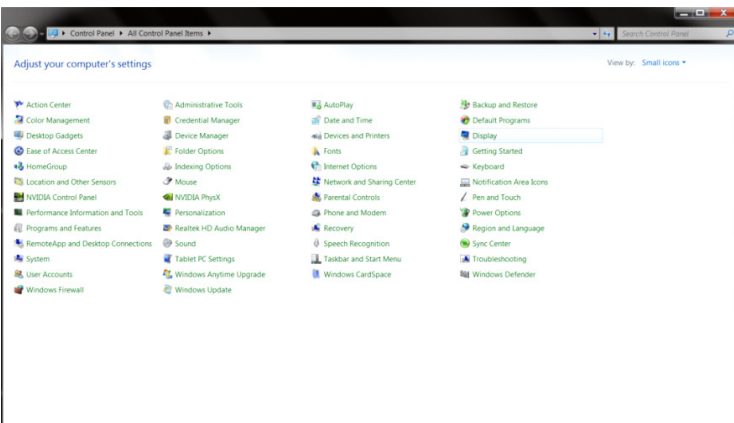


# Windows 7

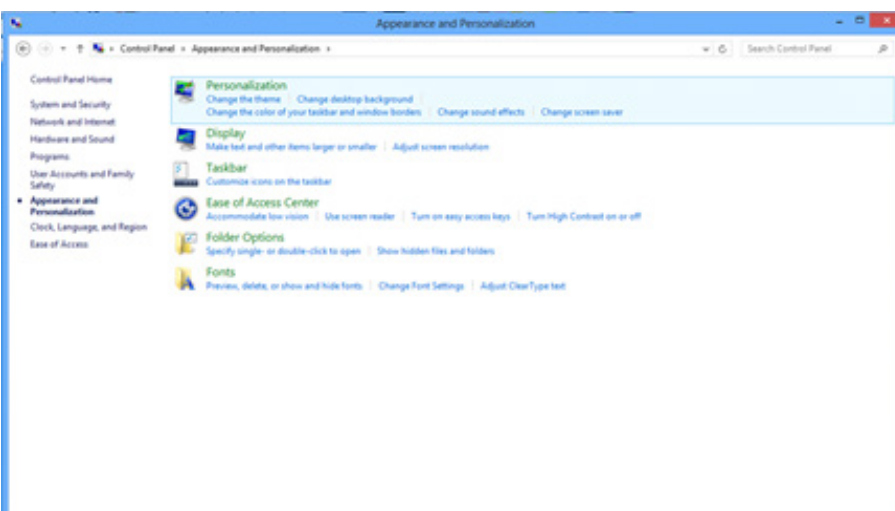
- Klik på Start.
- Klik på "Control Panel (Betjeningspanel)".



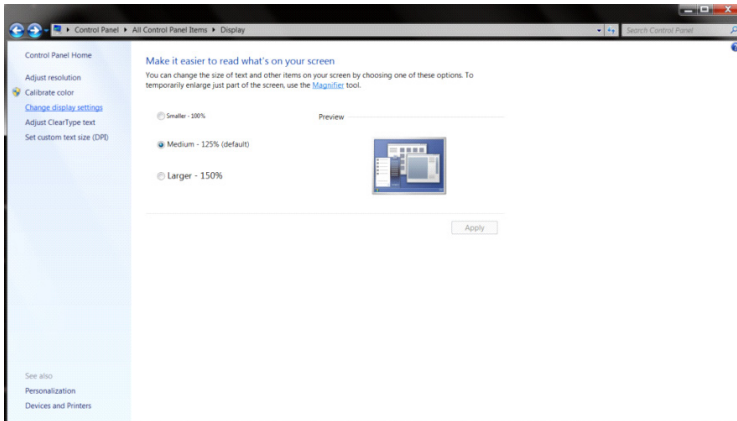
- Klik på "Appearance (Udseende)".



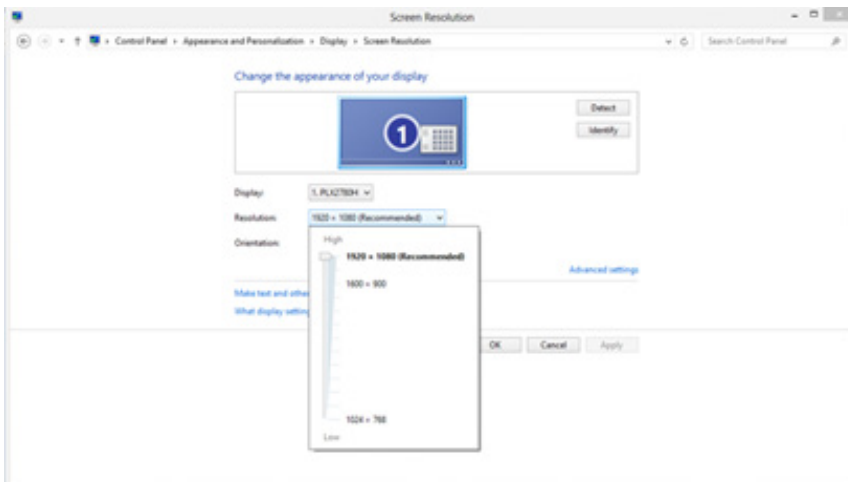
- Klik på "Display (Skærm)".



•Klik på knappen “Change Display Settings (Nulstil visningsindstillingerne)”.



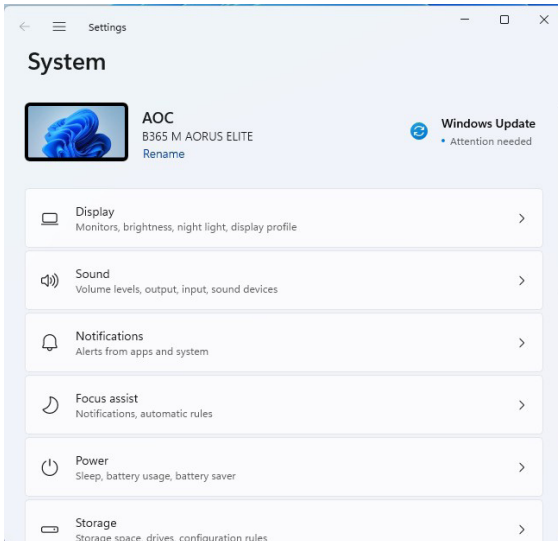
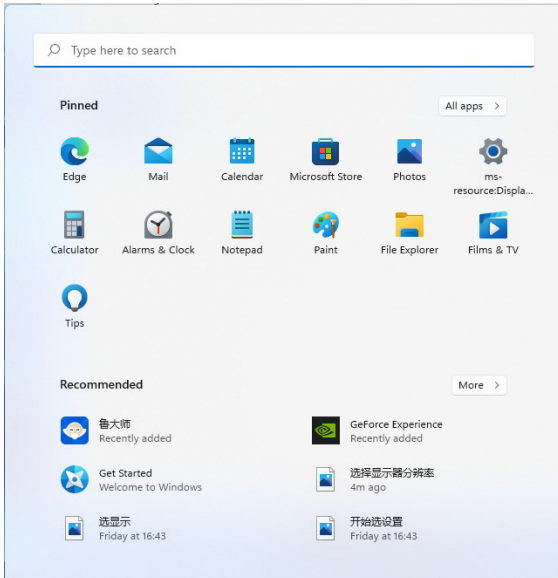
•Sæt opløsningsknappen på den bedste forudindstillede opløsning.



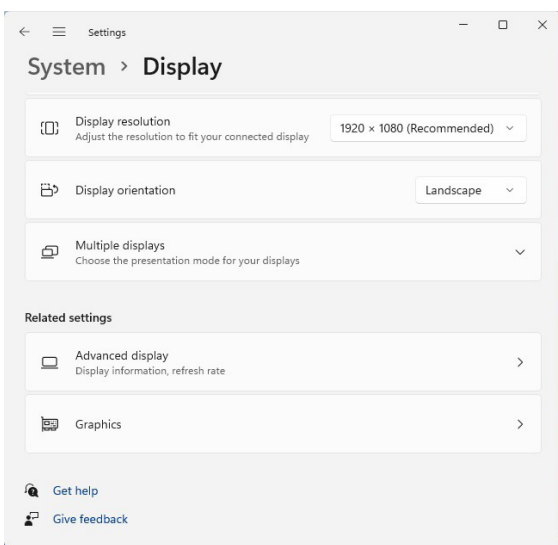
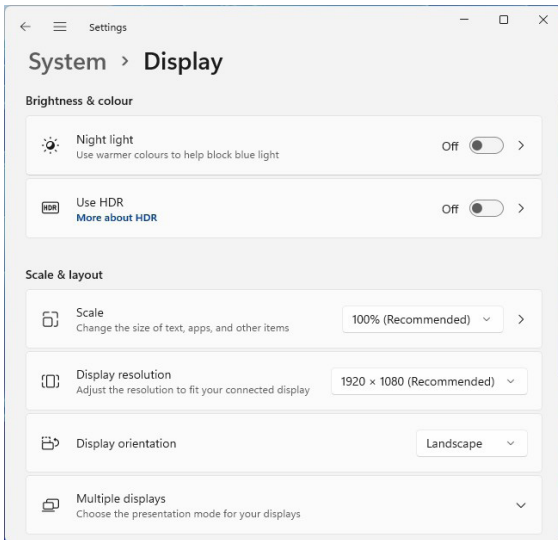
# Installer skærmdriver

## Windows 11

- Klik på "Start".
- Vælg "Settings (Indstillinger)".

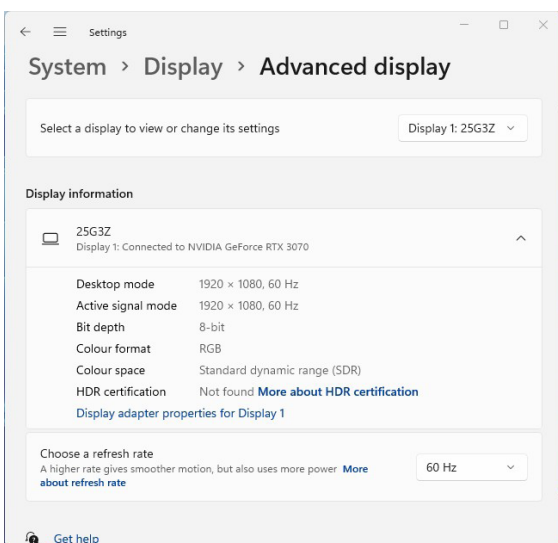


•Vælg "Display (Skærm)".



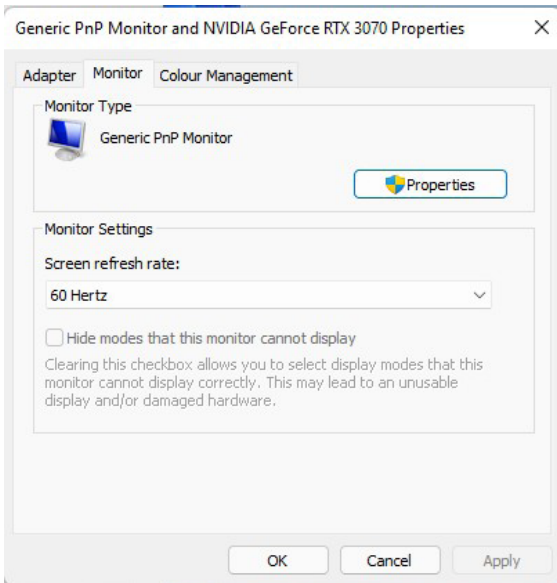
•Vælg "Advanced Display (Avanceret visning)".

•Vælg "Display Adapter Properties (Egenskaber for skærmadapter)".

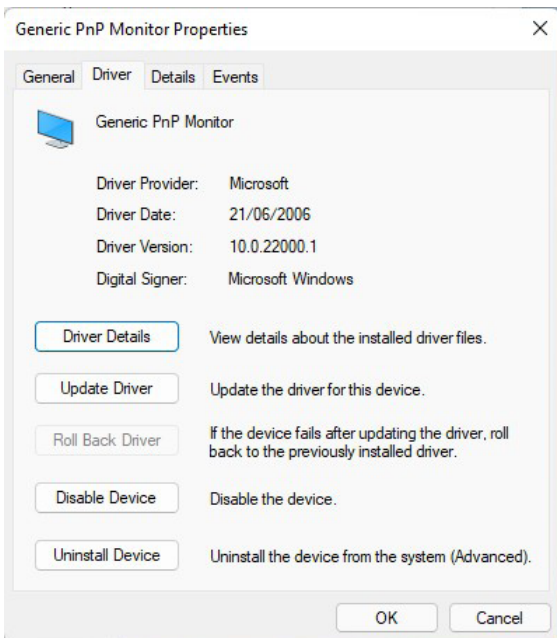




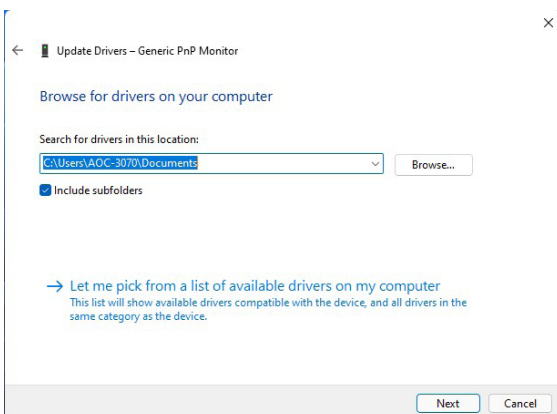
•Vælg "Monitor (Skærm)".



•Vælg "Properties (Egenskaber)".

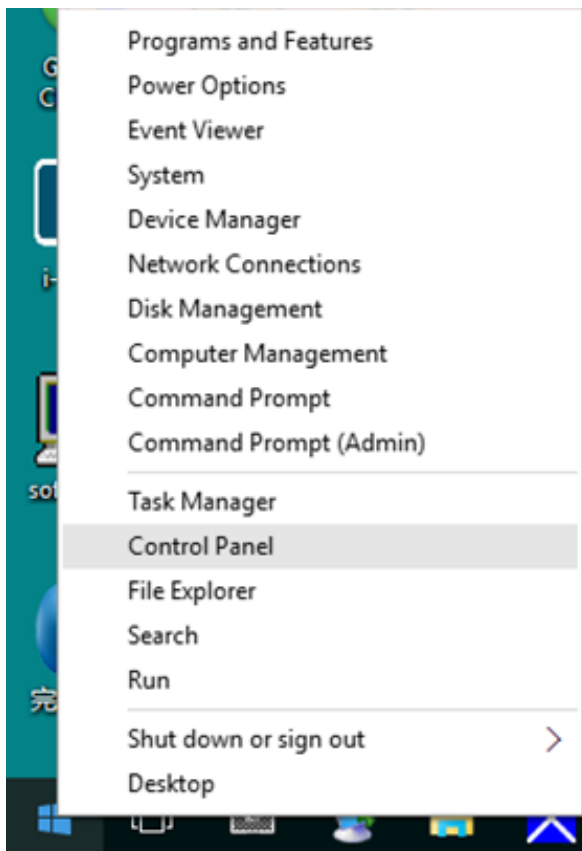


•Klik på "Opdater driver" under "Driver", vælg mappen med driveren og installer den.

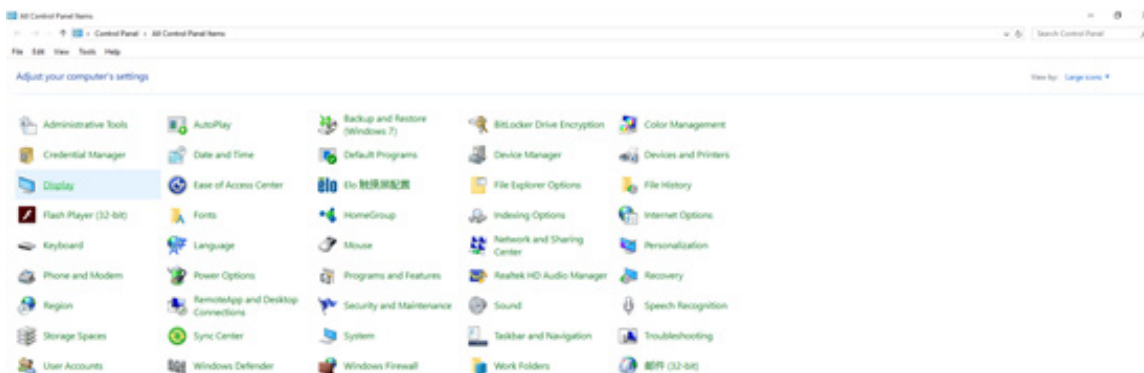


# Windows 10

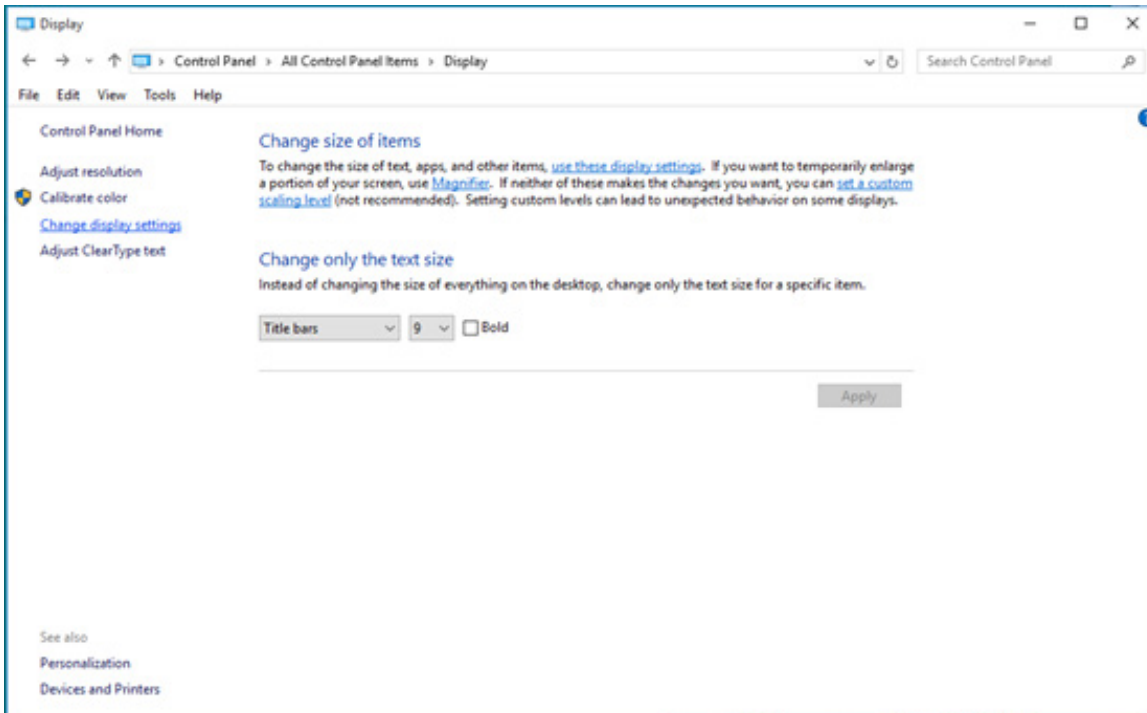
- Højreklik på Start.
- Klik på "Control Panel (Betjeningspanel)".



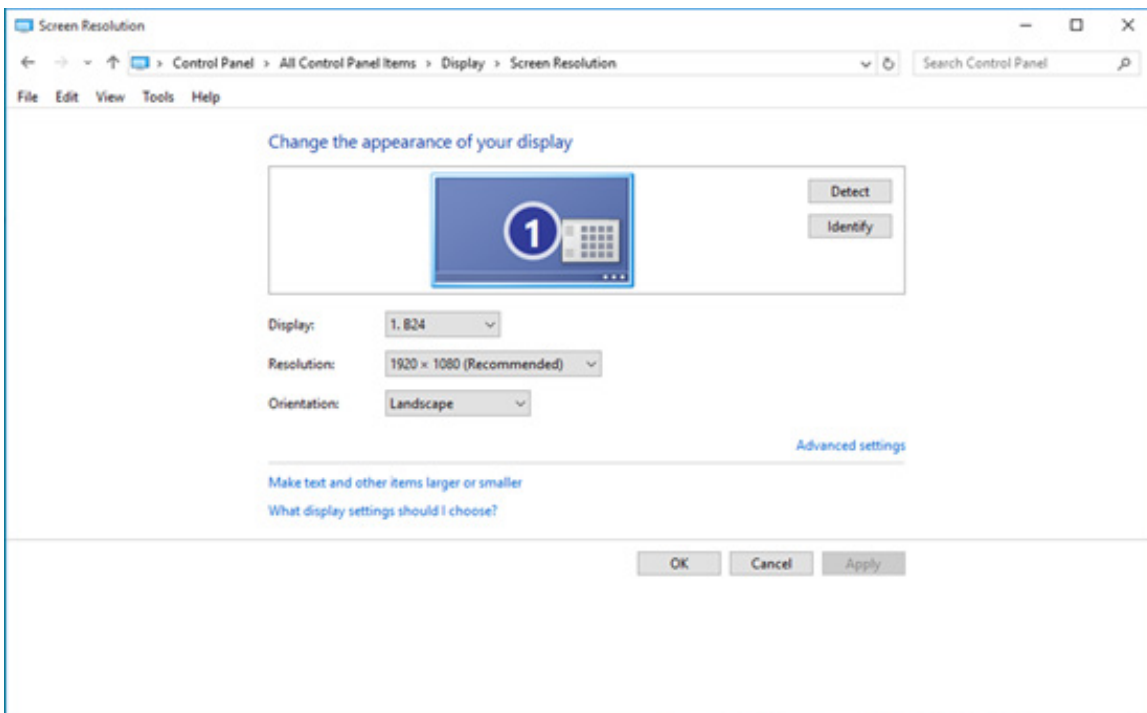
- Klik på ikonet "Display (Skærm)".



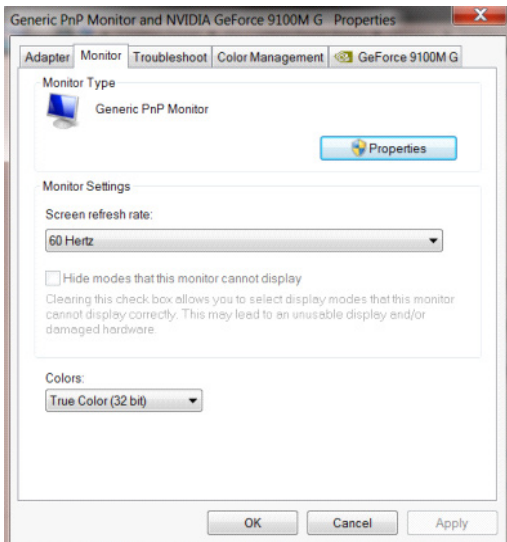
•Klik på knappen “Change Display Settings (Nulstil visningsindstillingerne)”.



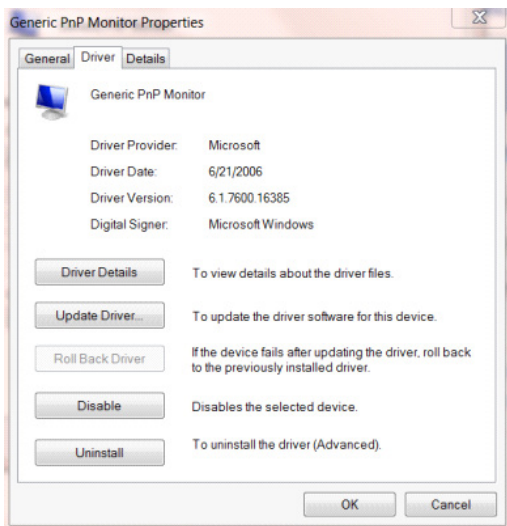
•Klik på knappen “Advanced Settings (Avancerede indstillinger)”.



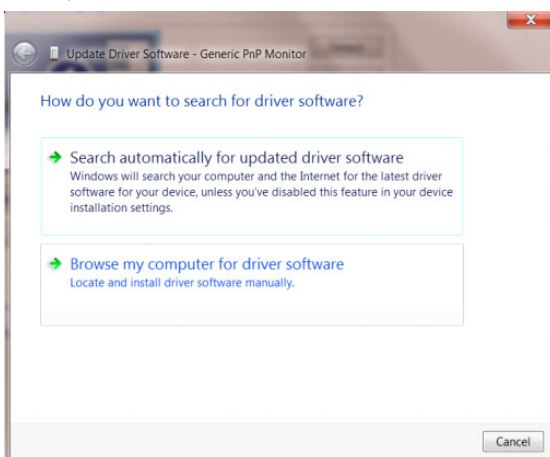
•Klik på fanen “Monitor (Skærm)”, og klik derefter på knappen “Properties (Egenskaber)”.



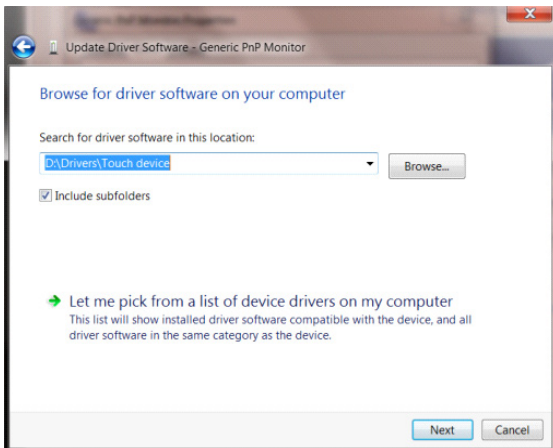
•Klik på fanen “Driver”.



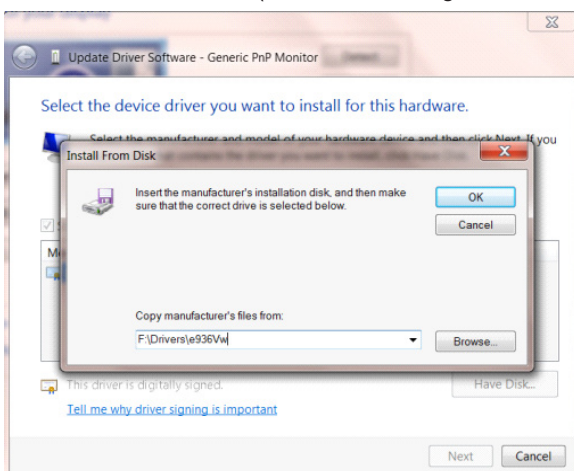
•Åbn vinduet “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Opdater driversoftware - Generel Plug and Play-skærm)”, klik på “Update Driver... (Opdater driver...)” og klik derefter på knappen “Browse my computer for driver software (Gennemse min computer efter driversoftware)”.



- Vælg “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Lad mig vælge på listen over enhedsdriverprogrammer på computeren)”.



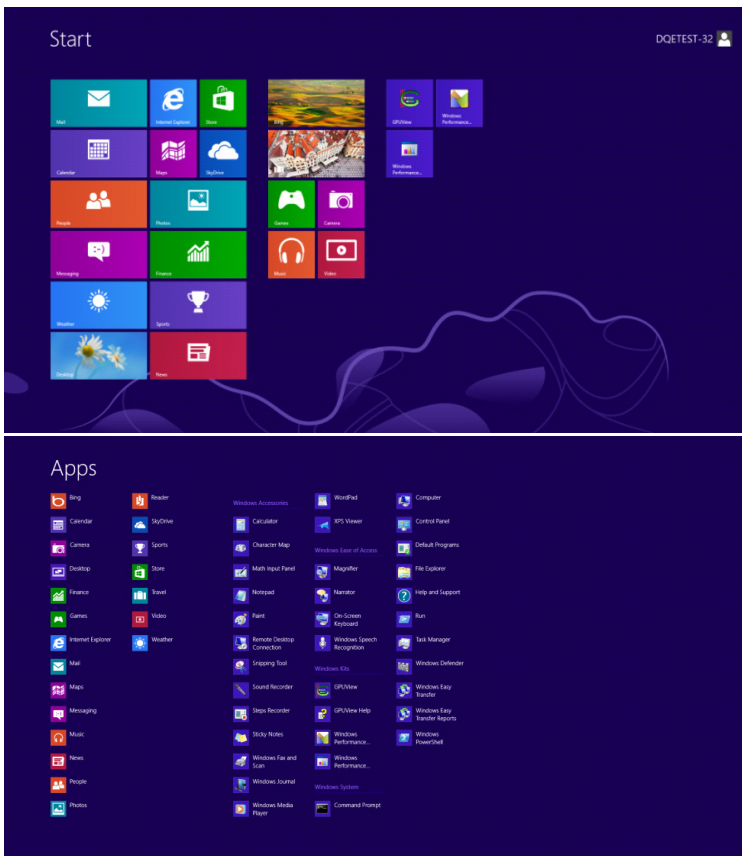
- Klik på knappen “Install from Disk (Installer fra disk)”. Klik på knappen “Browse (Gennemse)”, og gå til følgende mappe: X:\Driver\module name (hvor X er drevbogstavet, som er tildelt cd-rom-drevet).



- Vælg filen “xxx.inf” og klik på knappen “Open (Åbn)”. Klik på knappen “OK”.
- Vælg din skærmmodel, og klik på knappen “Next (Næste)”. Filene kopieres fra cd'en til din harddisk.
- Luk alle åbne vinduer, og tag cd'en ud.
- Genstart systemet. Systemet vælger automatisk den maksimale opdateringshastighed og den tilsvarende farvetilpassningsprofil.

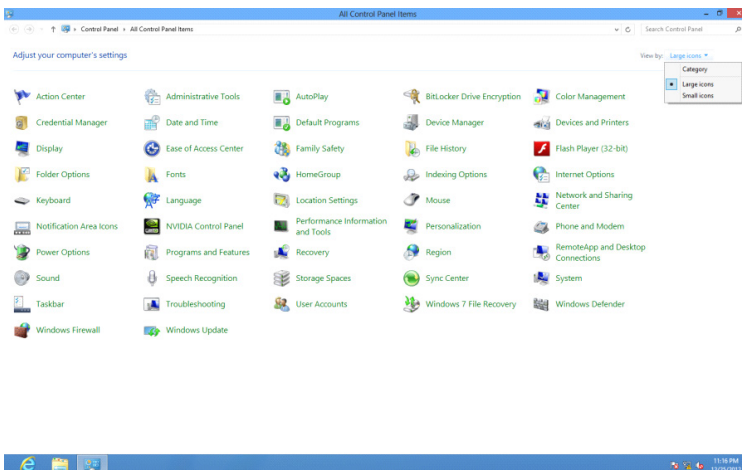
# Windows 8

•Klik på start, og højreklik derefter nederst til højre på skærmen, som er nederst til højre i alle programmer.

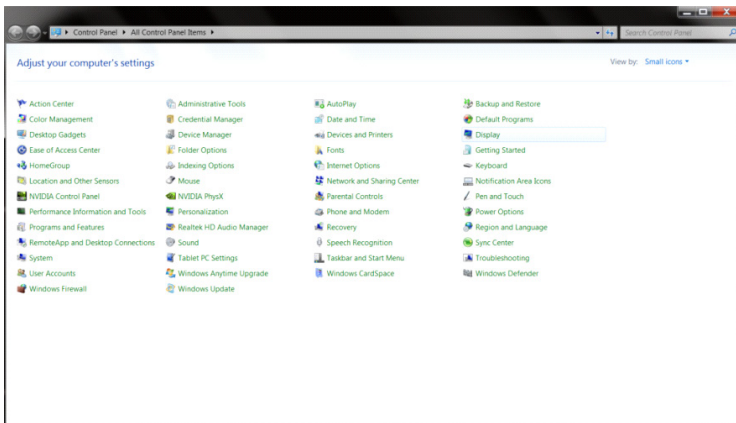


•Klik på ikonet “Control Panel (Betjeningspanel)”.

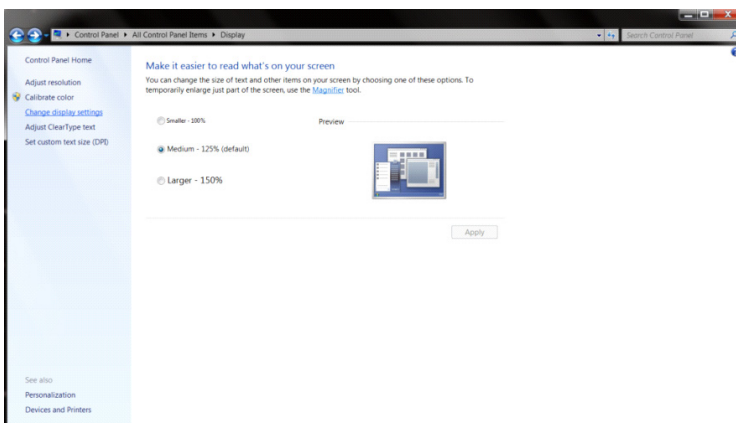
•Sæt “View By (Vis med)” på “Category (Kategori)” eller “Small Icons (Små ikoner)”.



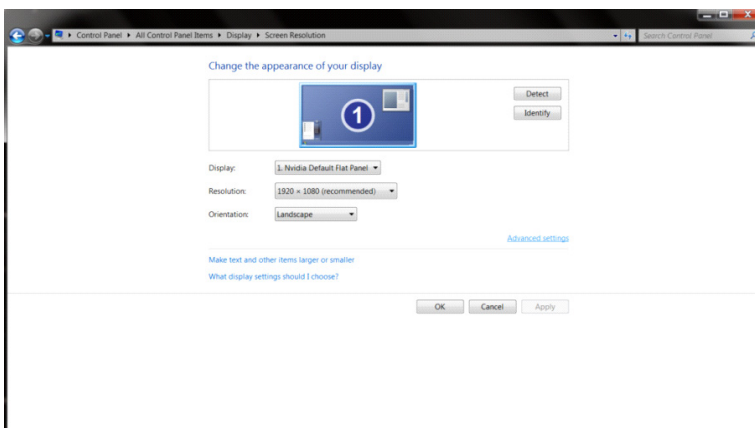
•Klik på ikonet “Display (Skærm)”.



•Klik på knappen “Change Display Settings (Nulstil visningsindstillingerne)”.

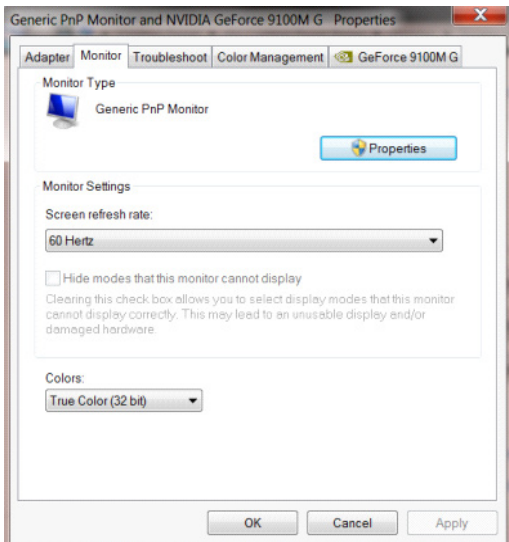


•Klik på knappen “Advanced Settings (Avancerede indstillinger)”.

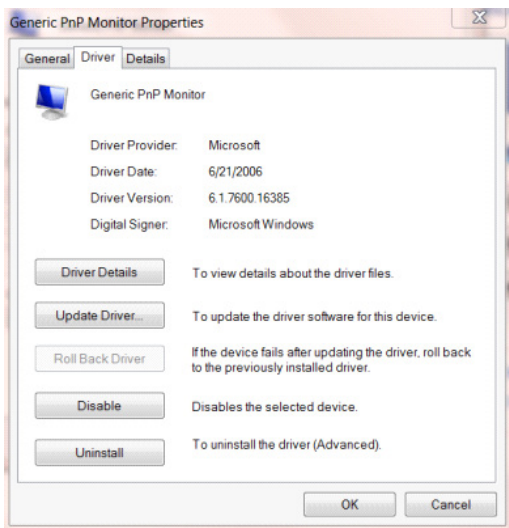




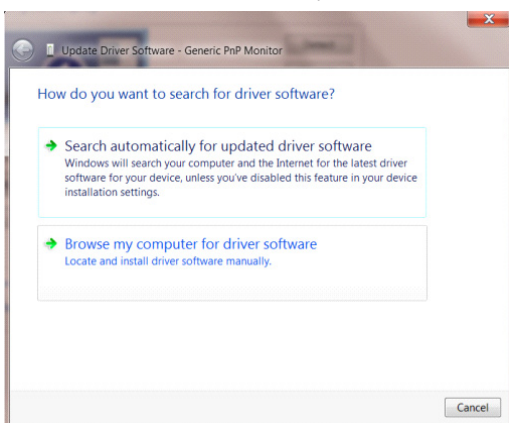
•Klik på fanen “Monitor (Skærm)”, og klik derefter på knappen “Properties (Egenskaber)”.



•Klik på fanen “Driver”.

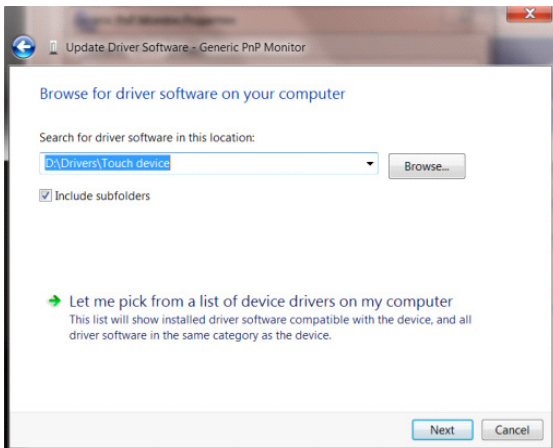


•Åbn vinduet “Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Opdater driversoftware Generisk PnP-skærm)”, klik på “Update Driver... (Opdater driver...)” og klik derefter på knappen “Browse my computer for driver software (Gennemse min computer efter driversoftware)”.



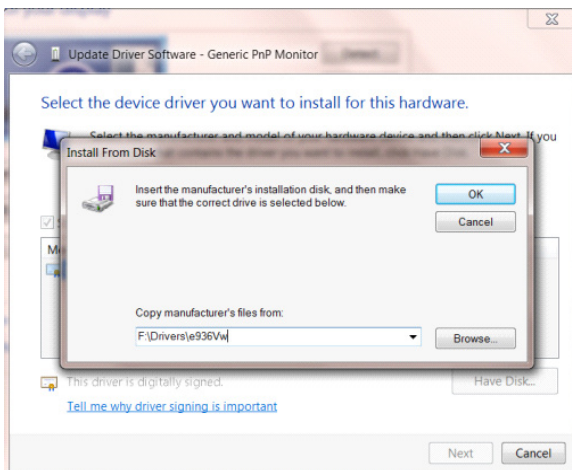


- Vælg “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Lad mig vælge på listen over enhedsdriverprogrammer på computeren)”.



- Klik på knappen “Install from Disk (Installer fra disk)”. Klik på knappen “Browse (Gennemse)” for, at finde følgende mappe:

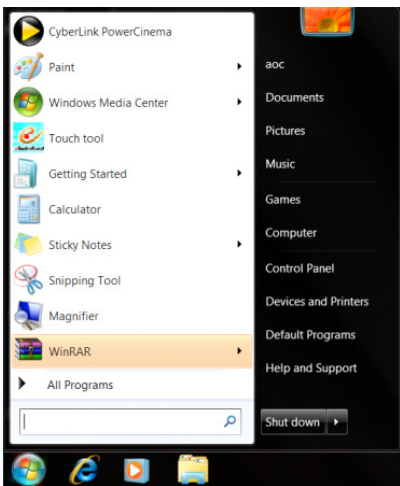
X:\Driver\module name (hvor X er drevbogstavet, som er tildelt cd-rom-drevet).



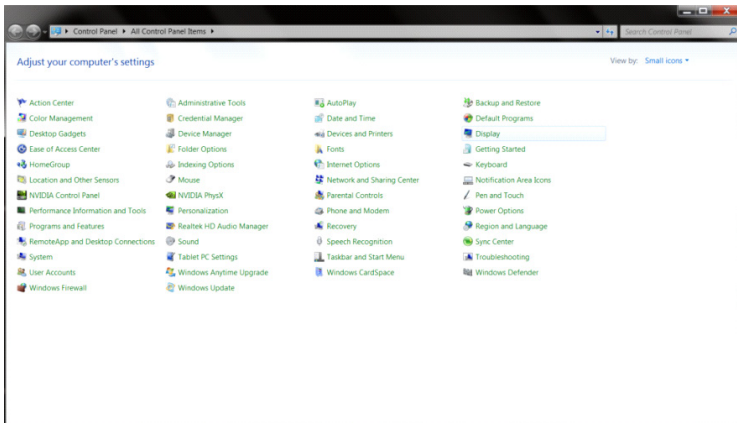
- Vælg filen “xxx.inf” , og klik derefter på knappen “Open (Åbn)”. Klik på knappen “OK”.
- Vælg din skærmmodel, og klik på knappen “Next (Næste)”. Filerne kopieres fra cd'en til din harddisk.
- Luk alle åbne vinduer, og tag cd'en ud.
- Genstart systemet. Systemet vælger automatisk den maksimale opdateringshastighed og den tilsvarende farvetilpassningsprofil.

# Windows 7

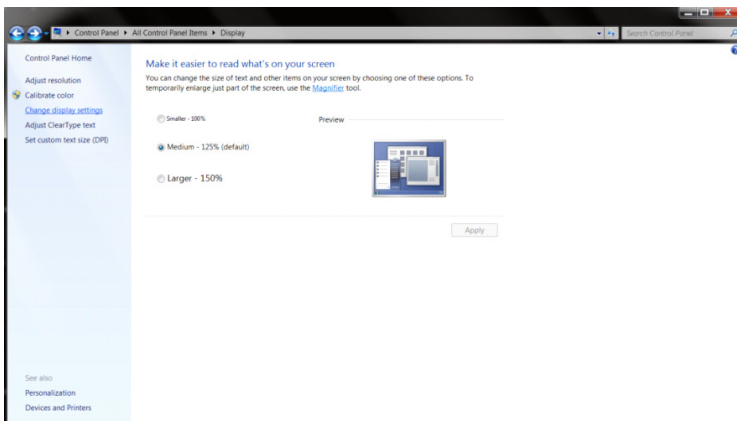
•Klik på knappen "Start", og klik derefter på "Control Panel (Betjeningspanel)".



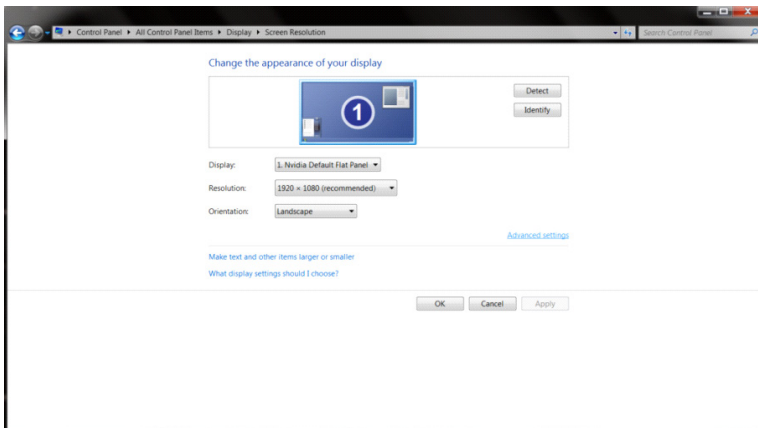
•Klik på ikonet "Display (Skærm)".



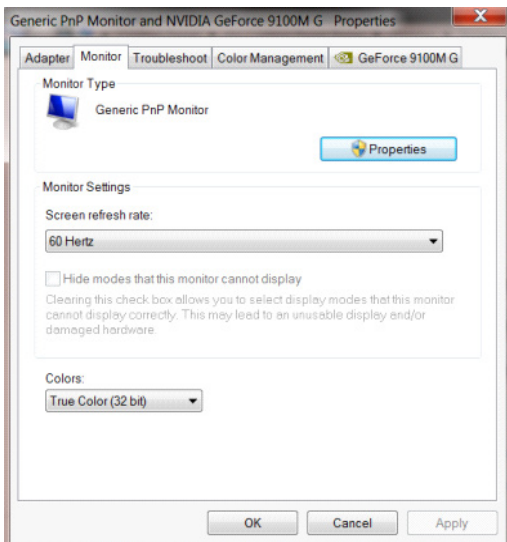
•Klik på knappen "Change Display Settings (Nulstil visningsindstillingerne)".



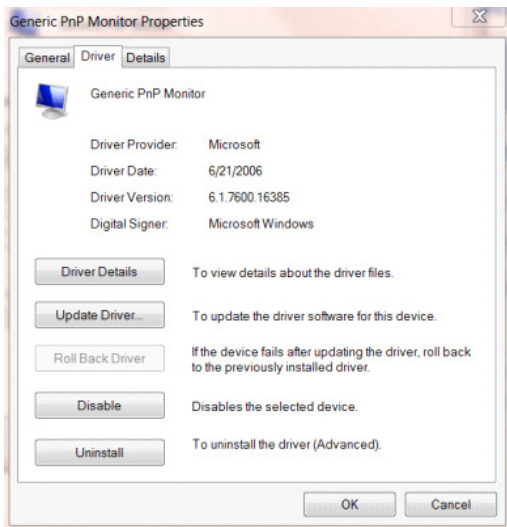
•Klik på knappen “Advanced Settings (Avancerede indstillinger)”.



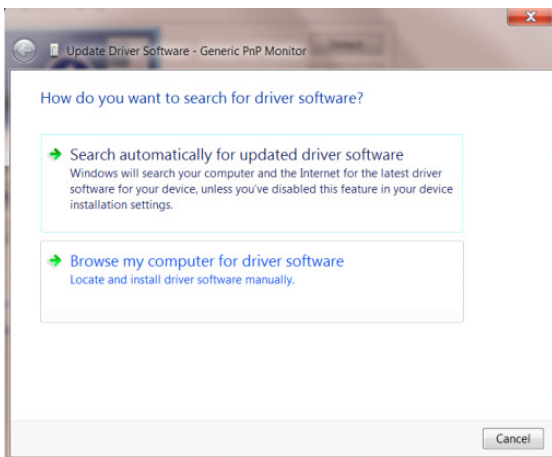
•Klik på fanen “Monitor (Skærm)”, og klik derefter på knappen “Properties (Egenskaber)”.



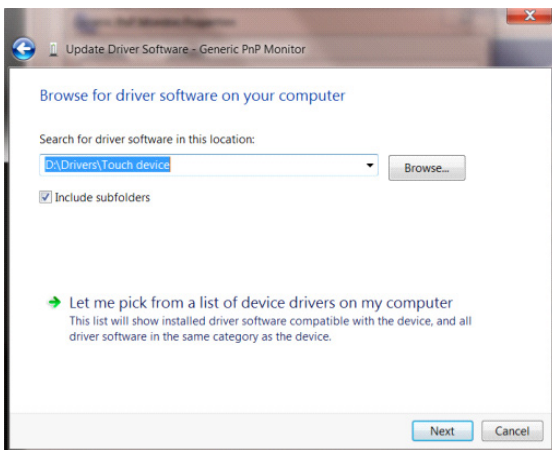
•Klik på mærket “Driver”.



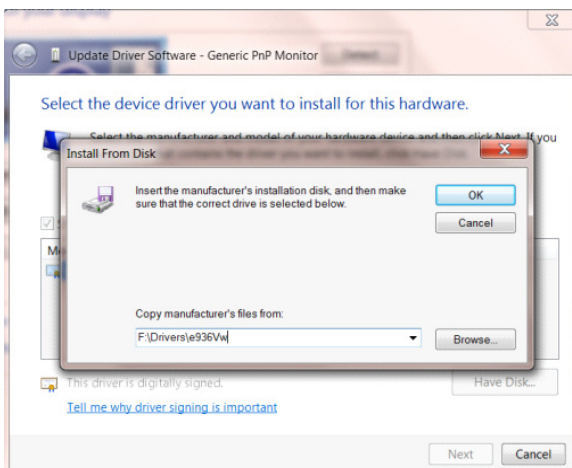
- Åbn vinduet “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Opdater driversoftware - Generel Plug and Play-skærm)”, klik på “Update Driver... (Opdater driver...)” og klik derefter på knappen “Browse my computer for driver software (Gennemse min computer efter driversoftware)”.



- Vælg “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Lad mig vælge på listen over enhedsdriverprogrammer på computeren)”.



- Klik på knappen “Install from Disk (Installer fra disk)”. Klik på knappen “Browse (Gennemse)”, og gå til følgende mappe: X:\Driver\module name (hvor X er drevbogstavet, som er tildelt cd-rom-drevet).



- Vælg filen “xxx.inf” og klik på knappen “Open (Åbn)”. Klik på knappen “OK”.
- Vælg din skærmmodel, og klik på knappen “Next (Næste)”. Filerne kopieres fra cd'en til din harddisk.
- Luk alle åbne vinduer, og tag cd'en ud.
- Genstart systemet. Systemet vælger automatisk den maksimale opdateringshastighed og den tilsvarende farvetilpasningsprofil.

# Installerer af almindelig software

## G-Menu



Velkommen til softwaren AOC "G-Menu"!

Når G-Menu bruges med musen kan du hurtigt justere spil- og visningsparametrene på skærmen uden at bruge funktionsknapperne.

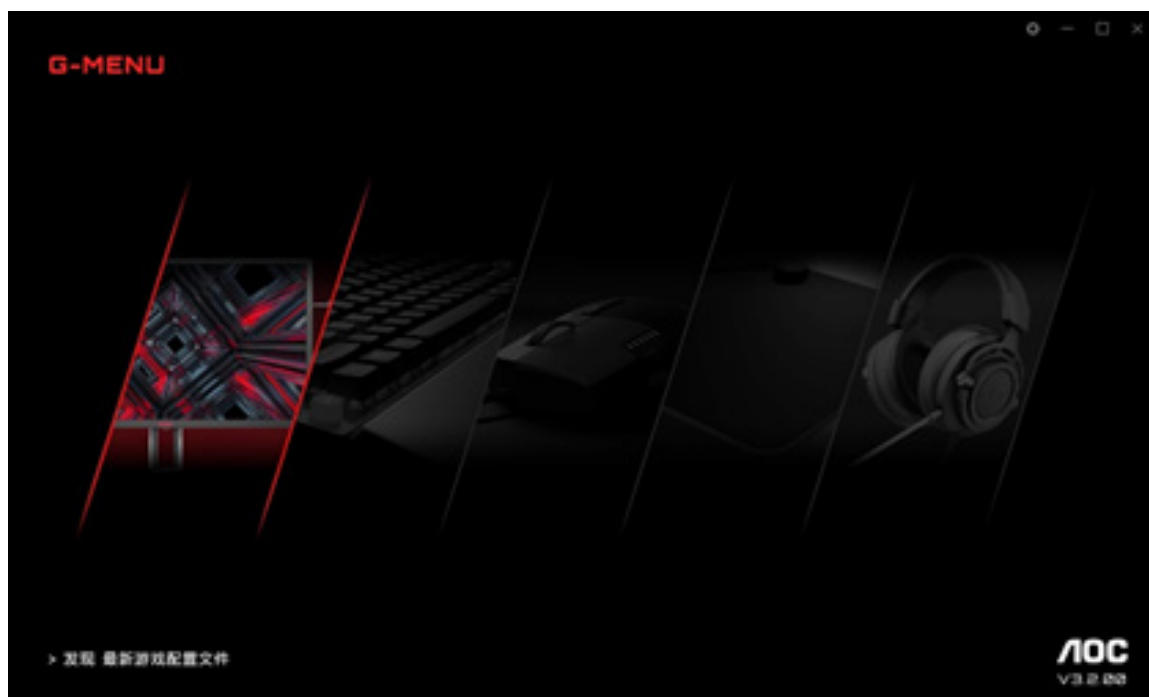
Åbn AOC's officielle hjemmeside: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --» Service Support --» Driver Download --» Monitor General Software, eller åbn hjemmesiden: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46>, hvor du kan downloade og installere den nyeste version af G-Menu.

Operativsystemer, der kan bruges med softwaren, omfatter:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Bemærk:

1. G-Menu-softwaren er ikke ens på alle produktmodeller.
2. Se den medfølgende korte vejledning til den relevante produktmodel.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



Velkommen til softwaren AOC "I-Menu(Screen+)!"

Når I-Menu(Screen+) bruges med musen kan du hurtigt justere skærmens visningsparametrene uden at bruge funktionsknapperne.

Åbn AOC's officielle hjemmeside: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --» Service Support --» Driver Download --» Monitor General Software, eller åbn hjemmesiden: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46>, hvor du kan downloade og installere den nyeste version af I-Menu(Screen+).

Operativsystemer, der kan bruges med softwaren, omfatter:

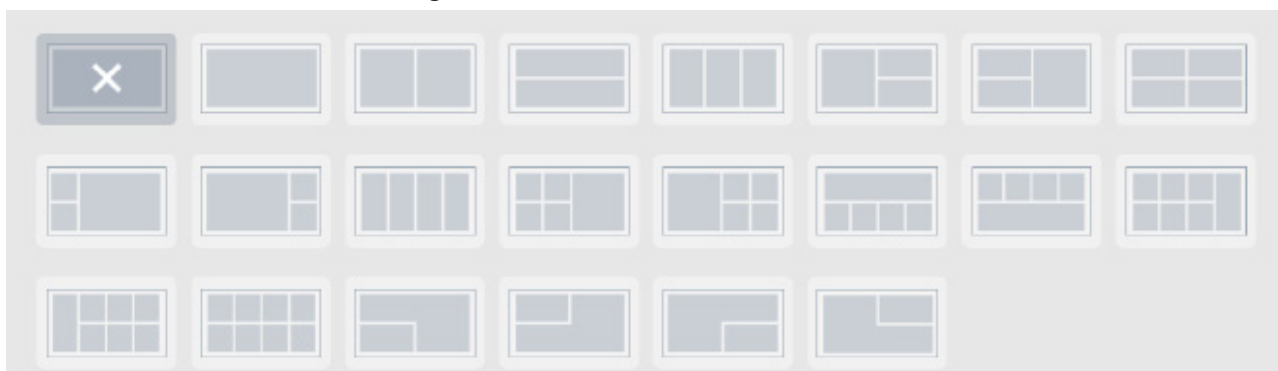
Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Bemærk:

1. Softwaren I-Menu (Screen+) er ikke ens på alle produktmodeller, og nedestående funktioner gælder ikke for alle modeller.
2. Se den medfølgende korte vejledning til den relevante produktmodel.



3. I-Menu (Skærm+) integrerer skærmopdelingssoftwaren Screen+. Her kan skærmen deles i flere områder med musen. Dette gøres ved at trække vinduet til det tilsvarende område, for at vise forskellige vinduer i hvert område.



## e-Saver



Velkommen til AOC "e-Saver", et energibesparende software til din skærm!

Med softwaren AOC e-Saver kan du konfigurere din skærm til automatisk at lukke ned og spare energi, når din computer er tændt, slukket, i dvale eller på pauseskærm.

Åbn AOC's officielle hjemmeside: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --» Service Support --» Driver Download --» Monitor General Software, eller åbn hjemmesiden: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46>, hvor du kan downloade og installere den nyeste version af e-Saver.

Bemærk: Se den medfølgende korte vejledning til den relevante produktmodel.

Når computeren er på en af de fire tilstande, kan du vælge et tidspunkt, hvor skærmen automatisk skal lukke ned (i minutter) i rullemenuen i e-Saver.

Her er et eksempel:

1. Skærmen lukker ikke automatisk ned, når computeren er i drift.
2. Når computeren har været slukket i 5 minutter, lukker skærmen automatisk ned.
3. Når computeren har været i dvale eller på standby i 10 minutter, lukker skærmen automatisk ned.
4. Når computeren har vist pauseskærmen i 20 minutter, lukker skærmen automatisk ned.





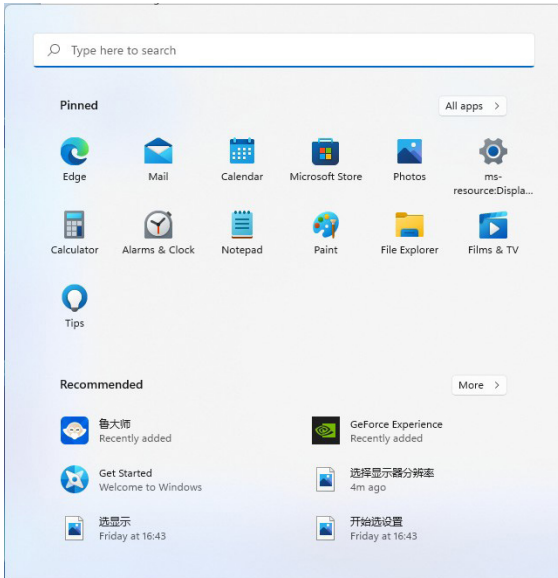
Du kan gendanne e-Saver til standardindstillingerne nedenfor, ved at klikke på "Nulstil".



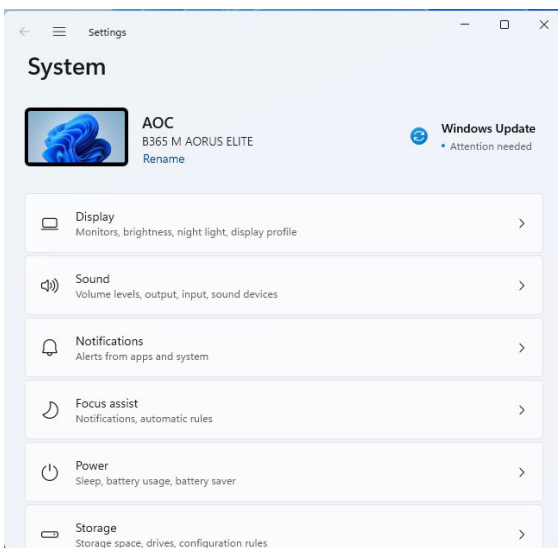
# De beste resolutie instellen

## Windows 11

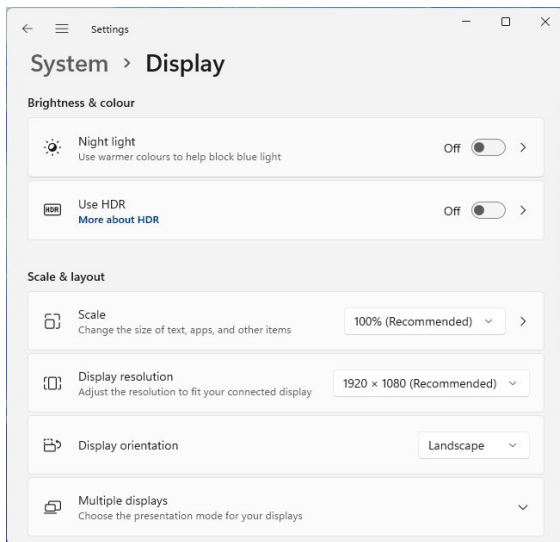
- Klik op Start.
- Selecteer "Settings (Instellingen)".



- Selecteer "Display (Beeldscherm)".

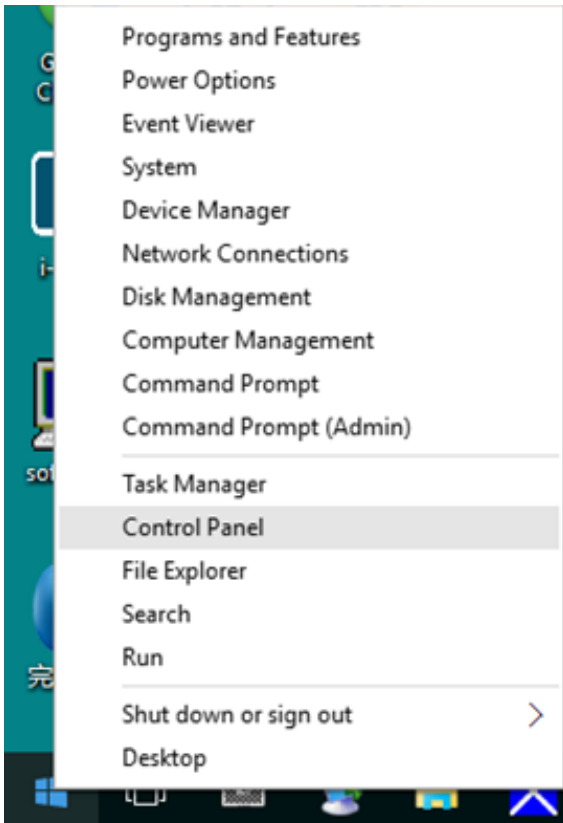


•Selecteer “Recommended Resolution (Aanbevolen resolutie)”.

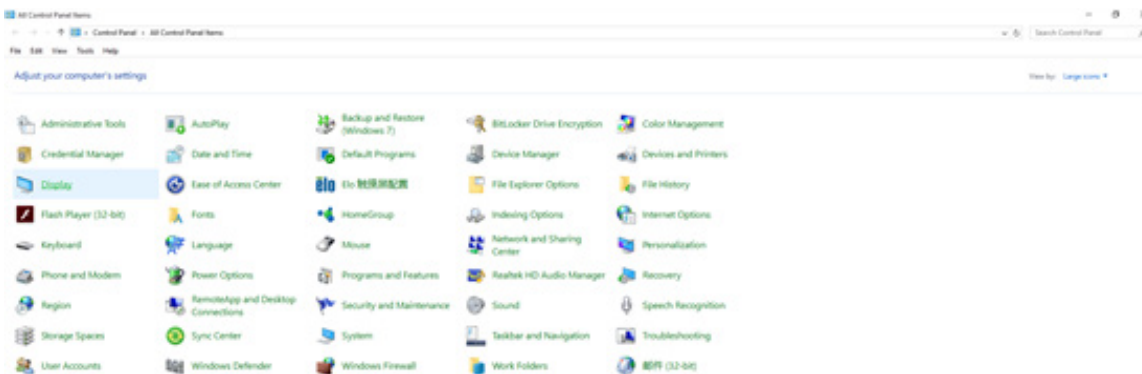


# Windows 10

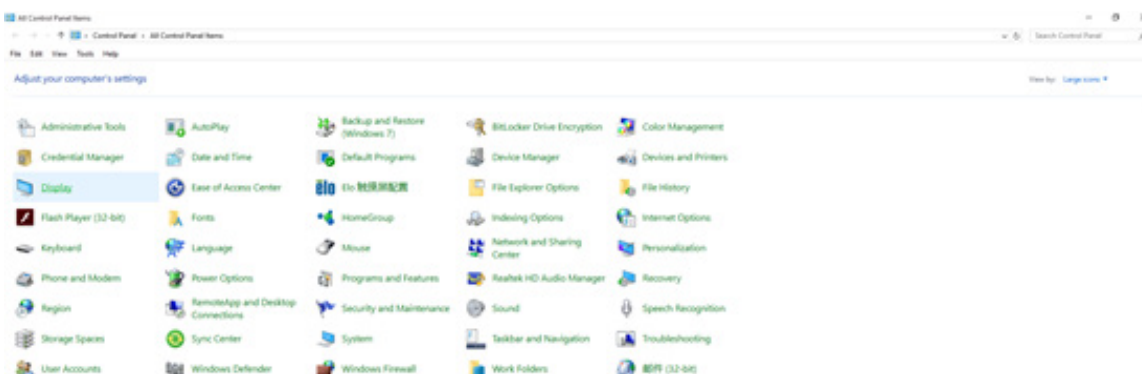
- Klik met de rechtermuisknop op Start.
- Klik op “Control Panel (Bedieningspaneel)”.



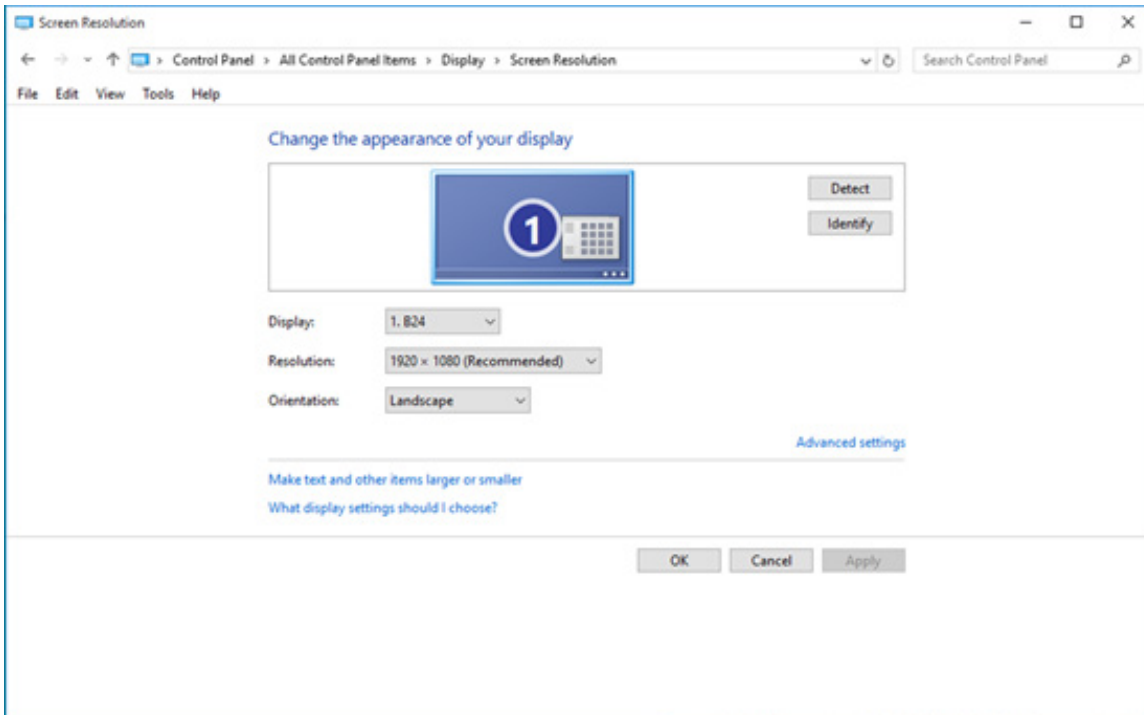
- Klik op “Display (Beeldscherm)”.



- Klik op de knop “Change Display Settings (Beeldscherminstellingen wijzigen)”.

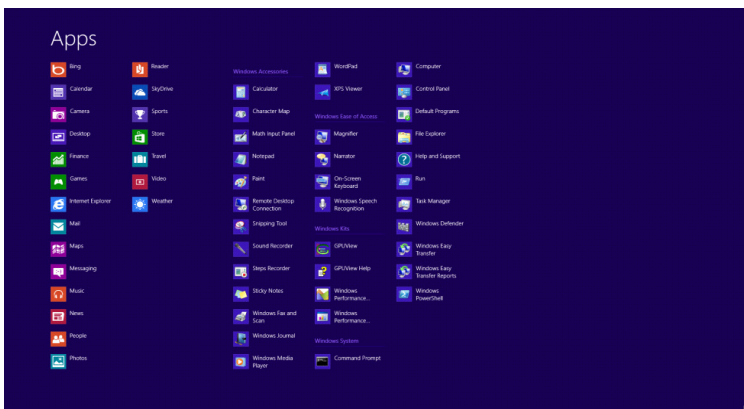
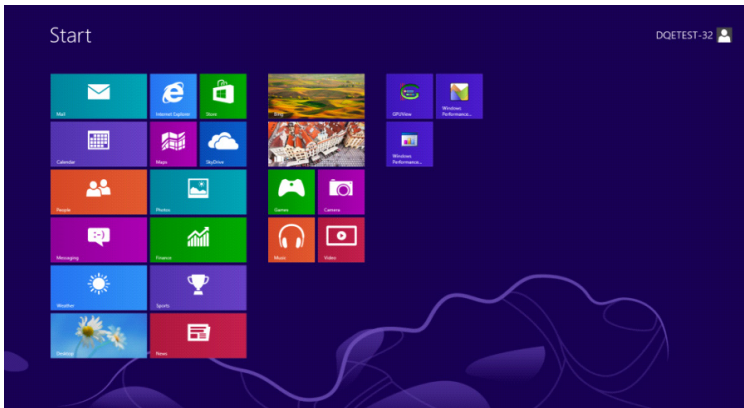


- Stel de SCHUIFBALK voor resolutie in op de beste vooraf ingestelde resolutie.



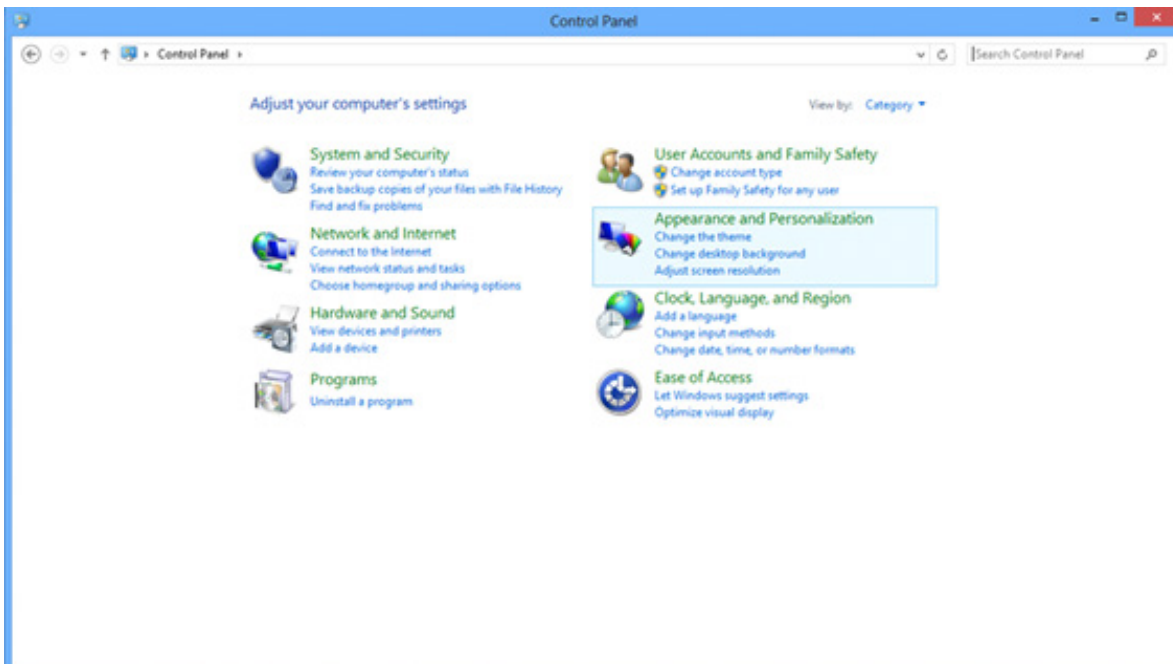
# Windows 8

•Klik op Start, en klik vervolgens met de rechtermuisknop rechtsonder op het scherm wat rechtsonder van alle toepassingen is.

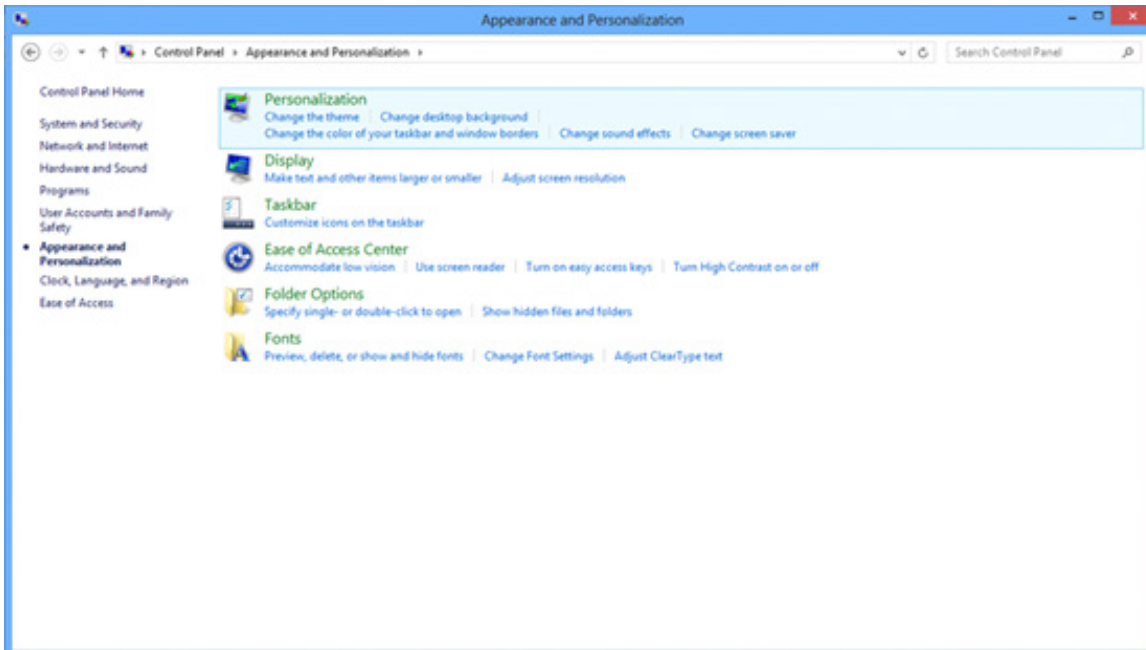


•Stel "View by (Weergeven op)" in op "Category (Categorie)".

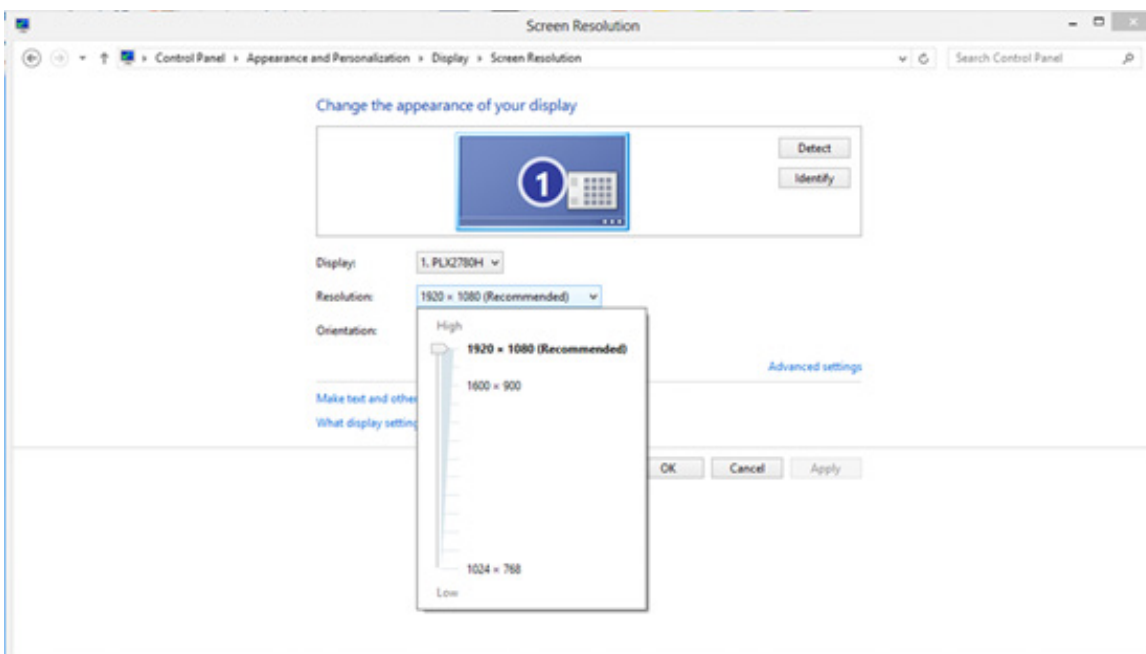
•Klik op "Appearance and Personalization (Uiterlijk en personalisatie)".



•Klik op "Display (Beeldscherm)".

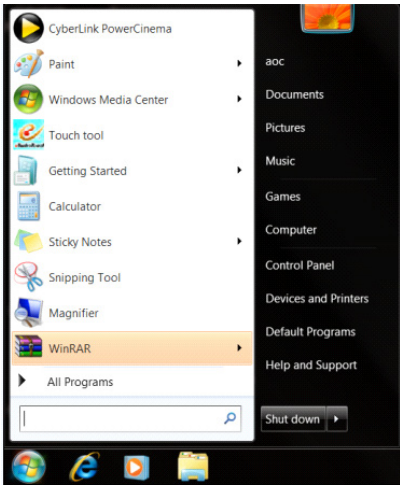


•Stel de SCHUIFBALK voor resolutie in op de beste vooraf ingestelde resolutie.

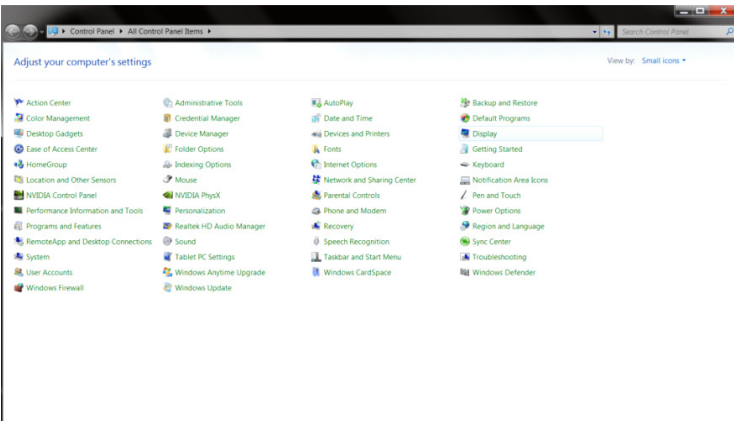


# Windows 7

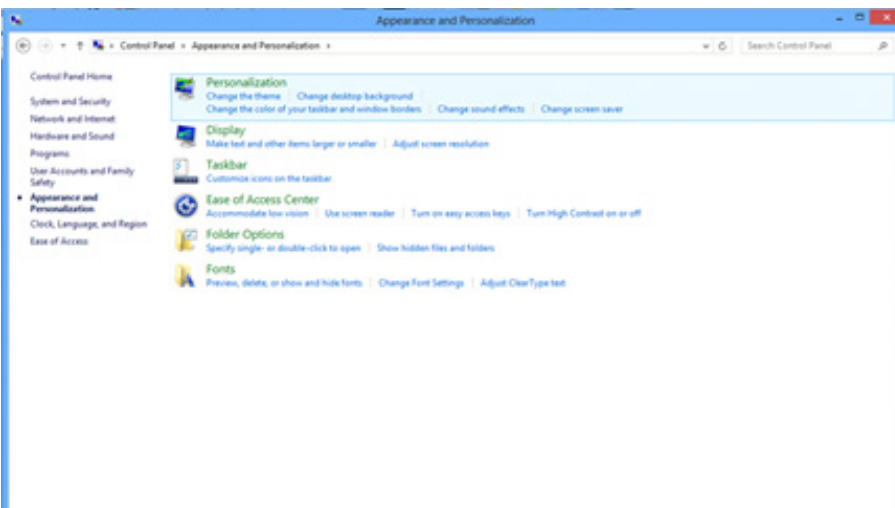
- Klik op Start.
- Klik op “Control Panel (Bedieningspaneel)”.



- Klik op “Appearance (Uiterlijk)”.

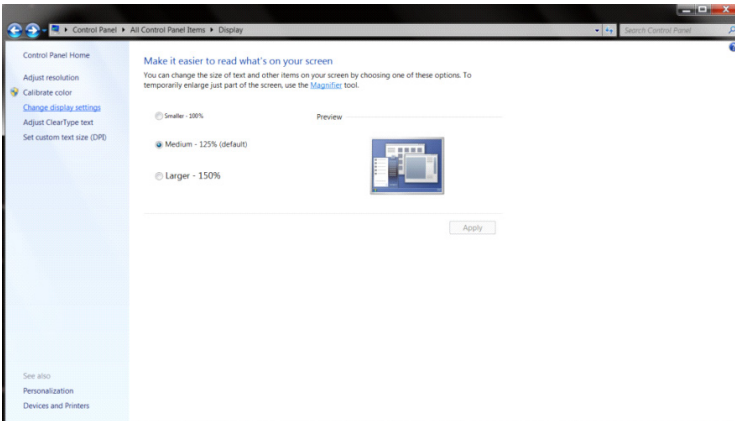


- Klik op “Display (Beeldscherm)”.

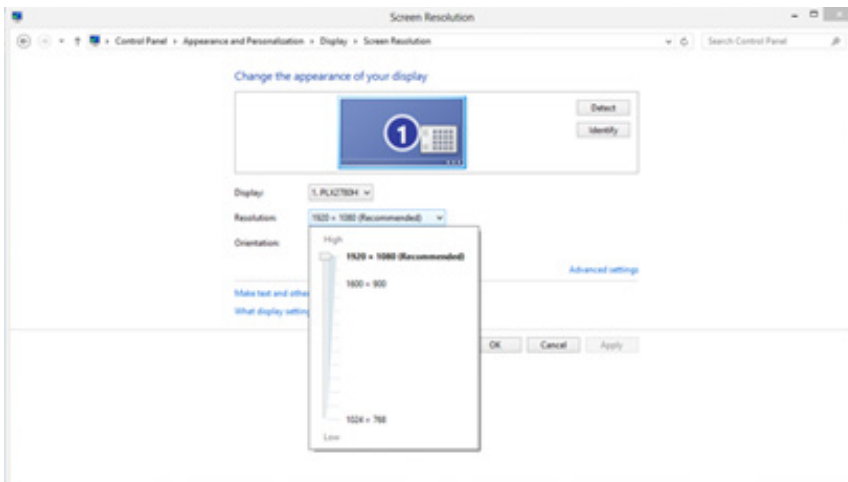




- Klik op de knop “Change Display Settings (Beeldscherminstellingen wijzigen)”.



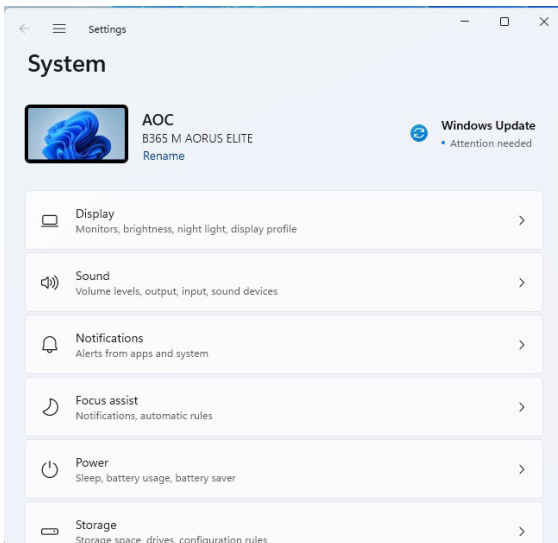
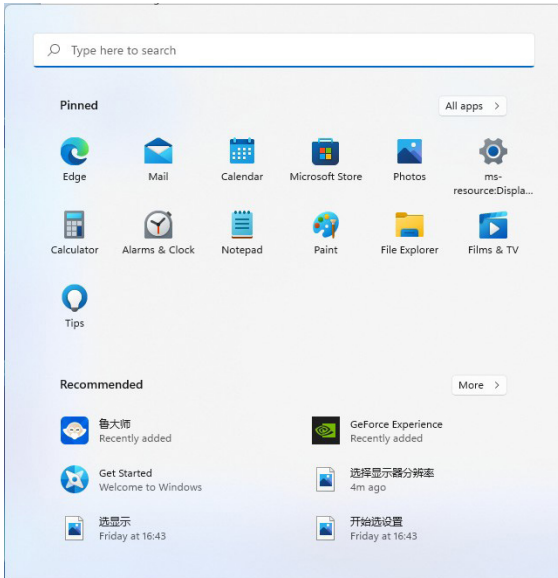
- Stel de SCHUIFBALK voor resolutie in op de beste vooraf ingestelde resolutie.



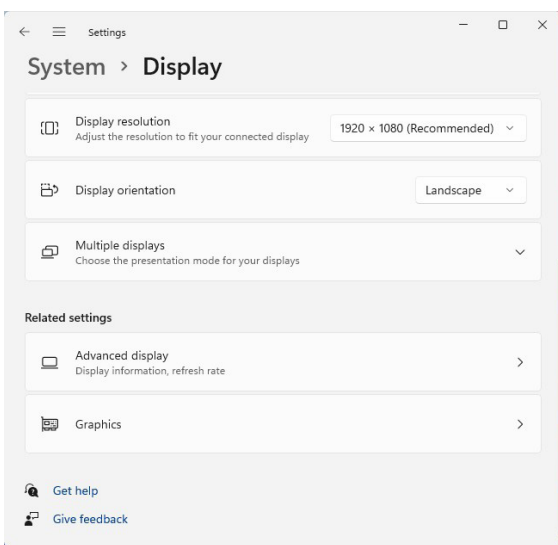
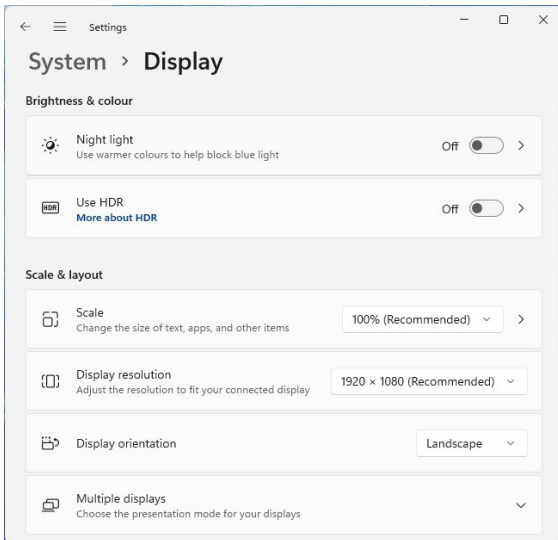
# Monitorstuurprogramma installeren

## Windows 11

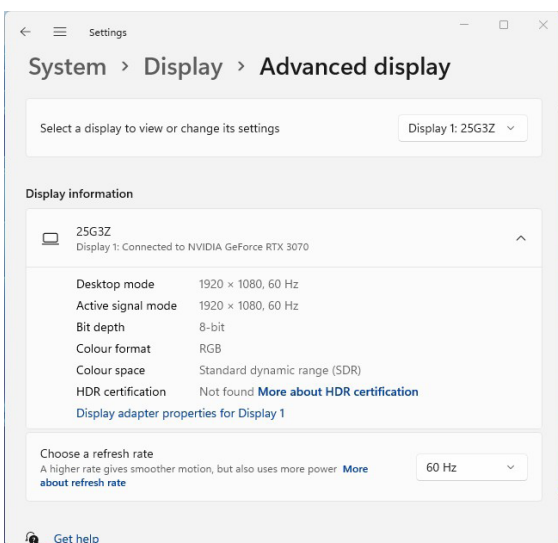
- Klik op "Start".
- Selecteer "Settings (Instellingen)".



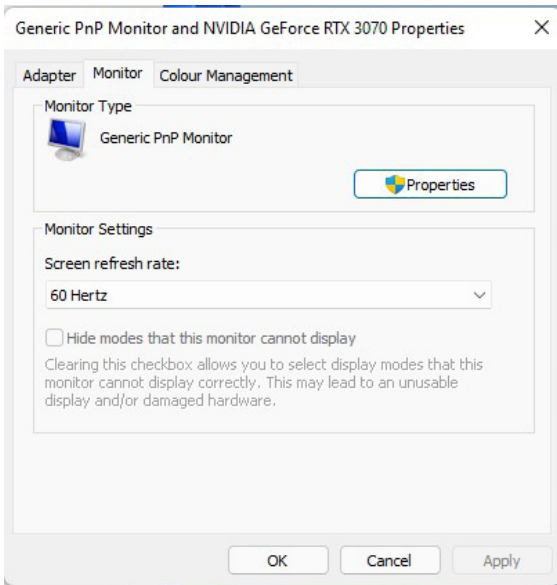
- Selecteer “Display (Beeldscherm)”.



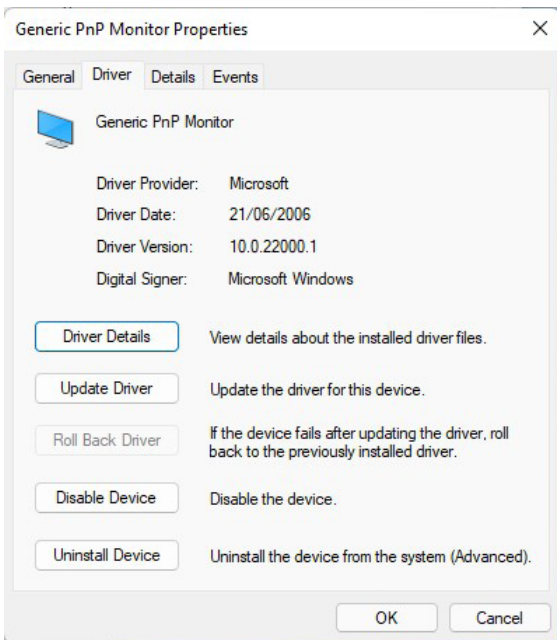
- Selecteer “Advanced Display (Geavanceerd beeldscherm)”.
- Selecteer “Display Adapter Properties (Eigenschappen beeldschermadapter)”.



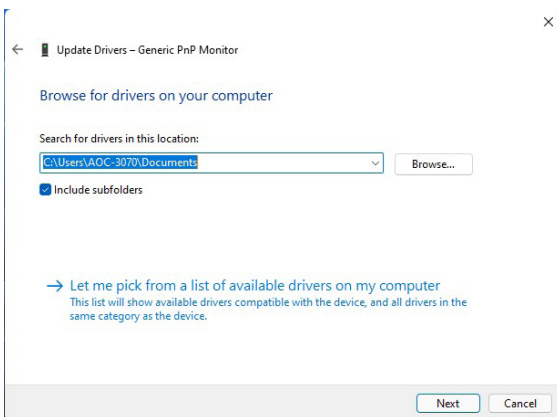
•Selecteer "Monitor".



•Selecteer "Properties (Eigenschappen)".

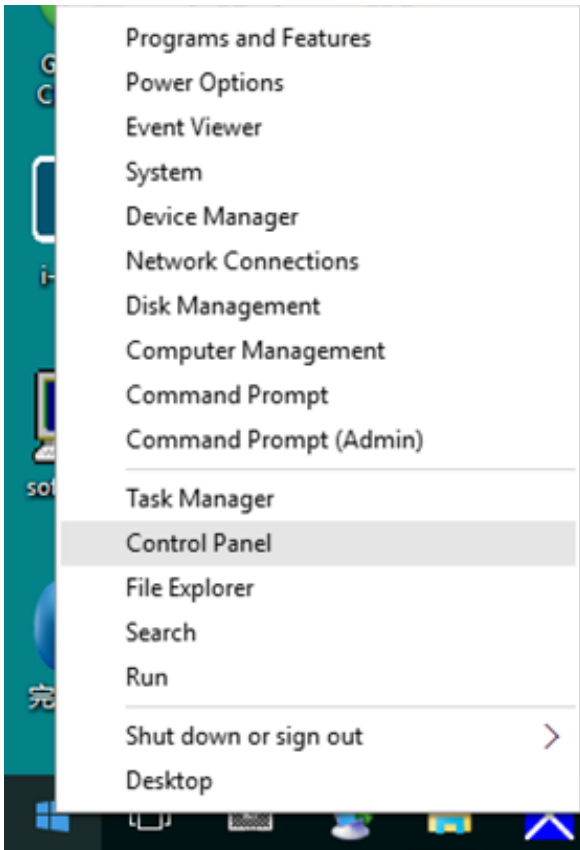


•Klik op "Stuurprogramma bijwerken" onder "Stuurprogramma", selecteer de map die het stuurprogramma bevat en installeer het.

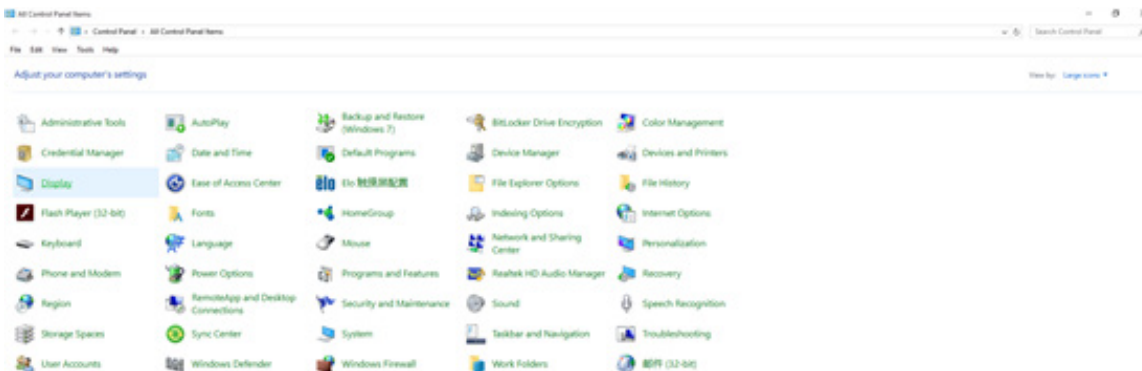


# Windows 10

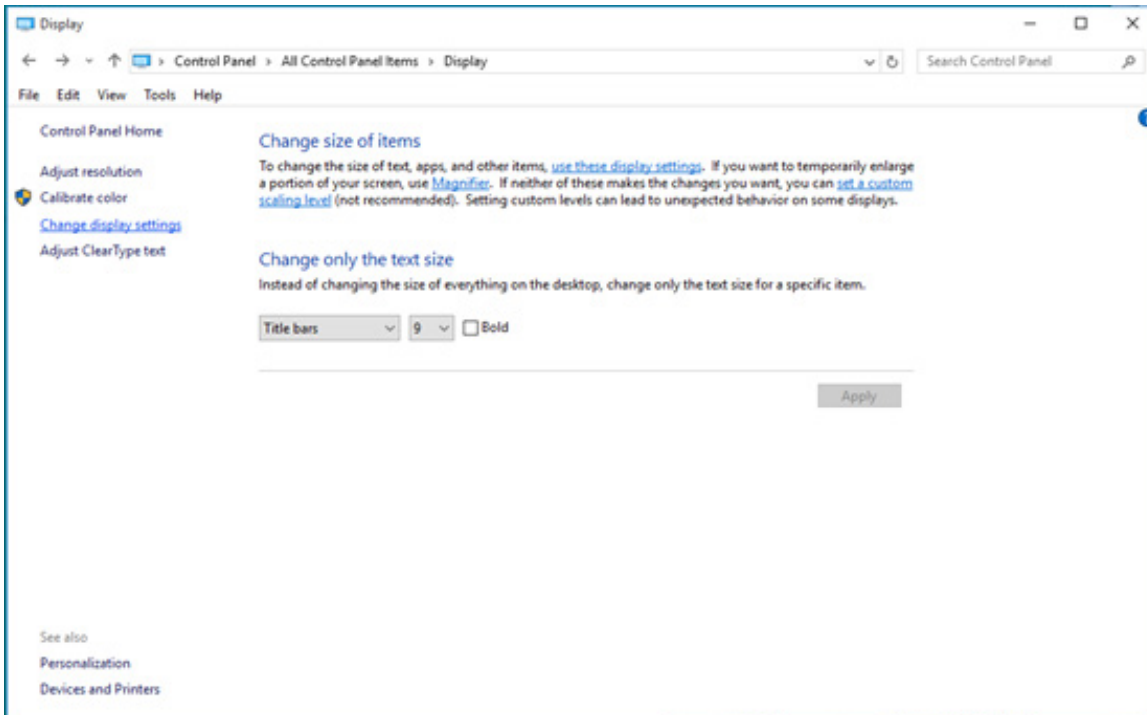
- Klik met de rechtermuisknop op Start.
- Klik op “Control Panel (Bedieningspaneel)”.



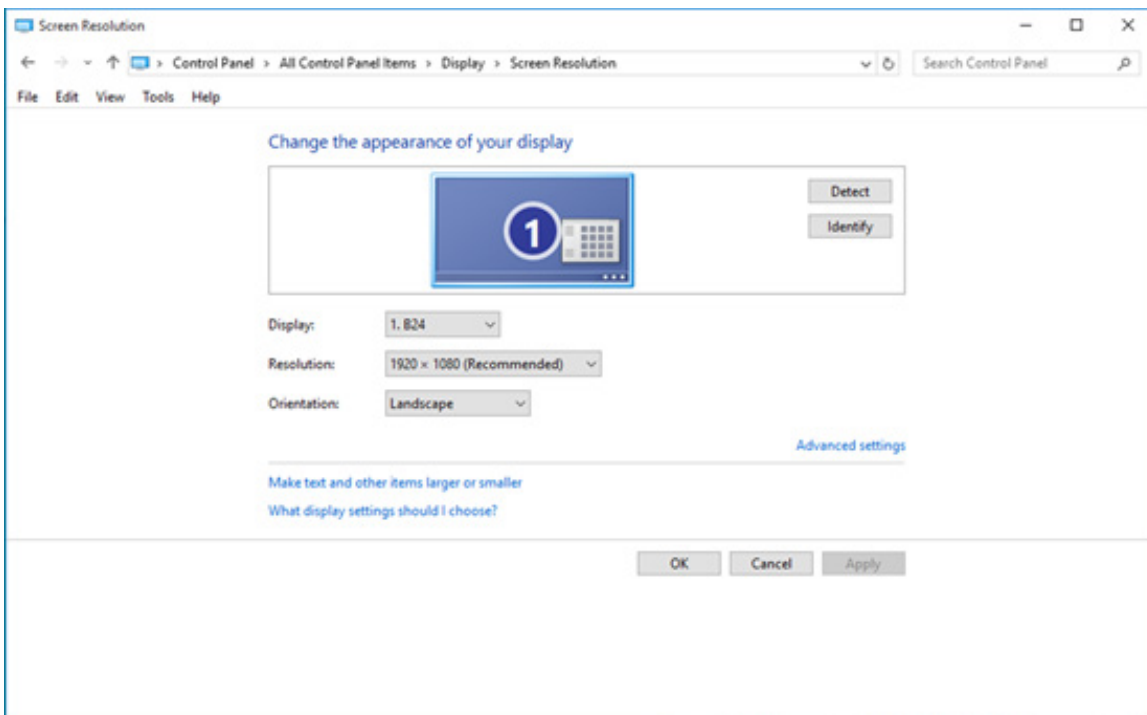
- Klik op het pictogram “Display (Beeldscherm)”.



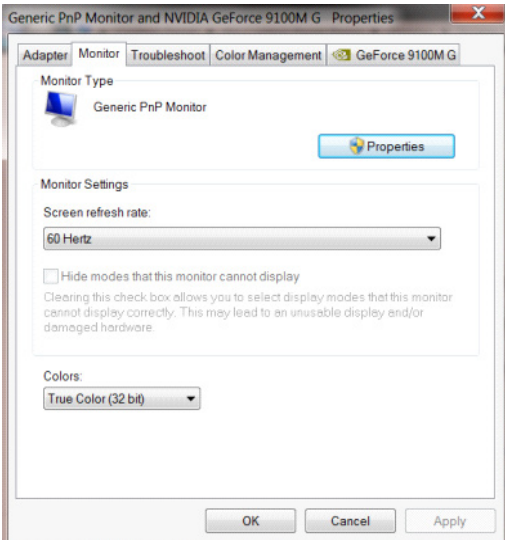
•Klik op de knop “Change Display Settings (Beeldscherminstellingen wijzigen)”.



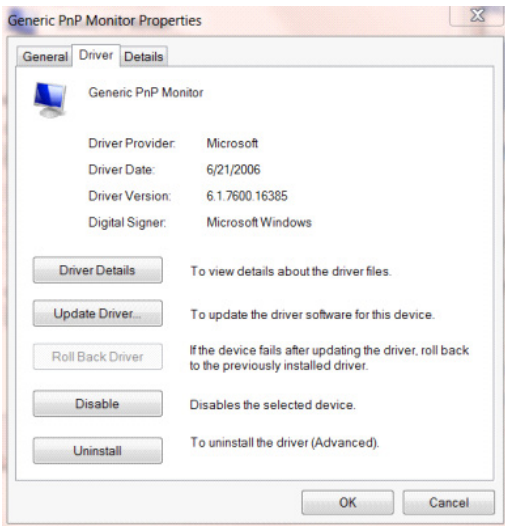
•Klik op de knop “Advanced Settings (Geavanceerde instellingen)”.



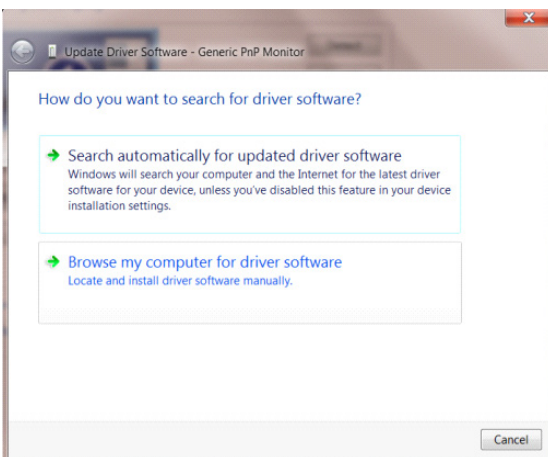
•Klik op het tabblad “Monitor” en vervolgens op de knop “Properties (Eigenschappen)”.



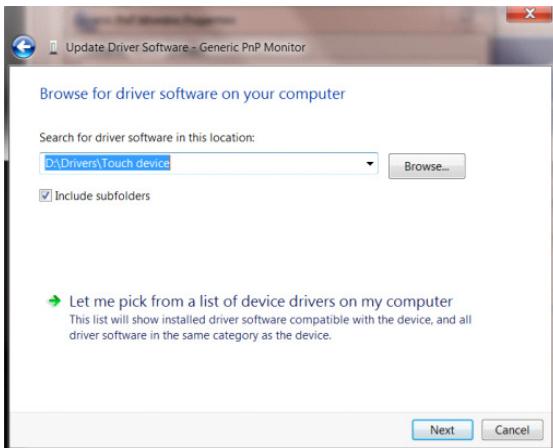
•Klik op het tabblad “Driver (Stuurprogramma)”.



•Open het venster “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Stuurprogrammasoftware bijwerken - Algemene Plug & Play-monitor)”, klik op “Update Driver... (Stuurprogramma bijwerken...)”, en vervolgens op de knop “Browse my computer for driver software (Bladeren door mijn computer voor stuurprogrammasoftware)”.

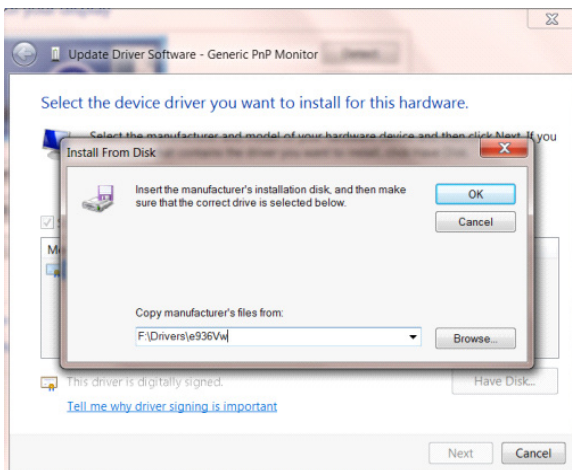


- Selecteer “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Ik wil kiezen uit de lijst met apparaatstuurprogramma’s op mijn computer)”.



- Klik op de knop “Install from Disk (Installeren van schijf)”. Klik op de knop “Browse (Bladeren)” en ga naar de volgende directory:

X:\Driver\modulenaam (waarbij X de schijfletter is die aan het cd-romstation is toegewezen).

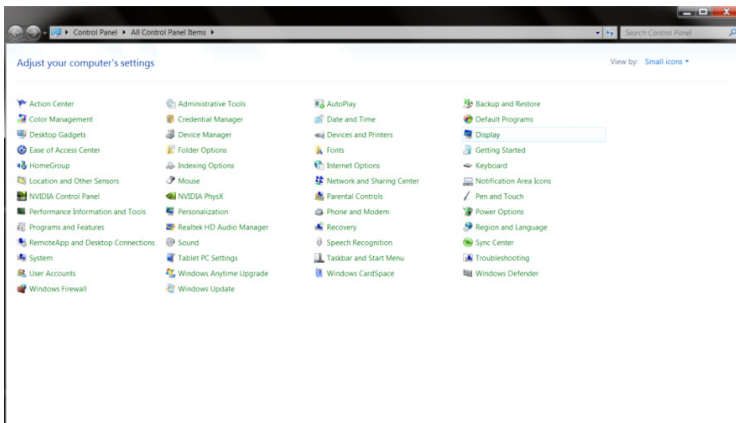


- Selecteer het bestand “xxx.inf” en klik op de knop “Open (Openen)”. Klik op de knop “OK”.
- Selecteer de monitor en klik op de knop “Next (Volgende)”. Dit bestand wordt van de cd naar de harde schijf gekopieerd.
- Sluit alle open vensters en verwijder de cd.
- Start het systeem opnieuw. Het systeem selecteert automatisch de maximum vernieuwingsfrequentie en het bijbehorende profiel van kleurbijpassing.

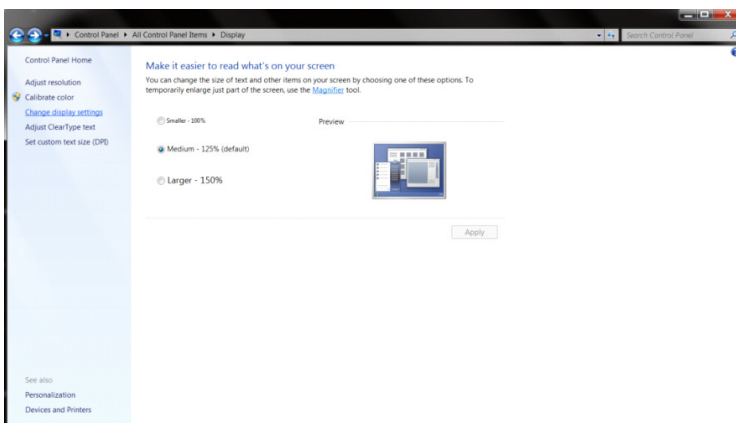




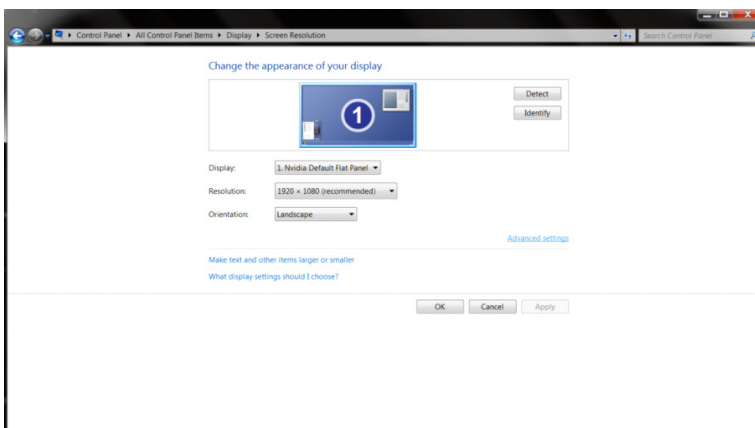
•Klik op het pictogram “Display (Beeldscherm)”.



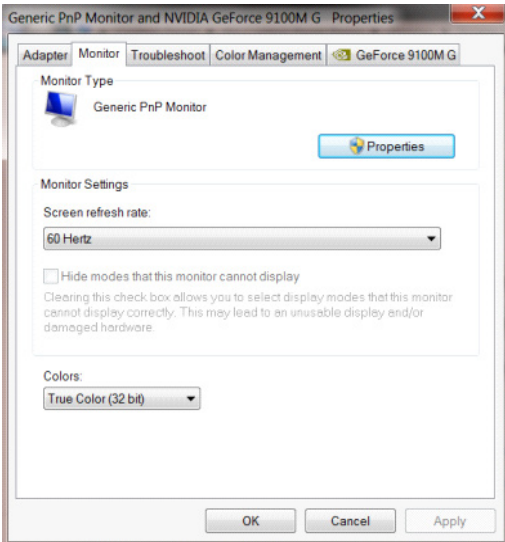
•Klik op de knop “Change Display Settings (Beeldscherminstellingen wijzigen)”.



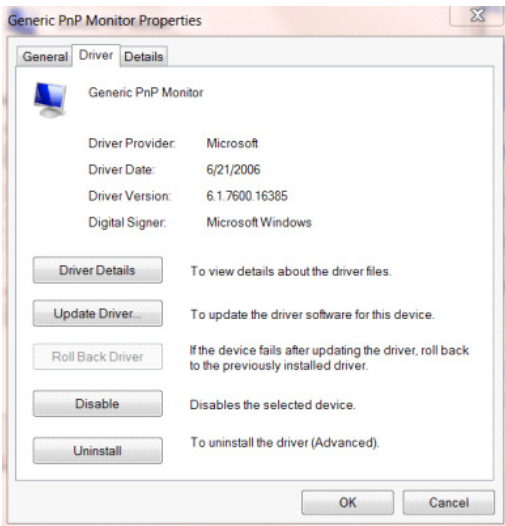
•Klik op de knop “Advanced Settings (Geavanceerde instellingen)”.



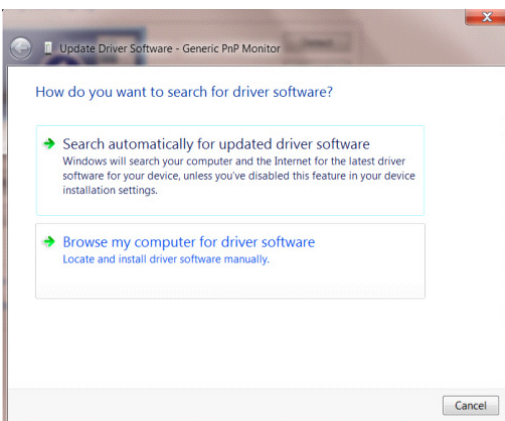
•Klik op het tabblad “Monitor” en vervolgens op de knop “Properties (Eigenschappen)”.



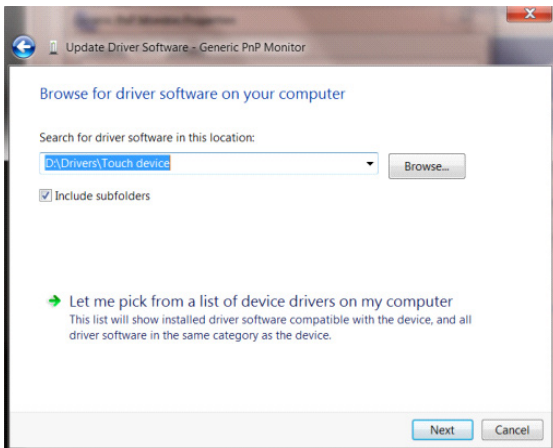
•Klik op het tabblad “Driver (Stuurprogramma)”.



•Open het venster “Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Stuurprogrammasoftware bijwerken - Generieke PnP-monitor)”, klik op “Update Driver... (Stuurprogramma bijwerken...)” en vervolgens op de knop “Browse my computer for driver software (Bladeren door mijn computer voor stuurprogrammasoftware)”.

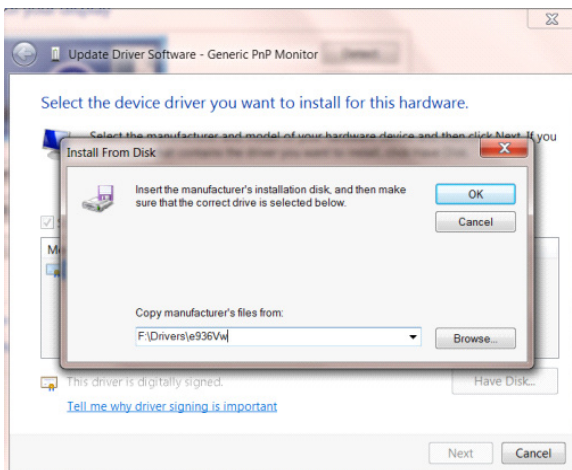


- Selecteer “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Ik wil kiezen uit de lijst met apparaatstuurprogramma’s op mijn computer)”.



- Klik op de knop “Install from Disk (Installeren van schijf)”. Klik op de knop “Browse (Bladeren)” om de volgende directory te vinden:

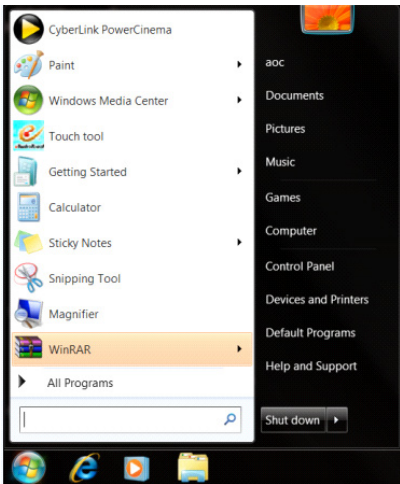
X:\Driver\modulenaam (waarbij X de schijfletter is die aan het cd-romstation is toegewezen).



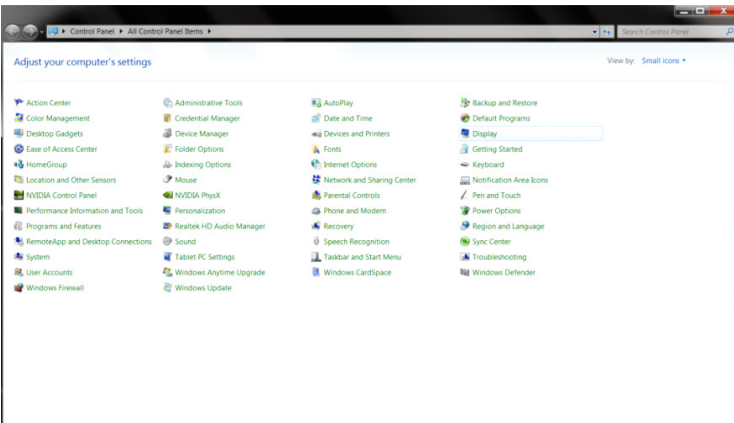
- Selecteer het bestand “xxx.inf” en klik vervolgens op de knop “Open (Openen)”. Klik op de knop “OK”.
- Selecteer de monitor en klik op de knop “Next (Volgende)”. Dit bestand wordt van de cd naar de harde schijf gekopieerd.
- Sluit alle open vensters en verwijder de cd.
- Start het systeem opnieuw. Het systeem selecteert automatisch de maximum vernieuwingsfrequentie en het bijbehorende profiel van kleurbijpassing.

# Windows 7

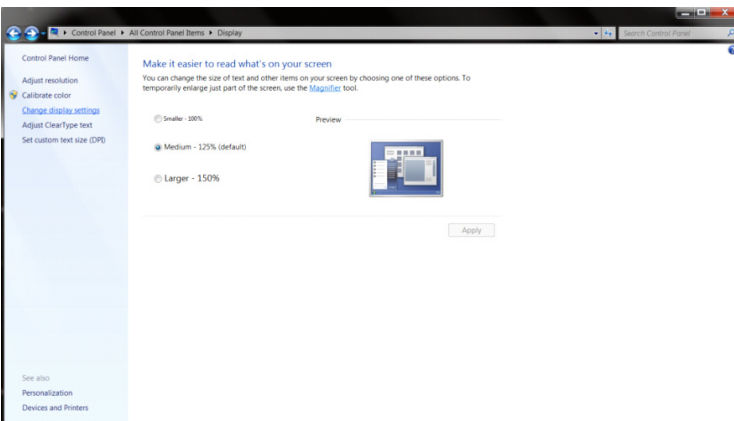
•Klik op de knop “Start” en vervolgens op “Control Panel (Bedieningspaneel)”.



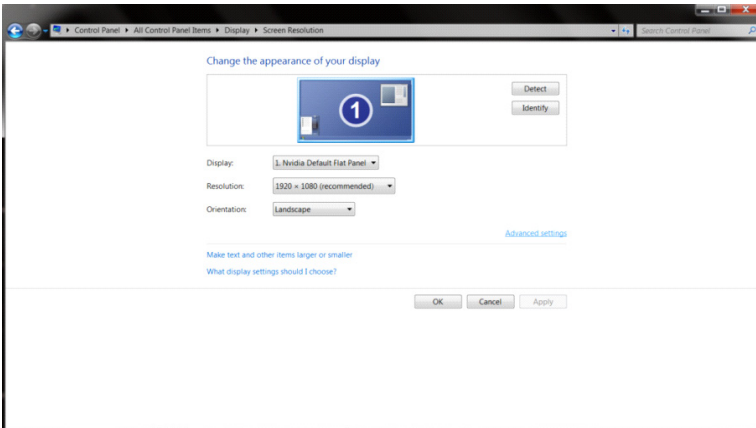
•Klik op het pictogram “Display (Beeldscherm)”.



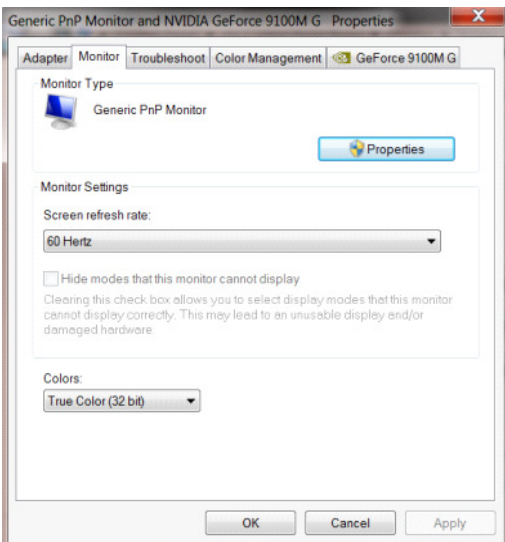
•Klik op de knop “Change Display Settings (Beeldscherminstellingen wijzigen)”.



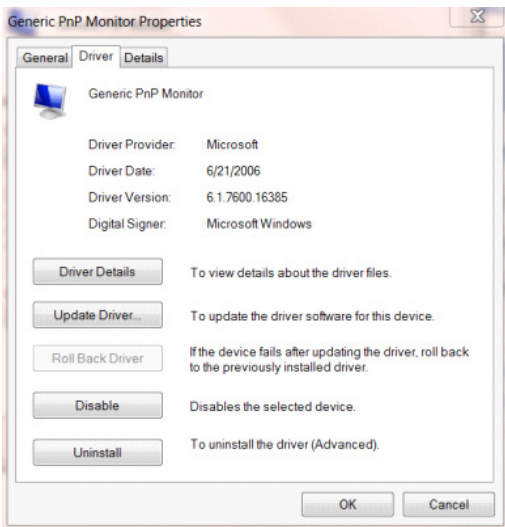
•Klik op de knop “Advanced Settings (Geavanceerde instellingen)”.



•Klik op het tabblad “Monitor” en vervolgens op de knop “Properties (Eigenschappen)”.

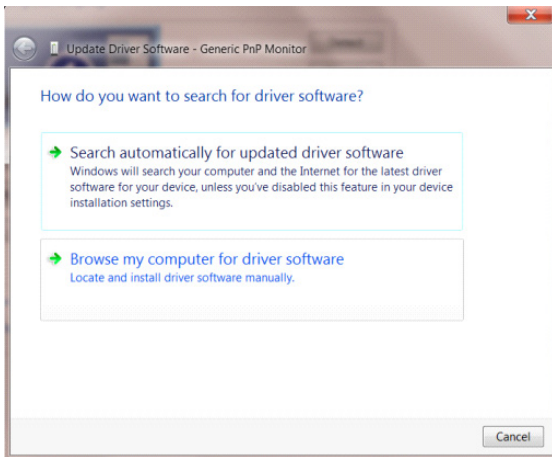


•Klik op de markering “Driver (Stuurprogramma)”.

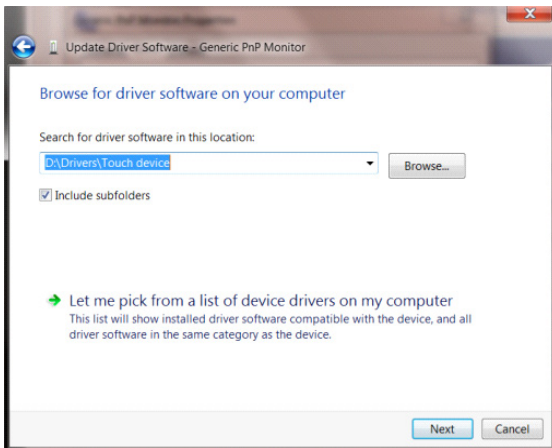




- Open het venster “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Stuurprogrammasoftware bijwerken - Algemene Plug & Play-monitor)” door te klikken op “Update Driver... (Stuurprogramma bijwerken...)” en klik vervolgens op de knop “Browse my computer for driver software (Bladeren door mijn computer voor stuurprogrammasoftware)”.

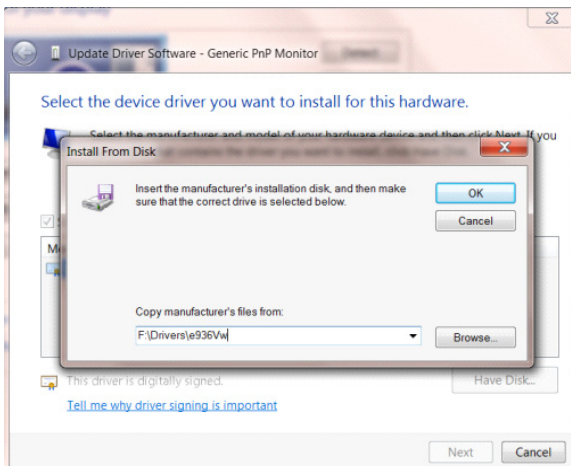


- Selecteer “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Ik wil kiezen uit de lijst met apparaatstuurprogramma’s op mijn computer)”.



- Klik op de knop “Install from Disk (Installeren van schijf)”. Klik op de knop “Browse (Bladeren)” en ga naar de volgende directory:

X:\Driver\modulenaam (waarbij X de schijfletter is die aan het cd-romstation is toegewezen).



- Selecteer het bestand “xxx.inf” en klik op de knop “Open (Openen)”. Klik op de knop “OK”.
- Selecteer de monitor en klik op de knop “Next (Volgende)”. Dit bestand wordt van de cd naar de harde schijf gekopieerd.
- Sluit alle open vensters en verwijder de cd.
- Start het systeem opnieuw. Het systeem selecteert automatisch de maximum vernieuwingsfrequentie en het bijbehorende profiel van kleurbijpassing.

# Algemene software installeren

## G-Menu



Welkom bij operat AOC "G-Menu"-software!

Door het bedienen van G-Menu met de muis, kunt u snel spel- en beeldschermparameters van de monitor afstellen zonder de functieknoppen te bedienen.

Ga naar de officiële website van AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service-ondersteuning --»Download stuurprogramma --»Algemene monitorsoftware of ga direct naar de website: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> voor het downloaden en installeren van de meest recente versie van G-Menu.

Besturingssystemen ondersteund door de software zijn onder andere:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Opmerking:

1. De afstelfunctionaliteit van de G-Menu-software kan variëren afhankelijk van het productmodel.
2. Raadpleeg de begeleidende korte instructies voor het toepasselijke productmodel.





## I-Menu (Screen+)



Welkom bij operat AOC “I-Menu(Screen+)”-software!

Door het bedienen van I-Menu(Screen+) met de muis, kunt u snel de beeldschermparameters van de monitor afstellen zonder de functieknoppen te bedienen.

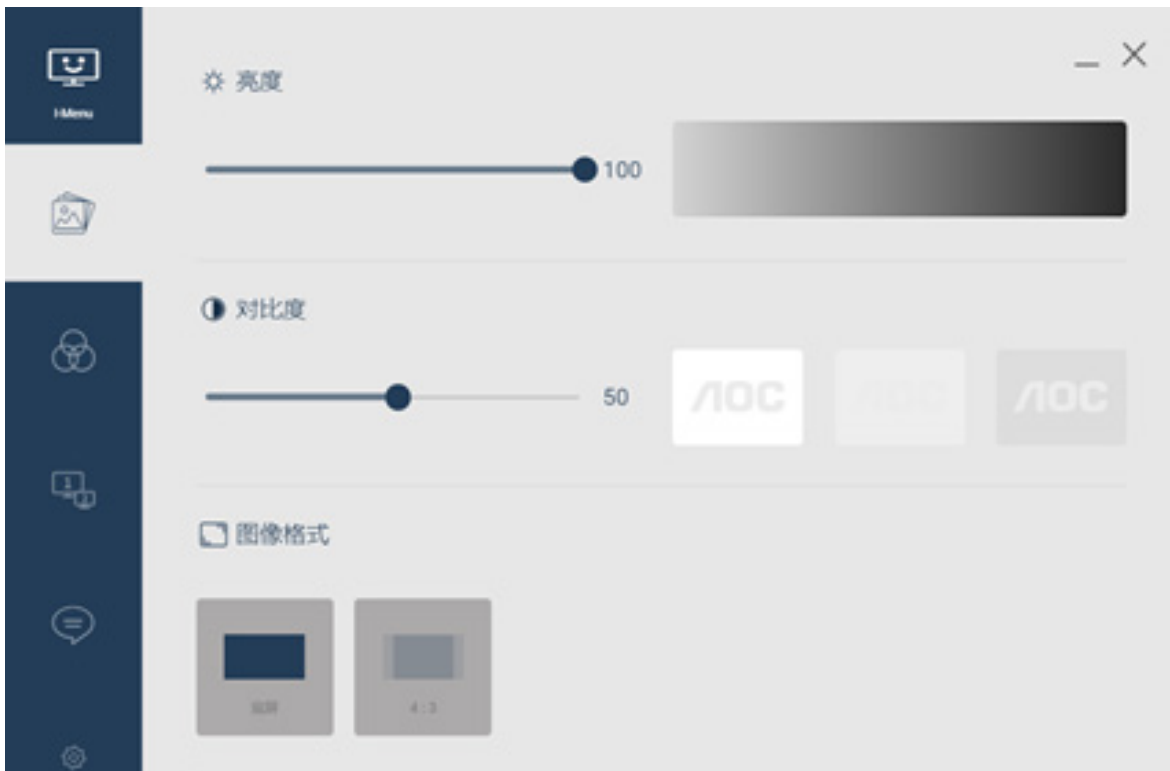
Ga naar de officiële website van AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service-ondersteuning --»Download stuurprogramma --»Algemene monitorsoftware of ga direct naar de website: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> voor het downloaden en installeren van de meest recente versie van I-Menu(Screen+).

Besturingssystemen ondersteund door de software zijn onder andere:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Opmerking:

1. De afstellingsfunctie van de I-Menu (Screen+)-software kan variëren afhankelijk van het productmodel, en de hieronder getoonde functies zijn niet van toepassing op alle modellen.
2. Raadpleeg de begeleidende korte instructies voor het toepasselijke productmodel.



3. I-Menu (Screen+) integreert Screen+ software voor splitsen van monitorscherm.  
Met de muiswerking kunt u het scherm splitsen in meerdere gebieden, waarbij u het venster naar het desbetreffende gebied sleept voor het weergeven van verschillende vensterinhoud in elk gebied.



## e-Saver



Welkom bij operat AOC “e-Saver”-software voor energiebeheer van de monitor!

Met de AOC e-Saver-software kunt u uw monitor instellen voor automatisch uitschakelen en energie besparen wanneer uw computer zich in de vier statussen bevindt, d.w.z. “Aan”, “Uit”, “Slaapstand” of “Screensaver”, afhankelijk van uw persoonlijke behoeften.

Ga naar de officiële website van AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service-ondersteuning --»Download stuurprogramma --»Algemene monitorsoftware of ga direct naar de website: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> voor het downloaden en installeren van de meest recente versie van e-Saver.

Opmerking: Raadpleeg de begeleidende korte instructies voor het toepasselijke productmodel.

Wanneer de computer in een van de vier statussen werkt, kunt u de automatische uitschakeltijd (in minuten) van de monitor selecteren in het e-Saver-vervolgkeuzemenu.

Bijvoorbeeld als hieronder getoond:

1. De monitor schakelt niet automatisch uit wanneer de computer werkt.
2. Wanneer de computer 5 minuten is uitgeschakeld, wordt de monitor automatisch uitgeschakeld.
3. Wanneer de computer 10 minuten in de slaapstand/modus Stand-by staat, wordt de monitor automatisch uitgeschakeld.
4. Wanneer de computer 20 minuten in de schermbeveiligingsmodus staat, wordt de monitor automatisch uitgeschakeld.



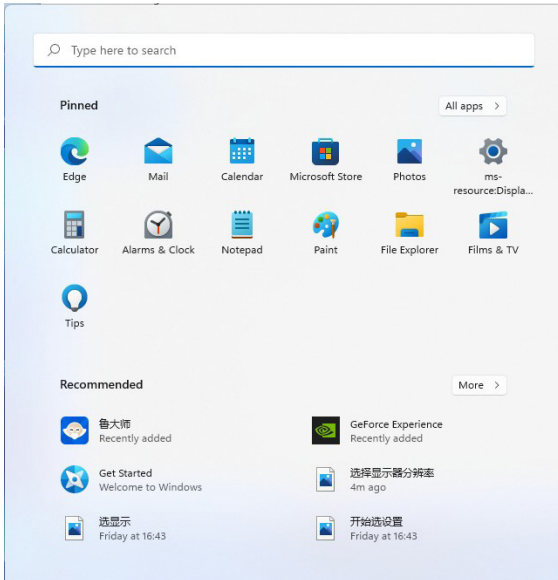
U kunt e-Saver herstellen naar de hieronder getoonde standaardinstellingen door te klikken op "Resetten".



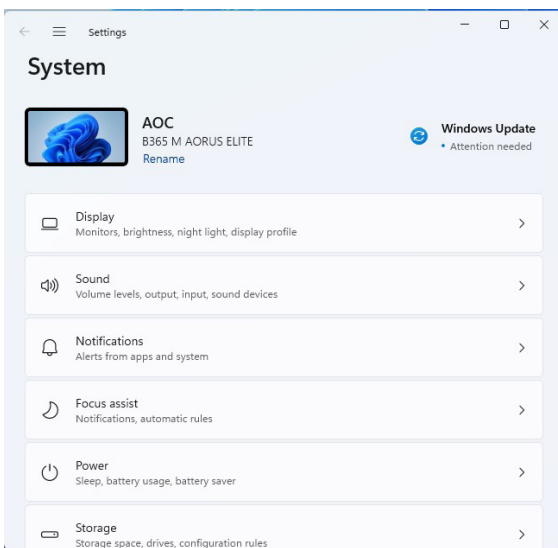
# Parhaan resoluution asettaminen

## Windows 11

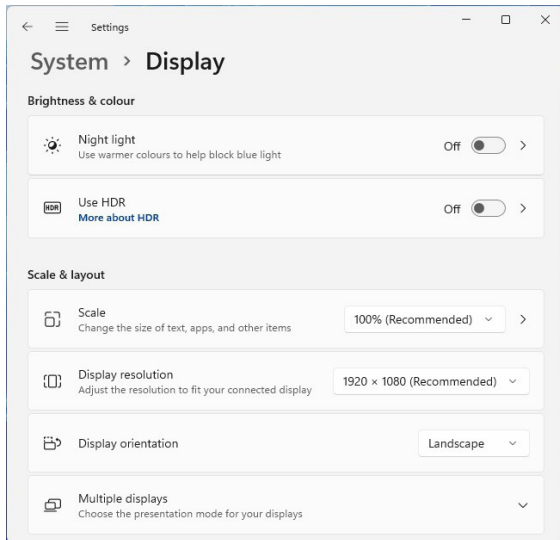
- Valitse Käynnistä.
- Valitse "Settings (Asetukset)".



- Valitse "Display (Näyttö)".

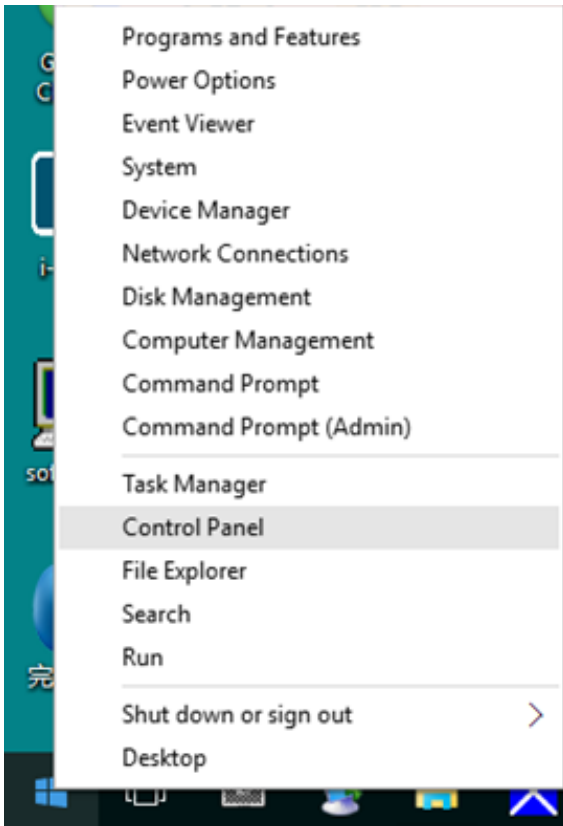


- Valitse "Recommended Resolution (Suositeltava resoluutio)".

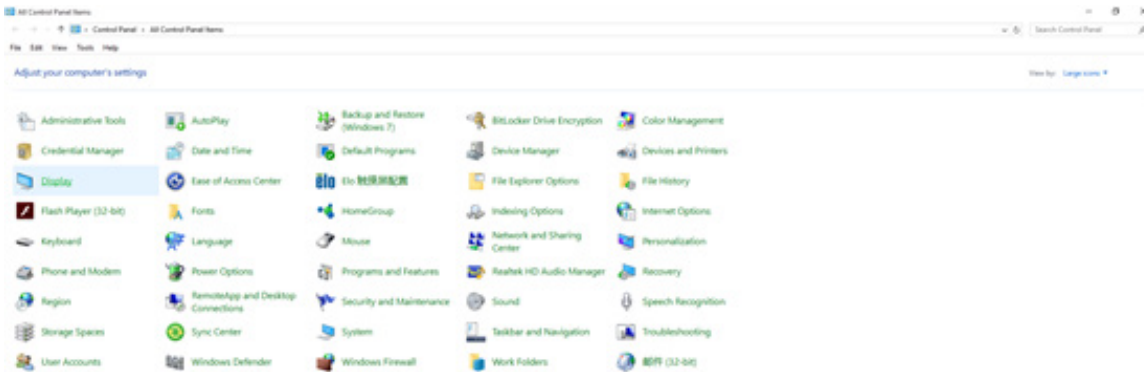


# Windows 10

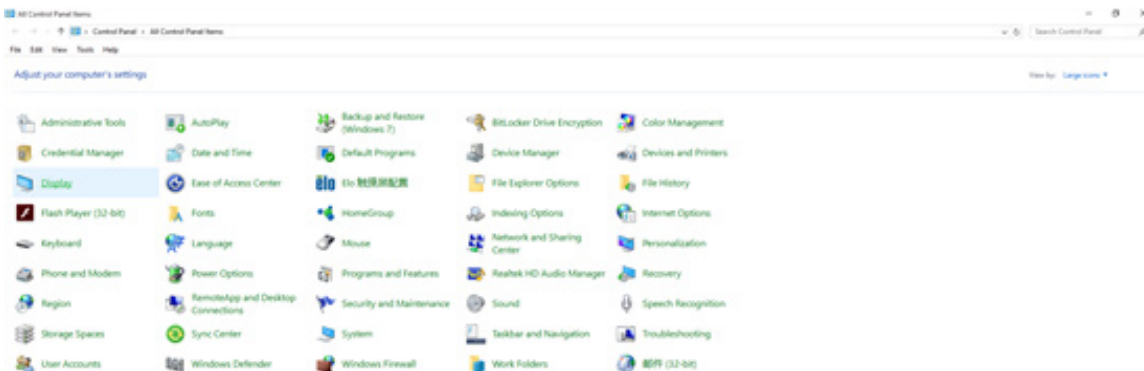
- Napsauta oikealla painikkeella Käynnistä.
- Napsauta ”Control Panel (Ohjauspaneeli)”.



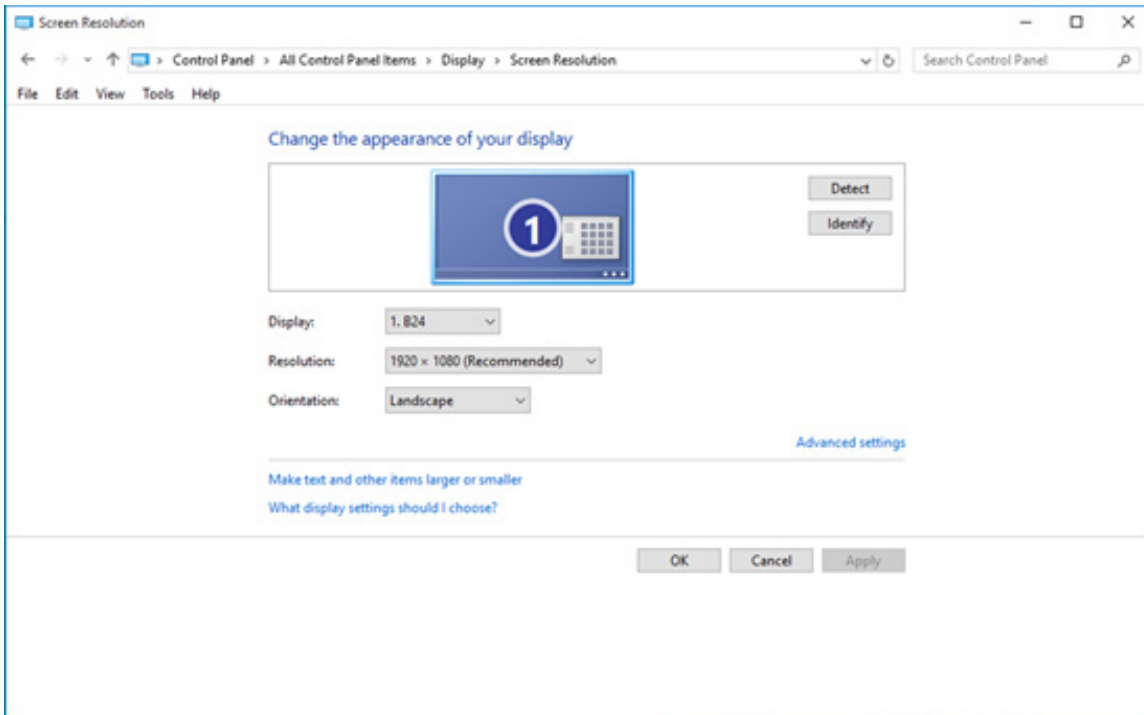
- Napsauta ”Display (Näyttö)”.



- Napsauta ”Change Display Settings (Muuta Näytön asetukset)”-painiketta.



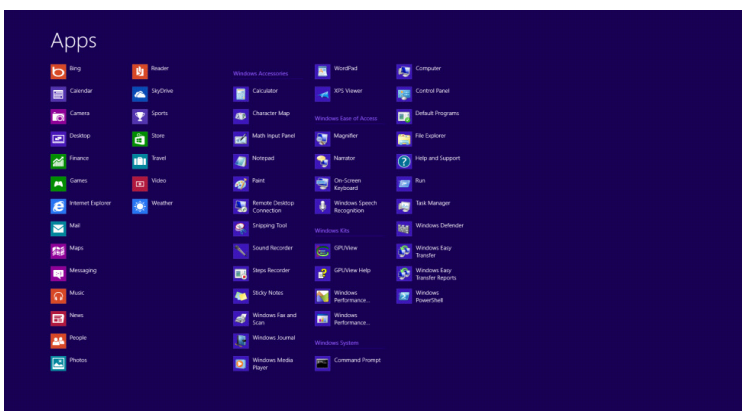
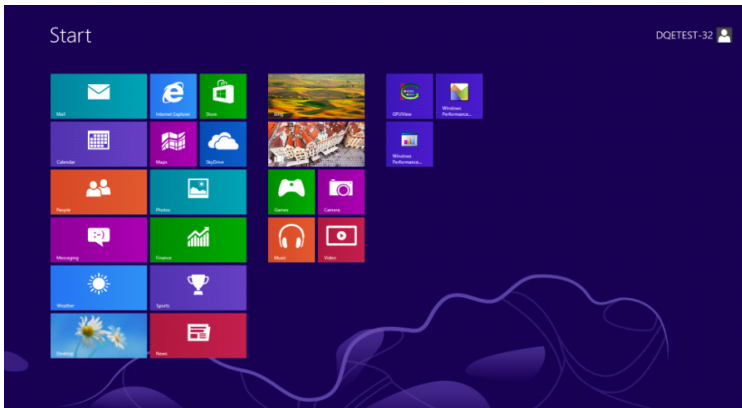
- Aseta näytön tarkkuuden SLIDE-BAR (liikusäädin) parhaaseen esiasetettuun resoluutioon.



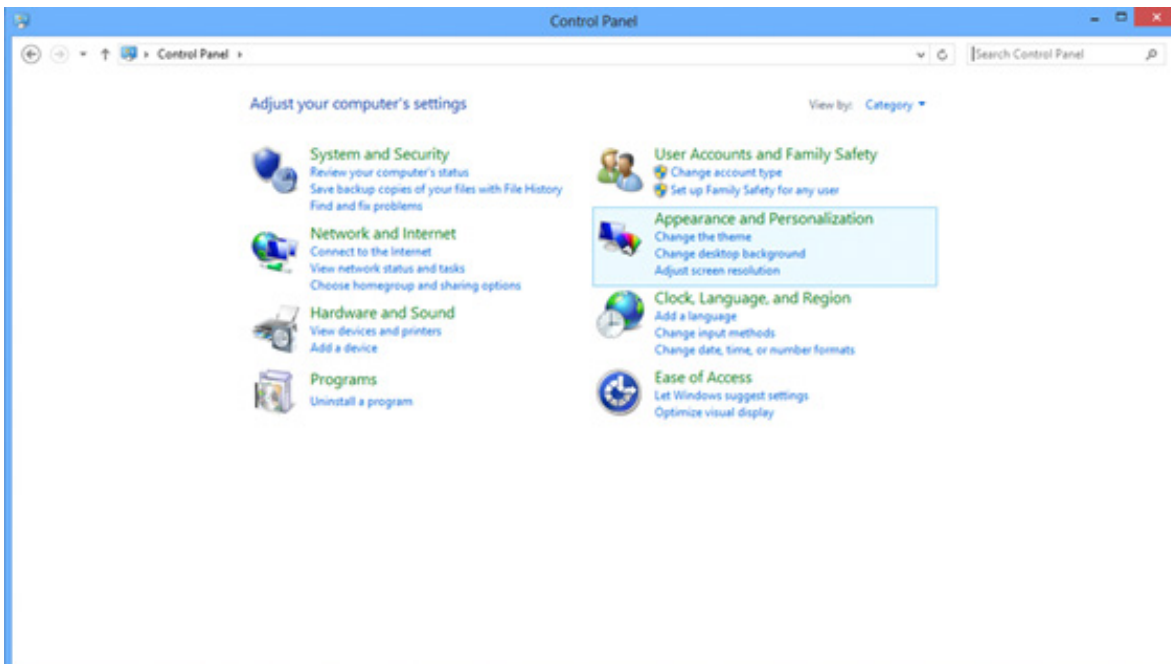


# Windows 8

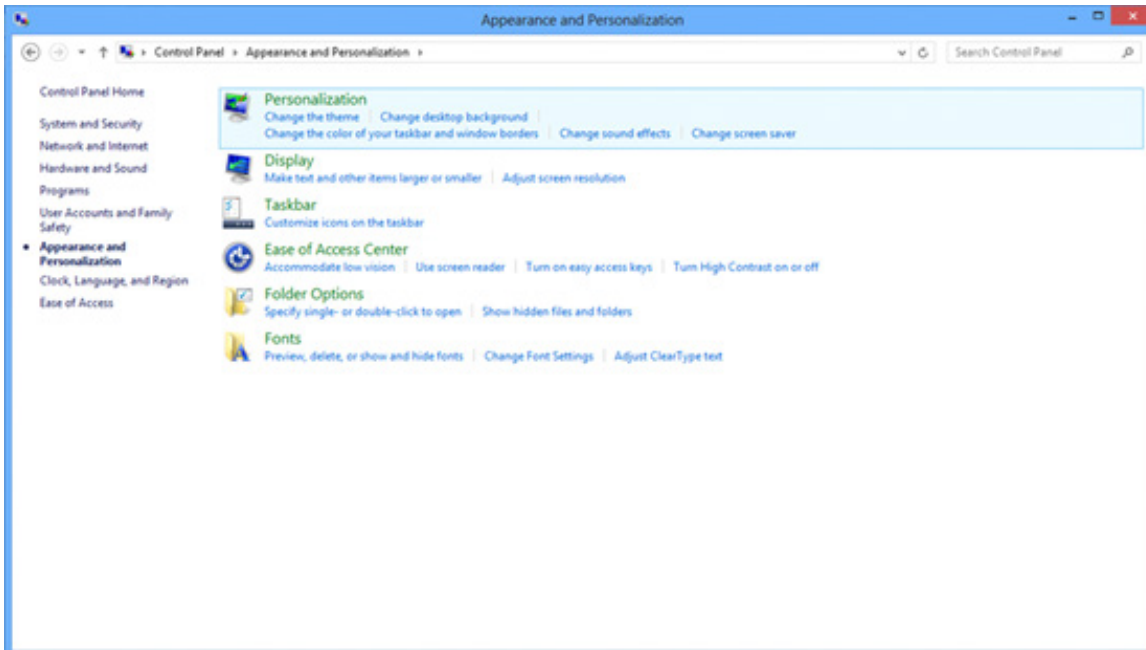
- Napsauta käynnistä, napsauta sitten hiiren oikealla painikkeella kaikkien sovellusten oikealla puolella olevaa näytön alaosa.



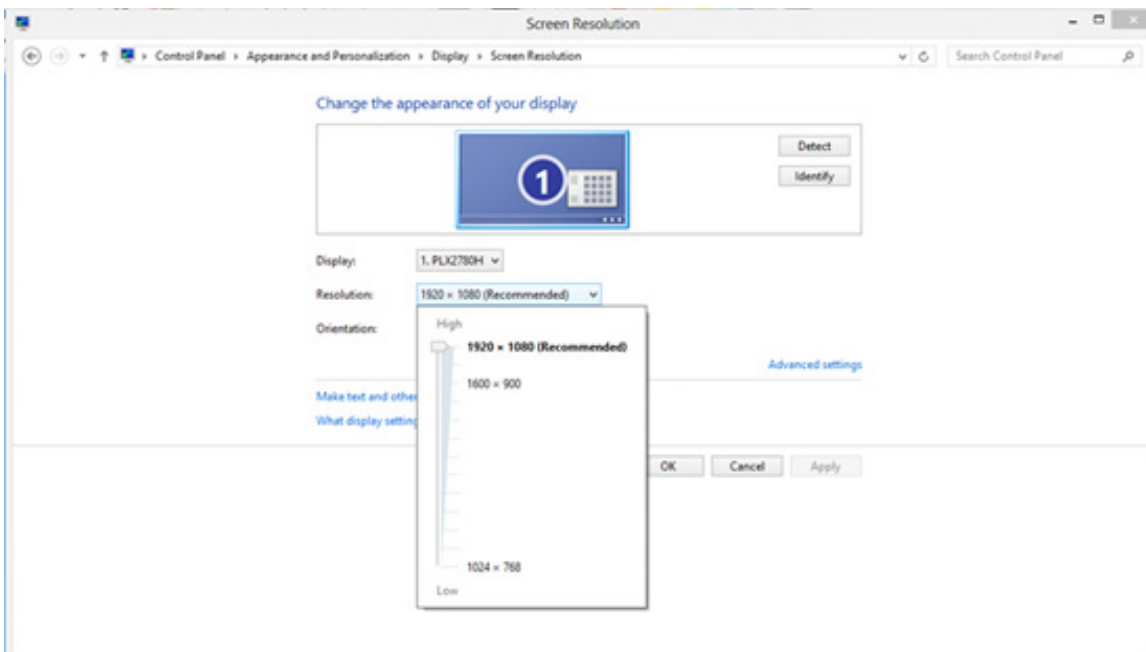
- Aseta "View By (Näyttöperuste)"-asetukseksi "Category (Luokka)".
- Napsauta "Appearance and Personalization (Ulkoasu ja mukauttaminen)".



- Napsauta "Display (Näyttö)".

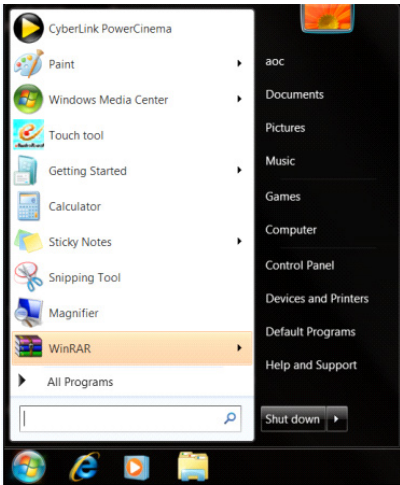


- Aseta näytön tarkkuuden SLIDE-BAR (liukusäädin) parhaaseen esiasetettuun resoluutioon.

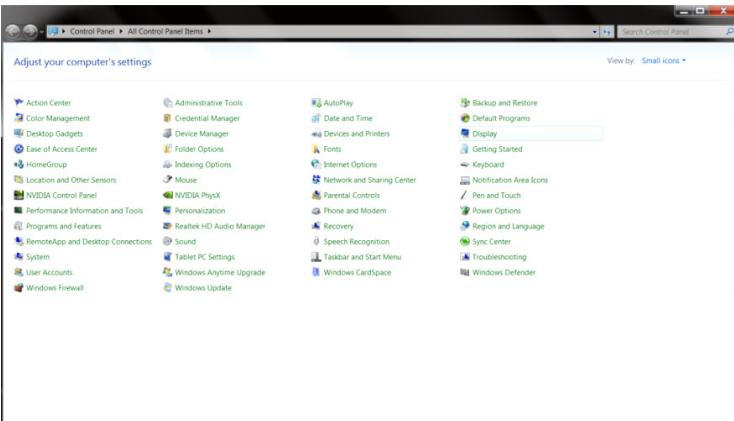


# Windows 7

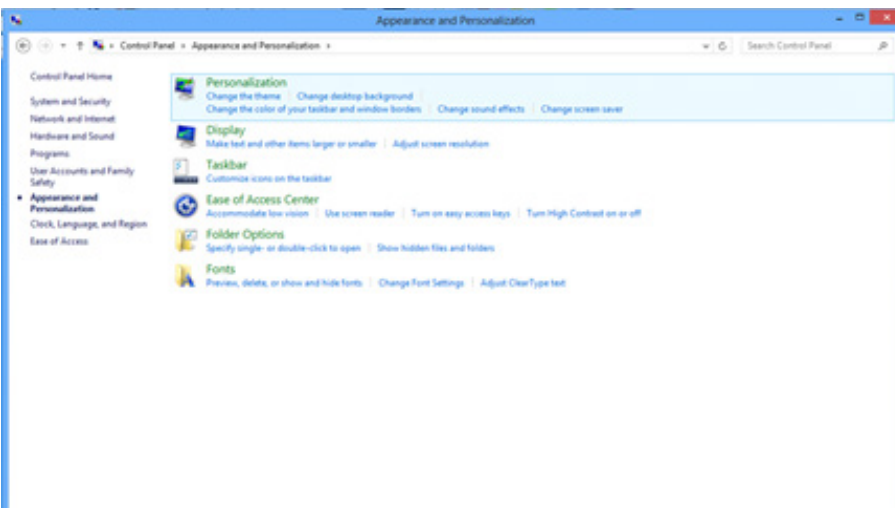
- Valitse Käynnistä.
- Napsauta "Control Panel (Ohjauspaneeli)".



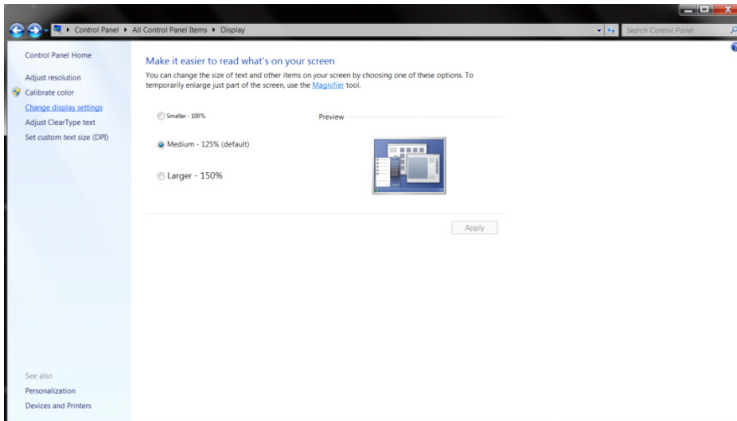
- Napsauta "Appearance (Ulkoasu)".



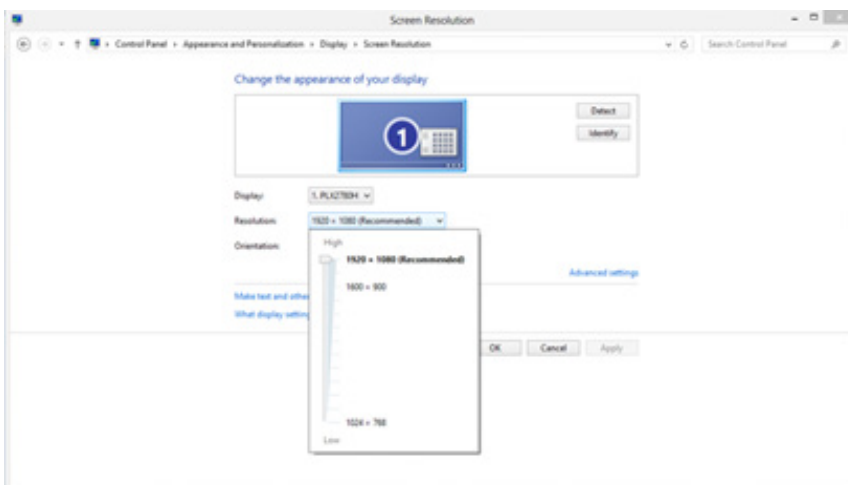
- Napsauta "Display (Näyttö)".



- Napsauta "Change Display Settings (Muuta Näytön asetukset)"-painiketta.



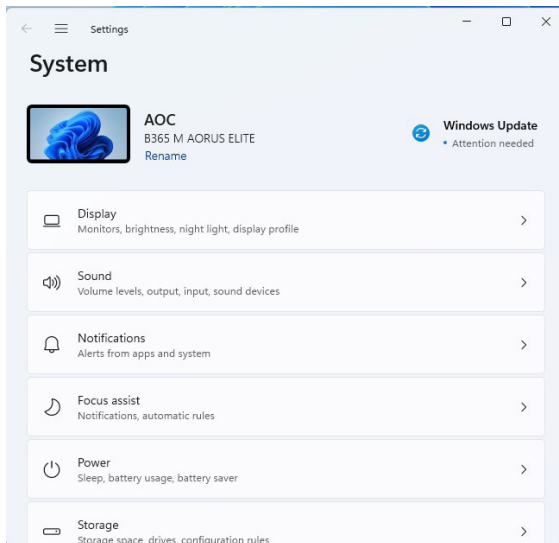
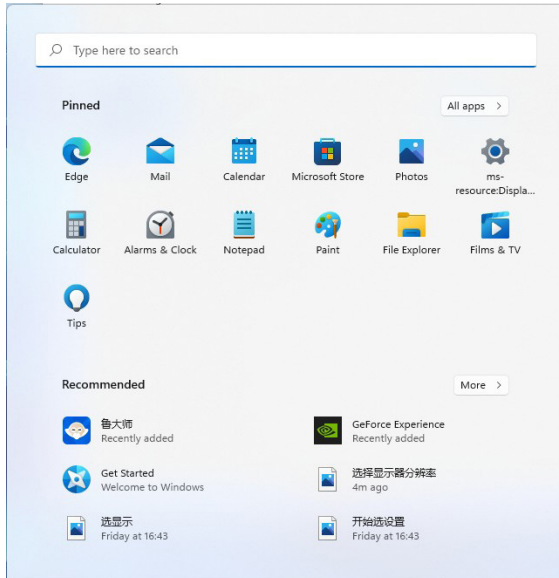
- Aseta näytön tarkkuuden SLIDE-BAR (liukusäädin) parhaaseen esiasetettuun resoluutioon.



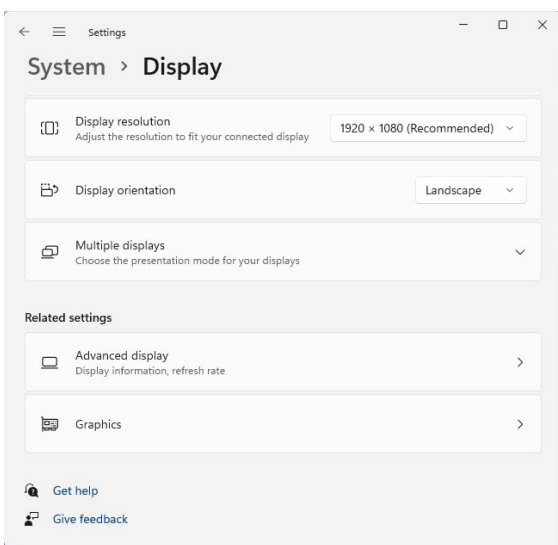
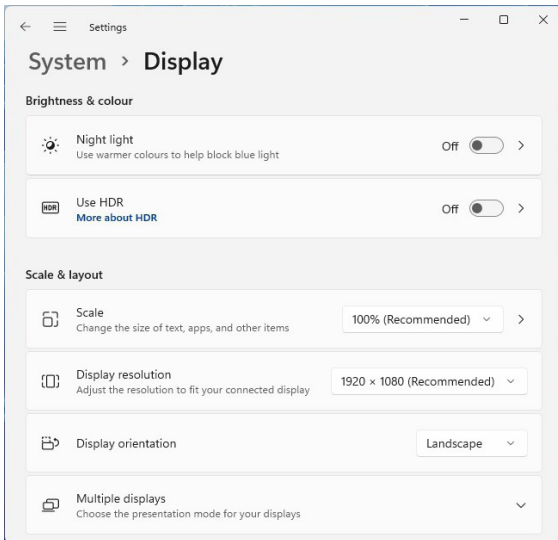
# Asenna monitorin ohjain

## Windows 11

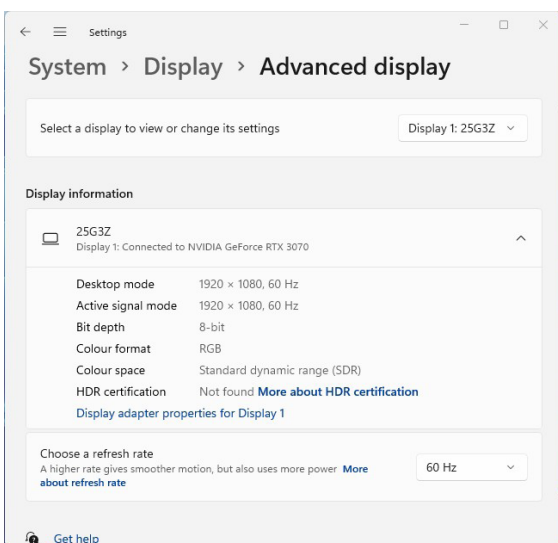
- Napsauta "Käynnistä."
- Valitse "Settings (Asetukset)".



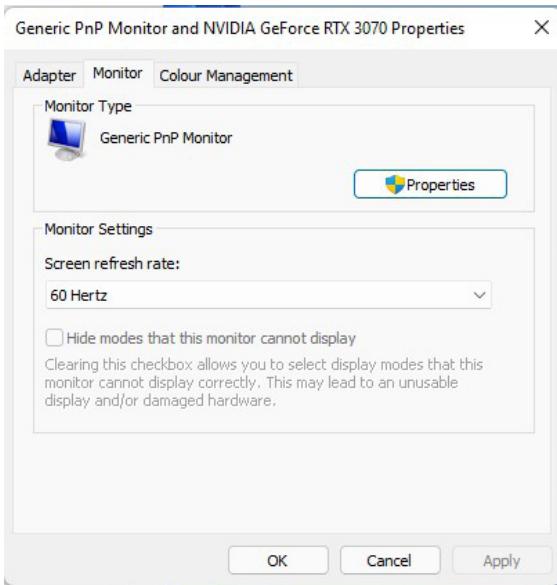
- Valitse "Display (Näyttö)".



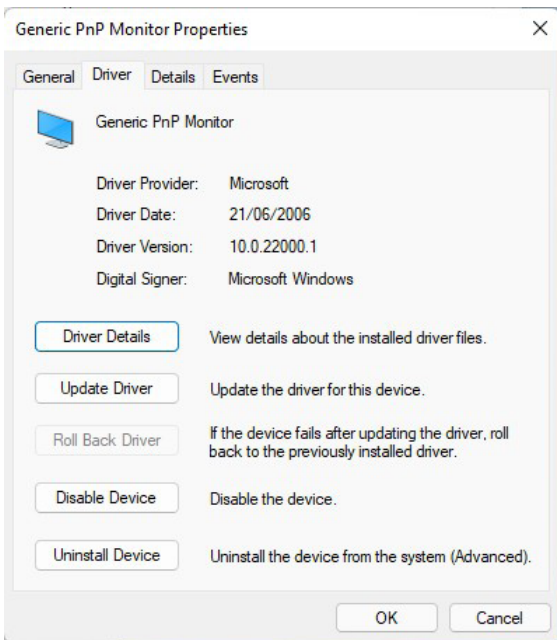
- Valitse "Advanced Display (Kehittynyt näyttö)".
- Valitse "Display Adapter Properties (Näyttösovittimen ominaisuudet)".



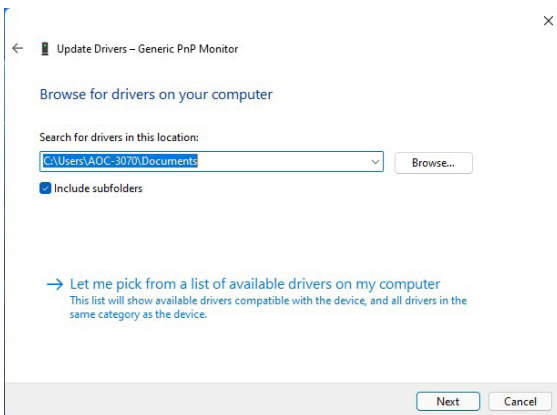
- Valitse "Monitor (Monitori)".



- Valitse "Properties (Ominaisuudet)".

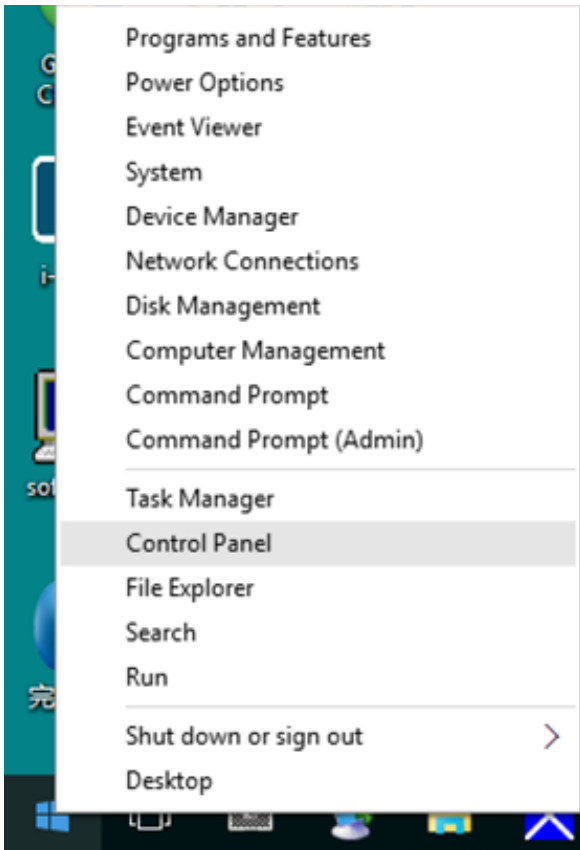


- Napsauta "Päivitä ohjain" kohdassa "Ohjain", valitse kansio, jossa ohjain sijaitsee, ja asenna se.

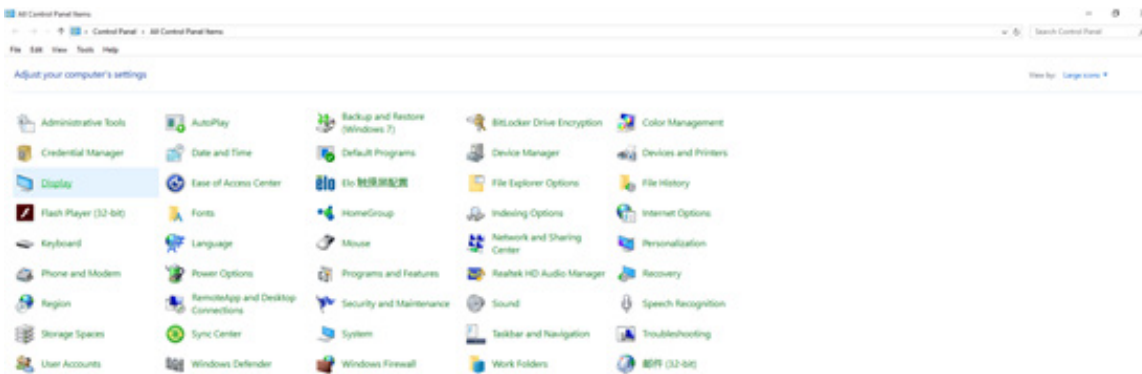


# Windows 10

- Napsauta oikealla painikkeella Käynnistä.
- Napsauta ”Control Panel (Ohjauspaneeli)”.

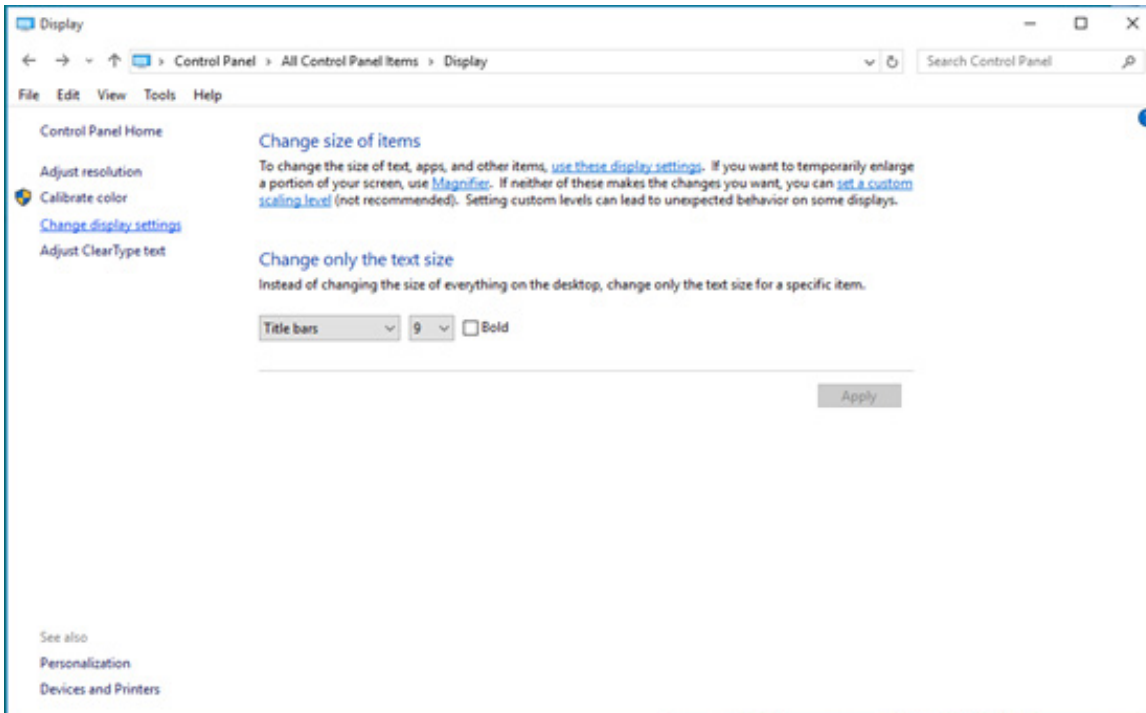


- Napsauta ”Display (Näyttö)”-kuvaketta.

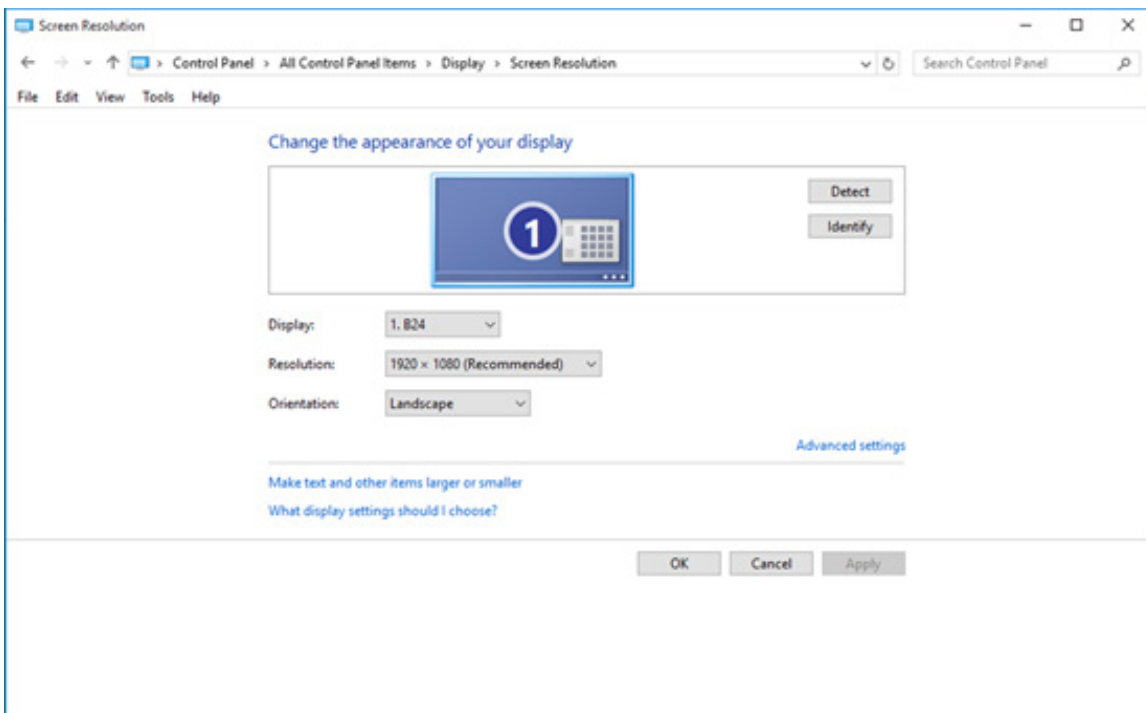




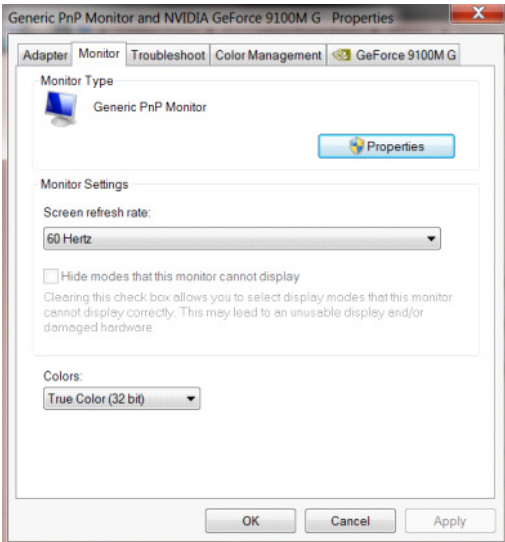
- Napsauta "Change Display Settings (Muuta Näytön asetukset)"-painiketta.



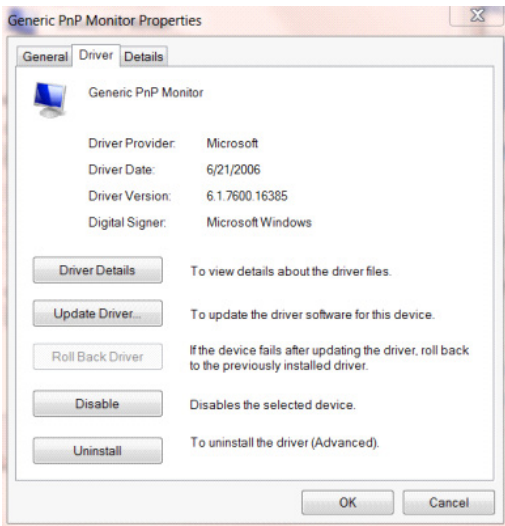
- Napsauta "Advanced Settings (Lisäasetukset)"-painiketta.



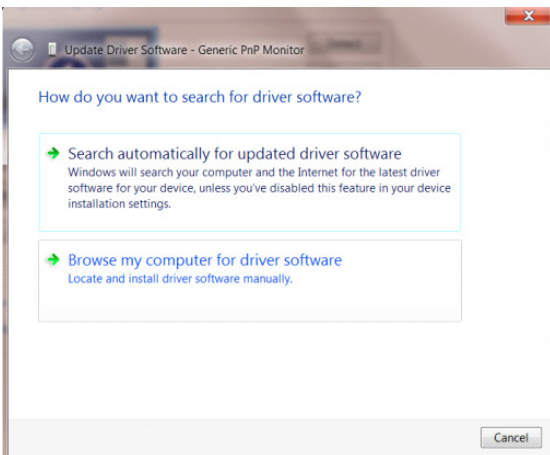
- Napsauta "Monitor (Monitori)"-välilehteä ja napsauta sitten "Properties (Ominaisuudet)"-painiketta.



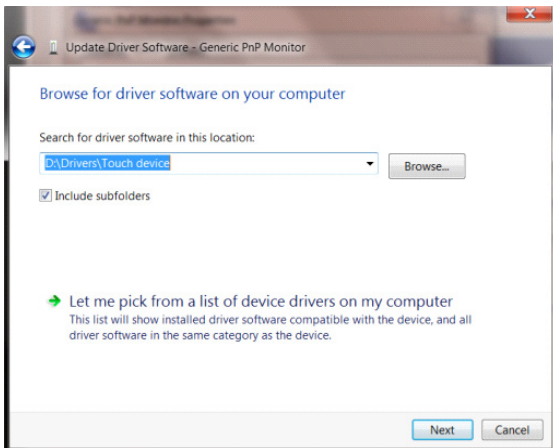
- Napsauta "Driver (Ohjain)" -välilehteä.



- Avaa "Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Päivitä Ohjainohjelmisto - Yleinen Plug and Play -monitori)" -ikkuna, napsauta "Update Driver... (Päivitä ohjain...)" ja napsauta sitten "Browse my computer for driver software (Etsi tietokoneestani ohjainohjelmisto)"-painiketta.

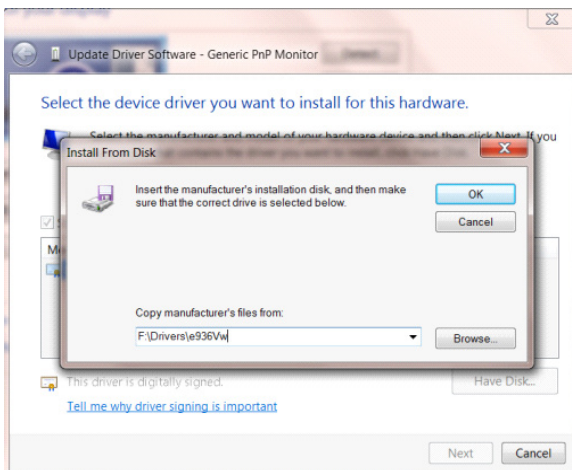


- Valitse "Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Anna minun valita tietokoneeni laiteohjainluettelosta)".



- Napsauta "Install from Disk (Asenna levyltä)"-painiketta. Napsauta "Browse (Selaa)"-painiketta ja siirry seuraavaan hakemistoon:

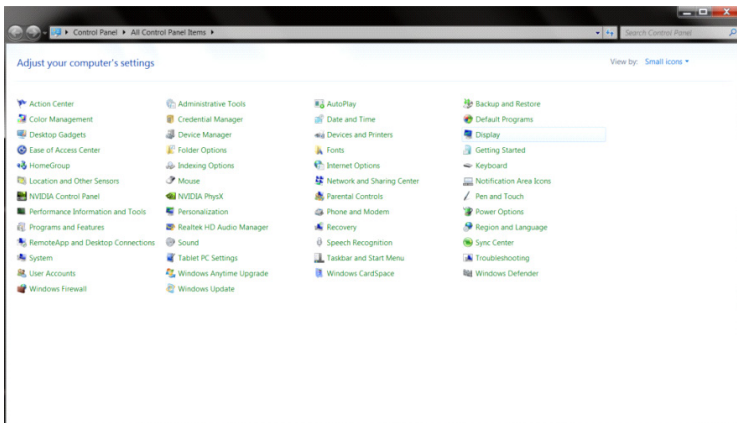
X:\Driver\module name (missä X on CD-ROM-aseman asematunnus).



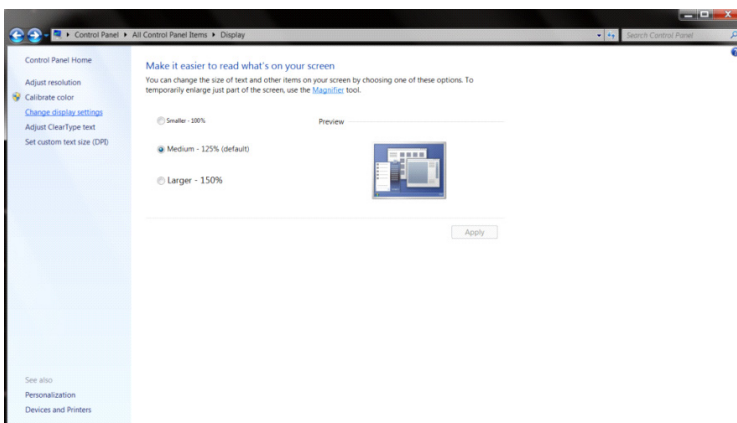
- Valitse "xxx.inf"-tiedosto ja napsauta sitten "Open (Avaa)" -painiketta. Napsauta "OK"-painiketta.
- Valitse monitorimalli ja napsauta "Next (Seuraava)"-painiketta. Tämä tiedosto kopioidaan CD-levyltä kiintolevyille.
- Sulje kaikki avoimet ikkunat ja poista CD-levy.
- Käynnistä järjestelmä uudelleen. Järjestelmä valitsee automaattisesti maksimivirkistystaajuuden ja vastaavan värivastaavuusprofiilin.



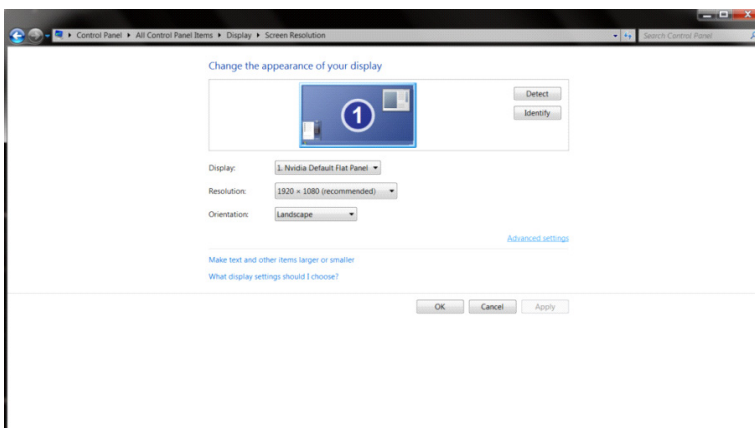
- Napsauta "Display (Näyttö)"-kuvaketta.



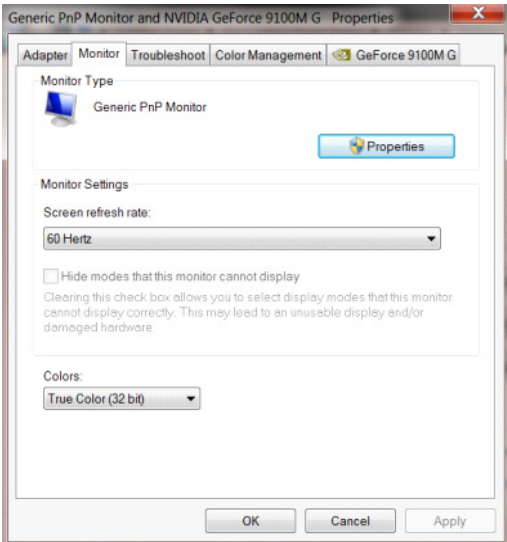
- Napsauta "Change Display Settings (Muuta Näytön asetukset)"-painiketta.



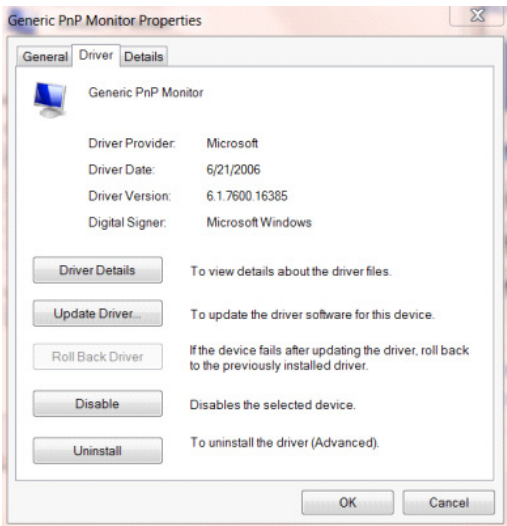
- Napsauta "Advanced Settings (Lisäasetukset)"-painiketta.



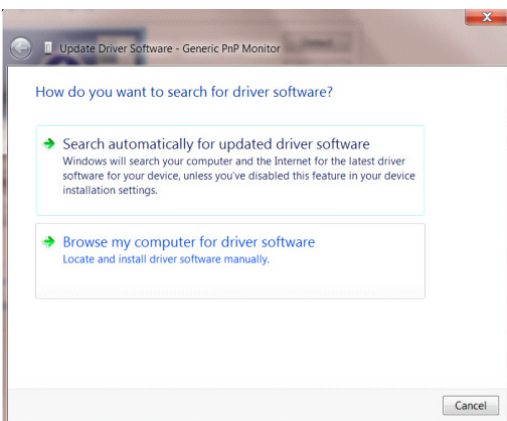
- Napsauta "Monitor (Monitori)"-välilehteä ja napsauta sitten "Properties (Ominaisuudet)"-painiketta.



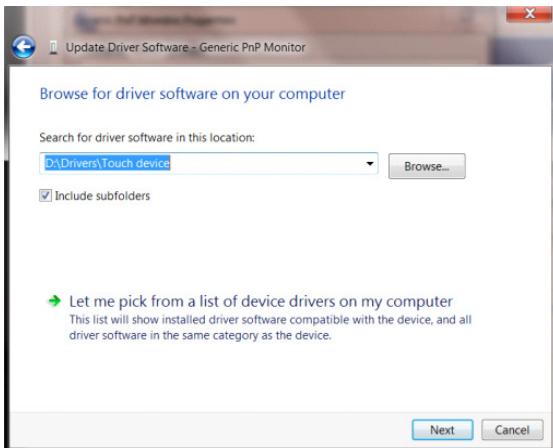
- Napsauta "Driver (Ohjain)"-välilehteä.



- Avaa "Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Päivitä Laiteohjelmisto Yleinen PnP-monitori)" - napsauta "Update Driver..." (Päivitä ohjain...)" ja napsauta sitten "Browse my computer for driver software (Etsi tietokoneestani ohjainohjelmisto)"-painiketta.

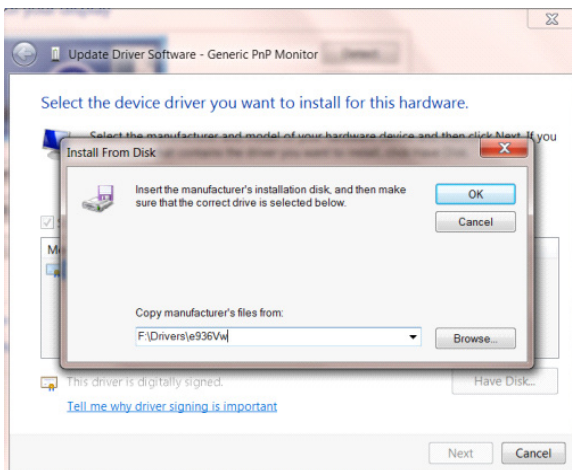


- Valitse "Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Anna minun valita tietokoneeni laiteohjainluettelosta)".



- Napsauta "Install from Disk (Asenna levyiltä)"-painiketta. Napsauta "Browse (Selaa)"-painiketta ja siirry seuraavaan hakemistoon:

X:\Driver\module name (missä X on CD-ROM-aseman asematunnus).

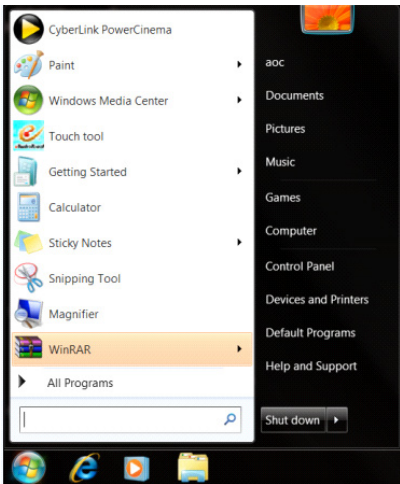


- Valitse "xxx.inf"-tiedosto ja napsauta sitten "Open (Avaa)"-painiketta. Napsauta "OK"-painiketta.
- Valitse monitorimalli ja napsauta "Next (Seuraava)"-painiketta. Tämä tiedosto kopioidaan CD-levyiltä kiintolevyille.
- Sulje kaikki avoimet ikkunat ja poista CD-levy.
- Käynnistä järjestelmä uudelleen. Järjestelmä valitsee automaattisesti maksimivirkistystaajuuden ja vastaavan värivastaavuusprofiilin.

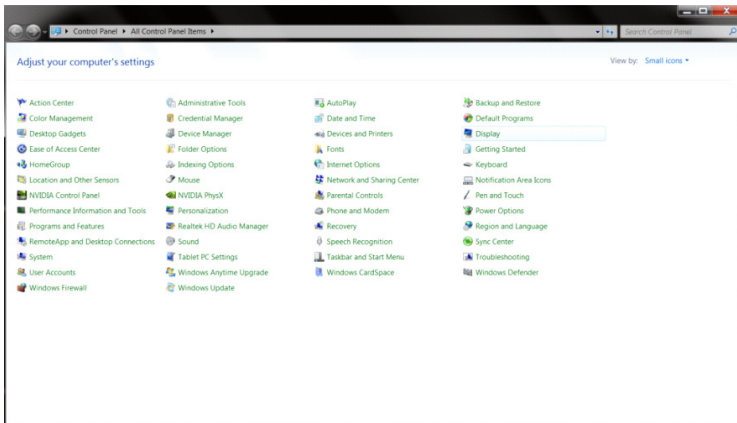


# Windows 7

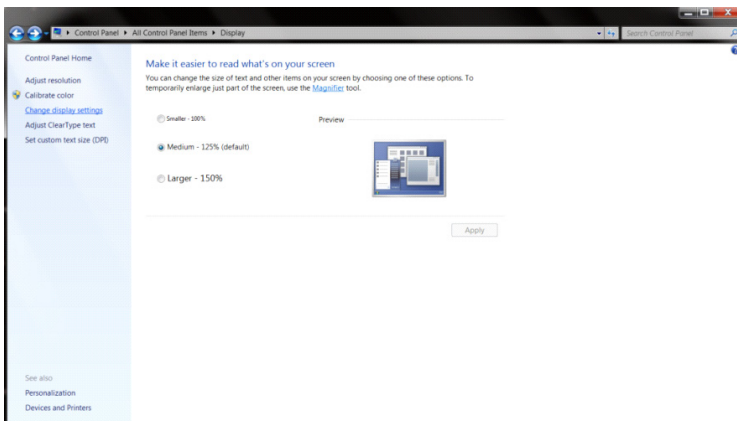
- Napsauta "Start (Käynnistä)" -painiketta ja napsauta sitten Control Panel (Ohjauspaneeli)".



- Napsauta "Display (Näyttö)" -kuvaketta.

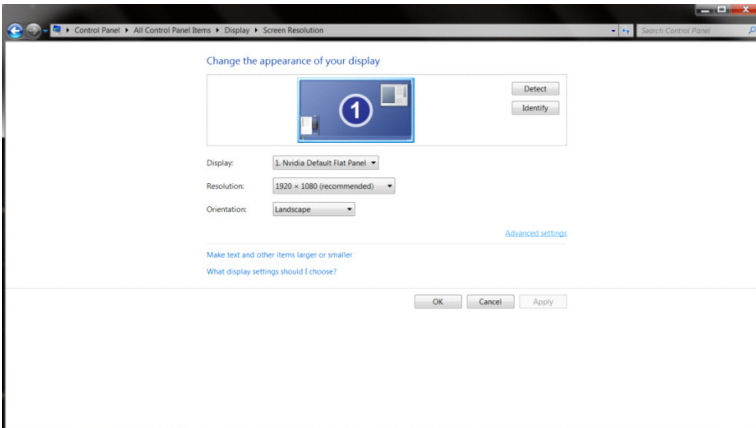


- Napsauta "Change Display Settings (Muuta Näytön asetukset)" -painiketta.

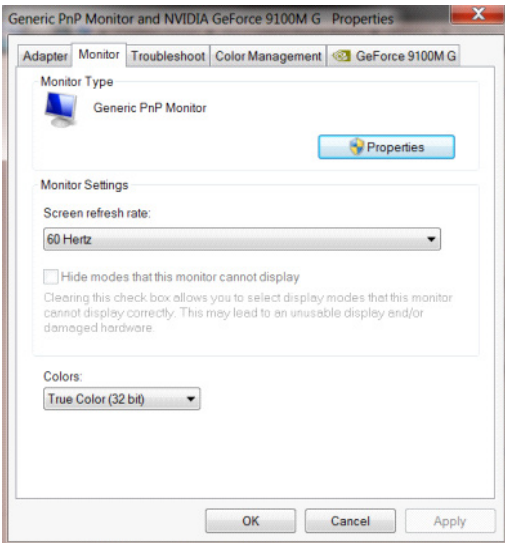




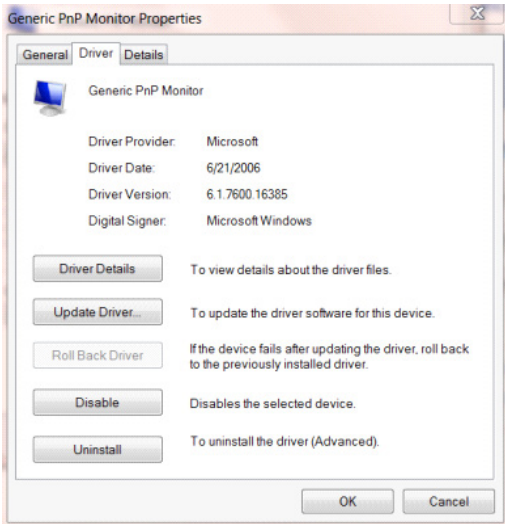
- Napsauta "Advanced Settings (Lisäasetukset)"-painiketta.



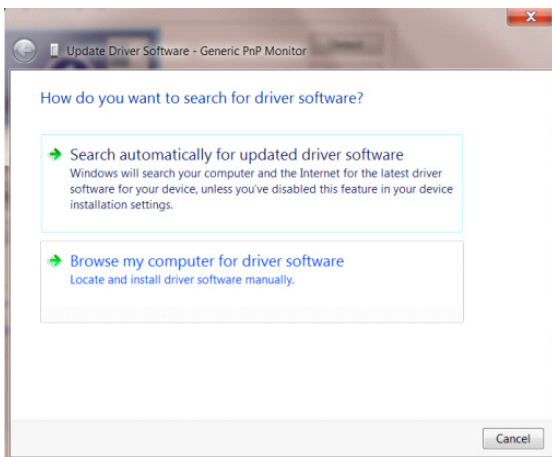
- Napsauta "Monitor (Monitori)"-välilehteä ja napsauta sitten "Properties (Ominaisuudet)"-painiketta.



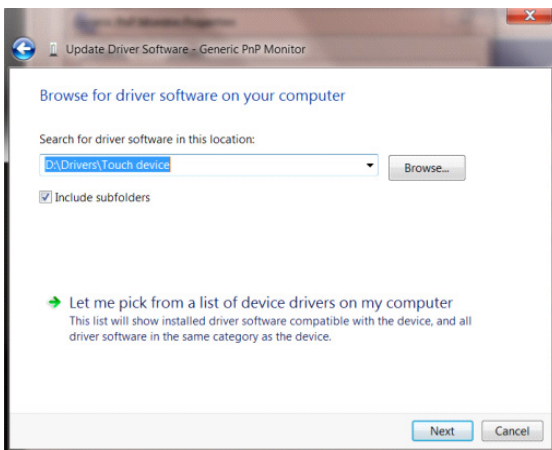
- Napsauta "Driver (Ohjain)"-merkkiä.



- Avaa "Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Päivitä Ohjainohjelmisto - Yleinen Plug and Play -monitori)" napsauttamalla "Update Driver... (Päivitä ohjain...)" ja napsauta sitten "Browse my computer for driver software (Etsi tietokoneestani ohjainohjelmisto)"-painiketta.

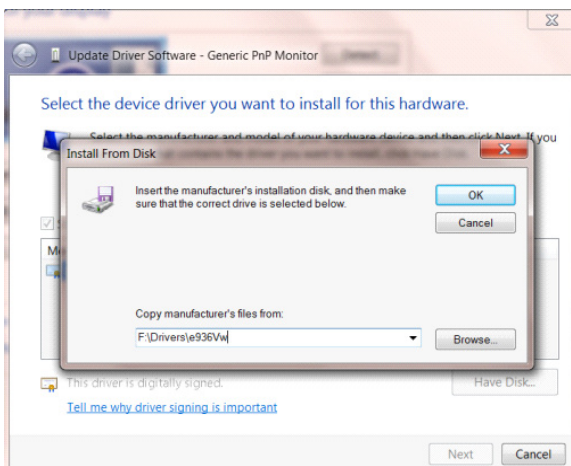


- Valitse "Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Anna minun valita tietokoneeni laiteohjainluettelosta)".



- Napsauta "Install from Disk (Asenna levyltä)"-painiketta. Napsauta "Browse (Selaa)"-painiketta ja siirry seuraavaan hakemistoon:

X:\Driver\module name (missä X on CD-ROM-aseman asematunnus).



- Valitse "xxx.inf"-tiedosto ja napsauta sitten "Open (Avaa)" -painiketta. Napsauta "OK"-painiketta.
- Valitse monitorimalli ja napsauta "Next (Seuraava)"-painiketta. Tämä tiedosto kopioidaan CD-levyltä kiintolevyille.
- Sulje kaikki avoimet ikkunat ja poista CD-levy.
- Käynnistä järjestelmä uudelleen. Järjestelmä valitsee automaattisesti maksimivirkistystaajuuden ja vastaavan värvastaavuusprofiilin.

# Aseta yleinen ohjelmisto

## G-Menu



Tervetuloa käyttämään AOC:n "G-Menu"-ohjelmistoa!

Käyttämällä G-Menu-ohjelmistoa hiirellä, voit säätää nopeasti monitorin peli- ja näyttöparametreja käyttämättä toimintopainikkeita.

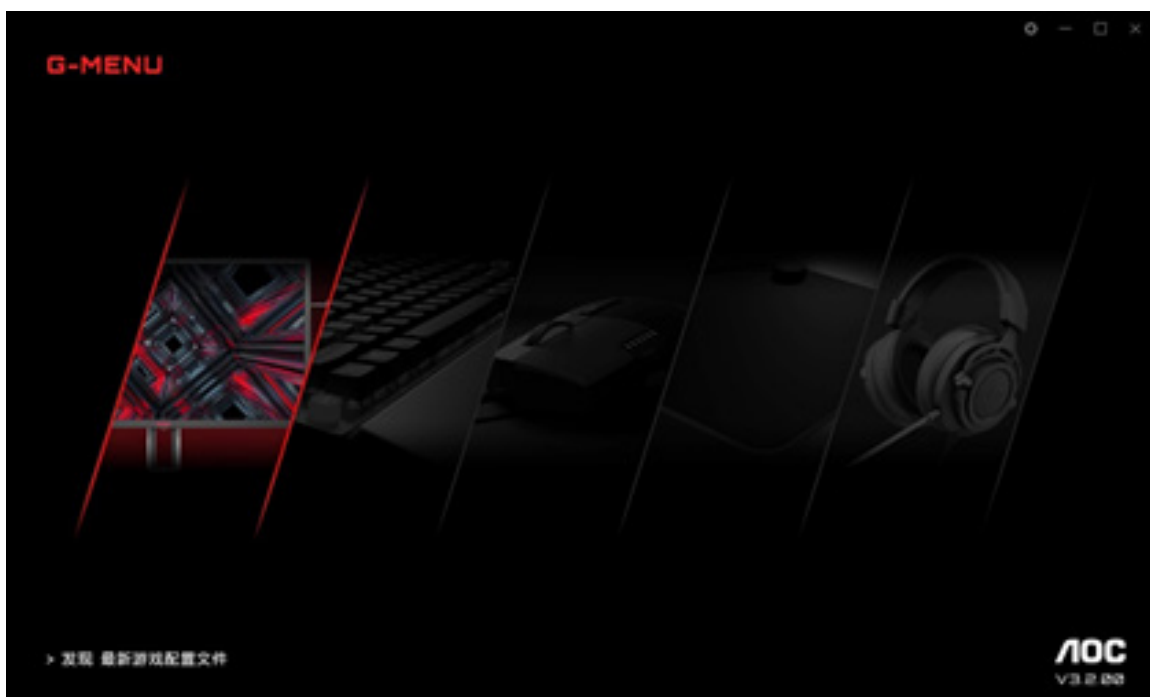
Siirry AOC:n viralliselle verkkosivustolle: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> -->Service Support -->Driver Download -->Monitor General Software tai siirry suoraan verkkosivustolle: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> lataamaan ja asentamaan G-Menun uusin versio.

Ohjelmiston tukemia käyttöjärjestelmiä ovat:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Huomautus:

1. G-Menun ohjelmiston säätötoiminnot voivat vaihdella tuotemallin mukaan.
2. Katso toimitukseen kuuluvista lyhyistä ohjeista soveltuva malli.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



Tervetuloa käyttämään AOC:n "I-Menu(Screen+)"-ohjelmistoa!

Käyttämällä I-Menu(Screen+)-ohjelmistoa hiirellä, voit säätää nopeasti peli- ja näyttöparametreja käyttämättä toimintopainikkeita.

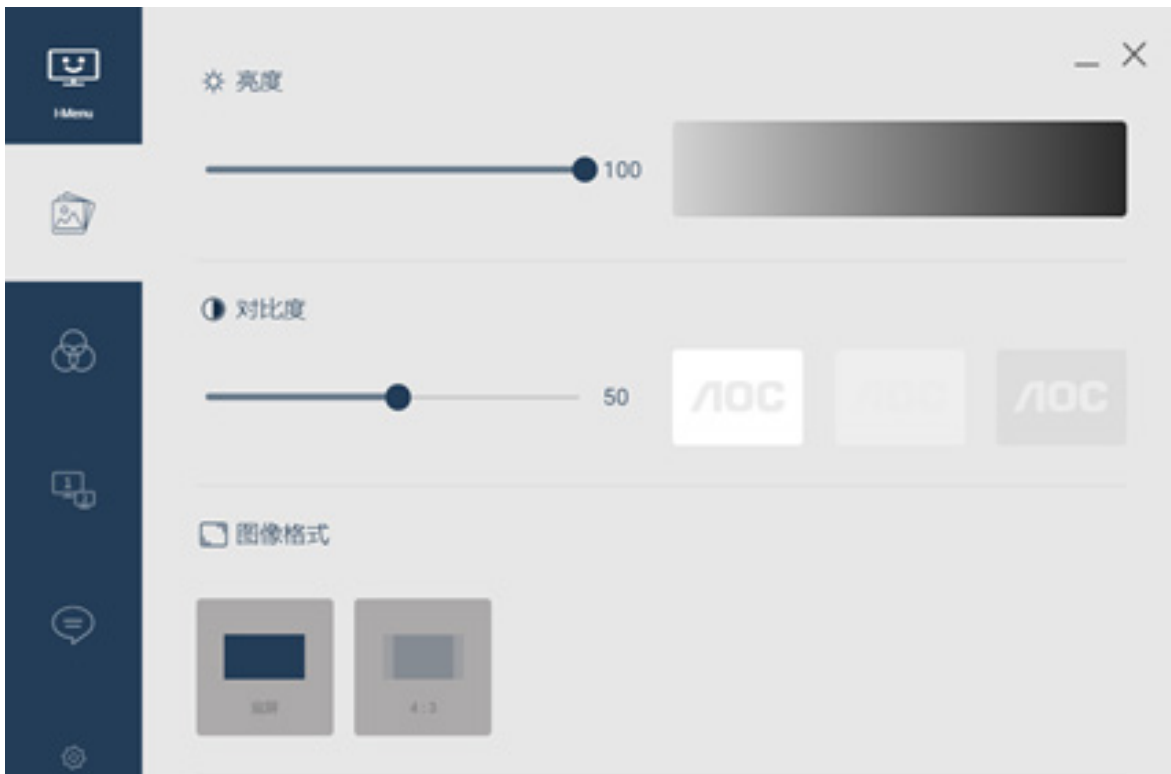
Siirry AOC:n viralliselle verkkosivustolle: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> -->Service Support -->Driver Download -->Monitor General Software tai siirry suoraan verkkosivustolle: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> lataamaan ja asentamaan I-Menu(Screen+):n uusin versio.

Ohjelmiston tukemia käyttöjärjestelmiä ovat:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Huomautus:

1. I-Menu (Screen+)-ohjelmiston säätötoiminto voi vaihdella tuotemallin mukaan ja alla näytetyt toiminnot eivät ole käytettävissä kaikissa malleissa.
2. Katso toimitukseen kuuluvista lyhyistä ohjeista soveltuva malli.



3. I-Menu (Screen+) sisältää Screen+-monitorinäytön jako-ohjelmiston. Hiiritoiminta antaa sinun jakaa näytön useisiin alueisiin, vetää ikkunan vastaavalle alueelle eri ikkunasisällön näyttämiseksi kullakin alueella.



## e-Saver



Tervetuloa AOC "e-Saver" -virranhallintaohjelmistoon!

AOC e-Saver -ohjelmisto mahdollistaa monitorin asettamisen sammumaan automaattisesti ja säästämään energiaa, kun tietokone jossakin neljästä tilasta: "On (Päällä)", "Off (Pois)", "Sleep (Lepotila)" tai "Screen Saver (Näytönsäästäjä)", omien tarpeittesi mukaan.

Siirry AOC:n viralliselle verkkosivustolle: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> -->Service Support -->Driver Download -->Monitor General Software tai siirry suoraan verkkosivustolle: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> lataamaan e-Saverin uusin versio.

Huomautus: Katso toimitukseen kuuluvista lyhyistä ohjeista soveltuva malli.

Kun tietokone on missä tahansa näistä neljästä tilasta, voit valita e-Saverin avattavasta valikosta monitorin automaattisen sammutusajan (minuuteissa).

Esimerkiksi, kuten alla:

1. Monitori ei sammu automaattisesti, kun tietokone on käynnissä.
2. Kun tietokone on kytkettynä pois päältä 5 minuuttia, monitori sammuu automaattisesti.
3. Kun tietokone on lepo-/valmiustilassa 10 minuuttia, monitori sammuu automaattisesti.
4. Kun tietokone siirtyy näytönsuojaustilaan 20 minuutiksi, monitori sammuu automaattisesti.



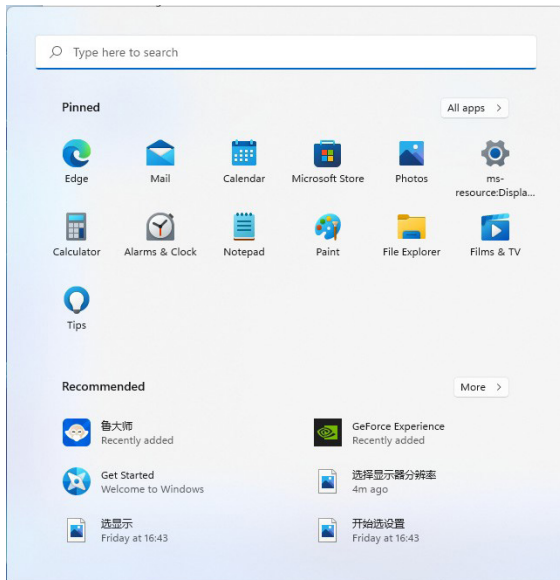
Voit palauttaa e-Saverin alla näytettyihin oletusasetuksiinsa napsauttamalla "Reset (Nollaa)".



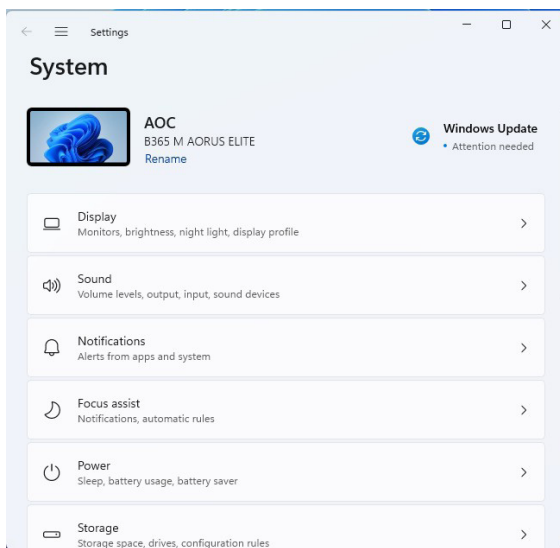
# Régler sur la meilleure résolution

## Windows 11

- Cliquez sur Démarrer.
- Choisissez « Settings (Paramètres) ».

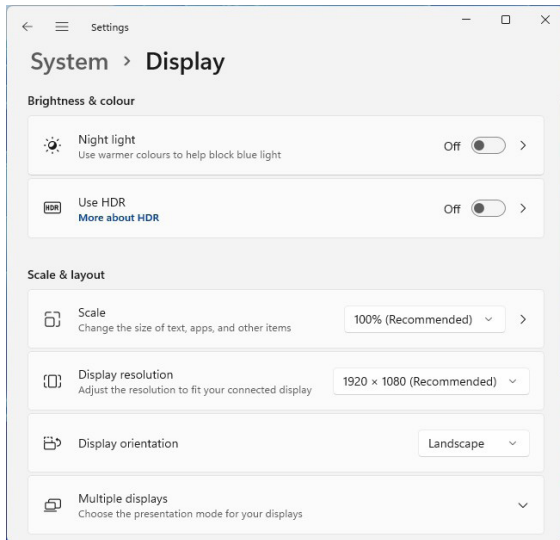


- Choisissez « Display (Affichage) ».



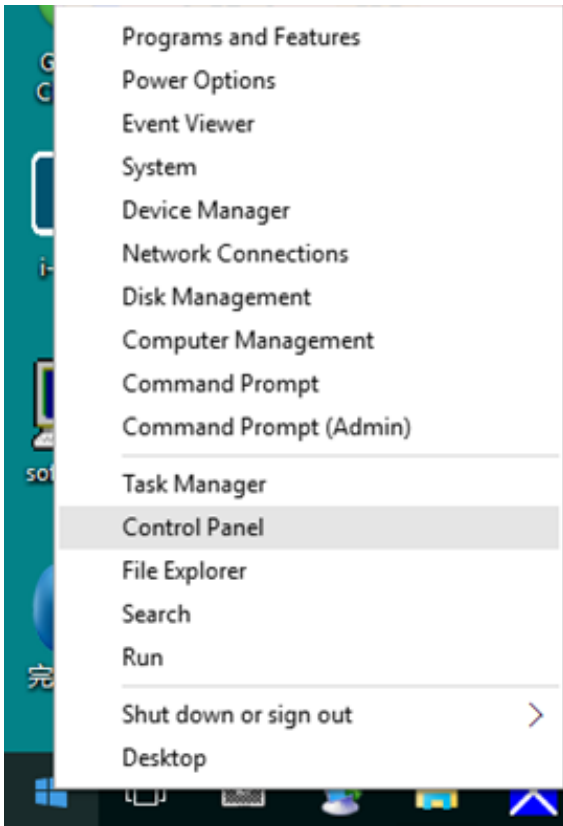


•Choisissez « Recommended Resolution (Résolution recommandée) ».

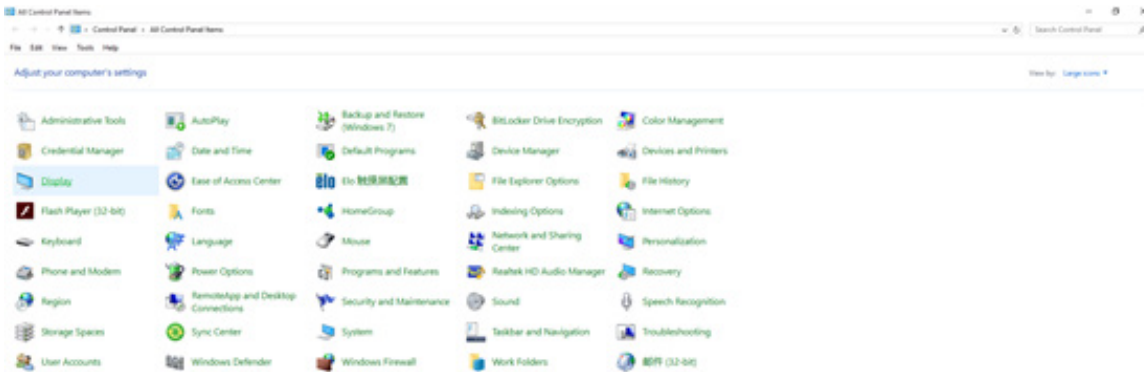


# Windows 10

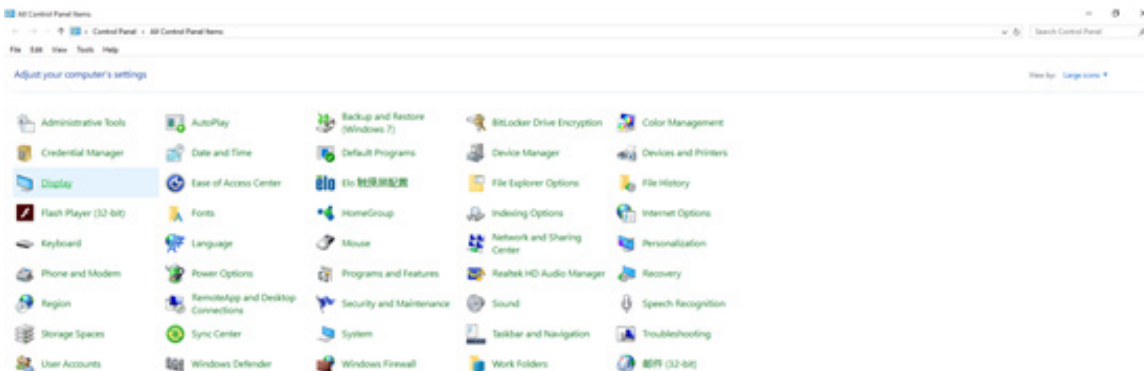
- Cliquez droit sur Démarrer.
- Cliquez sur « Control Panel (Panneau de contrôle) ».



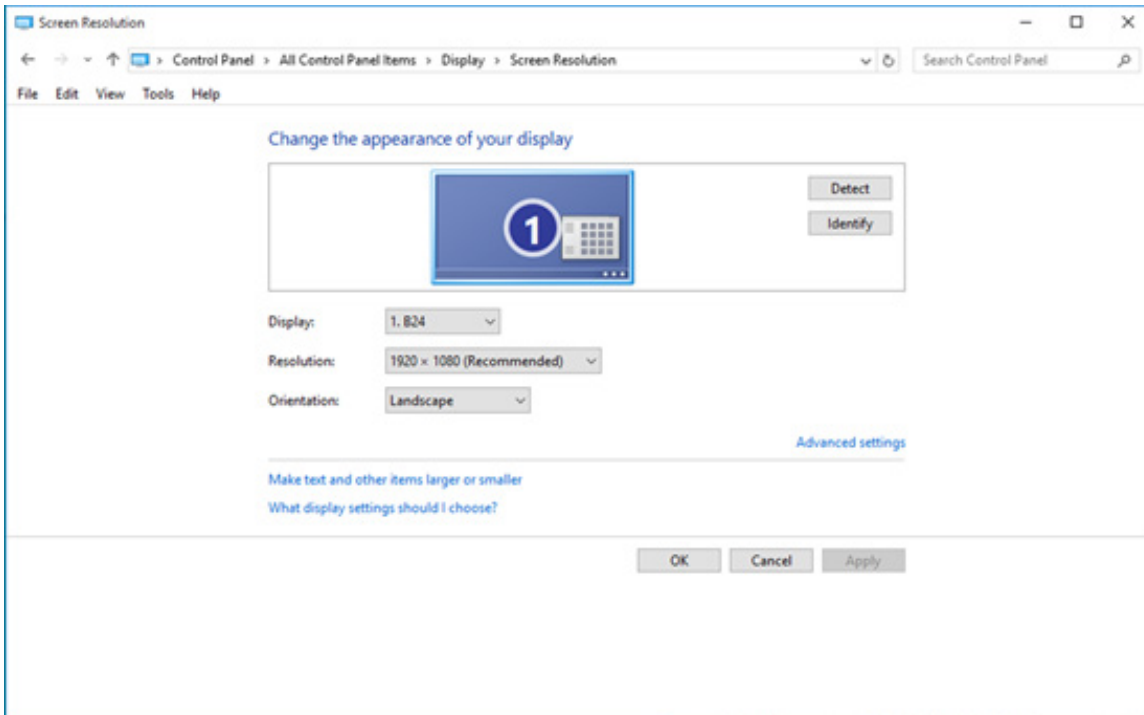
- Cliquez sur « Display (Affichage) ».



- Cliquez sur le bouton « Change Display Settings (Modifier les paramètres d'affichage) ».

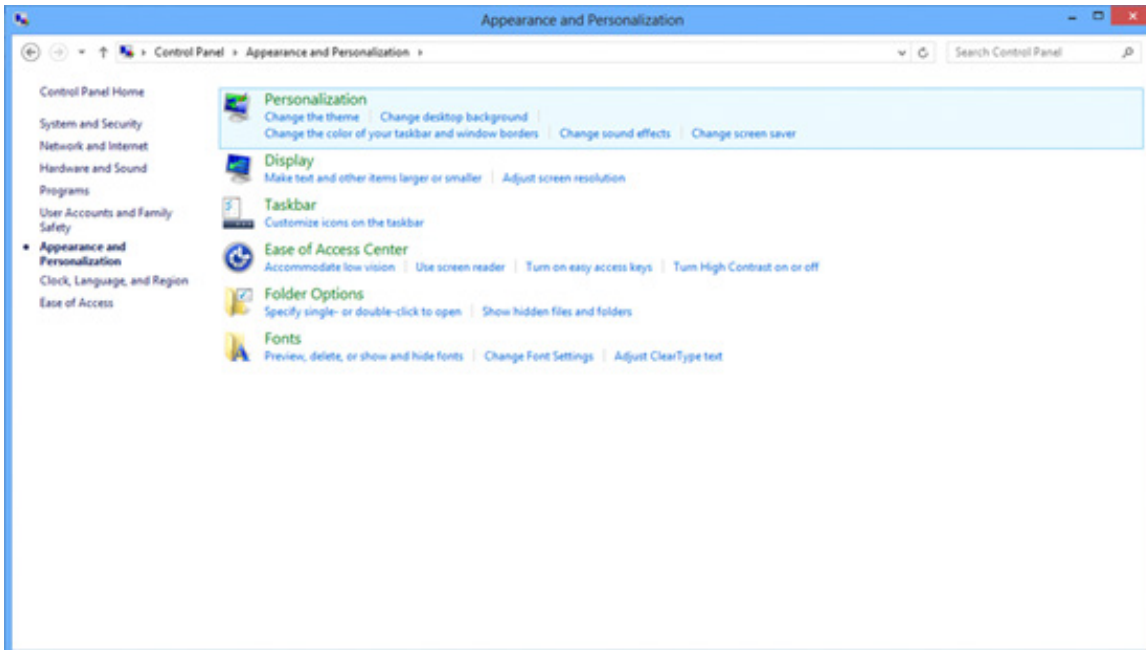


- Réglez la BARRE DÉFILANTE de la résolution sur la meilleure résolution prédéfinie.

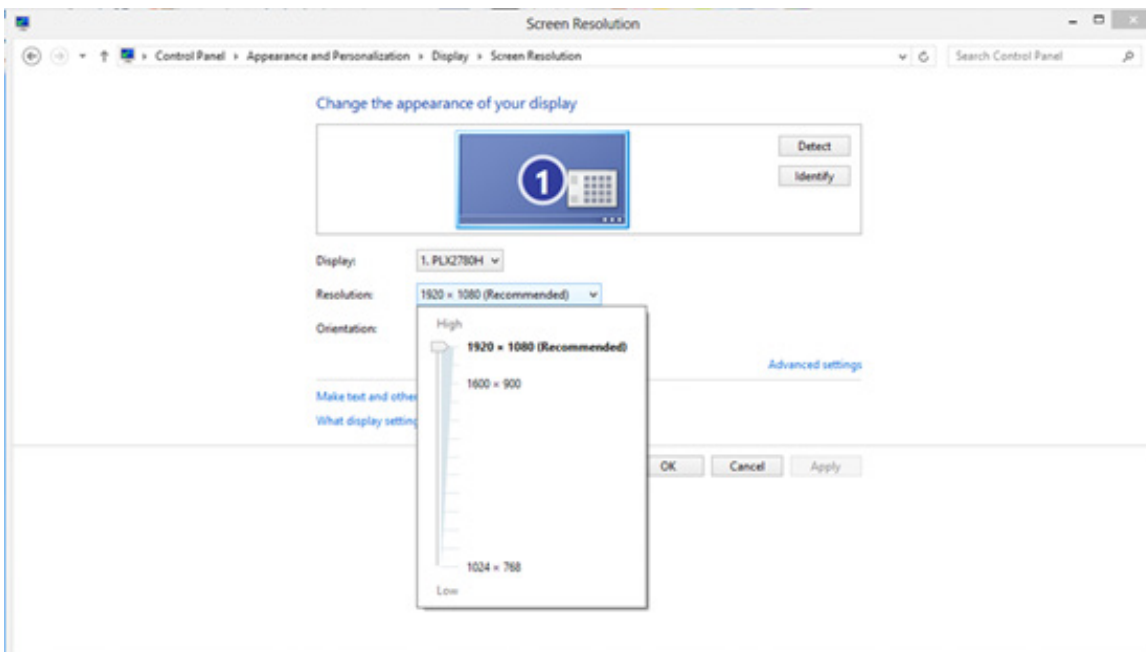




• Cliquez sur « Display (Affichage) ».

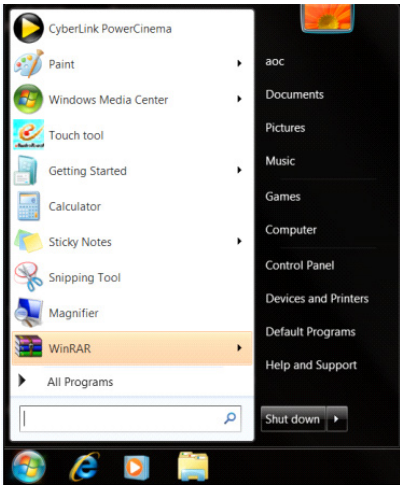


• Réglez la BARRE DÉFILANTE de la résolution sur la meilleure résolution prédéfinie.

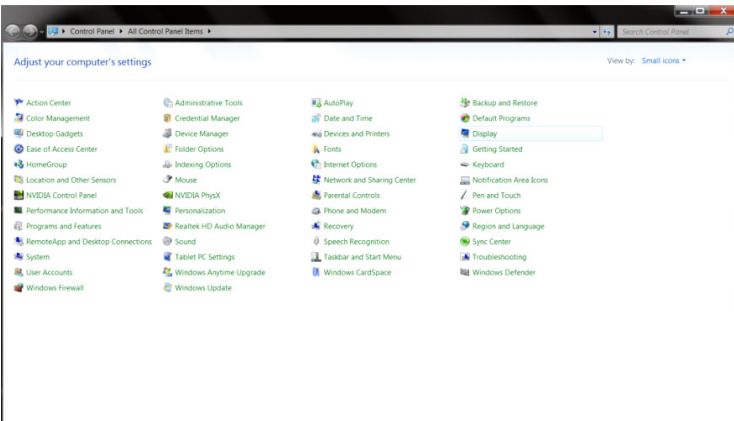


# Windows 7

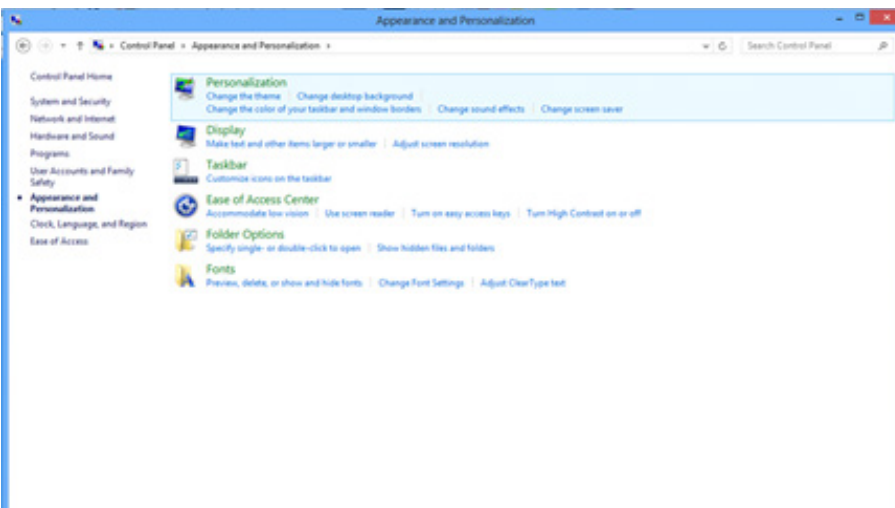
- Cliquez sur Démarrer.
- Cliquez sur « Control Panel (Panneau de contrôle) ».



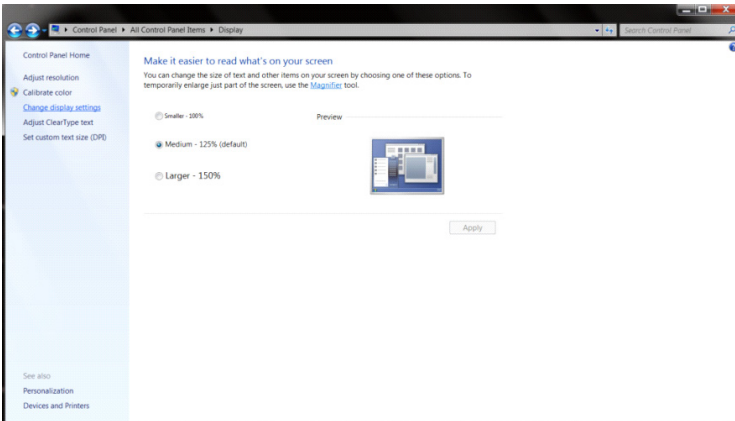
- Cliquez sur « Appearance (Apparence) ».



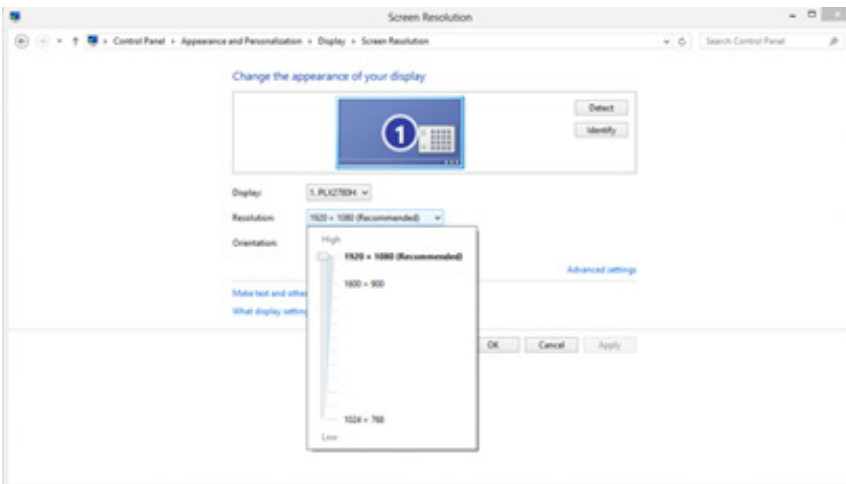
- Cliquez sur « Display (Affichage) ».



• Cliquez sur le bouton « Change Display Settings (Modifier les paramètres d'affichage) ».



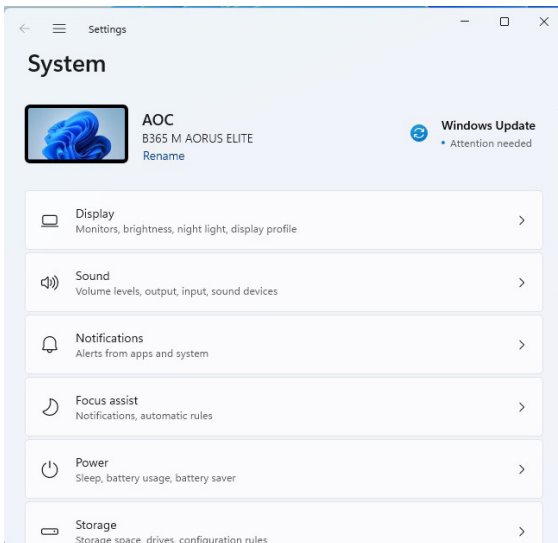
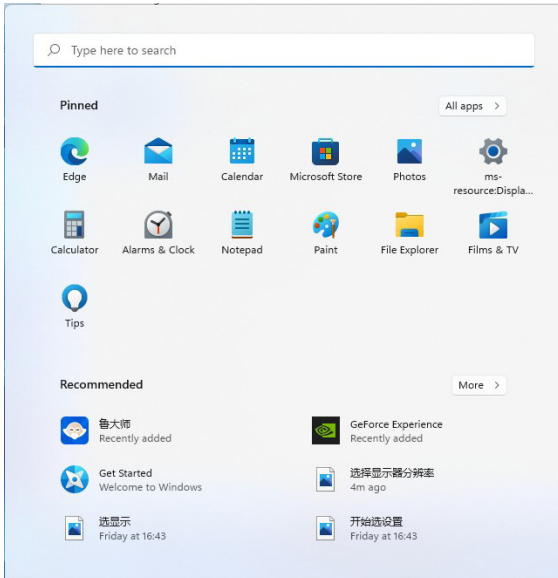
• Réglez la BARRE DÉFILANTE de la résolution sur la meilleure résolution prédéfinie.



# Installer le pilote du moniteur

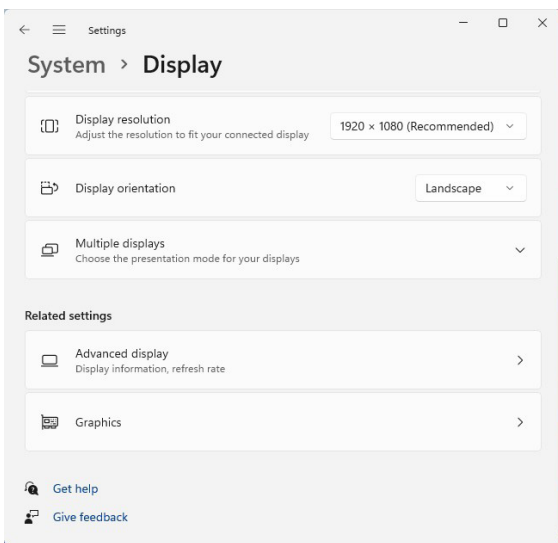
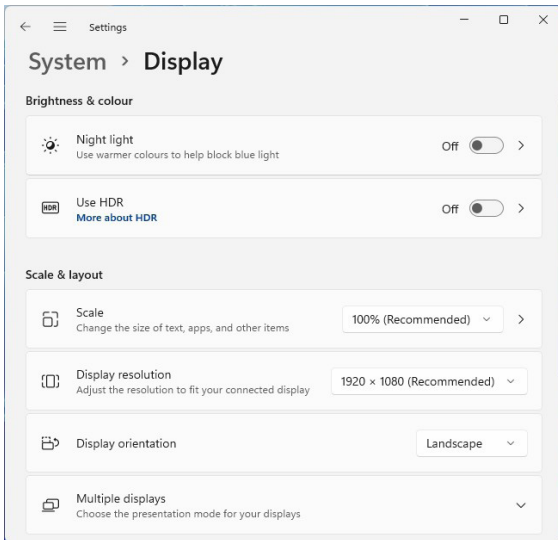
## Windows 11

- Cliquez sur « Démarrer ».
- Choisissez « Settings (Paramètres) ».



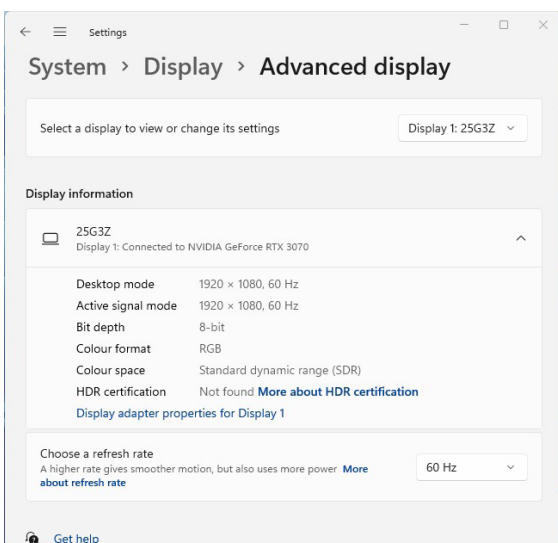


•Choisissez « Display (Affichage) ».

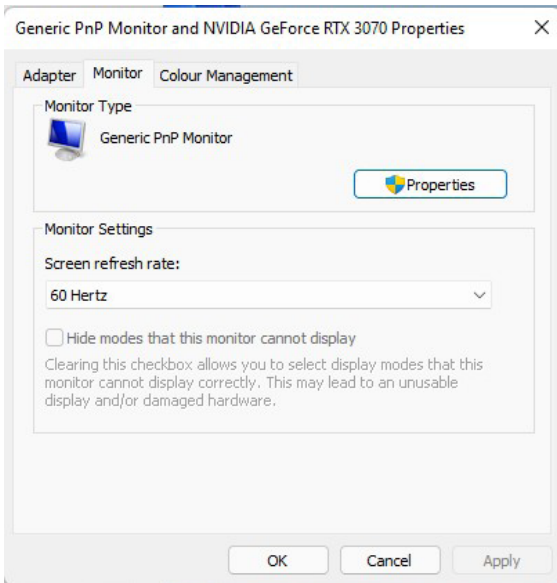


•Choisissez « Advanced Display (Affichage avancé) ».

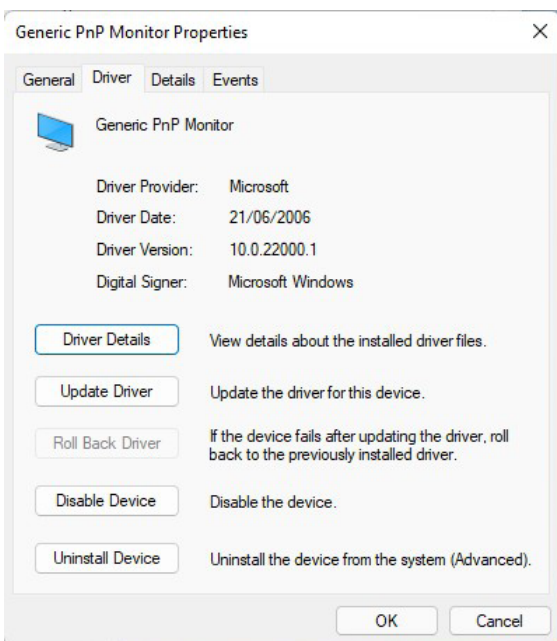
•Choisissez « Display Adapter Properties (Propriétés de l'adaptateur d'affichage) ».



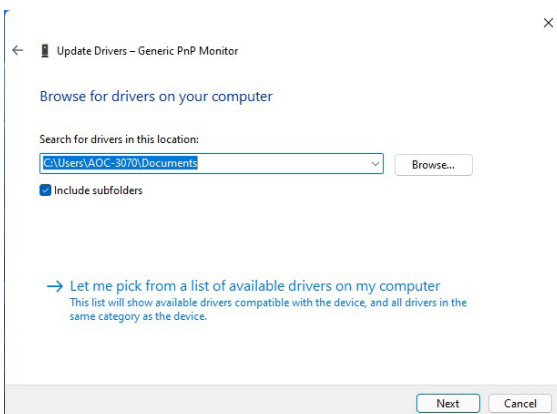
•Choisissez « Monitor (Moniteur) ».



•Choisissez « Properties (Propriétés) ».

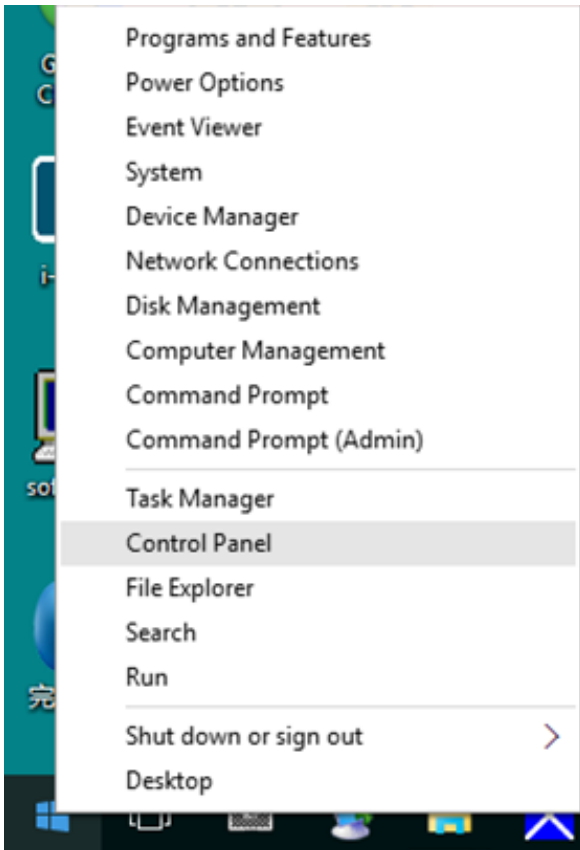


•Cliquez sur « Mettre à jour le pilote » dans « Pilote », choisissez le dossier contenant le pilote et installez-le.

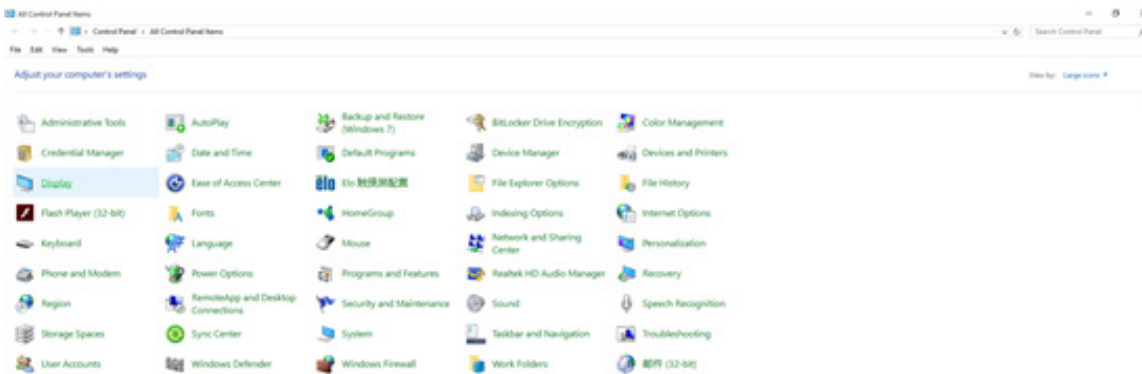


# Windows 10

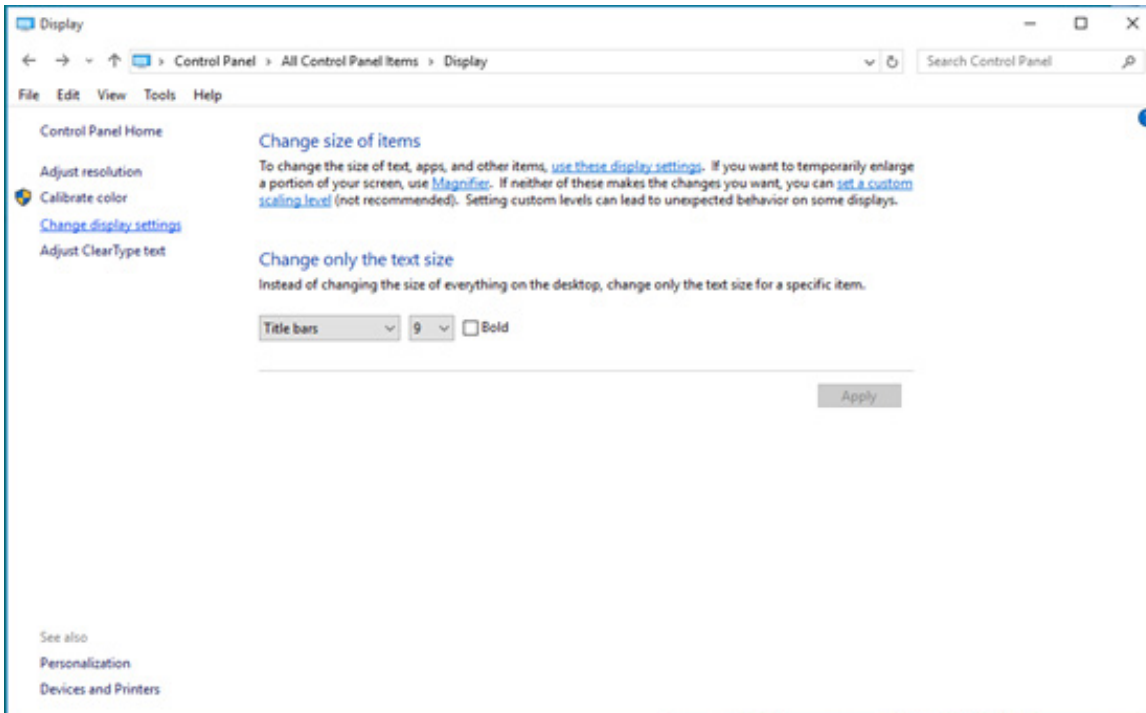
- Cliquez droit sur Démarrer.
- Cliquez sur « Control Panel (Panneau de contrôle) ».



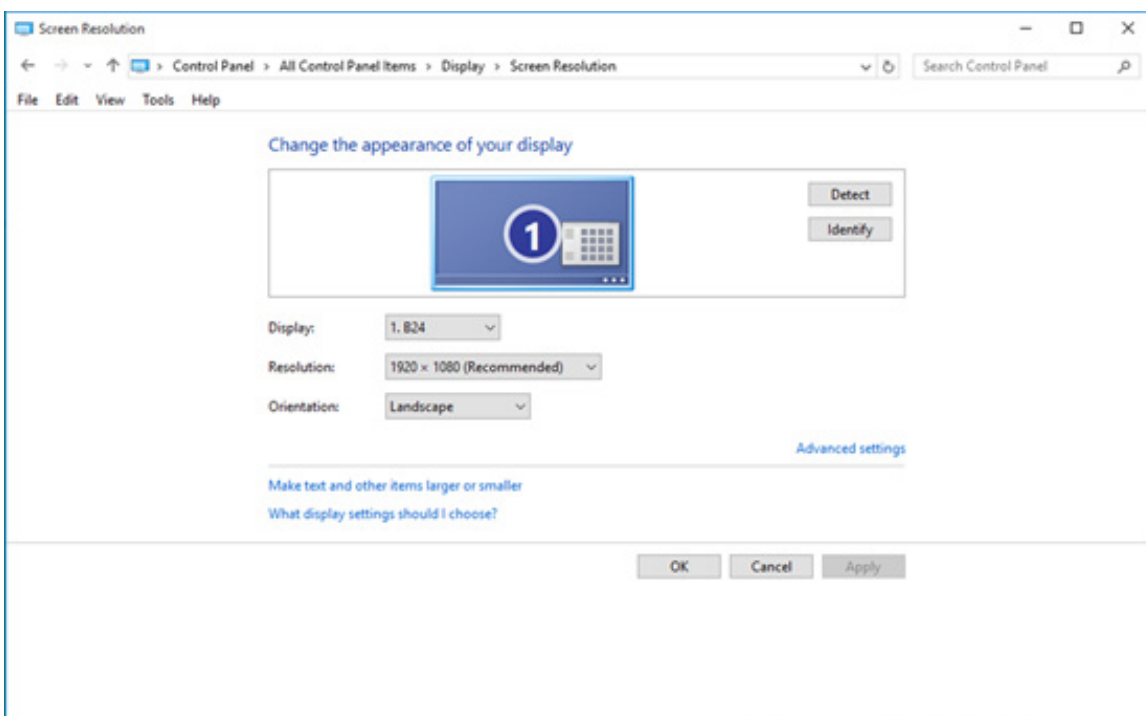
- Cliquez sur l'icône « Display (Affichage) ».



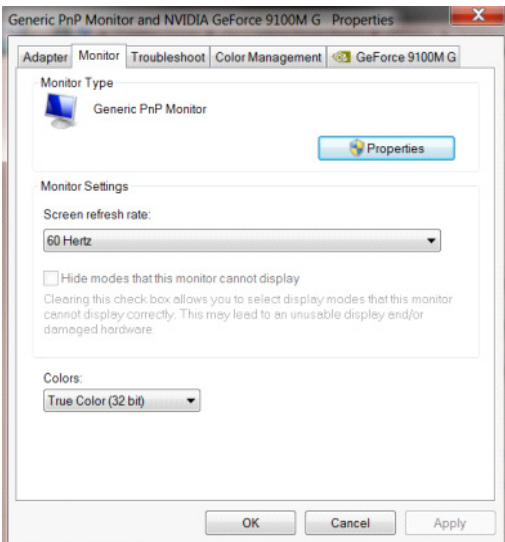
• Cliquez sur le bouton « Change Display Settings (Modifier les paramètres d'affichage) ».



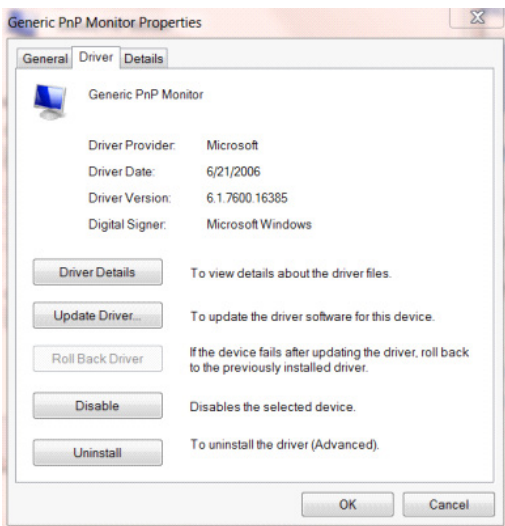
• Cliquez sur le bouton « Advanced Settings (Paramètres avancés) ».



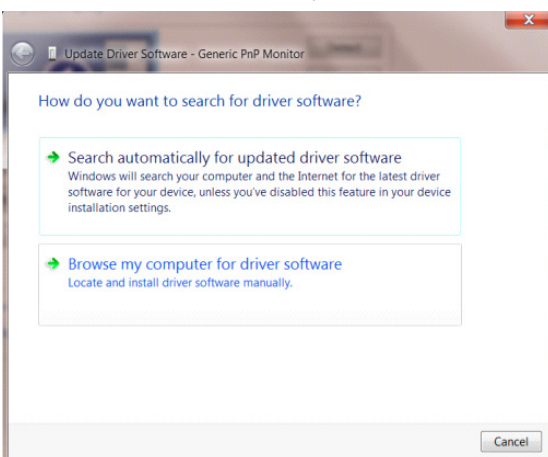
• Cliquez sur l'onglet « Monitor (Moniteur) », puis cliquez sur le bouton « Properties (Propriétés) ».



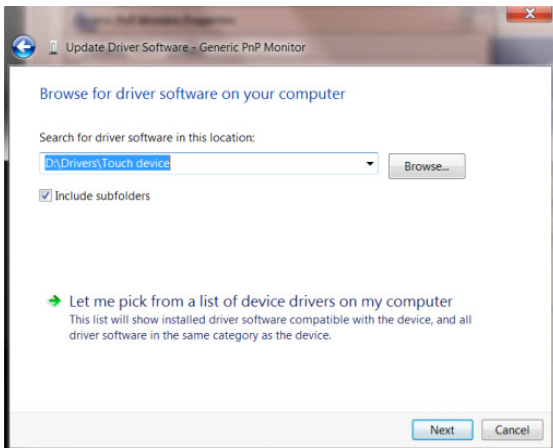
• Cliquez sur l'onglet « Driver (Pilote) ».



• Ouvrez la fenêtre « Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Mettre à jour le logiciel du pilote - Moniteur Plug & Play général) », cliquez sur « Update Driver... (Mettre à jour le pilote...) », puis cliquez sur le bouton « Browse my computer for driver software (Parcourir mon ordinateur pour un logiciel pilote) ».

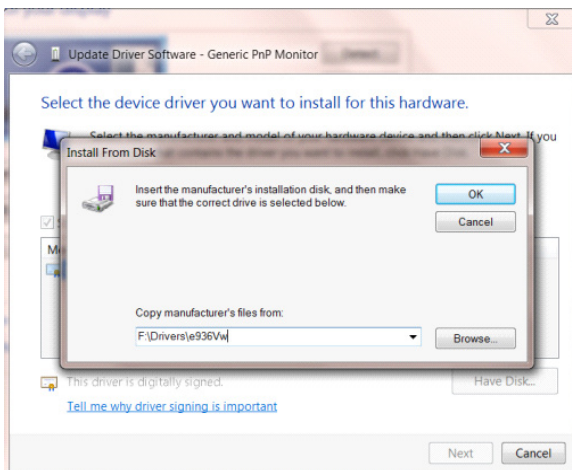


- Choisissez « Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Choisir parmi la liste des pilotes de périphériques sur mon ordinateur) ».



- Cliquez sur le bouton « Install from Disk (Installer à partir d'un disque) ». Cliquez sur le bouton « Browse (Parcourir) » et naviguez vers le répertoire suivant :

X:\Driver\nom du module (où X est la lettre correspondant au lecteur de CD-ROM).



- Choisissez le fichier « xxx.inf » et cliquez sur le bouton « Open (Ouvrir) ». Cliquez sur le bouton « OK ».
- Choisissez le modèle du moniteur et cliquez sur le bouton « Next (Suivant) ». Ce fichier sera copié du CD sur le disque dur.
- Fermez toutes les fenêtres ouvertes et éjectez le CD.
- Redémarrez le système. Le système sélectionnera automatiquement la fréquence de rafraîchissement maximale et les profils de correspondance de couleurs en conséquence.

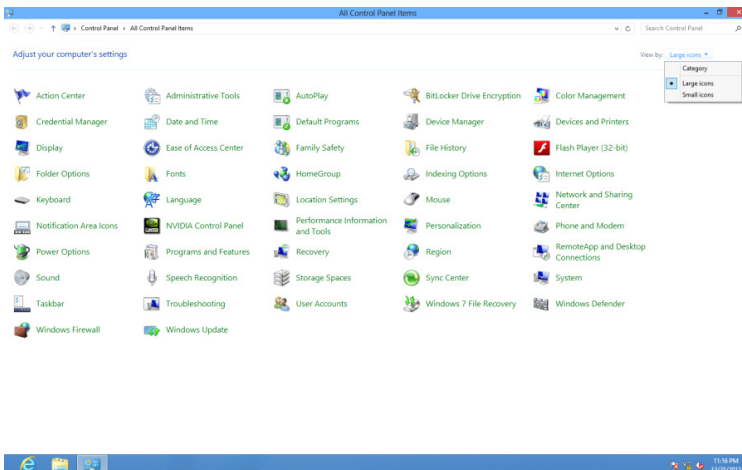
# Windows 8

• Cliquez sur Démarrer, puis cliquez avec le bouton droit en bas à droite de l'écran, donc en bas à droite de toutes les applications.

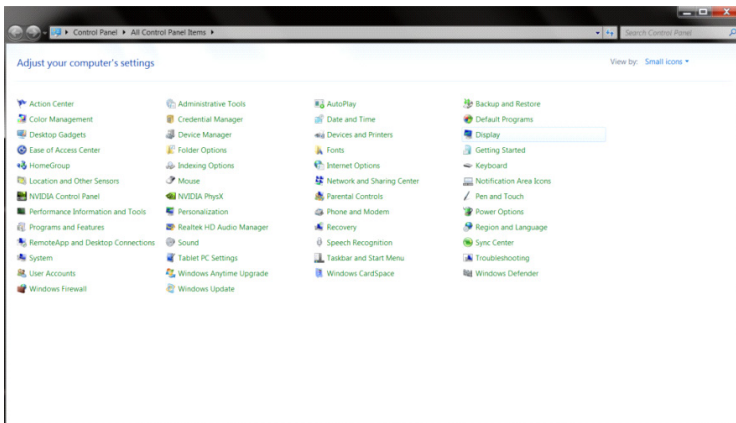


• Cliquez sur l'icône « Control Panel (Panneau de contrôle) ».

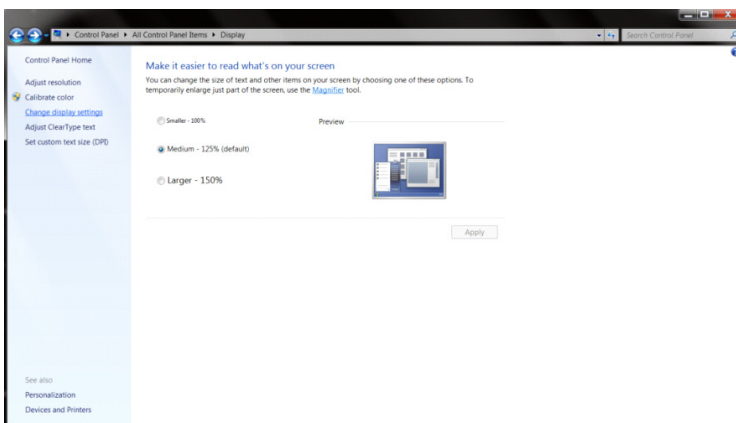
• Réglez « View By (Afficher par) » sur « Category (Catégorie) » ou « Small Icons (Petites icônes) ».



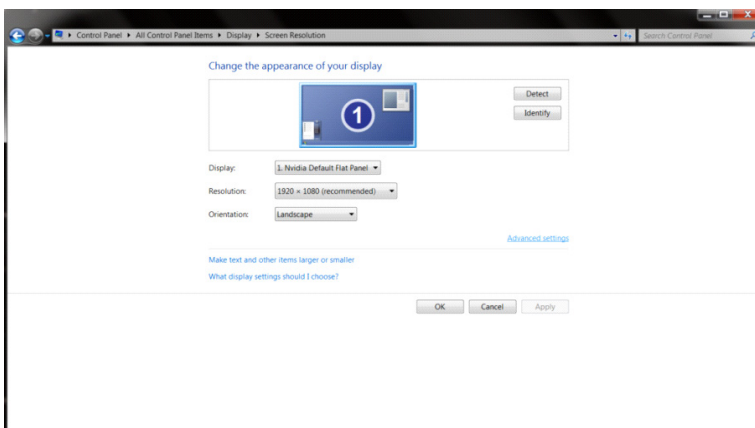
• Cliquez sur l'icône « Display (Affichage) ».



• Cliquez sur le bouton « Change Display Settings (Modifier les paramètres d'affichage) ».

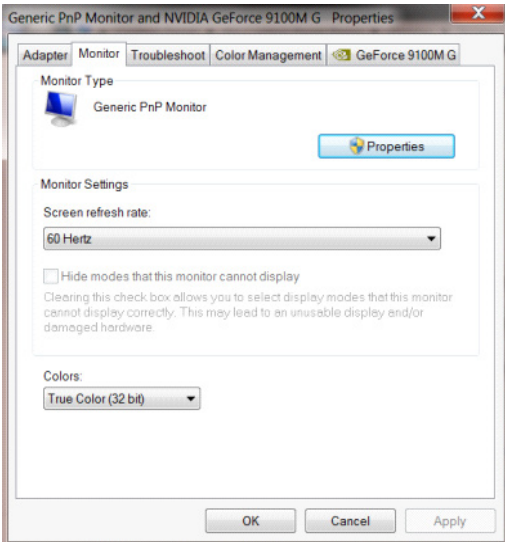


• Cliquez sur le bouton « Advanced Settings (Paramètres avancés) ».

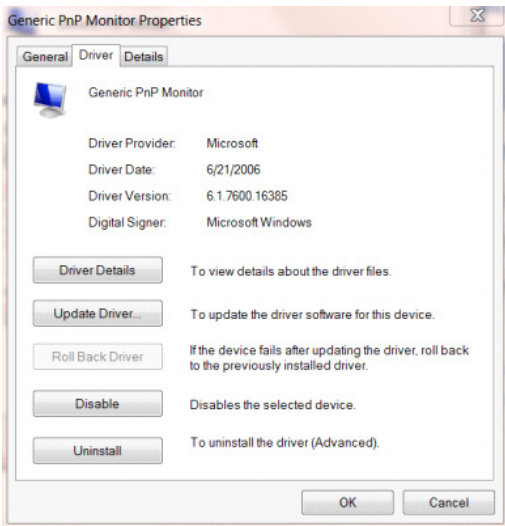




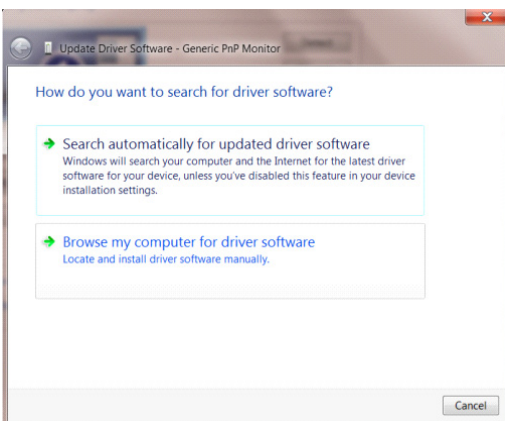
• Cliquez sur l'onglet « Monitor (Moniteur) », puis cliquez sur le bouton « Properties (Propriétés) ».



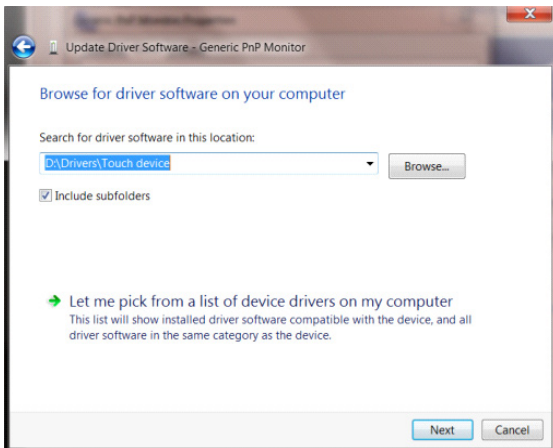
• Cliquez sur l'onglet « Driver (Pilote) ».



• Ouvrez la fenêtre « Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Mettre à jour le logiciel pilote du moniteur Plug & Play générique) », cliquez sur « Update Driver... (Mettre à jour le pilote...) », puis cliquez sur le bouton « Browse my computer for driver software (Parcourir mon ordinateur pour un logiciel pilote) ».

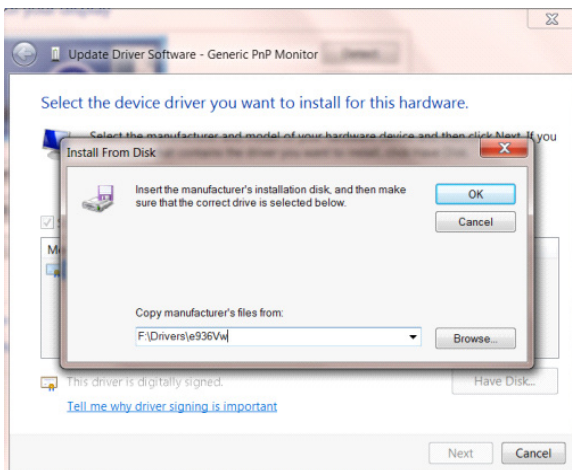


- Choisissez « Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Choisir parmi la liste des pilotes de périphériques sur mon ordinateur) ».



- Cliquez sur le bouton « Install from Disk (Installer à partir d'un disque) ». Cliquez sur le bouton « Browse (Parcourir) » pour trouver le répertoire suivant :

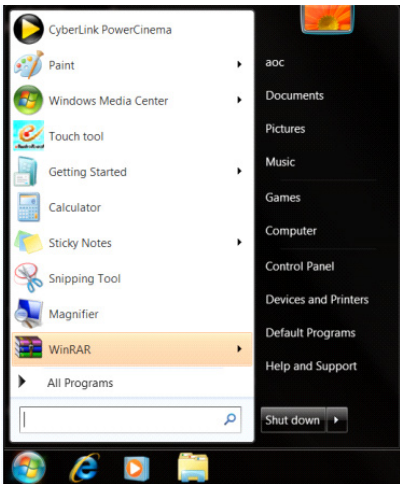
X:\Driver\nom du module (où X est la lettre correspondant au lecteur de CD-ROM).



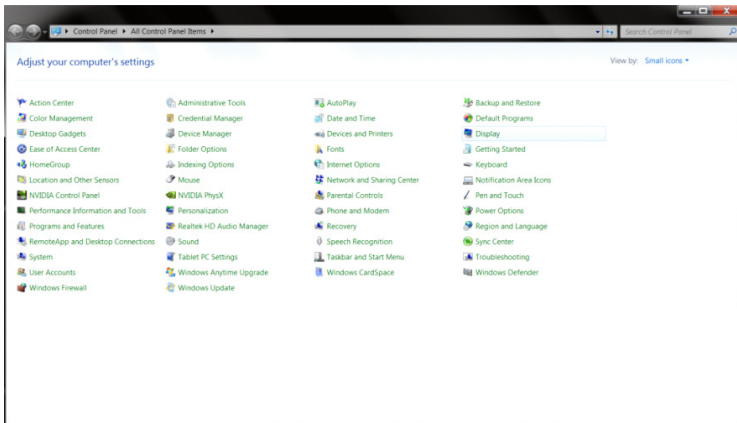
- Choisissez le fichier « xxx.inf » et cliquez sur le bouton « Open (Ouvrir) ». Cliquez sur le bouton « OK ».
- Choisissez le modèle du moniteur et cliquez sur le bouton « Next (Suivant) ». Ce fichier sera copié du CD sur le disque dur.
- Fermez toutes les fenêtres ouvertes et éjectez le CD.
- Redémarrez le système. Le système sélectionnera automatiquement la fréquence de rafraîchissement maximale et les profils de correspondance de couleurs en conséquence.

# Windows 7

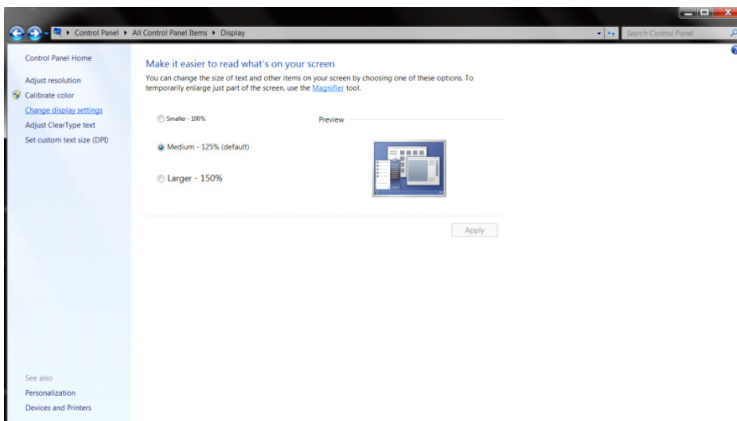
• Cliquez sur le bouton « Démarrer », puis cliquez sur « Control Panel (Panneau de contrôle) ».



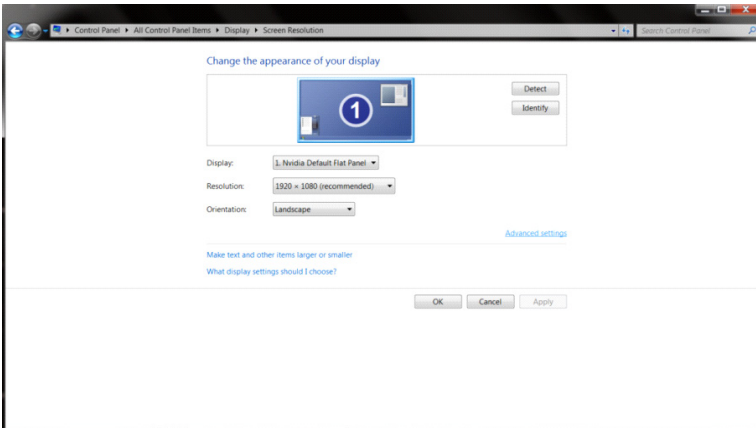
• Cliquez sur l'icône « Display (Affichage) ».



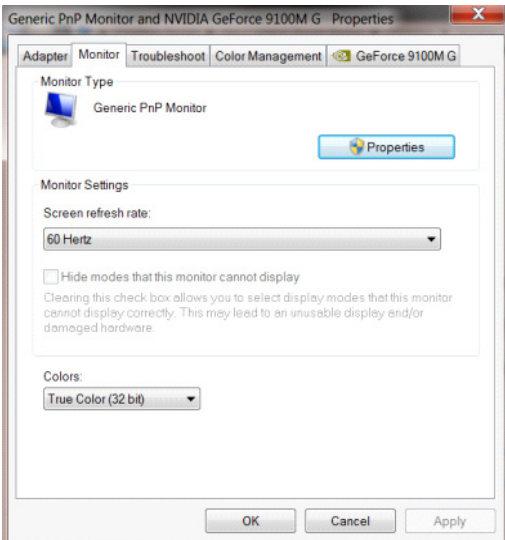
• Cliquez sur le bouton « Change Display Settings (Modifier les paramètres d'affichage) ».



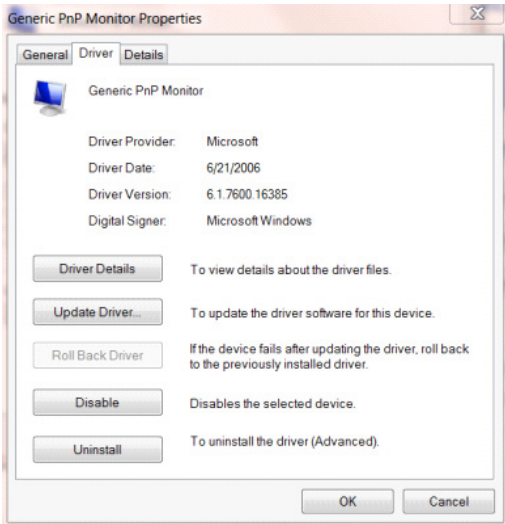
• Cliquez sur le bouton « Advanced Settings (Paramètres avancés) ».



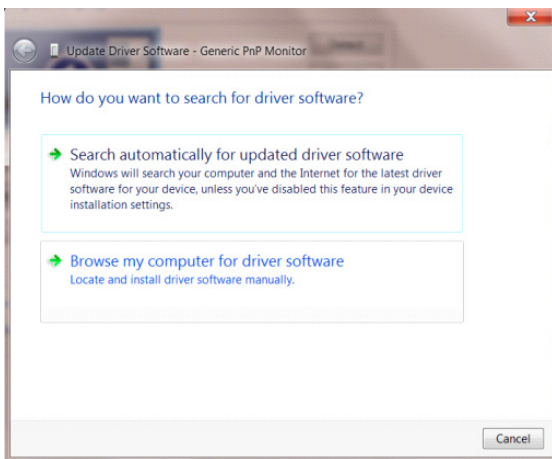
• Cliquez sur l'onglet « Monitor (Moniteur) », puis cliquez sur le bouton « Properties (Propriétés) ».



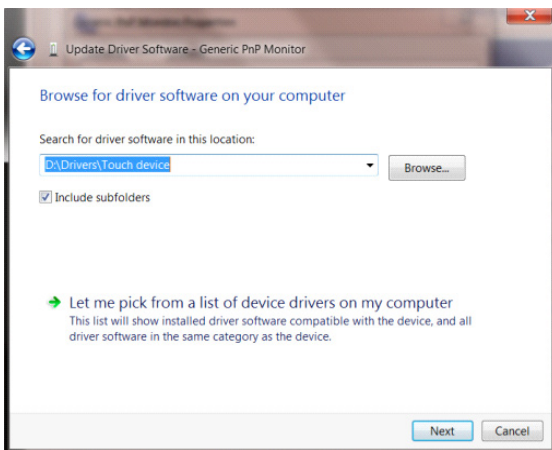
• Cliquez sur la marque « Driver (Pilote) ».



- Ouvrez la fenêtre « Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Mettre à jour le logiciel du pilote - Moniteur Plug & Play général) » en cliquant sur « Update Driver... (Mettre à jour le pilote...) », puis cliquez sur le bouton « Browse my computer for driver software (Parcourir mon ordinateur pour un logiciel pilote) ».

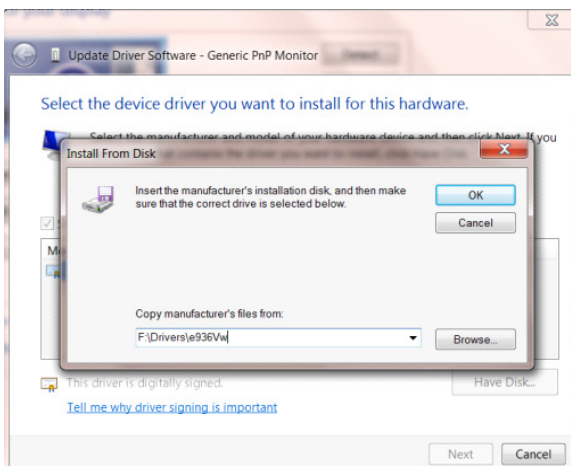


- Choisissez « Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Choisir parmi la liste des pilotes de périphériques sur mon ordinateur) ».



- Cliquez sur le bouton « Install from Disk (Installer à partir d'un disque) ». Cliquez sur le bouton « Browse (Parcourir) » et naviguez vers le répertoire suivant :

X:\Driver\nom du module (où X est la lettre correspondant au lecteur de CD-ROM).



- Choisissez le fichier « xxx.inf » et cliquez sur le bouton « Open (Ouvrir) ». Cliquez sur le bouton « OK ».
- Choisissez le modèle du moniteur et cliquez sur le bouton « Next (Suivant) ». Ce fichier sera copié du CD sur le disque dur.
- Fermez toutes les fenêtres ouvertes et éjectez le CD.
- Redémarrez le système. Le système sélectionnera automatiquement la fréquence de rafraîchissement maximale et les profils de correspondance de couleurs en conséquence.

# Installation du logiciel commun

## G-Menu



Bienvenue dans le logiciel « G-Menu » d'AOC !

Vous pouvez rapidement régler les paramètres de jeu et d'affichage du moniteur sans utiliser des boutons de fonction avec G-Menu et la souris.

Veillez visiter le site officiel d'AOC : <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> -->Support de service -->Télécharger le pilote -->Logiciel de moniteur général ou allez directement sur le site : <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> pour télécharger et installer la dernière version de G-Menu.

Les systèmes d'exploitation pris en charge par le logiciel comprennent :

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Remarque :

1. La fonctionnalité de réglage du logiciel G-Menu peut varier en fonction du modèle de produit.
2. Reportez-vous aux instructions rapides fournies avec le modèle de produit applicable.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



Bienvenue à l'utilisation du logiciel « I-Menu(Screen+) » d'AOC !

Vous pouvez rapidement régler les paramètres d'affichage du moniteur sans utiliser des boutons de fonction avec I-Menu(Screen+) et la souris.

Veuillez visiter le site officiel d'AOC : <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Support de service --»Télécharger le pilote --»Logiciel de moniteur général ou allez directement sur le site : <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> pour télécharger et installer la dernière version de I-Menu(Screen+).

Les systèmes d'exploitation pris en charge par le logiciel comprennent :

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Remarque :

1. La fonction de réglage du logiciel I-Menu (Screen+) peut varier en fonction du modèle du produit, et les fonctions présentées ci-dessous ne sont pas disponibles sur tous les modèles.
2. Reportez-vous aux instructions rapides fournies avec le modèle de produit applicable.



3. I-Menu (Screen+) contient le logiciel de division de l'écran Screen+. L'utilisation de la souris permet de diviser l'écran en plusieurs zones, en faisant glisser la fenêtre sur la zone correspondante pour afficher un contenu de fenêtre différent dans chaque zone.





## e-Saver



Bienvenue dans le logiciel de gestion de l'énergie du moniteur « e-Saver » d'AOC !

Le logiciel AOC e-Saver vous permet de configurer votre moniteur pour l'éteindre automatiquement et économiser de l'énergie lorsque votre ordinateur se trouve dans l'un des quatre états suivants : « Allumé », « Éteint », « Sommeil » or « Économie d'énergie », selon vos besoins.

Veuillez visiter le site officiel d'AOC : <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> -->Support de service -->Télécharger le pilote -->Logiciel de moniteur général ou allez directement sur le site : <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> pour télécharger et installer la dernière version de e-Saver.

Remarque : Reportez-vous aux instructions rapides fournies avec le modèle de produit applicable.

Lorsque l'ordinateur fonctionne dans l'un de ces quatre états, vous pouvez sélectionner le temps d'arrêt automatique (en minutes) du moniteur dans le menu déroulant e-Saver.

Par exemple, comme indiqué ci-dessous :

1. Le moniteur ne s'éteint pas automatiquement lorsque l'ordinateur est utilisé.
2. Lorsque l'ordinateur a été éteint pendant 5 minutes, le moniteur s'éteint automatiquement.
3. Lorsque l'ordinateur a été en mode veille/sommeil pendant 10 minutes, le moniteur s'éteint automatiquement.
4. Lorsque l'ordinateur a été en mode de protection d'écran pendant 20 minutes, le moniteur s'éteint automatiquement.



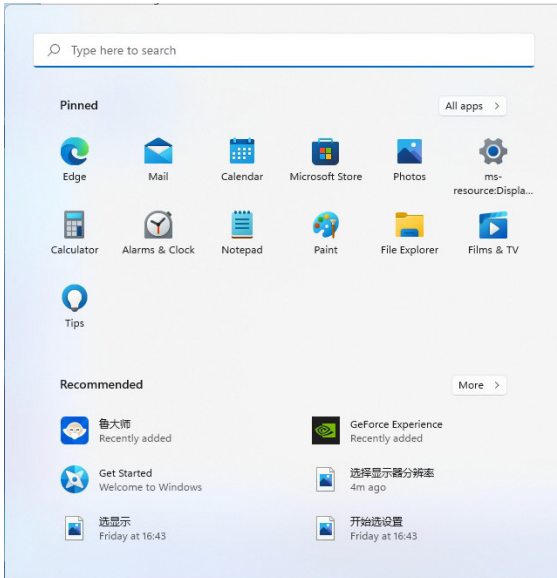
Vous pouvez rétablir les réglages par défaut de la fonction e-Saver indiqués ci-dessous en cliquant sur « Réinitialiser ».



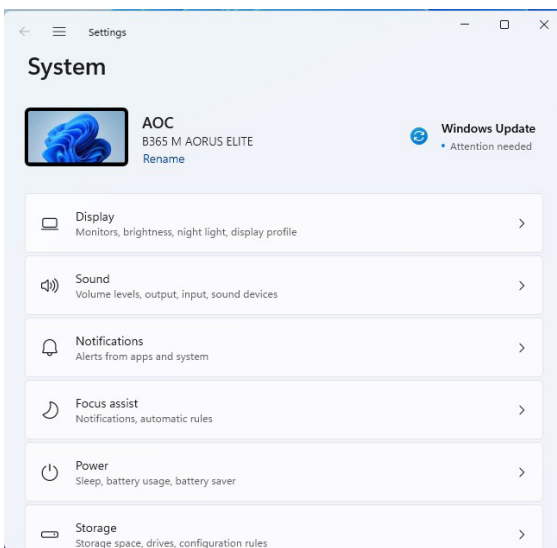
# Die optimale Auflösung einstellen

## Windows 11

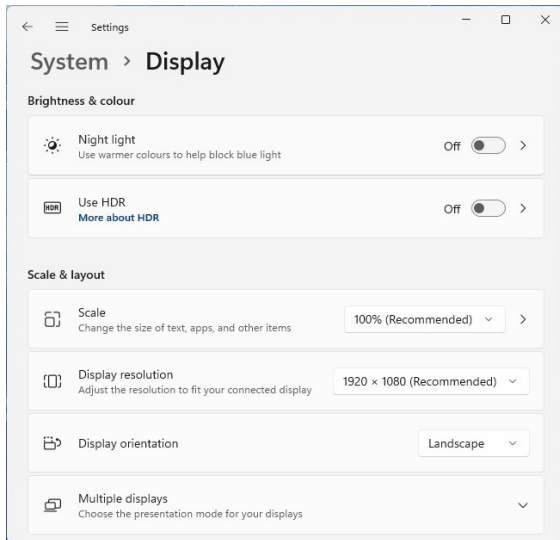
- Klicken Sie auf Start.
- Wählen Sie „Settings (Einstellungen)“.



- Wählen Sie „Display (Anzeige)“.

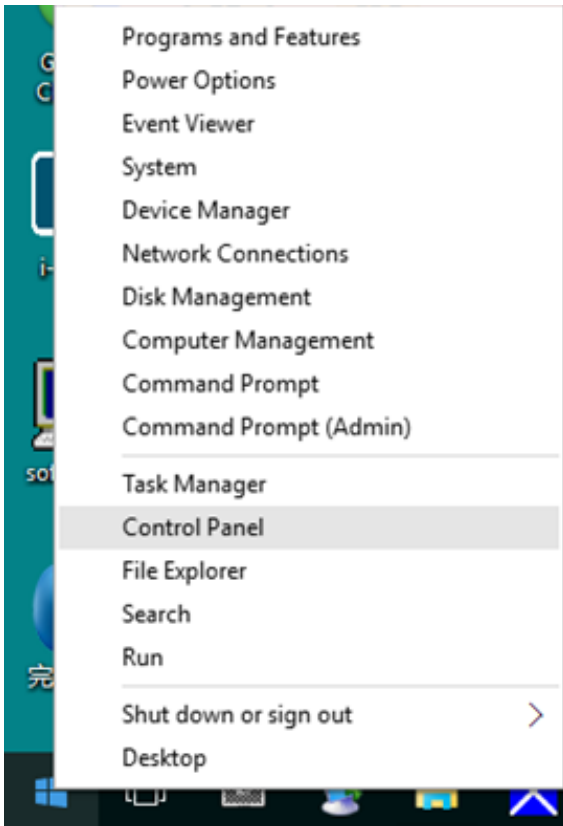


- Wählen Sie „Recommended Resolution (Empfohlene Auflösung)“.

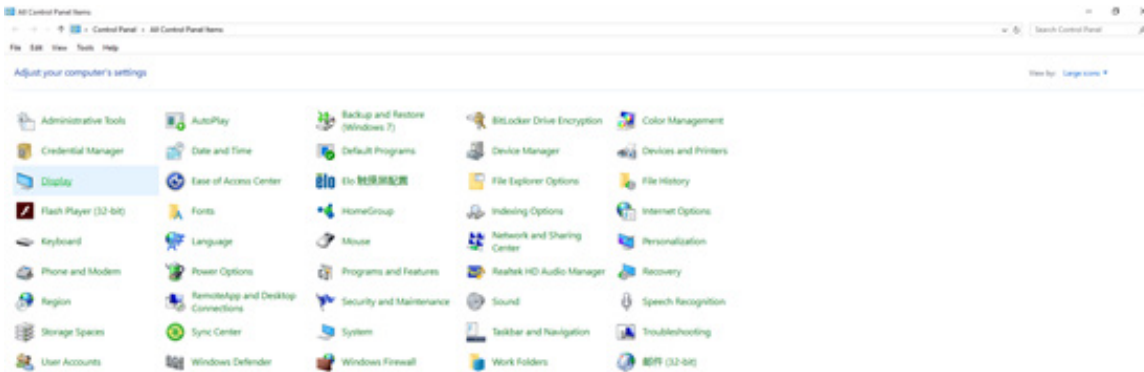


# Windows 10

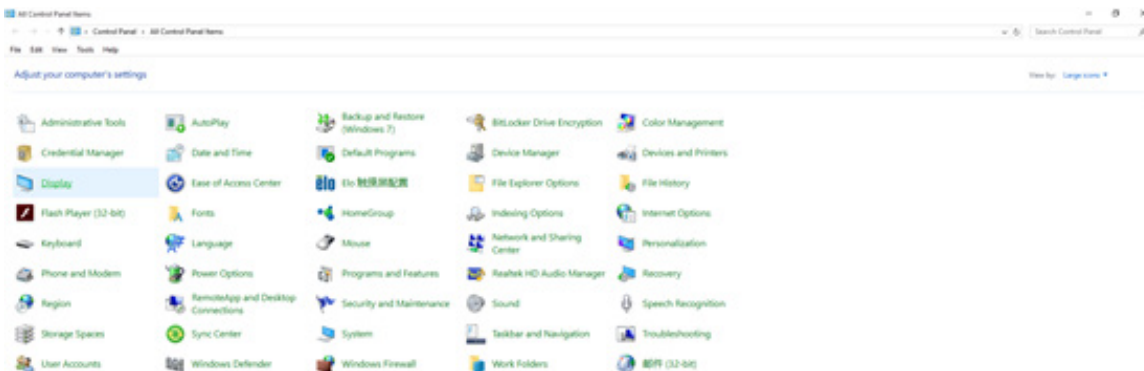
- Klicken Sie mit der rechten Maustaste auf Start.
- Klicken Sie auf „Control Panel (Bedienfeld)“.



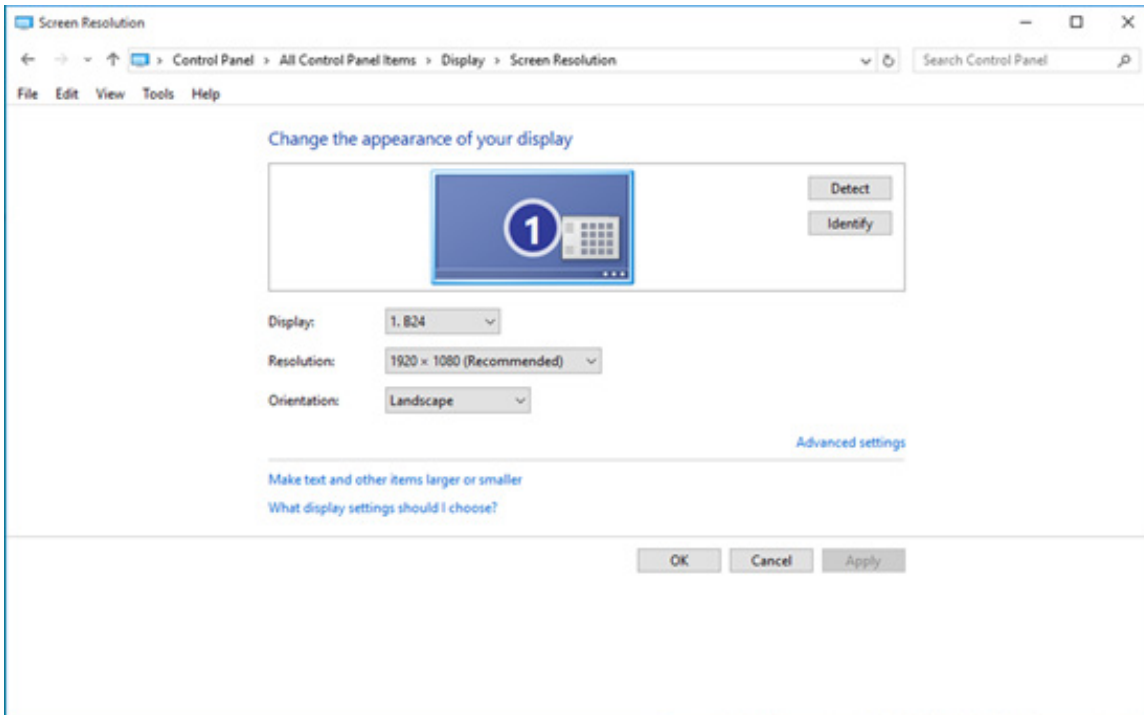
- Klicken Sie auf „Display (Anzeige)“.



- Klicken Sie auf die „Change Display Settings (Anzeigeeinstellungen ändern)“-Schaltfläche.

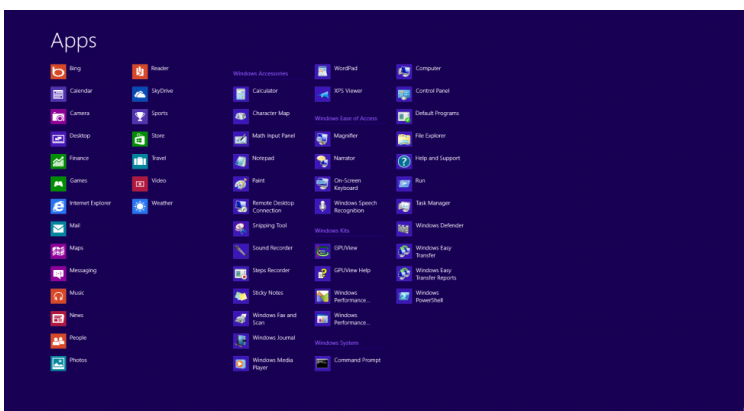
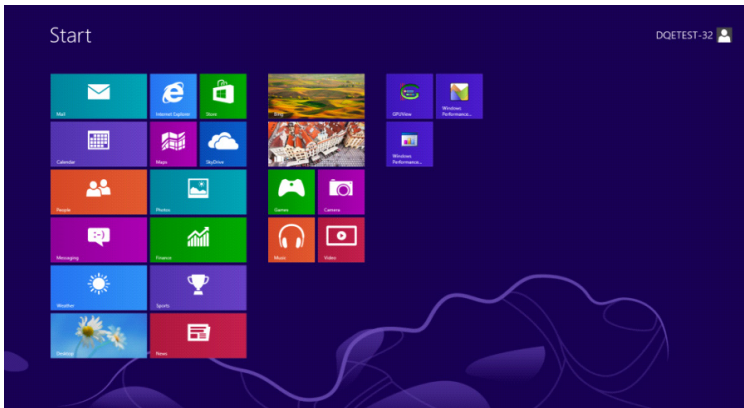


- Stellen Sie den Regler der Auflösung auf die optimale voreingestellte Auflösung ein..

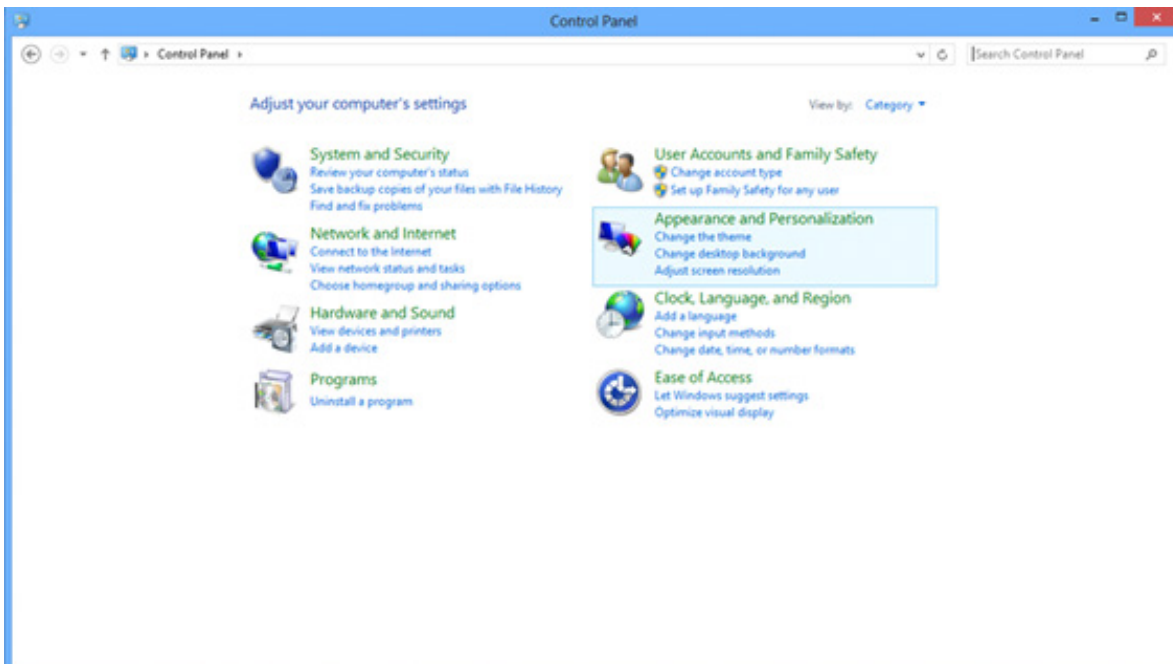


# Windows 8

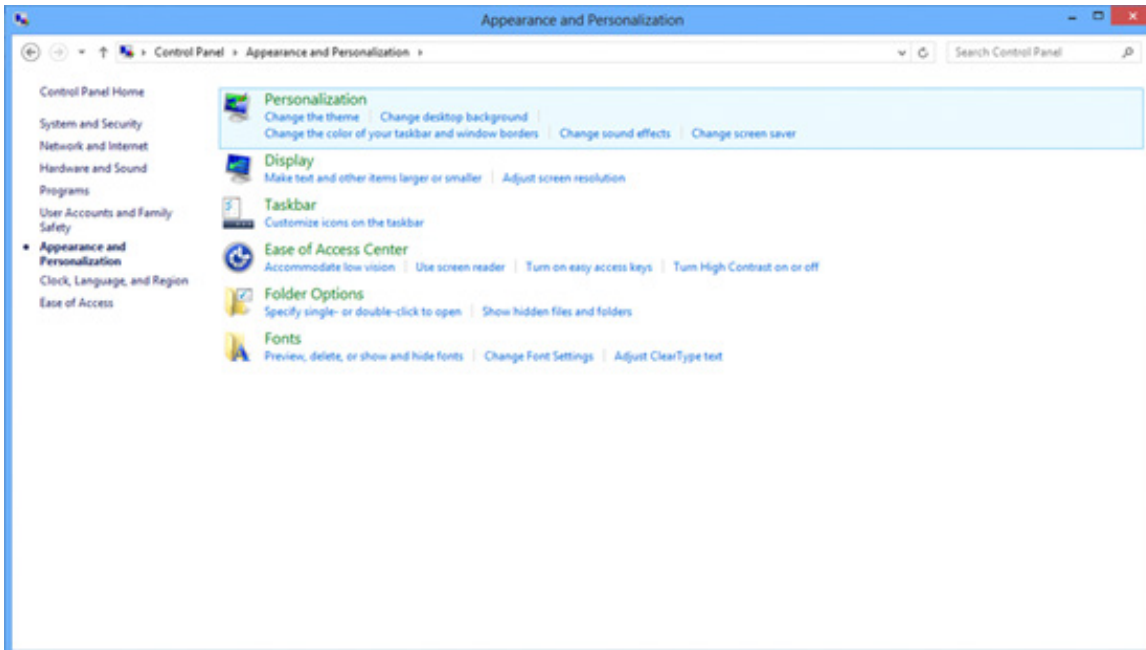
- Klicken Sie auf Start., klicken Sie dann rechts unten am Bildschirm mit der rechten Maustaste (Ecke rechts unten aller Anwendungen).



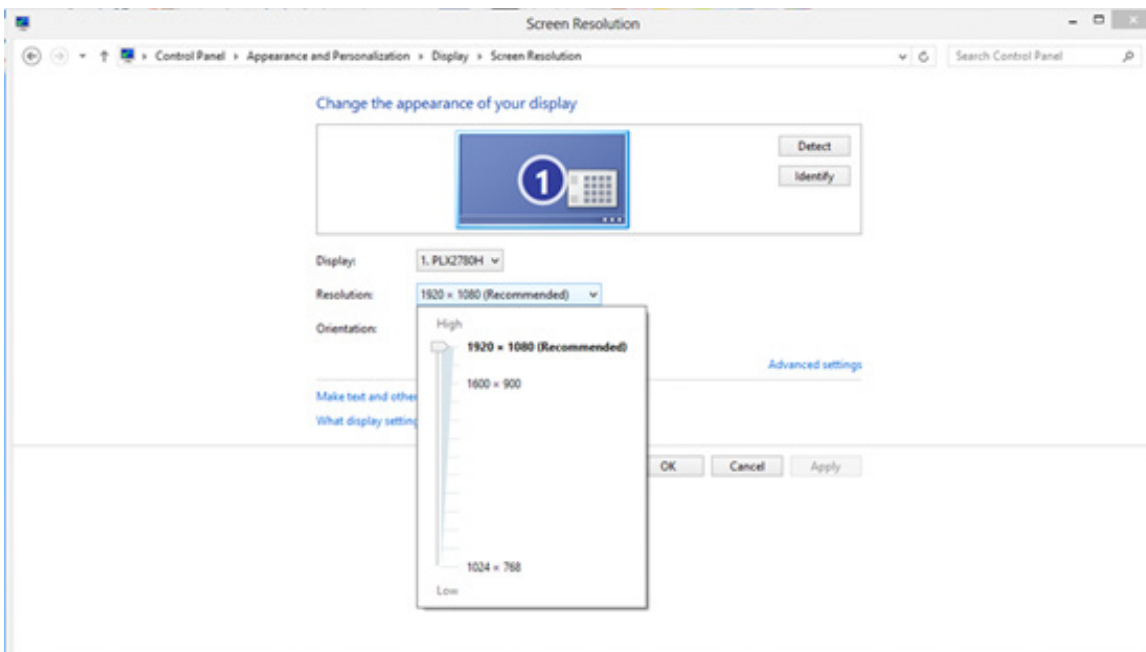
- Stellen Sie „View By (Anzeigen nach)“ auf „Category (Kategorie)“ ein.
- Klicken Sie auf „Appearance and Personalization (Darstellung und Anpassung)“.



- Klicken Sie auf „Display (Anzeige)“.



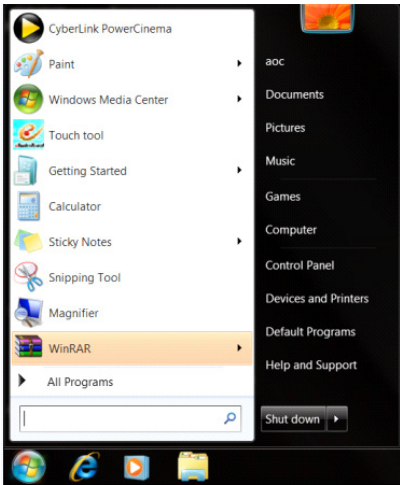
- Stellen Sie den Regler der Auflösung auf die optimale voreingestellte Auflösung ein..



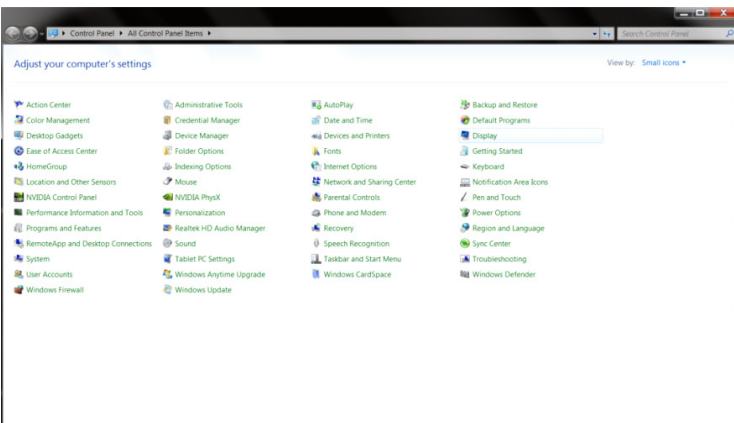


# Windows 7

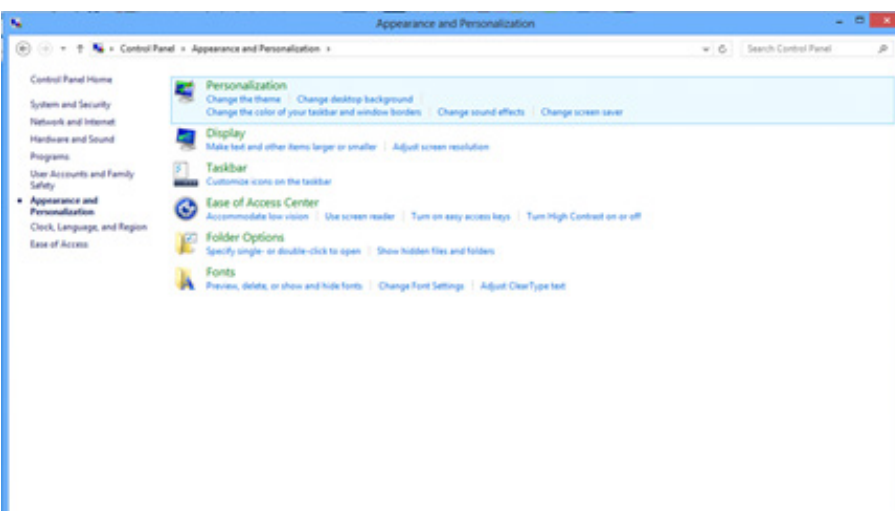
- Klicken Sie auf Start.
- Klicken Sie auf „Control Panel (Bedienfeld)“.



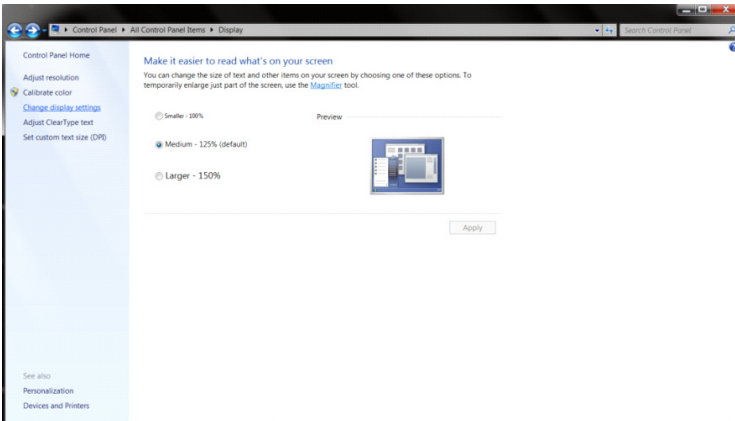
- Klicken Sie auf „Appearance (Darstellung)“.



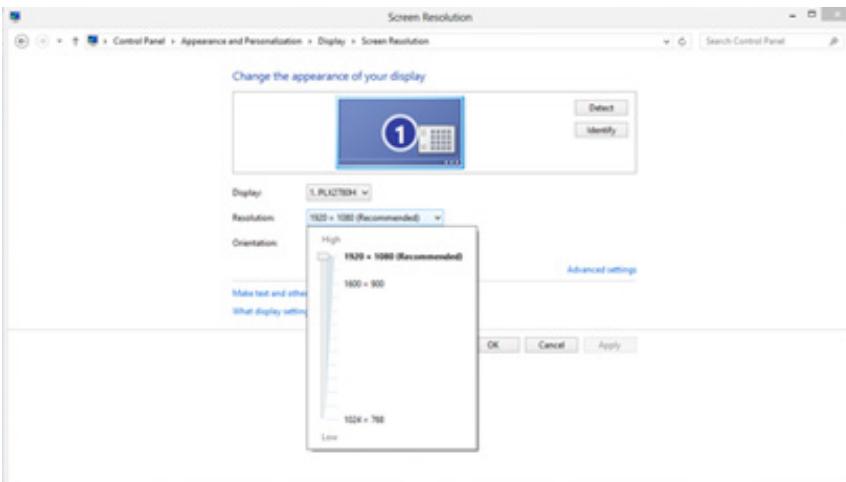
- Klicken Sie auf „Display (Anzeige)“.



- Klicken Sie auf die „Change Display Settings (Anzeigeeinstellungen ändern)“-Schaltfläche.



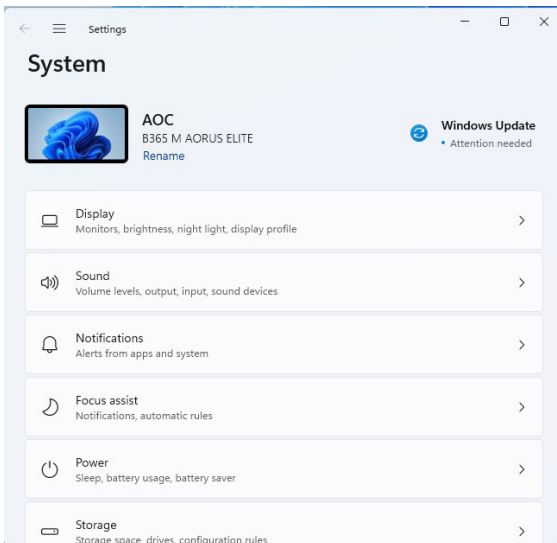
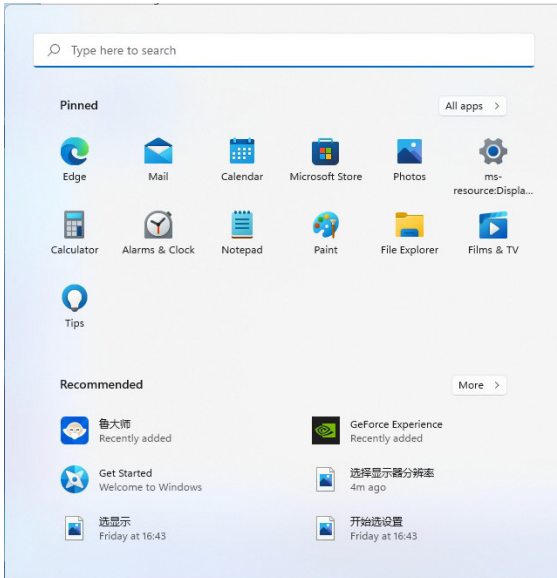
- Stellen Sie den Regler der Auflösung auf die optimale voreingestellte Auflösung ein..



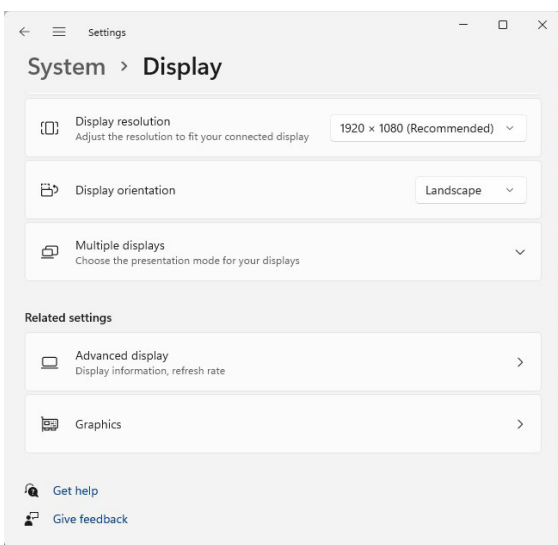
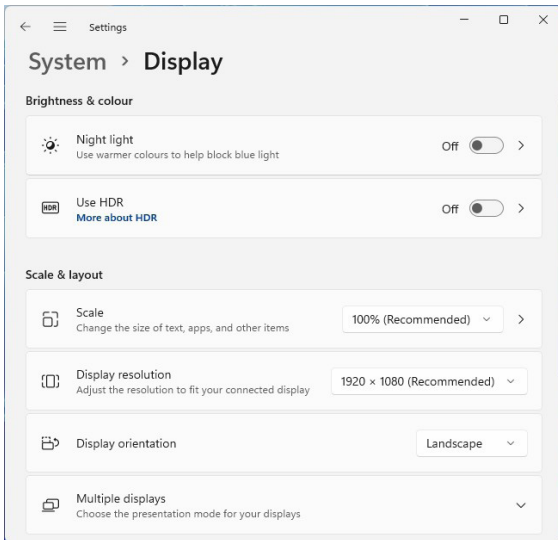
# Monitortreiber installieren

## Windows 11

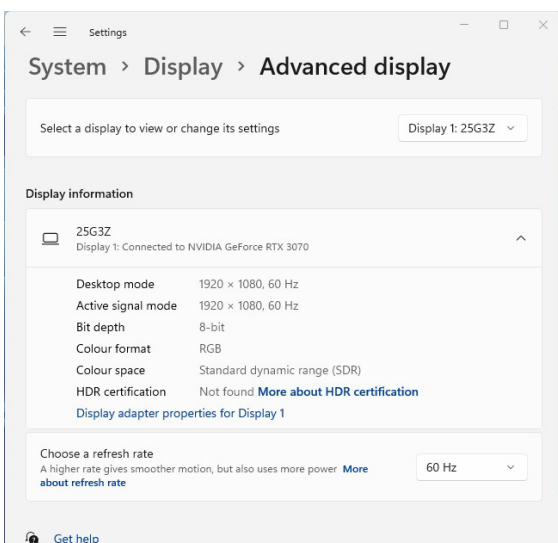
- Klicken Sie auf „Start“.
- Wählen Sie „Settings (Einstellungen)“.



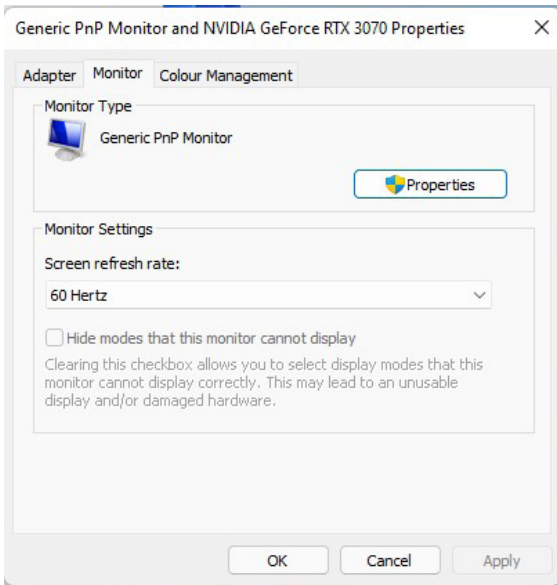
- Wählen Sie „Display (Anzeige)“.



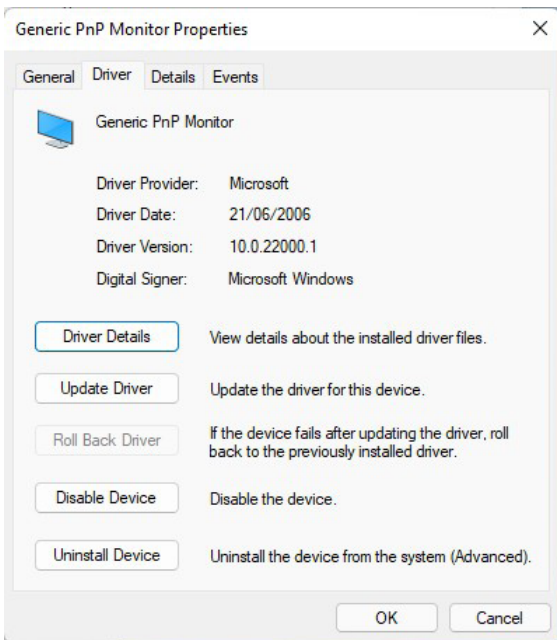
- Wählen Sie „Advanced Display (Erweiterte Anzeige)“.
- Wählen Sie „Display Adapter Properties (Anzeigeadapter-Eigenschaften)“.



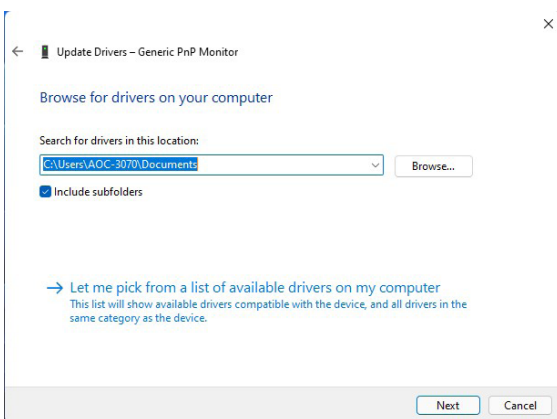
- Wählen Sie „Monitor“.



- Wählen Sie „Properties (Eigenschaften)“.

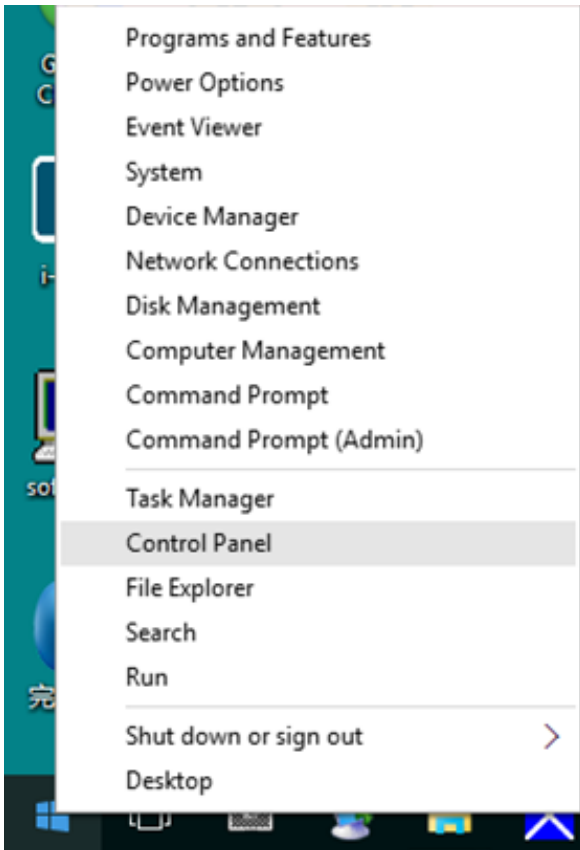


- Klicken Sie unter „Treiber“ auf „Treiber aktualisieren“, wählen Sie den Ordner mit dem Treiber und installieren Sie diesen.

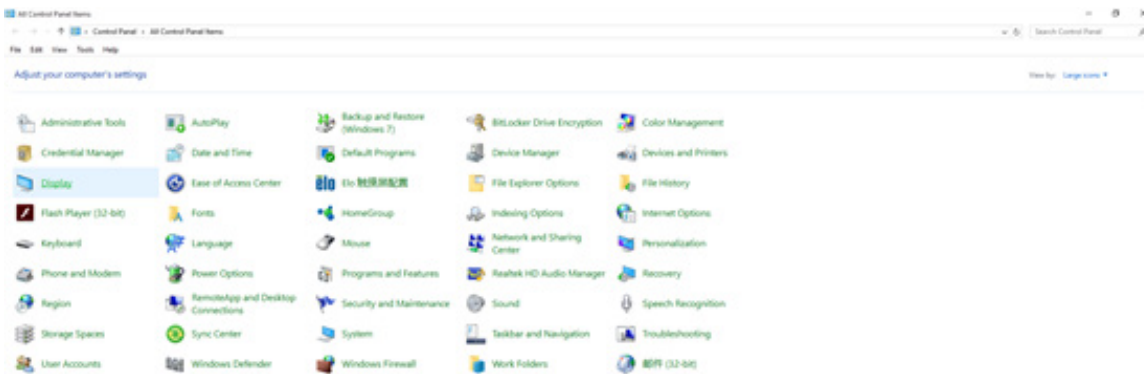


# Windows 10

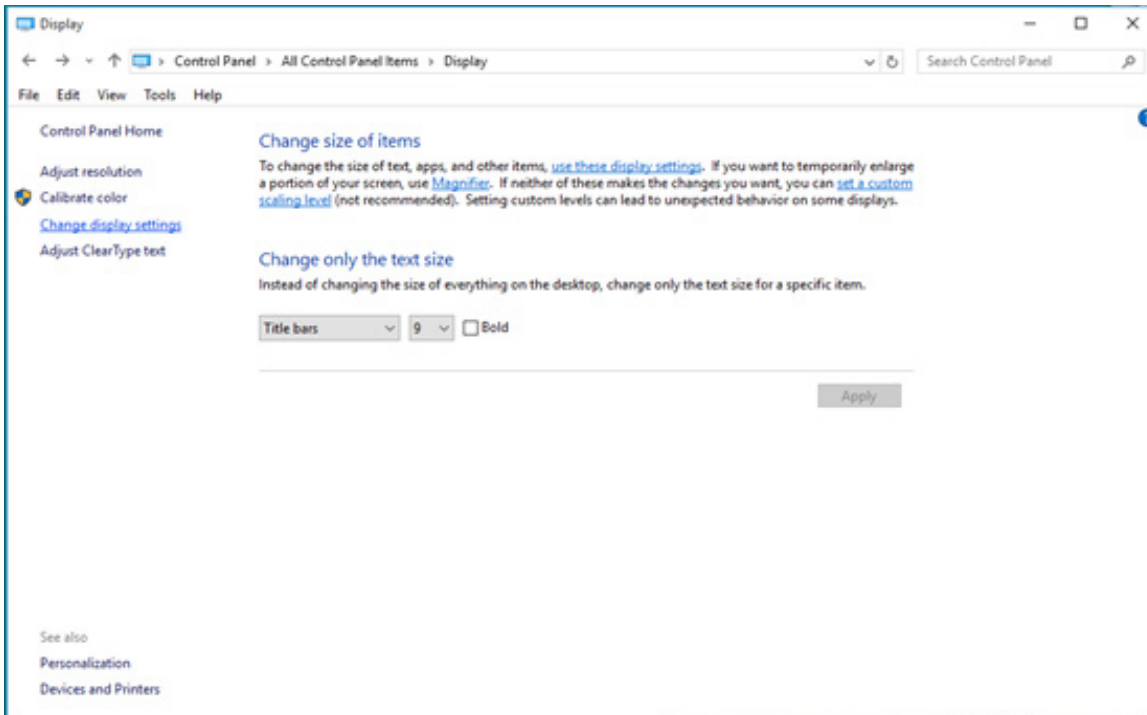
- Klicken Sie mit der rechten Maustaste auf Start.
- Klicken Sie auf „Control Panel (Bedienfeld)“.



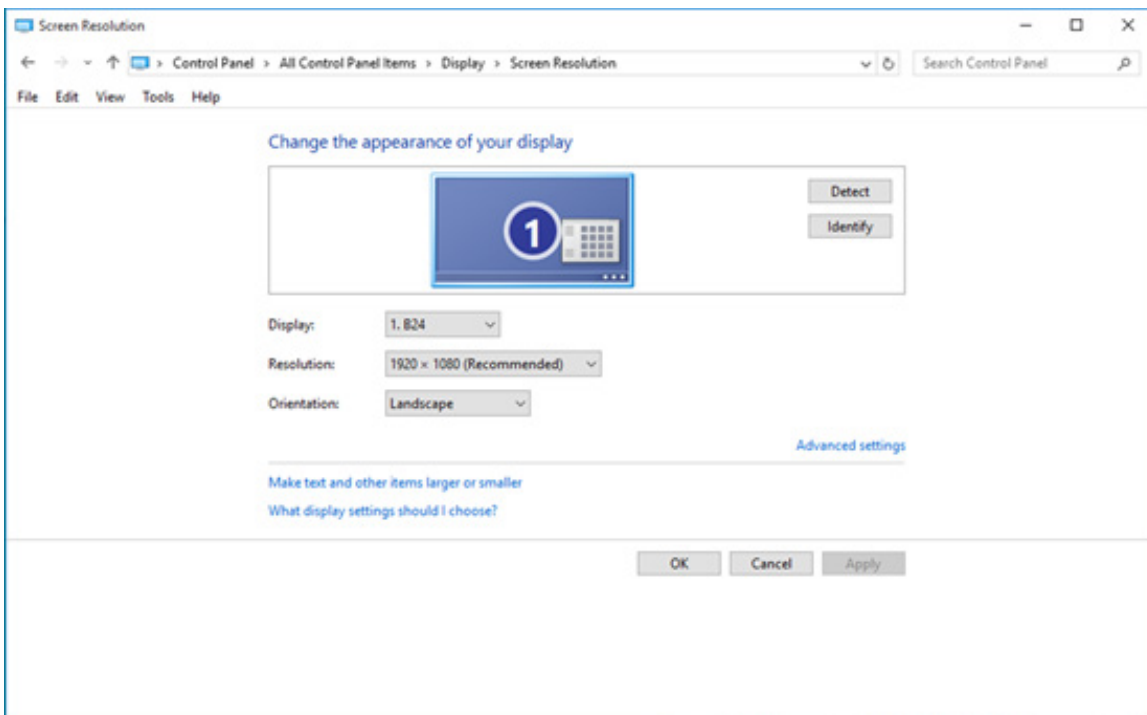
- Klicken Sie auf das „Display (Anzeige)“-Symbol.



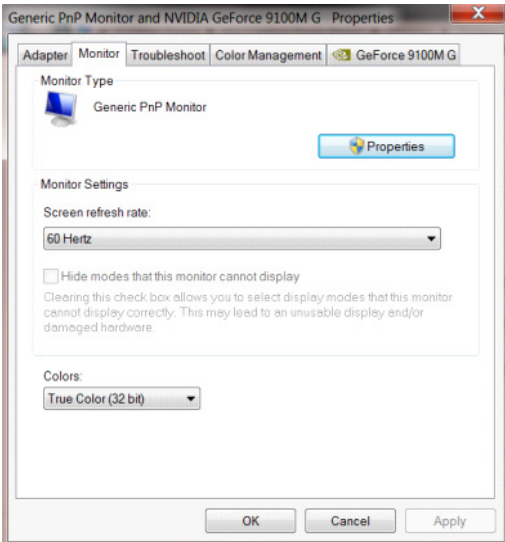
- Klicken Sie auf die „Change Display Settings (Anzeigeeinstellungen ändern)“-Schaltfläche.



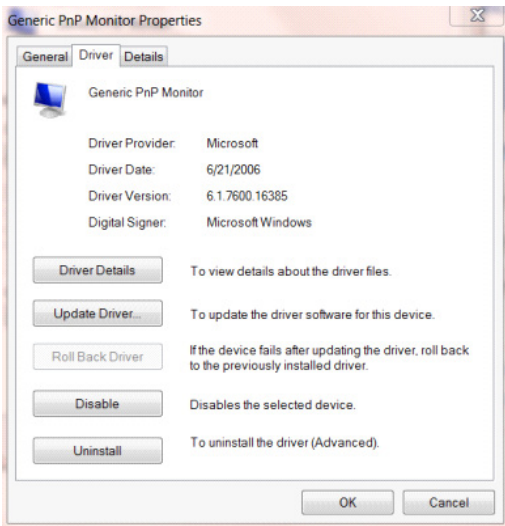
- Klicken Sie auf die „Advanced Settings (Erweiterte Einstellungen)“-Schaltfläche.



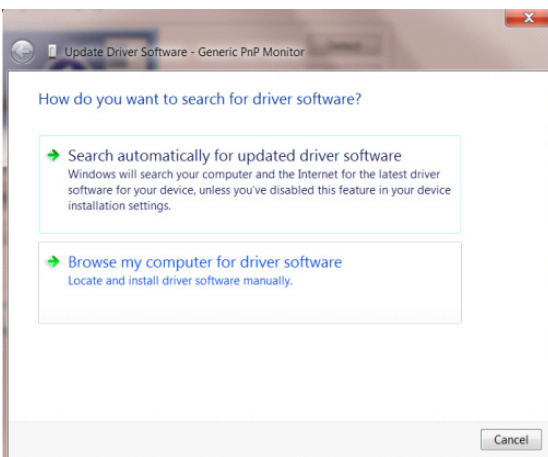
- Klicken Sie auf das „Monitor“-Register, klicken Sie dann auf die Schaltfläche „Properties (Eigenschaften)“.



- Klicken Sie auf das „Driver (Treiber)“-Register.

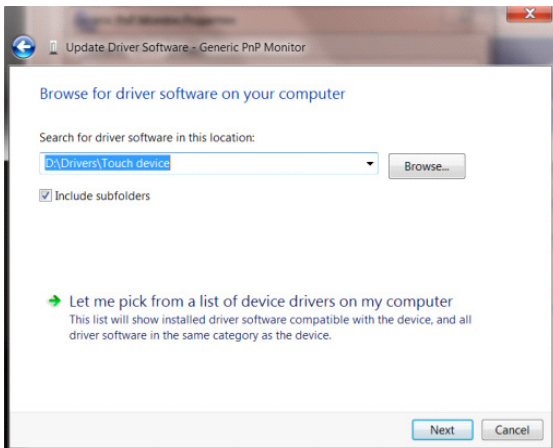


- Öffnen Sie das „Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Treibersoftware - allgemeiner Plug-and-Play-Monitor)“-Fenster, klicken Sie auf „Update Driver... (Treiber aktualisieren...)“ und dann auf die Schaltfläche „Browse my computer for driver software (Meinen Computer nach Treibersoftware durchsuchen)“.



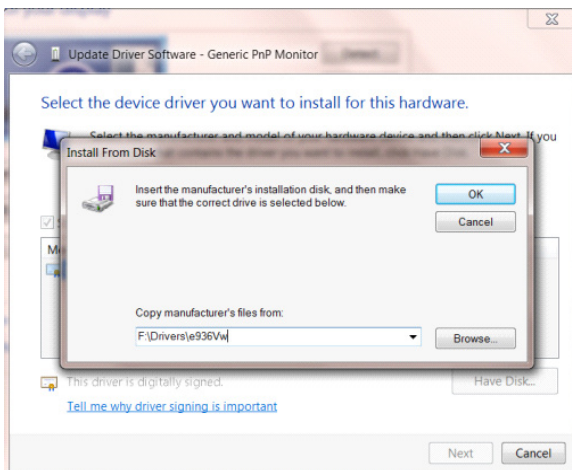


- Wählen Sie „Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Aus einer Liste von Gerätetreibern auf meinem Computer auswählen)“.



- Klicken Sie auf die „Install from Disk (Vom Datenträger installieren)“-Schaltfläche. Klicken Sie auf „Browse (Durchsuchen)“ und navigieren zu folgendem Verzeichnis:

X:\Driver\module name (wobei X der Laufwerksbuchstabe des CD-Laufwerks ist).



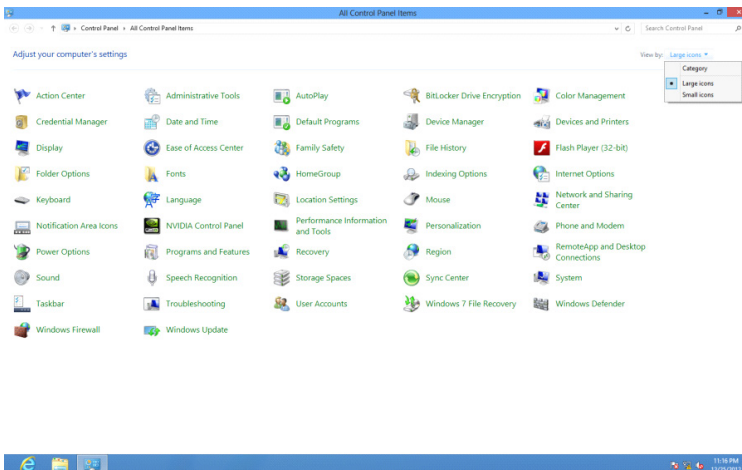
- Wählen Sie die Datei „xxx.inf“ und klicken auf „Open (Öffnen)“.
- Klicken Sie auf die „OK“-Schaltfläche.
- Wählen Sie das Monitormodell, klicken Sie auf „Next (Weiter)“. Diese Datei wird von der CD auf die Festplatte kopiert.
- Schließen Sie alle offenen Fenster, entnehmen Sie die CD.
- Starten Sie das System neu. Das System wählt automatisch die maximale Bildwiederholfrequenz und das entsprechende Farbanpassungsprofile.

# Windows 8

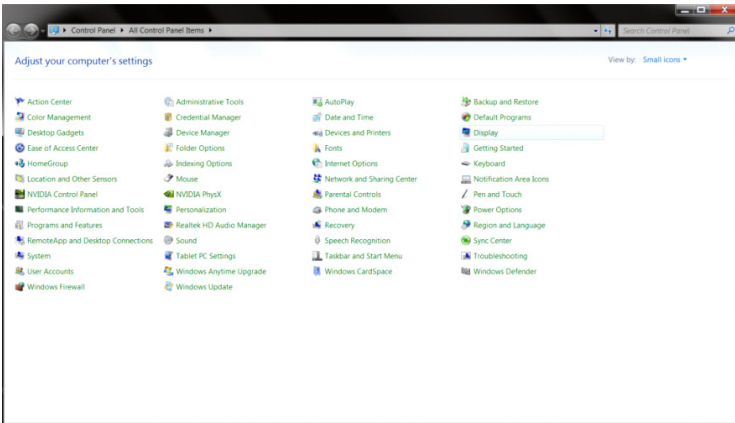
- Klicken Sie auf Start., klicken Sie dann rechts unten am Bildschirm mit der rechten Maustaste (Ecke rechts unten aller Anwendungen).



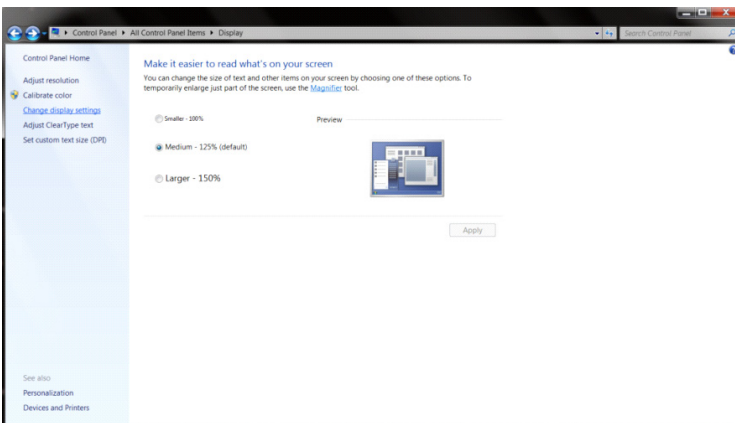
- Klicken Sie auf das „Control Panel (Bedienfeld)“-Symbol.
- Stellen Sie „View By (Anzeigen nach)“ auf „Category (Kategorie)“ oder „Small Icons (Kleine Symbole)“ ein.



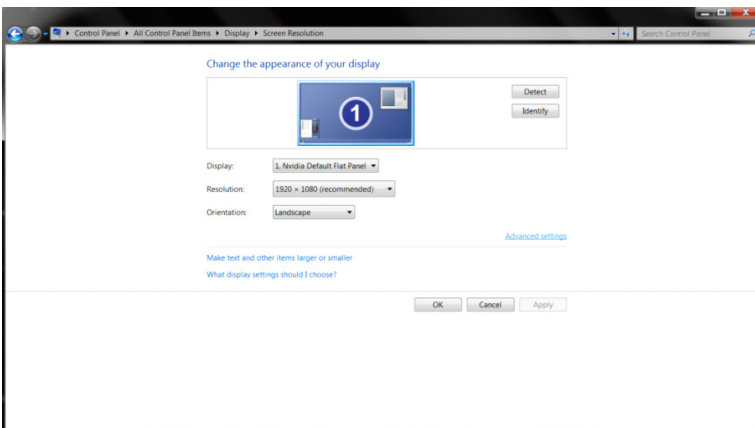
- Klicken Sie auf das „Display (Anzeige)“-Symbol.



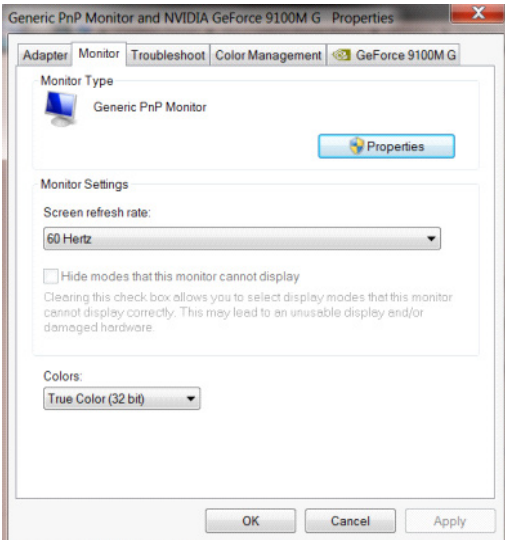
- Klicken Sie auf die „Change Display Settings (Anzeigeeinstellungen ändern)“-Schaltfläche.



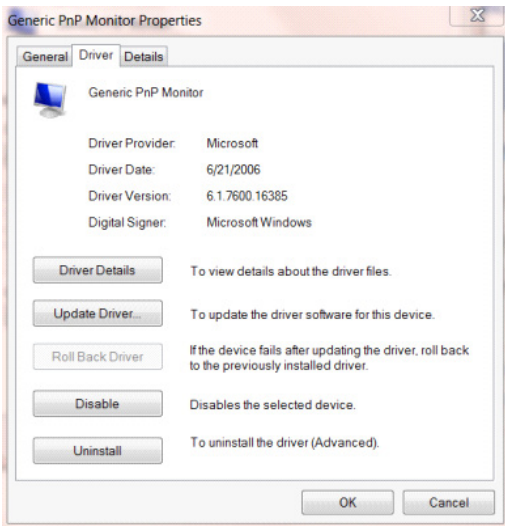
- Klicken Sie auf die „Advanced Settings (Erweiterte Einstellungen)“-Schaltfläche.



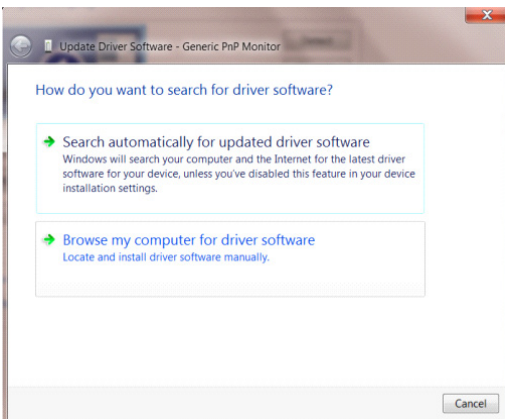
- Klicken Sie auf das „Monitor“-Register, klicken Sie dann auf die Schaltfläche „Properties (Eigenschaften)“.



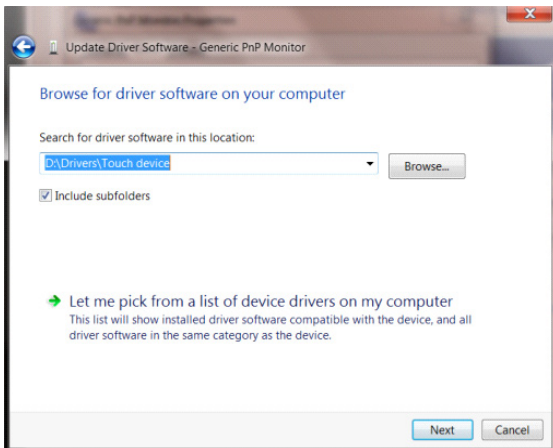
- Klicken Sie auf das „Driver (Treiber)“-Register.



- Öffnen Sie das „Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Treibersoftware aktualisieren - generischer PnP-Monitor)“-Fenster, klicken Sie auf „Update Driver... (Treiber aktualisieren...)“ und dann auf die Schaltfläche „Browse my computer for driver software (Meinen Computer nach Treibersoftware durchsuchen)“.

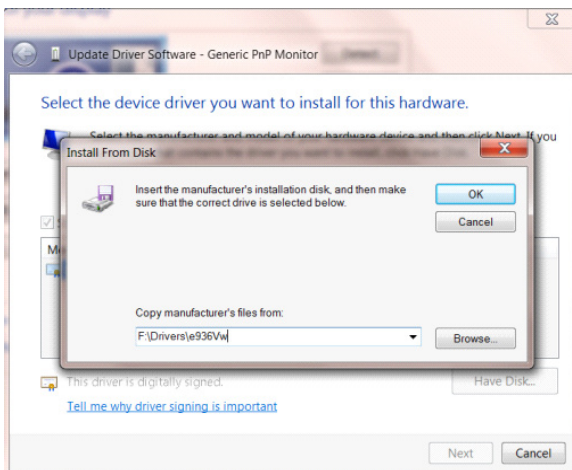


- Wählen Sie „Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Aus einer Liste von Gerätetreibern auf meinem Computer auswählen)“.



- Klicken Sie auf die „Install from Disk (Vom Datenträger installieren)“-Schaltfläche. Klicken Sie auf „Browse (Durchsuchen)“ und suchen Sie nach folgendem Verzeichnis:

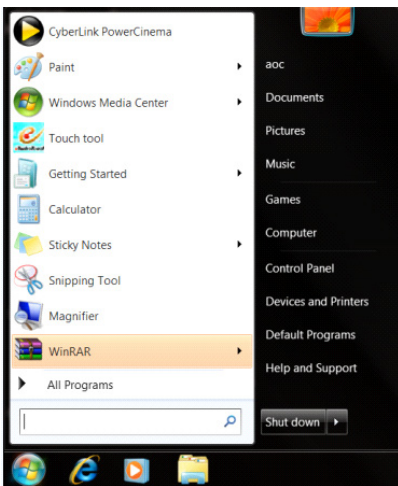
X:\Driver\module name (wobei X der Laufwerksbuchstabe des CD-Laufwerks ist).



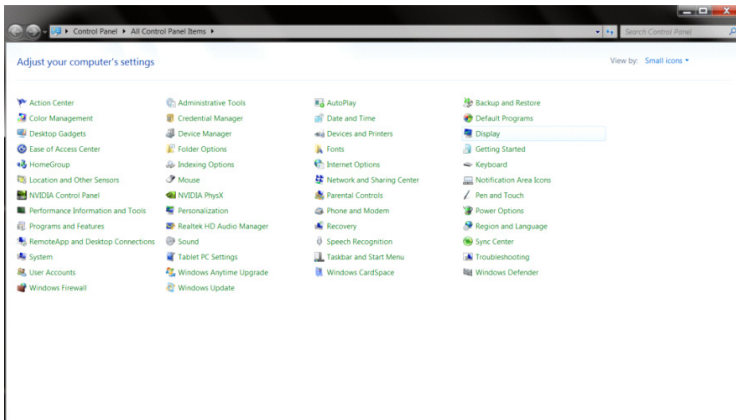
- Wählen Sie die Datei „xxx.inf,“ und klicken dann auf „Open (Öffnen)“.
- Klicken Sie auf die „OK“-Schaltfläche.
- Wählen Sie das Monitormodell, klicken Sie auf „Next (Weiter)“. Diese Datei wird von der CD auf die Festplatte kopiert.
- Schließen Sie alle offenen Fenster, entnehmen Sie die CD.
- Starten Sie das System neu. Das System wählt automatisch die maximale Bildwiederholfrequenz und das entsprechende Farbanpassungsprofile.

# Windows 7

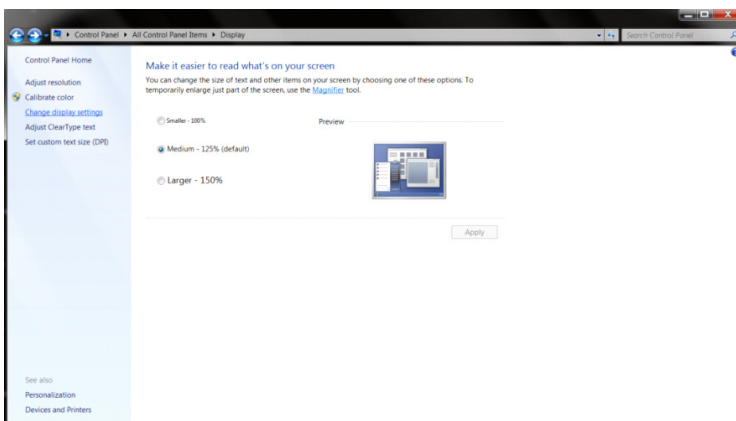
- Klicken Sie auf „Start“ und dann auf „Control Panel (Bedienfeld)“.



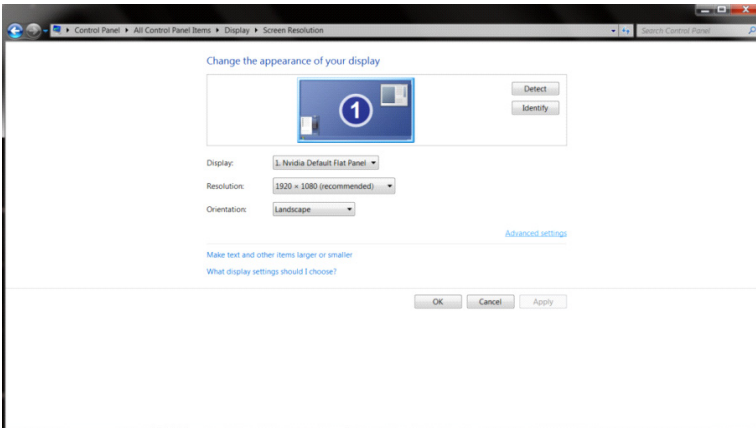
- Klicken Sie auf das „Display (Anzeige)“-Symbol.



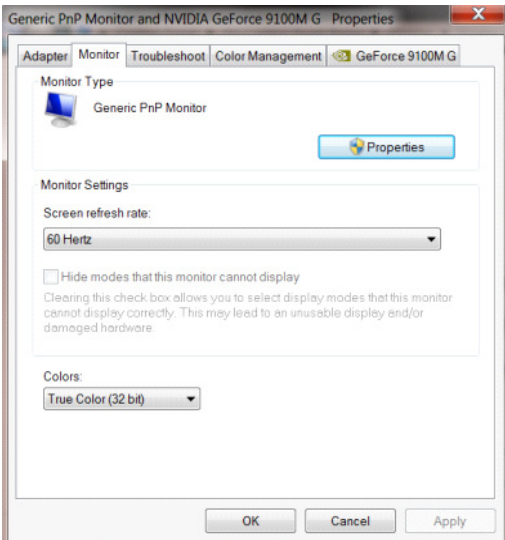
- Klicken Sie auf die „Change Display Settings (Anzeigeeinstellungen ändern)“-Schaltfläche.



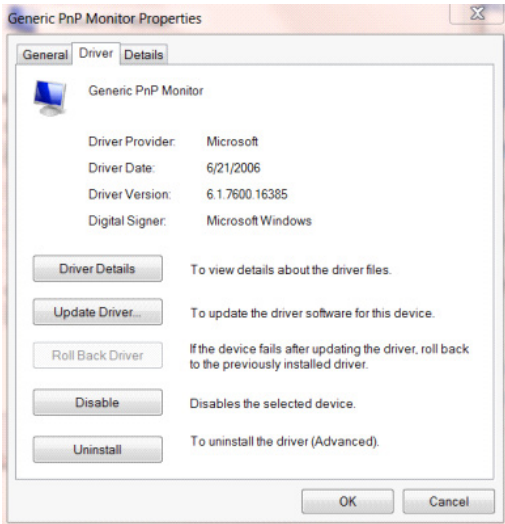
- Klicken Sie auf die „Advanced Settings (Erweiterte Einstellungen)“-Schaltfläche.



- Klicken Sie auf das „Monitor“-Register, klicken Sie dann auf die Schaltfläche „Properties (Eigenschaften)“.

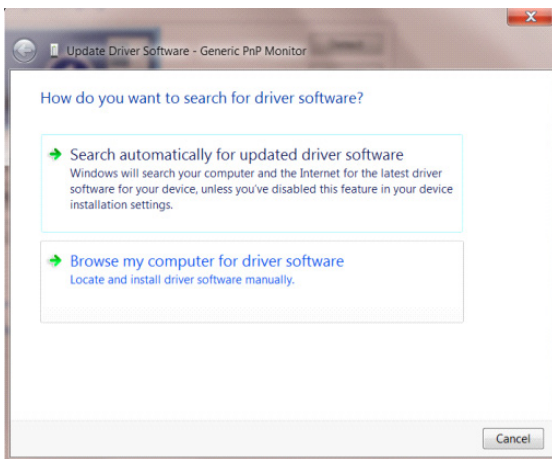


- Klicken Sie auf die „Driver (Treiber)“-Markierung.

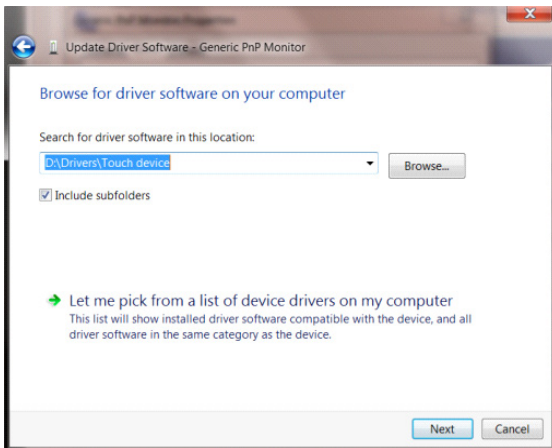




- Öffnen Sie das „Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Treibersoftware - allgemeiner Plug-and-Play-Monitor)“-Fenster, indem Sie auf „Update Driver... (Treiber aktualisieren...)“ klicken, und klicken Sie dann auf die Schaltfläche „Browse my computer for driver software (Meinen Computer nach Treibersoftware durchsuchen)“.

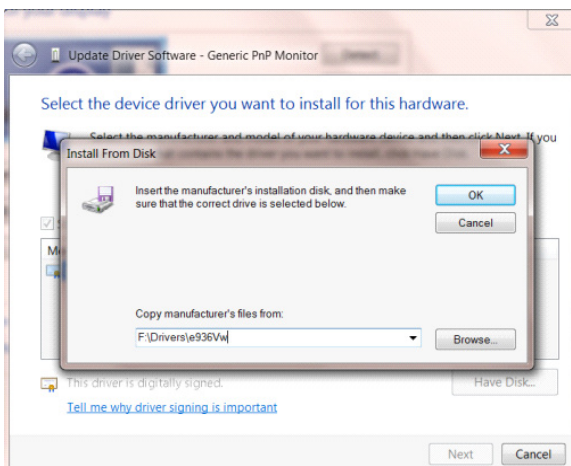


- Wählen Sie „Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Aus einer Liste von Gerätetreibern auf meinem Computer auswählen)“.



- Klicken Sie auf die „Install from Disk (Vom Datenträger installieren)“-Schaltfläche. Klicken Sie auf „Browse (Durchsuchen)“ und navigieren zu folgendem Verzeichnis:

X:\Driver\module name (wobei X der Laufwerksbuchstabe des CD-Laufwerks ist).



- Wählen Sie die Datei „xxx.inf“ und klicken auf „Open (Öffnen)“.
- Klicken Sie auf die „OK“-Schaltfläche.
- Wählen Sie das Monitormodell, klicken Sie auf „Next (Weiter)“. Diese Datei wird von der CD auf die Festplatte kopiert.
- Schließen Sie alle offenen Fenster, entnehmen Sie die CD.
- Starten Sie das System neu. Das System wählt automatisch die maximale Bildwiederholfrequenz und das entsprechende Farbanpassungsprofile.



# Gängige Software installieren

## G-Menu



Willkommen zur Bedienung der Software „G-Menu“ von AOC!

Durch Bedienung von G-Menu mit der Maus können Sie rasch Spiel- und Anzeigeparameter des Monitors anpassen, ohne die Funktionstasten bedienen zu müssen.

Besuchen Sie offizielle Website von AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --» Kundendienst --» Treiber-Download --» Allgemeine Monitor-Software oder rufen Sie direkt die Website: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> auf, laden Sie die aktuellste Version von G-Menu herunter und installieren Sie diese.

Von der Software unterstützte Betriebssysteme:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Hinweis:

1. Die Anpassungsfunktionalität der Software G-Menu kann je nach Produktmodell variieren.
2. Beachten Sie die Begleitdokumentation mit kurzen Anweisungen zum zutreffenden Produktmodell.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



Willkommen zur Bedienung der Software „I-Menu(Screen+)“ von AOC!

Durch Bedienung von I-Menu(Screen+) mit der Maus können Sie rasch die Anzeigeparameter des Monitors anpassen, ohne die Funktionstasten bedienen zu müssen.

Besuchen Sie offizielle Website von AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --> Kundendienst --> Treiber-Download --> Allgemeine Monitor-Software oder rufen Sie direkt die Website: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> auf, laden Sie die aktuellste Version von I-Menu(Screen+) herunter und installieren Sie diese angezeigt.

Von der Software unterstützte Betriebssysteme:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Hinweis:

1. Die Anpassungsfunktionalität der Software I-Menu (Screen+) kann je nach Produktmodell variieren, und die nachstehend gezeigten Funktionen gelten nicht für alle Modelle.
2. Beachten Sie die Begleitdokumentation mit kurzen Anweisungen zum zutreffenden Produktmodell.



3. I-Menu (Screen+) integriert die Monitordarstellungssoftware Screen+. Die Mausaktion ermöglicht Ihnen die Aufteilung des Bildschirms in mehrere Bereiche. Ziehen Sie zur Anzeige verschiedener Fensterinhalte Fenster in die jeweiligen Bereiche.



## e-Saver



Willkommen zur Nutzung der AOC-Monitorenergieverwaltungssoftware „e-Saver“!

Mit der Software e-Saver von AOC können Sie Ihren Monitor so einstellen, dass er sich entsprechend Ihren persönlichen Bedürfnissen automatisch ausschaltet und Energie spart, wenn sich Ihr Computer in einem der vier Zustände (eingeschaltet, ausgeschaltet, Ruhezustand oder Bildschirmschoner) befindet.

Besuchen Sie offizielle Website von AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --> Kundendienst --> Treiber-Download --> Allgemeine Monitor-Software oder rufen Sie direkt die Website: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> auf, laden Sie die aktuellste Version von e-Saver herunter und installieren Sie diese.

Hinweis: Beachten Sie die Begleitdokumentation mit kurzen Anweisungen zum zutreffenden Produktmodell.

Wenn der Computer in einem der vier Zustände arbeitet, können Sie die Zeit zur automatischen Abschaltung (in Minuten) des Monitors aus dem Auswahlmenü e-Saver wählen.

Beachten Sie folgendes Beispiel:

1. Der Monitor schaltet sich nicht automatisch aus, wenn der Computer läuft.
2. Sobald der Computer 5 Minuten lang ausgeschaltet ist, schaltet sich auch der Monitor automatisch aus.
3. Sobald der Computer 10 Minuten lang im Ruhezustand/Bereitschaftsmodus ist, den Ruhezustand/ Standby-Modus auch der Monitor automatisch aus.
4. Sobald der Computer 20 Minuten lang im Bildschirmschoner-Modus ist, schaltet sich auch der Monitor automatisch aus.



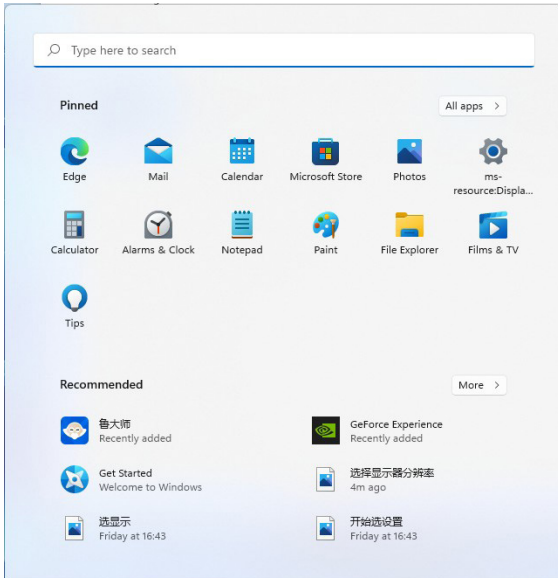
Sie können e-Saver durch Anklicken von „Zurücksetzen“ auf seine nachstehend gezeigten Standardeinstellungen zurücksetzen.



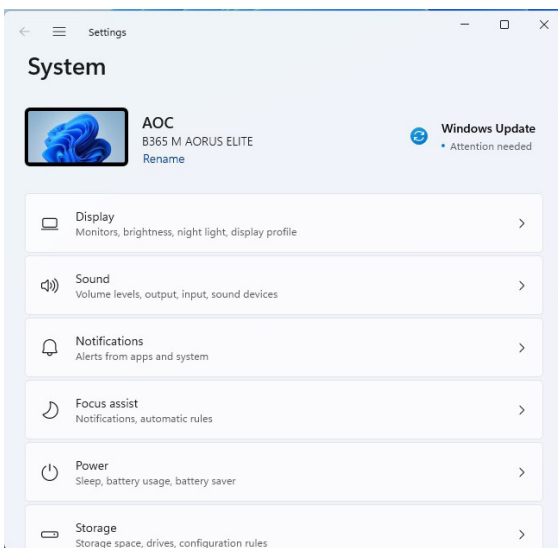
# Ρύθμιση βέλτιστης ανάλυσης

## Windows 11

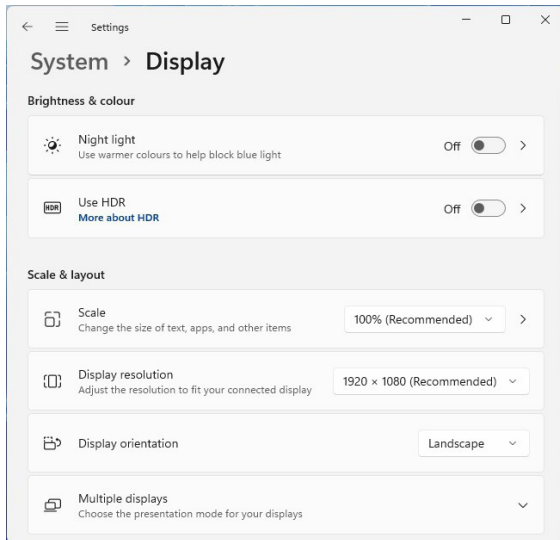
- Κάντε κλικ στην επιλογή Start (Έναρξη).
- Επιλέξτε «Settings (Ρυθμίσεις)».



- Επιλέξτε «Display (Οθόνη)».

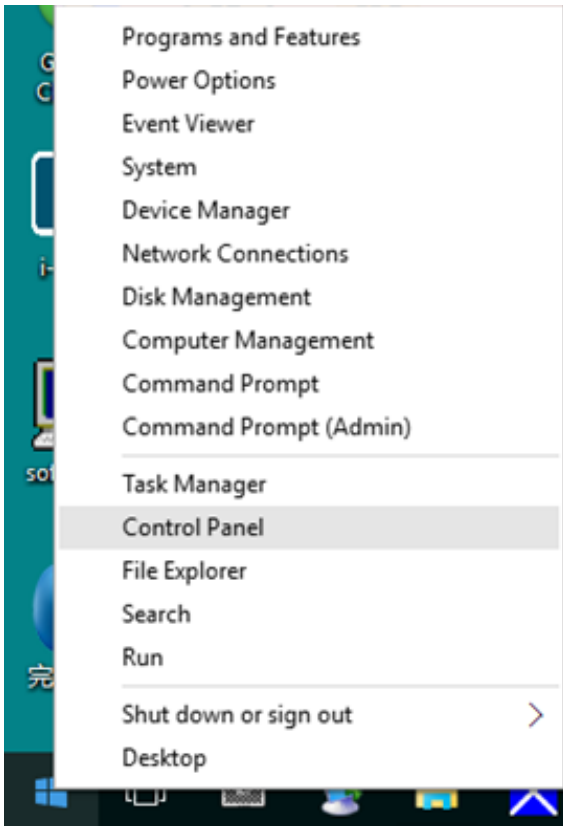


•Επιλέξτε «Recommended Resolution (Συνιστώμενη ανάλυση)».

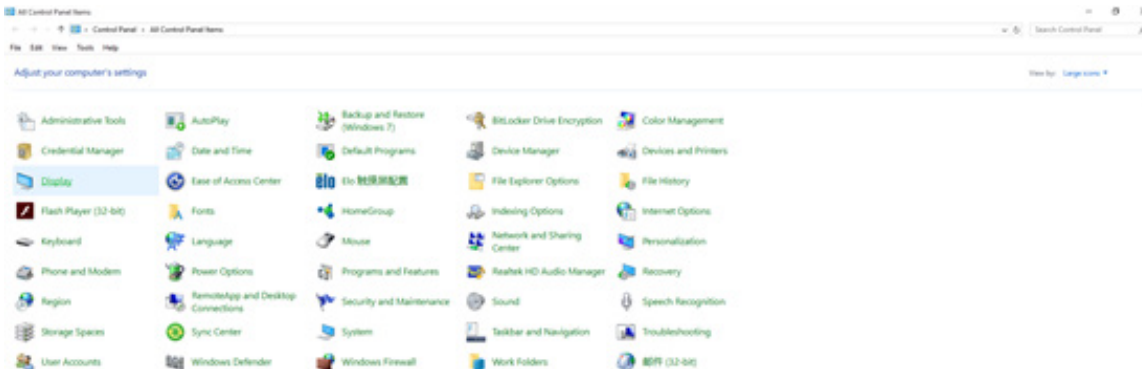


# Windows 10

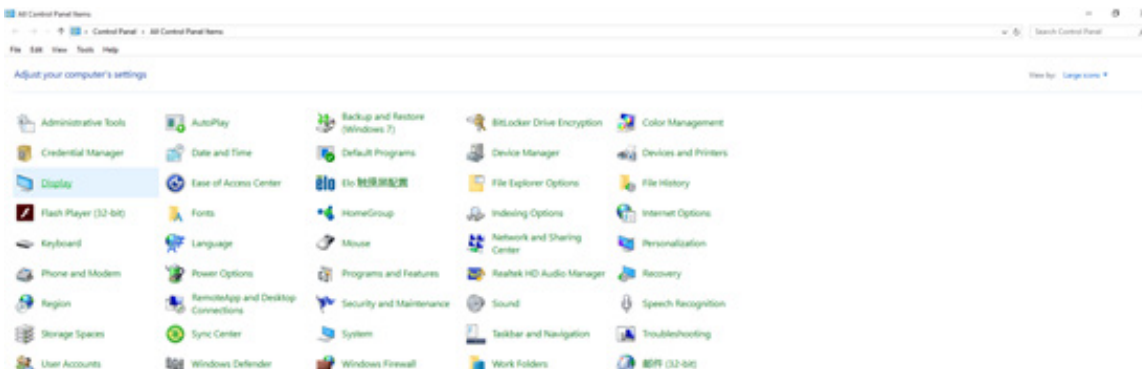
- Κάντε δεξί κλικ στην επιλογή Start (Έναρξη).
- Κάντε κλικ στην επιλογή «Control Panel (Πίνακας ελέγχου)».



- Κάντε κλικ στην επιλογή «Display (Οθόνη)».

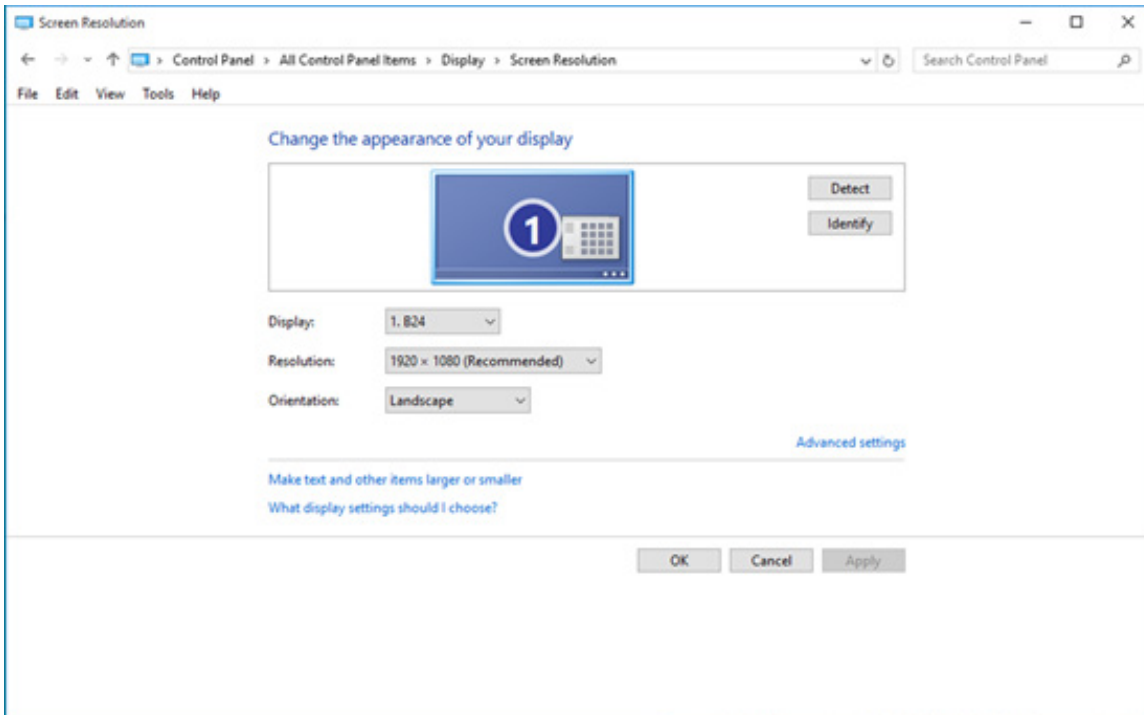


- Κάντε κλικ στο κουμπι «Change Display Settings (Αλλαγή ρυθμίσεων οθόνης)».



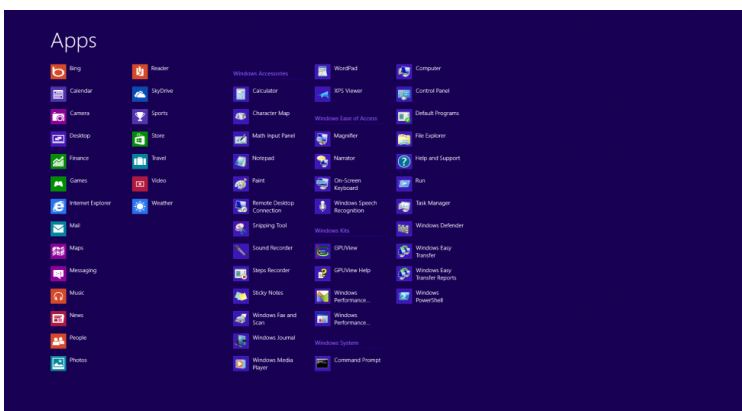
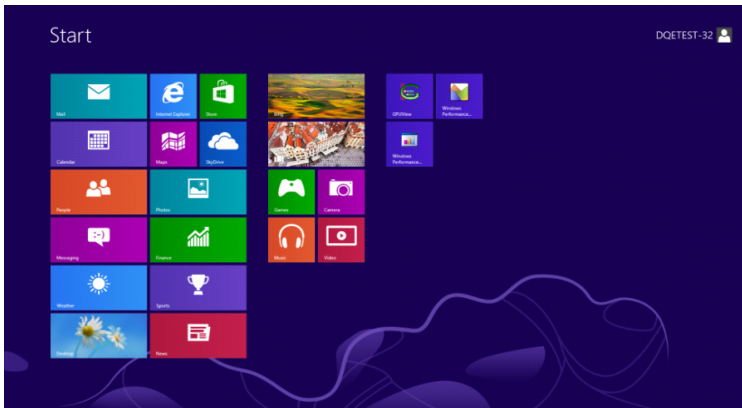


•Ορίστε την ανάλυση στην καλύτερη προεπιλεγμένη ανάλυση με τη ΓΡΑΜΜΗ ΚΥΛΙΣΗΣ.



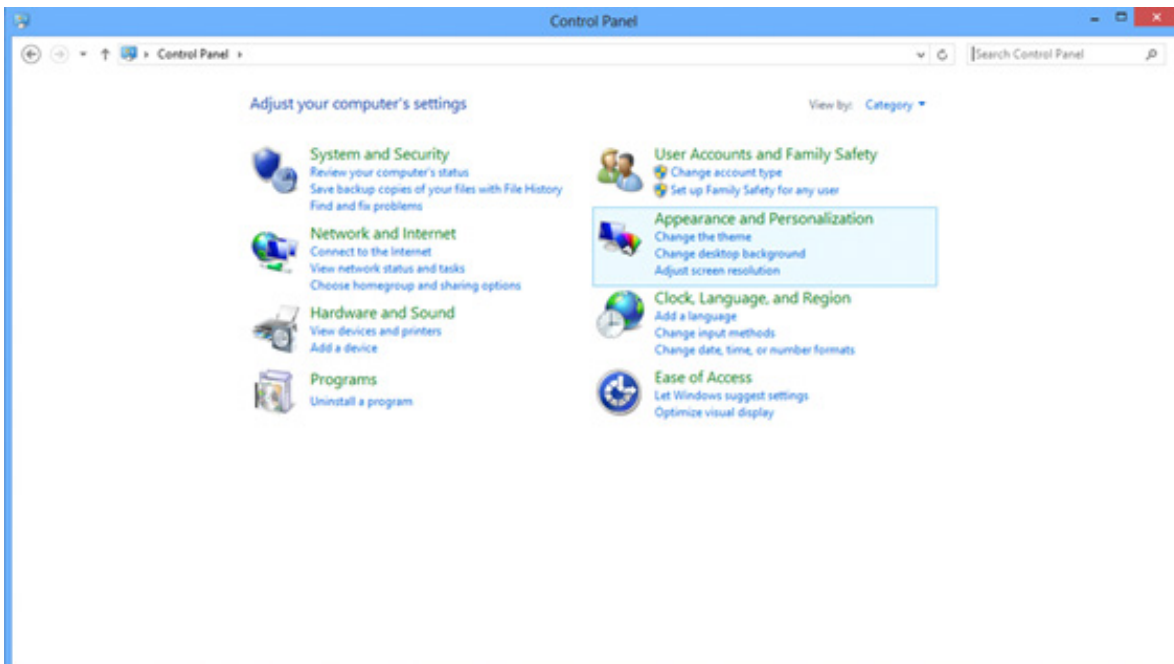
## Windows 8

•-Κάντε κλικ στην επιλογή Start (Έναρξη) και, στη συνέχεια, κάντε δεξί κλικ στο κάτω δεξιό μέρος της οθόνης, το οποίο βρίσκεται κάτω δεξιά σε όλες τις εφαρμογές.

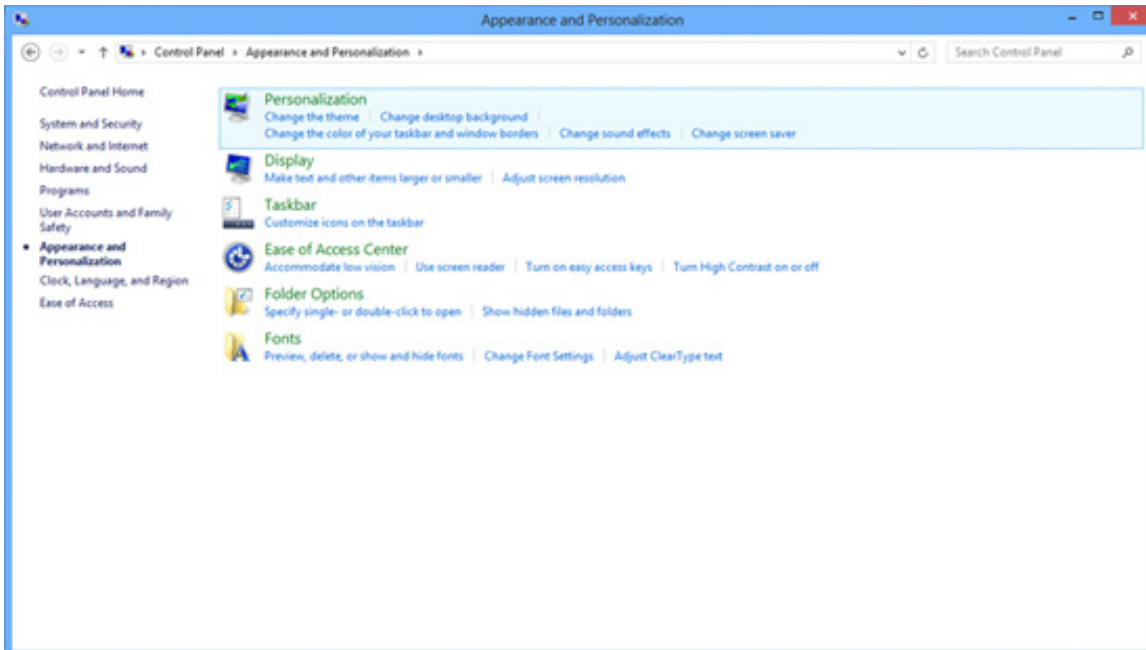


•Ορίστε την επιλογή «View By (Προβολή κατά)» σε «Category (Κατηγορία)».

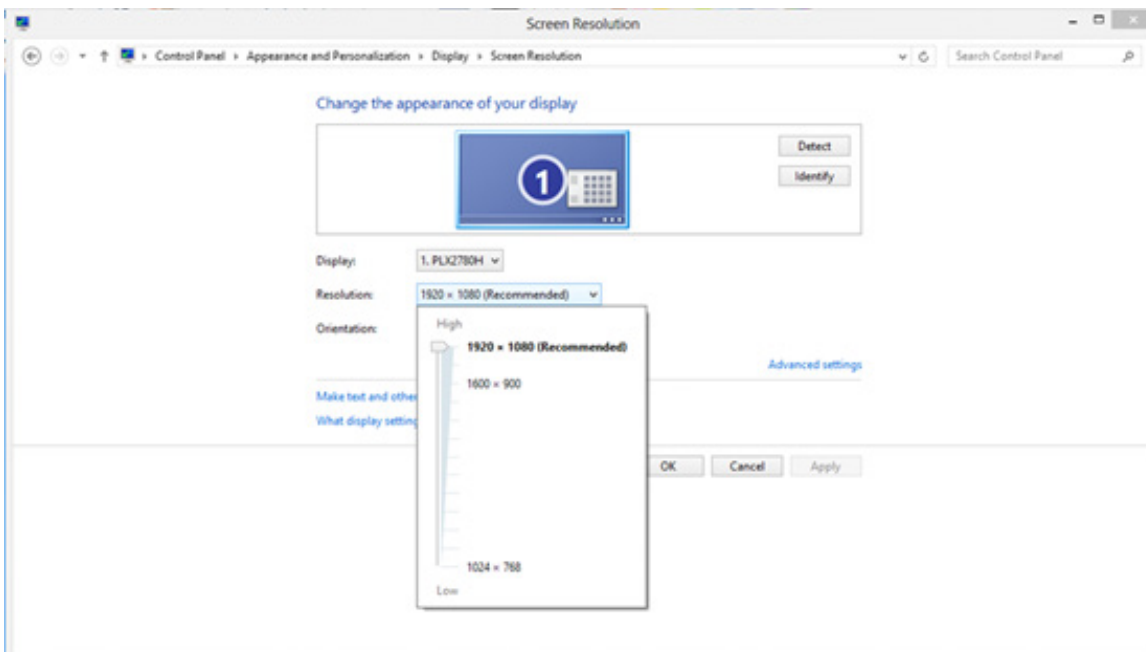
•Κάντε κλικ στην επιλογή «Appearance and Personalization (Εμφάνιση και Εξατομίκευση)».



•Κάντε κλικ στην επιλογή «Display (Οθόνη)».

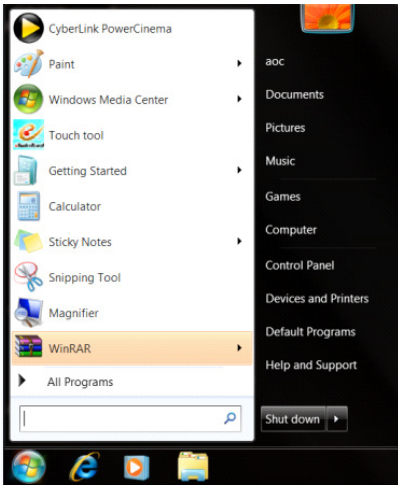


•Ορίστε την ανάλυση στην καλύτερη προεπιλεγμένη ανάλυση με τη ΓΡΑΜΜΗ ΚΥΛΙΣΗΣ.

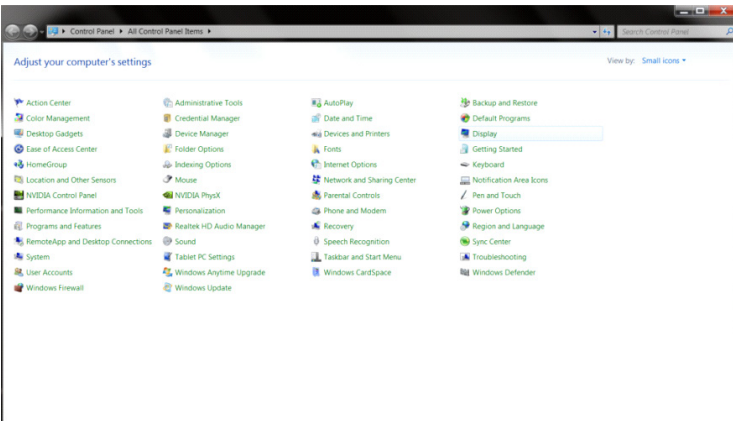


# Windows 7

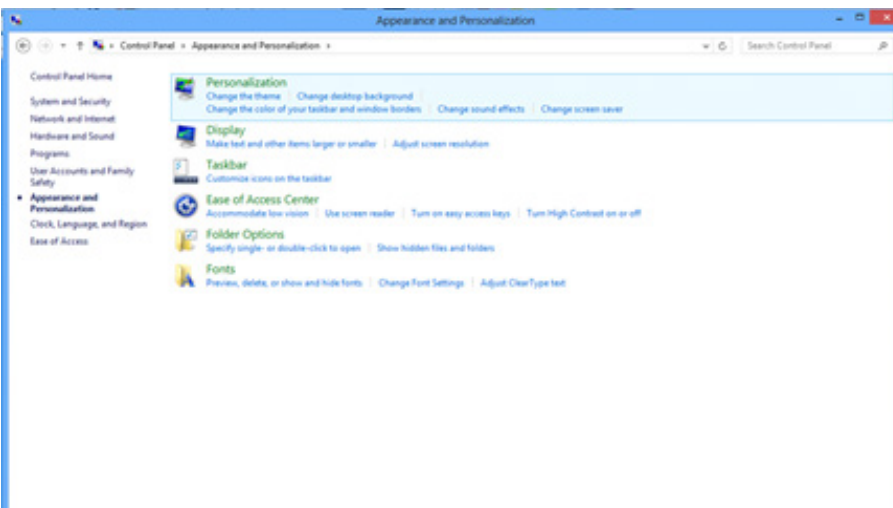
- Κάντε κλικ στην επιλογή Start (Έναρξη).
- Κάντε κλικ στην επιλογή «Control Panel (Πίνακας ελέγχου)».



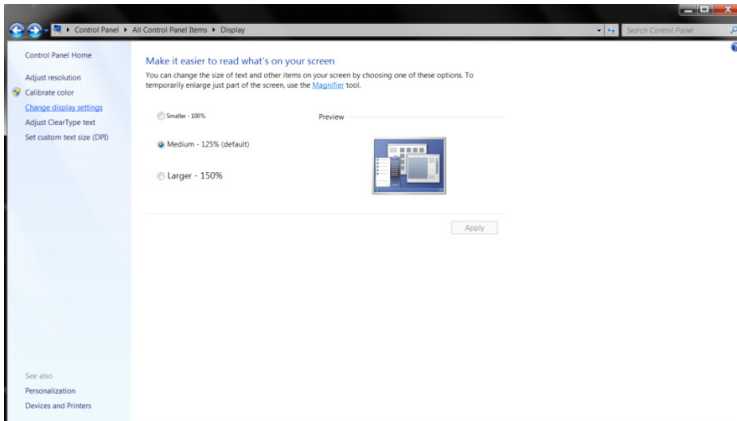
- Κάντε κλικ στην επιλογή «Appearance (Εμφάνιση)».



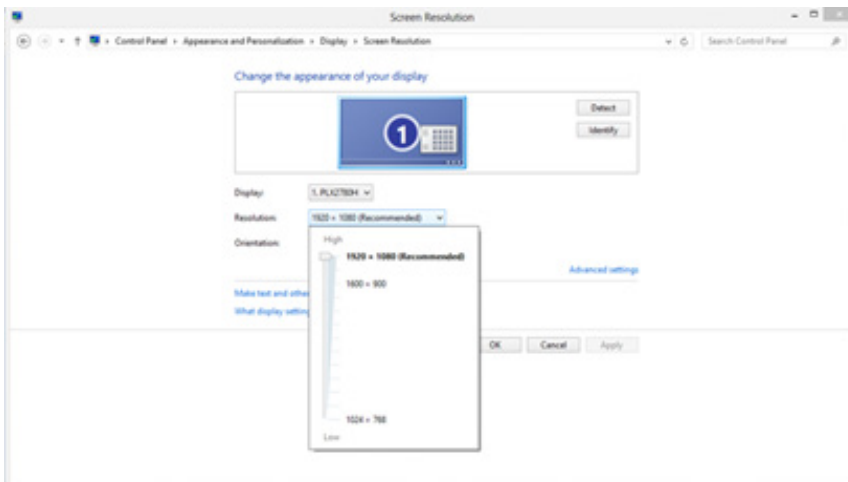
- Κάντε κλικ στην επιλογή «Display (Οθόνη)».



•Κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Change Display Settings (Αλλαγή ρυθμίσεων οθόνης)».



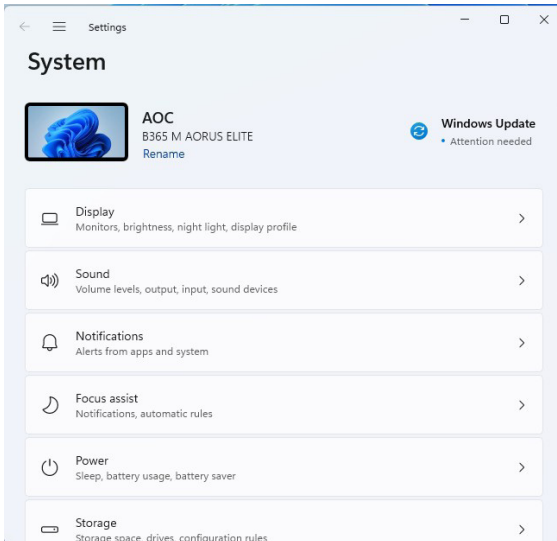
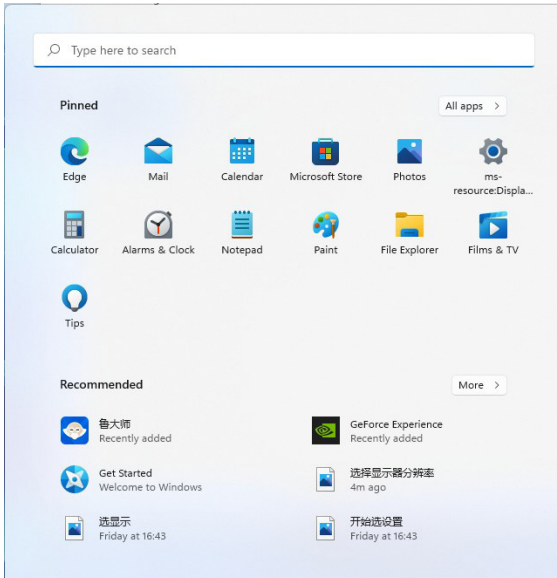
•Ορίστε την ανάλυση στην καλύτερη προεπιλεγμένη ανάλυση με τη ΓΡΑΜΜΗ ΚΥΛΙΣΗΣ.



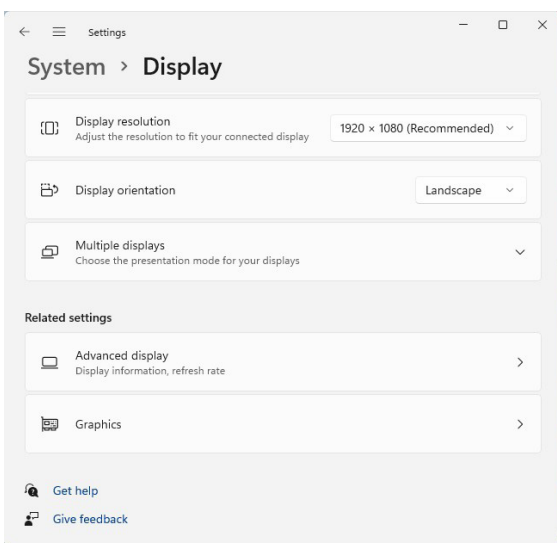
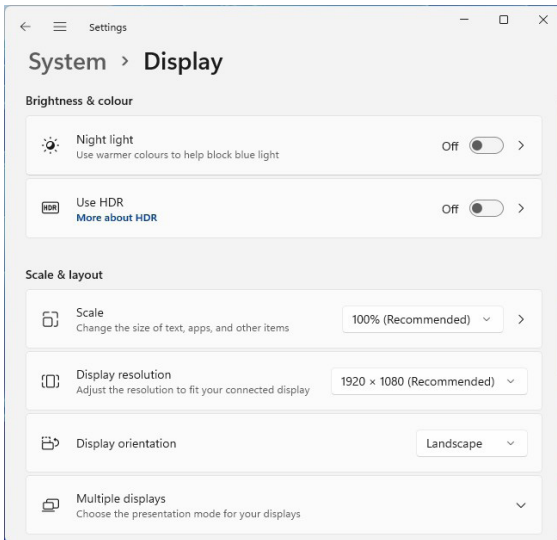
# Εγκατάσταση προγράμματος οδήγησης οθόνης

## Windows 11

- Κάντε κλικ στην επιλογή «Start (Έναρξη)».
- Επιλέξτε «Settings (Ρυθμίσεις)».

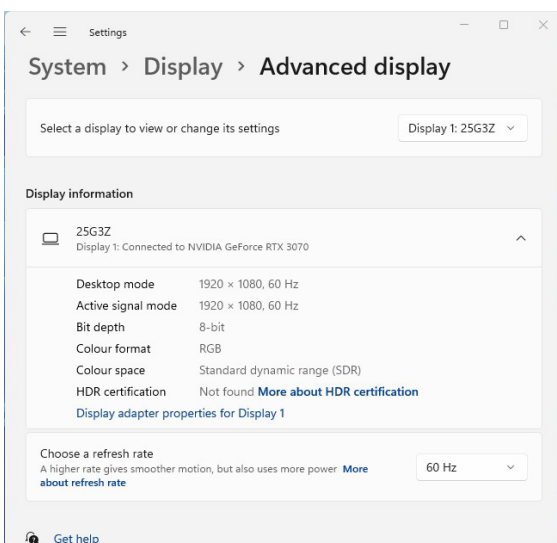


•Επιλέξτε «Display (Οθόνη)».

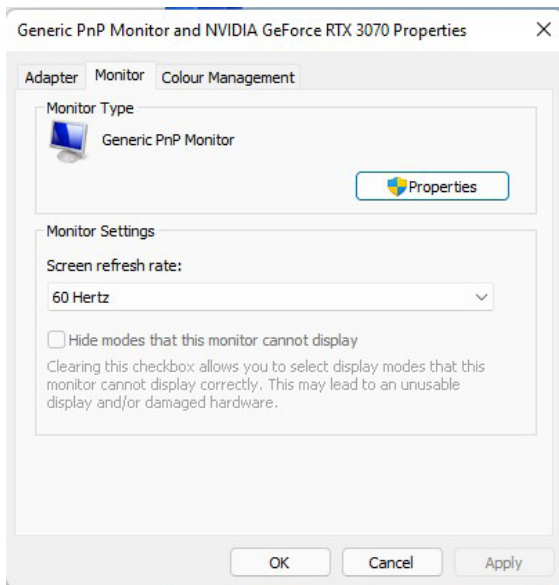


•Επιλέξτε «Advanced Display (Σύνθετες ρυθμίσεις οθόνης)».

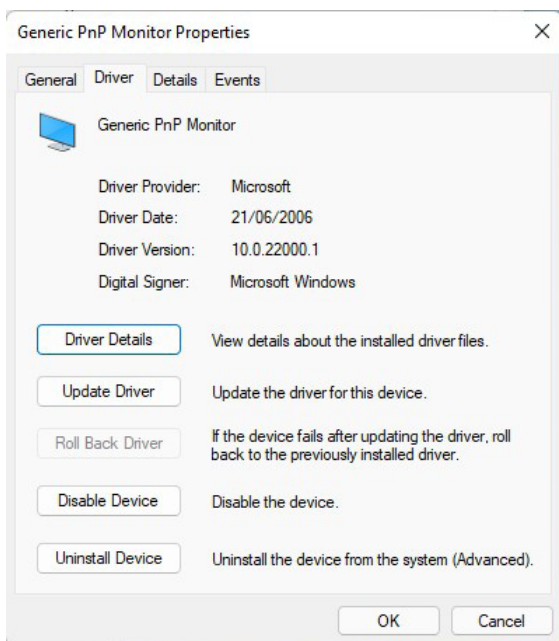
•Επιλέξτε «Display adapter properties (Ιδιότητες προσαρμογέα οθόνης)».



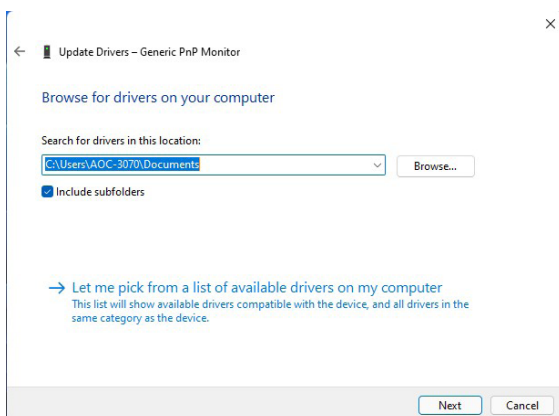
•Επιλέξτε «Monitor (Οθόνη)».



•Επιλέξτε «Properties (ιδιότητες)».



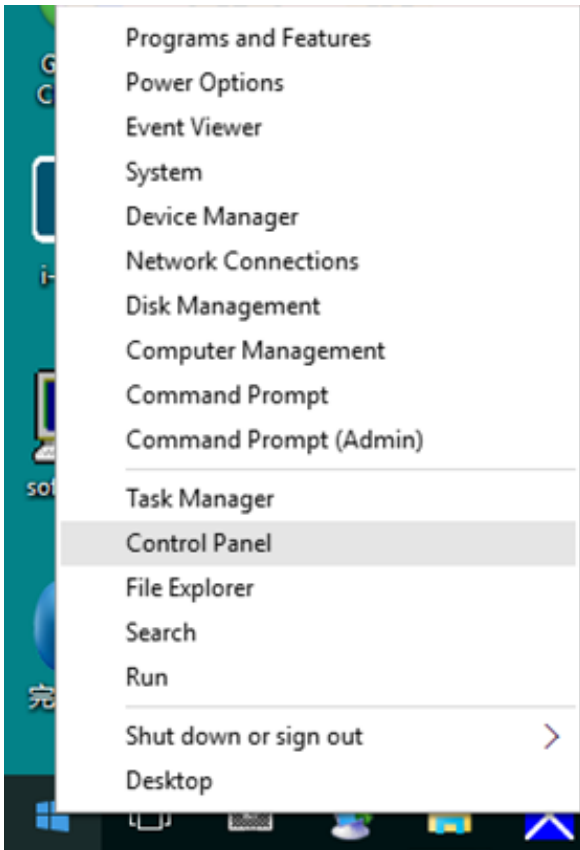
•Κάντε κλικ στην επιλογή «Update Driver (Ενημέρωση προγράμματος οδήγησης)» κάτω από το στοιχείο «Driver (Πρόγραμμα οδήγησης)», επιλέξτε τον φάκελο που περιέχει το πρόγραμμα οδήγησης και εγκαταστήστε το.



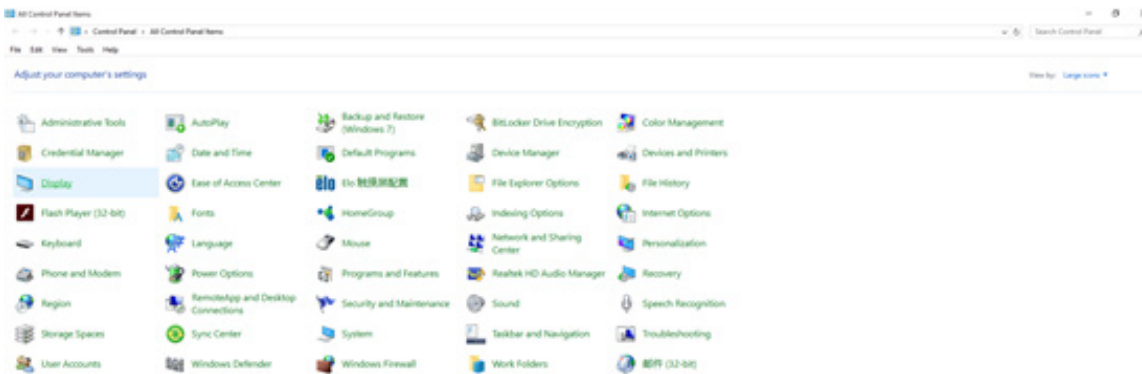


# Windows 10

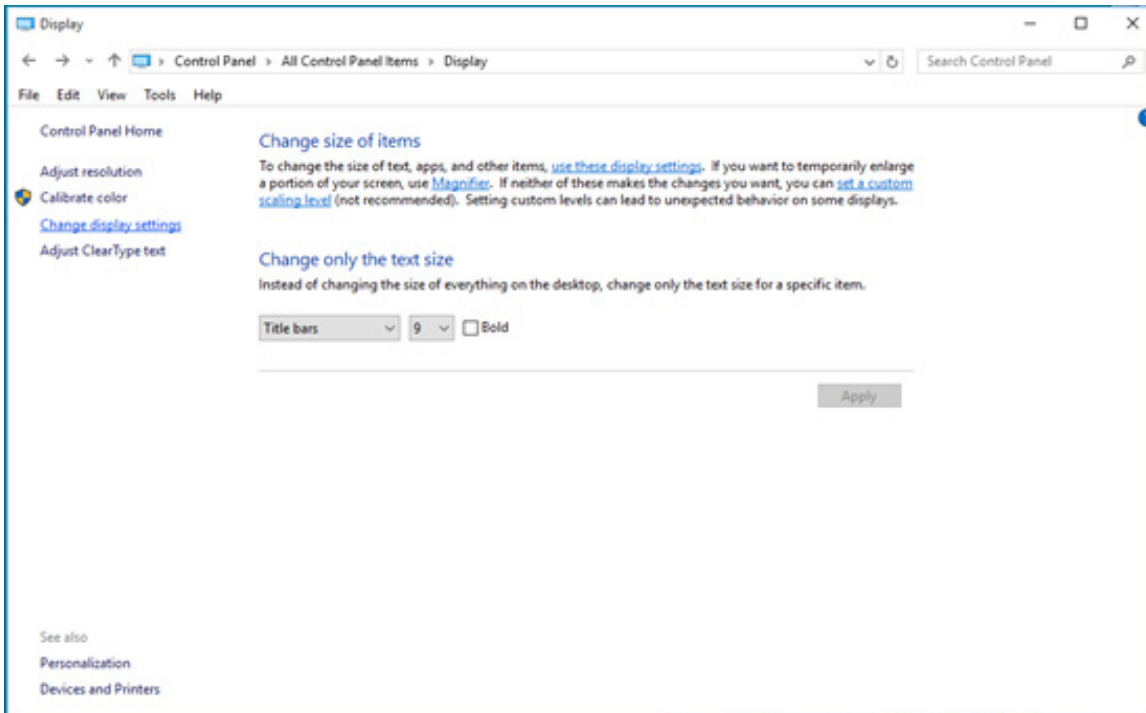
- Κάντε δεξί κλικ στην επιλογή Start (Έναρξη).
- Κάντε κλικ στην επιλογή «Control Panel (Πίνακας ελέγχου)».



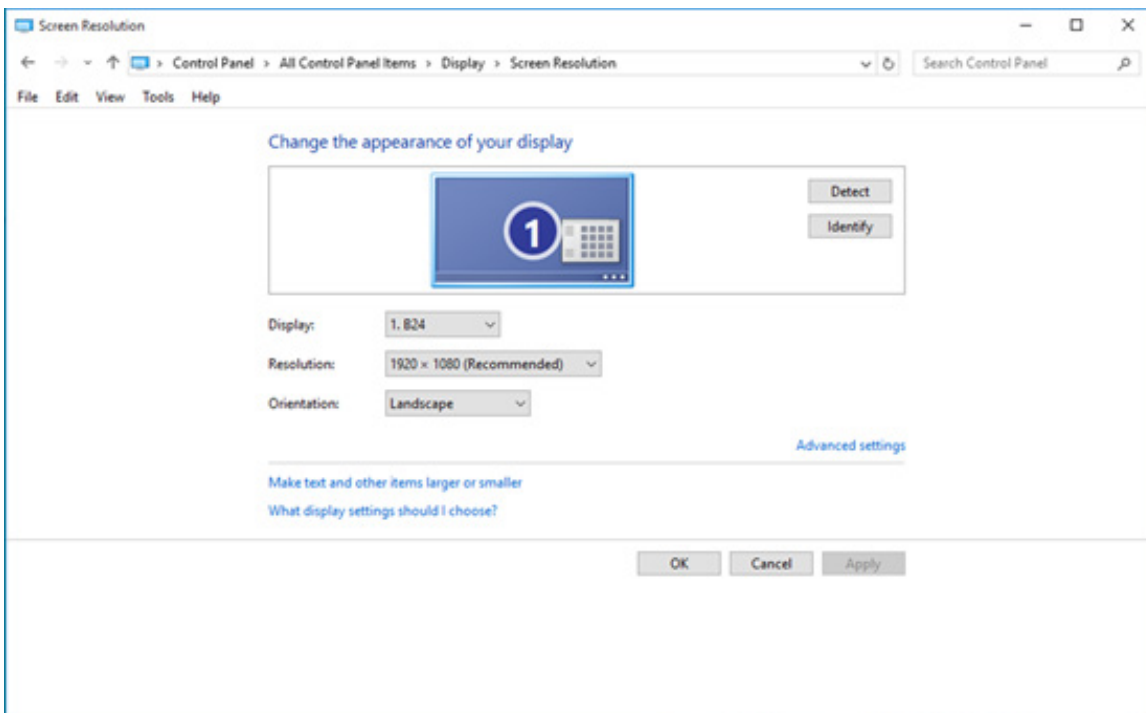
- Κάντε κλικ στο εικονίδιο «Display (Οθόνη)».



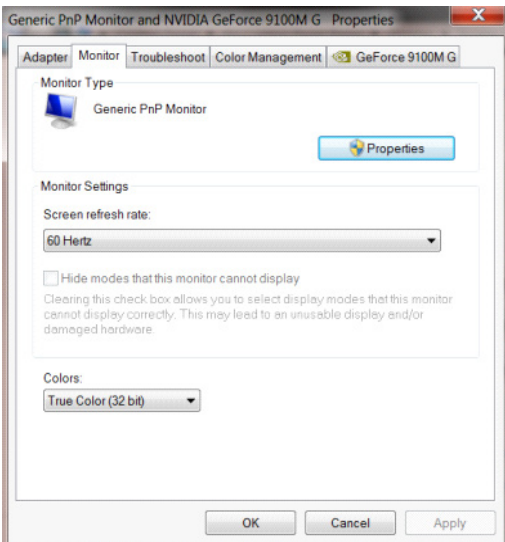
•Κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Change Display Settings (Αλλαγή ρυθμίσεων οθόνης)».



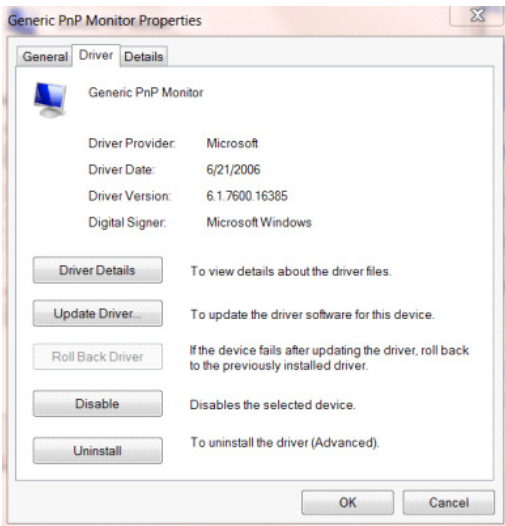
•Κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Advanced Settings (Σύνθετες ρυθμίσεις)».



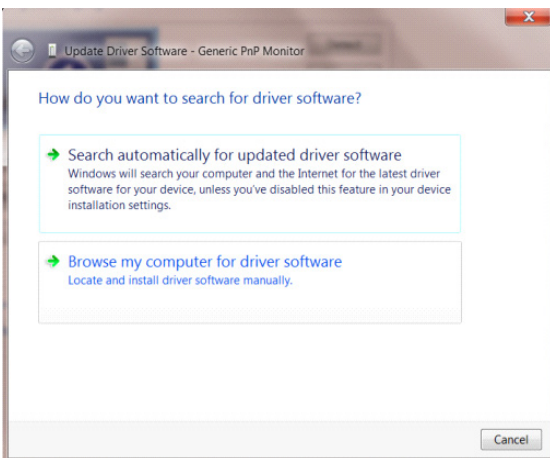
•Κάντε κλικ στην καρτέλα «Monitor (Οθόνη)» και κατόπιν κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Properties (Ιδιότητες)».



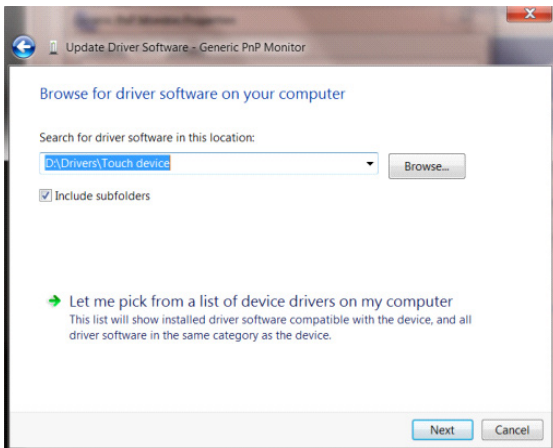
•Κάντε κλικ στην καρτέλα «Driver (Πρόγραμμα οδήγησης)».



•Ανοίξτε το παράθυρο «Update Driver Software (Ενημέρωση προγράμματος οδήγησης) - General Plug and Play Monitor (Γενική οθόνη Plug and Play)», κάντε κλικ στην επιλογή «Update Driver... (Ενημέρωση προγράμματος οδήγησης...)» και, στη συνέχεια, κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Browse my computer for driver software (Αναζήτηση λογισμικού προγράμματος οδήγησης στον υπολογιστή μου)».

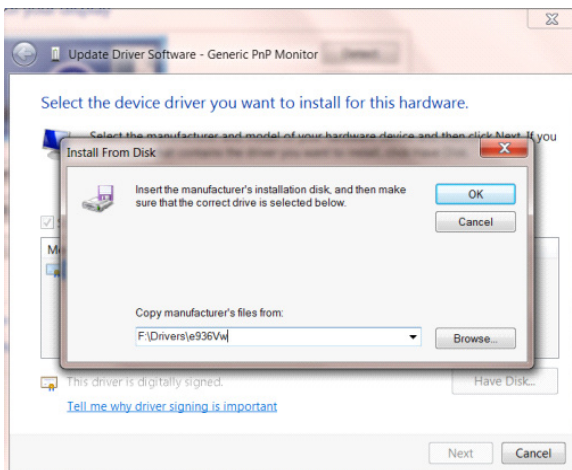


- Επιλέξτε «Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Επιλογή από τη λίστα προγραμμάτων οδήγησης της συσκευής στον υπολογιστή μου)».



- Κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Install from Disk (Εγκατάσταση από δίσκο)». Κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Browse (Αναζήτηση)» και περιηγηθείτε στο ακόλουθο κατάλογο:

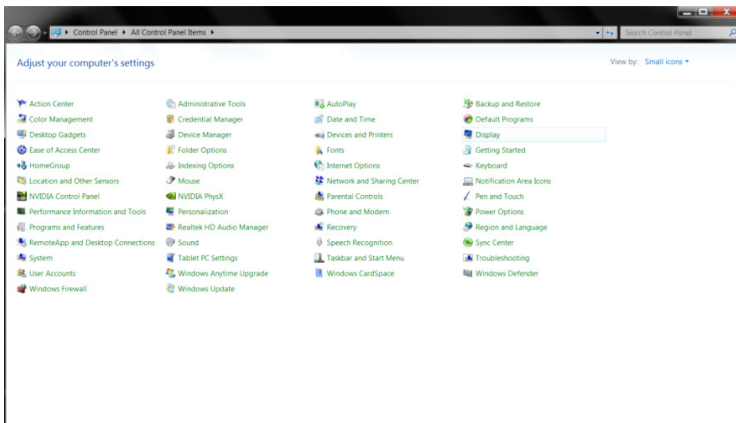
X:\Driver\όνομα μονάδας (όπου X είναι γράμμα που αντιστοιχεί στη μονάδα δίσκου CD-ROM).



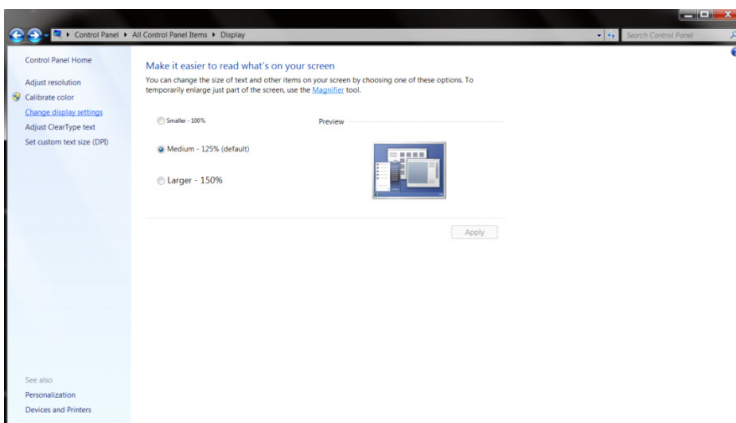
- Επιλέξτε το αρχείο «xxx.inf» και κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Open (Άνοιγμα)». Κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «OK (Εντάξει)».
- Επιλέξτε το μοντέλο οθόνης και κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Next (Επόμενο)». Αυτό το αρχείο θα αντιγραφεί από το CD στον σκληρό δίσκο.
- Κλείστε όλα τα ανοιχτά παράθυρα και αφαιρέστε το CD.
- Κάντε επανεκκίνηση του συστήματος. Το σύστημα επιλέγει αυτόματα τη μέγιστη συχνότητα ανανέωσης και το αντίστοιχο προφίλ αντιστοίχισης χρωμάτων.



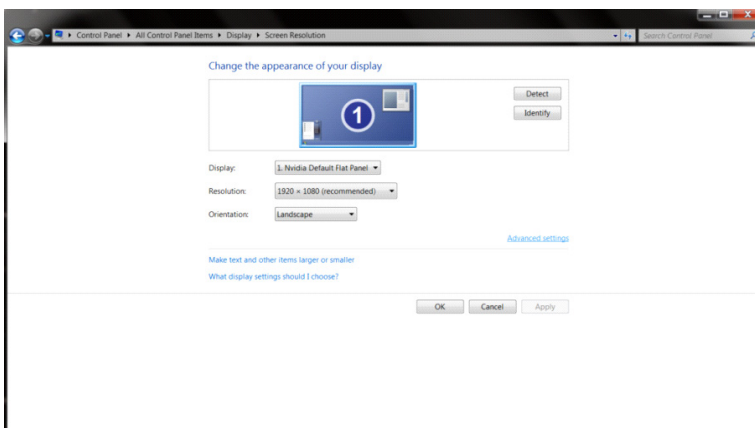
•Κάντε κλικ στο εικονίδιο «Display (Οθόνη)».



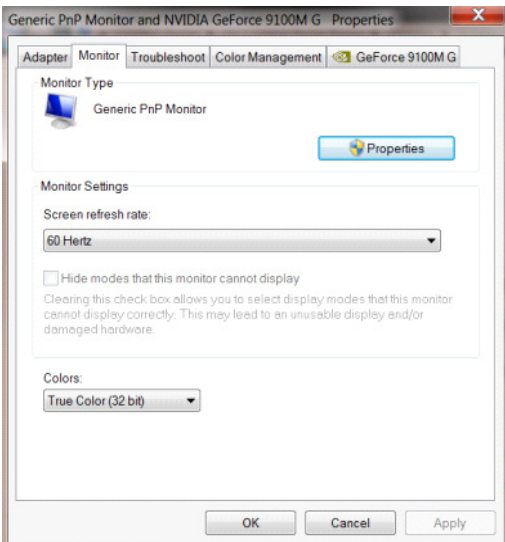
•Κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Change Display Settings (Αλλαγή ρυθμίσεων οθόνης)».



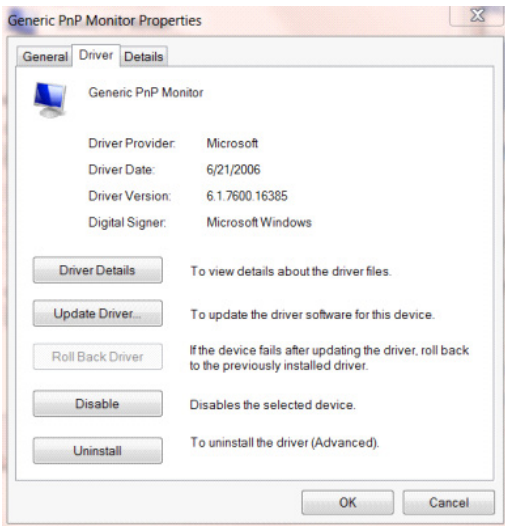
•Κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Advanced Settings (Σύνθετες ρυθμίσεις)».



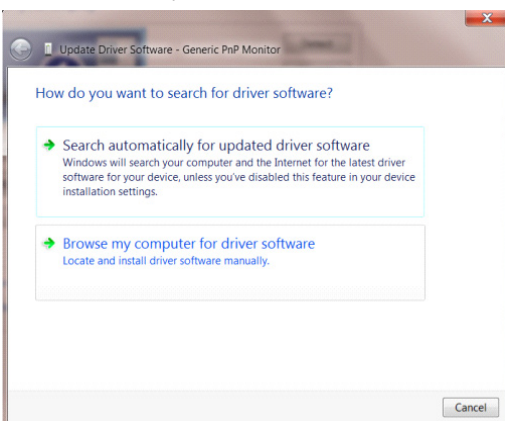
•Κάντε κλικ στην καρτέλα «Monitor (Οθόνη)» και κατόπιν κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Properties (Ιδιότητες)».



•Κάντε κλικ στην καρτέλα «Driver (Πρόγραμμα οδήγησης)».

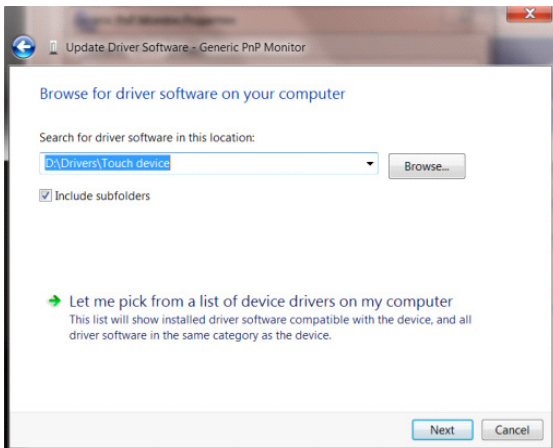


•Ανοίξτε το παράθυρο «Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Ενημέρωση προγράμματος οδήγησης - Γενική οθόνη PnP)», κάντε κλικ στην επιλογή «Update Driver... (Ενημέρωση προγράμματος οδήγησης...)» και, στη συνέχεια, κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Browse my computer for driver software (Αναζήτηση λογισμικού προγράμματος οδήγησης στον υπολογιστή μου)».



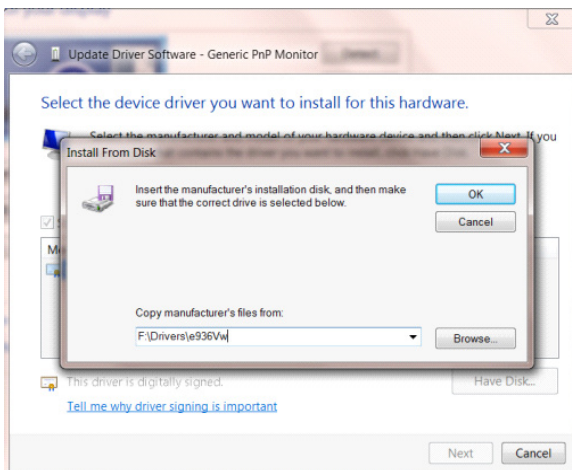


- Επιλέξτε «Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Επιλογή από τη λίστα προγραμμάτων οδήγησης της συσκευής στον υπολογιστή μου)».



- Κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Install from Disk (Εγκατάσταση από δίσκο)». Κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Browse (Αναζήτηση)» για να βρείτε τον ακόλουθο κατάλογο:

X:\Driver\όνομα μονάδας (όπου X είναι γράμμα που αντιστοιχεί στη μονάδα δίσκου CD-ROM).

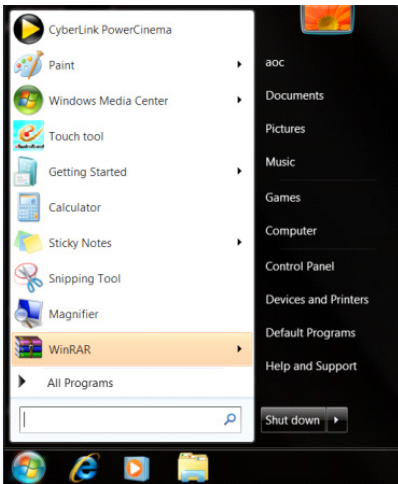


- Επιλέξτε το αρχείο «xxx.inf» και, στη συνέχεια, κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Open (Άνοιγμα)». Κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «OK (Εντάξει)».
- Επιλέξτε το μοντέλο οθόνης και κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Next (Επόμενο)». Αυτό το αρχείο θα αντιγραφεί από το CD στον σκληρό δίσκο.
- Κλείστε όλα τα ανοιχτά παράθυρα και αφαιρέστε το CD.
- Κάντε επανεκκίνηση του συστήματος. Το σύστημα επιλέγει αυτόματα τη μέγιστη συχνότητα ανανέωσης και το αντίστοιχο προφίλ αντιστοίχισης χρωμάτων.

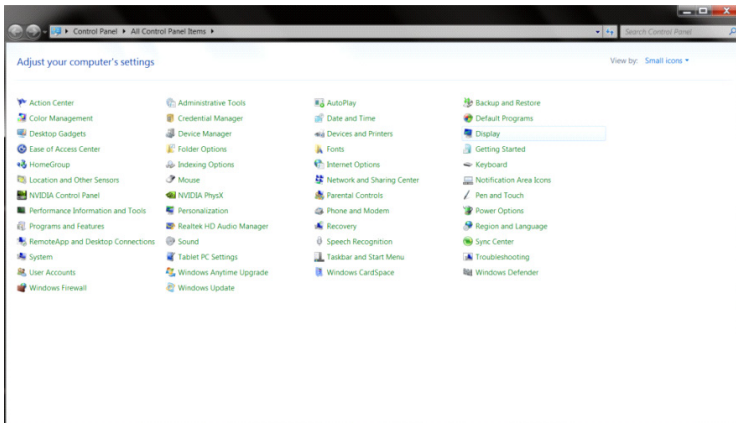


# Windows 7

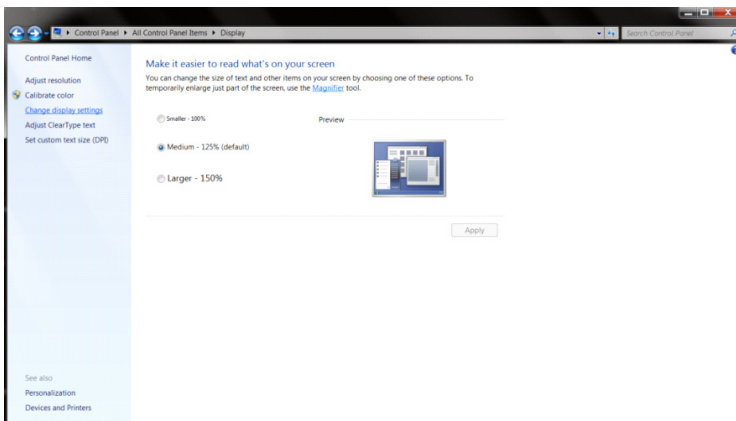
Κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Start (Έναρξη)» και, στη συνέχεια, κάντε κλικ στην επιλογή «Control Panel (Πίνακας ελέγχου)».



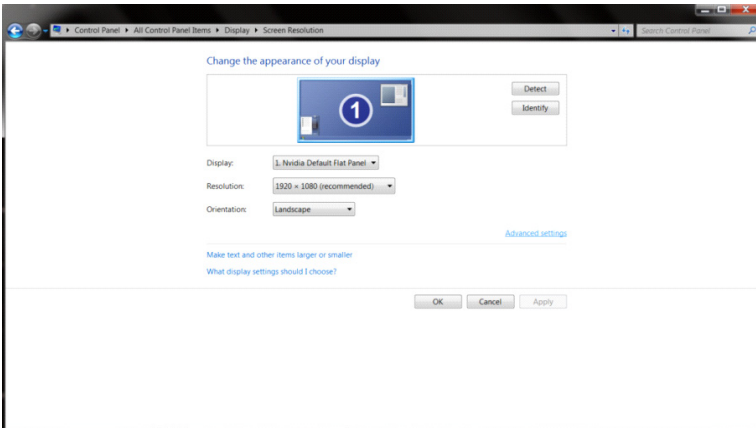
•Κάντε κλικ στο εικονίδιο «Display (Οθόνη)».



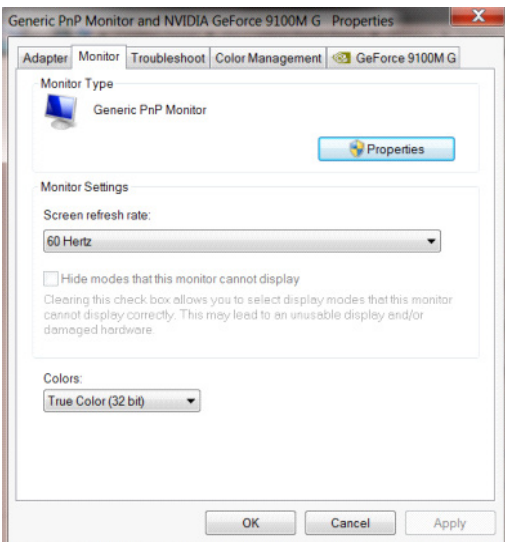
•Κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Change Display Settings (Αλλαγή ρυθμίσεων οθόνης)».



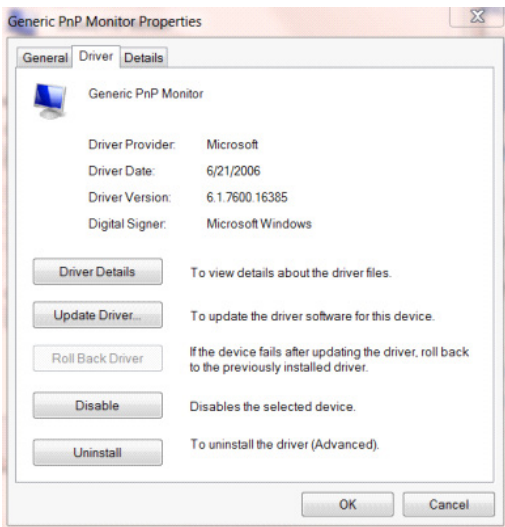
•Κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Advanced Settings (Σύνθετες ρυθμίσεις)».



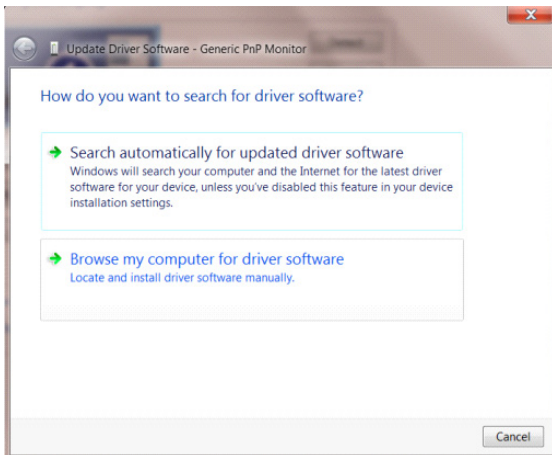
•Κάντε κλικ στην καρτέλα «Monitor (Οθόνη)» και κατόπιν κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Properties (Ιδιότητες)».



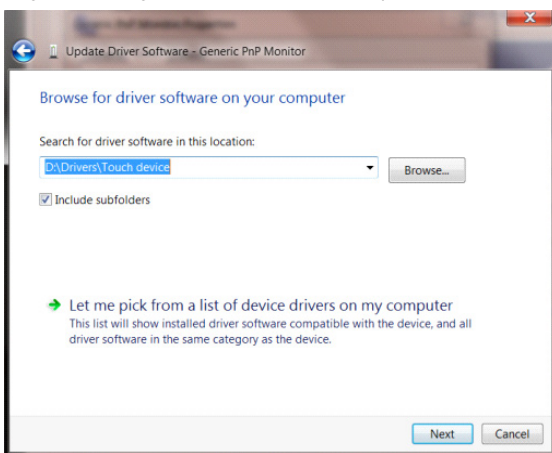
•Κάντε κλικ στην επισήμανση «Driver (Πρόγραμμα οδήγησης)».



- Ανοίξτε το παράθυρο «Update Driver Software (Ενημέρωση προγράμματος οδήγησης) - General Plug and Play Monitor (Γενική οθόνη Plug and Play)» κάνοντας κλικ στην επιλογή «Update Driver... (Ενημέρωση προγράμματος οδήγησης...)» και, στη συνέχεια, κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Browse my computer for driver software (Αναζήτηση λογισμικού προγράμματος οδήγησης στον υπολογιστή μου)».

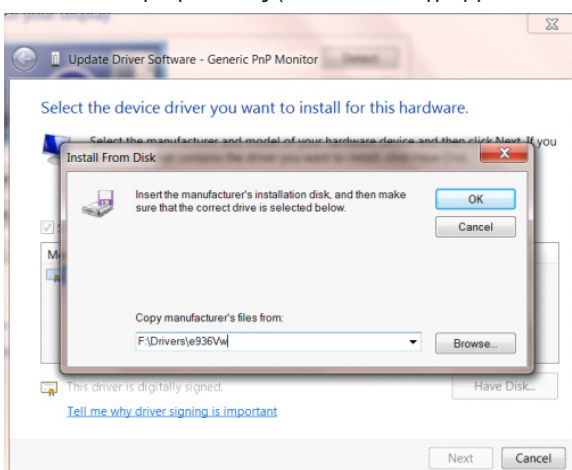


- Επιλέξτε «Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Επιλογή από τη λίστα προγραμμάτων οδήγησης της συσκευής στον υπολογιστή μου)».



- Κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Install from Disk (Εγκατάσταση από δίσκο)». Κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Browse (Αναζήτηση)» και περιηγηθείτε στο ακόλουθο κατάλογο:

X:\Driver\όνομα μονάδας (όπου X είναι γράμμα που αντιστοιχεί στη μονάδα δίσκου CD-ROM).



- Επιλέξτε το αρχείο «xxx.inf» και κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Open (Άνοιγμα)». Κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «OK (Εντάξει)».
- Επιλέξτε το μοντέλο οθόνης και κάντε κλικ στο κουμπί «Next (Επόμενο)». Αυτό το αρχείο θα αντιγραφεί από το CD στον σκληρό δίσκο.
- Κλείστε όλα τα ανοιχτά παράθυρα και αφαιρέστε το CD.
- Κάντε επανεκκίνηση του συστήματος. Το σύστημα επιλέγει αυτόματα τη μέγιστη συχνότητα ανανέωσης και το αντίστοιχο προφίλ αντιστοίχισης χρωμάτων.

# Εγκατάσταση κοινού λογισμικού

## G-Menu



Καλωσορίσατε στις οδηγίες λογισμικού «G-Menu» της AOC!

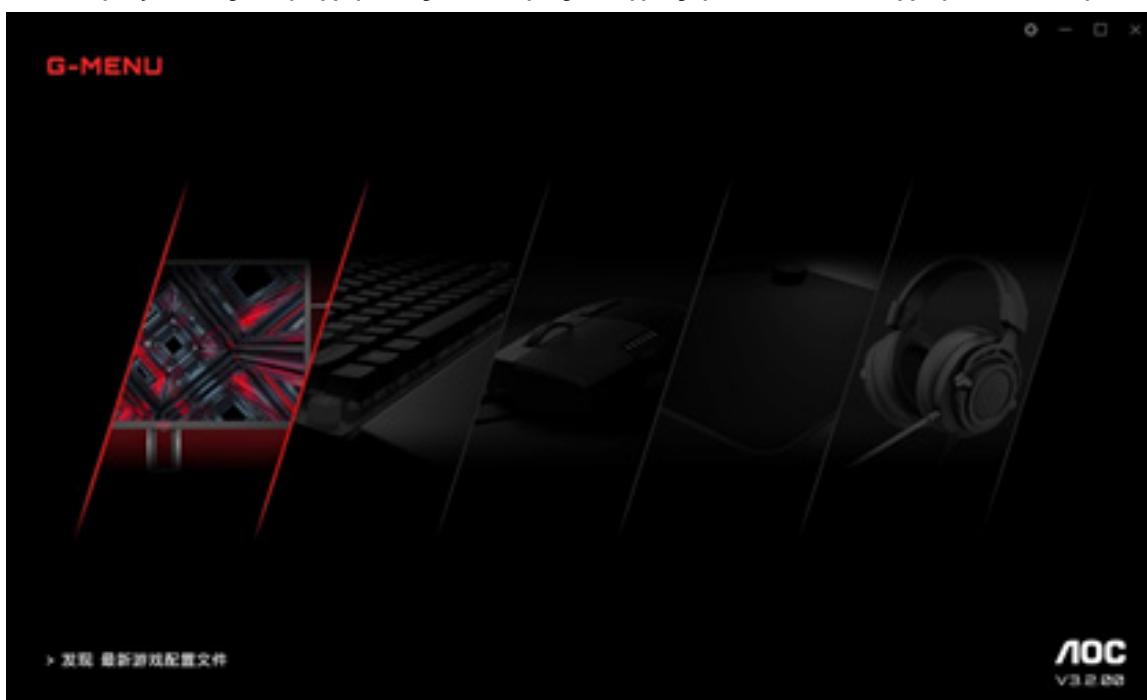
Κατά τον χειρισμό του G-Menu με το ποντίκι, μπορείτε να ρυθμίσετε γρήγορα τις παραμέτρους του παιχνιδιού και της οθόνης χωρίς να χρησιμοποιείτε τα κουμπιά λειτουργίας.

Επισκεφτείτε την επίσημη ιστοσελίδα της AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support (Υποστήριξη υπηρεσιών) --»Driver Download (Λήψη προγράμματος οδήγησης) --»Monitor General Software (Γενικό λογισμικό οθόνης) ή μεταβείτε απευθείας στη διεύθυνση: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> για λήψη και εγκατάσταση της τελευταίας έκδοσης του G-Menu.

Τα λειτουργικά συστήματα που υποστηρίζονται από το λογισμικό περιλαμβάνουν: Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Σημείωση:

1. Οι λειτουργίες ρύθμισης του λογισμικού G-Menu ενδέχεται να διαφέρουν ανάλογα με το μοντέλο προϊόντος.
2. Ανατρέξτε στις παρεχόμενες σύντομες οδηγίες για το αντίστοιχο μοντέλο προϊόντος.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



Καλωσορίσατε στις οδηγίες λογισμικού «I-Menu(Screen+)» της AOC!

Κατά τον χειρισμό του I-Menu(Screen+) με το ποντίκι, μπορείτε να ρυθμίσετε γρήγορα τις παραμέτρους της οθόνης χωρίς να χρησιμοποιείτε τα κουμπιά λειτουργίας.

Επισκεφτείτε την επίσημη ιστοσελίδα της AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support (Υποστήριξη υπηρεσιών) --»Driver Download (Λήψη προγράμματος οδήγησης) --»Monitor General Software (Γενικό λογισμικό οθόνης) ή μεταβείτε απευθείας στη διεύθυνση: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> για λήψη και εγκατάσταση της τελευταίας έκδοσης του I-Menu(Screen+).

Τα λειτουργικά συστήματα που υποστηρίζονται από το λογισμικό περιλαμβάνουν:  
Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Σημείωση:

1. Η λειτουργία ρύθμισης του λογισμικού I-Menu (Screen+) ενδέχεται να διαφέρει ανάλογα με το μοντέλο προϊόντος, ενώ οι λειτουργίες που παρουσιάζονται παρακάτω δεν ισχύουν για όλα τα μοντέλα.
2. Ανατρέξτε στις παρεχόμενες σύντομες οδηγίες για το αντίστοιχο μοντέλο προϊόντος.



3. Το I-Menu (Screen+) ενσωματώνει το λογισμικό διαχωρισμού οθόνης Screen+. Το ποντίκι σας δίνει τη δυνατότητα να διαιρέσετε την οθόνη σε πολλαπλές περιοχές, σύροντας το παράθυρο στην αντίστοιχη περιοχή για να εμφανίσετε διαφορετικά περιεχόμενα παραθύρου σε κάθε περιοχή.



## e-Saver



Καλωσορίσατε στη χρήση του λογισμικού διαχείρισης ενέργειας οθόνης e-Saver της AOC! Το λογισμικό AOC e-Saver σας επιτρέπει να ρυθμίσετε την οθόνη σας ώστε να απενεργοποιείται αυτόματα και να εξοικονομεί ενέργεια όταν ο υπολογιστής σας βρίσκεται σε τέσσερις καταστάσεις, δηλαδή «On (Ενεργοποίηση)», «Off (Απενεργοποίηση)», «Sleep (Ύπνος)» ή «Screen Saver (Προφύλαξη οθόνης)», ανάλογα με τις προσωπικές σας ανάγκες.

Επισκεφτείτε την επίσημη ιστοσελίδα της AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> -->Service Support (Υποστήριξη υπηρεσιών) -->Driver Download (Λήψη προγράμματος οδήγησης) -->Monitor General Software (Γενικό λογισμικό οθόνης) ή μεταβείτε απευθείας στη διεύθυνση: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> για λήψη και εγκατάσταση της τελευταίας έκδοσης του e-Saver.

Σημείωση: Ανατρέξτε στις παρεχόμενες σύντομες οδηγίες για το αντίστοιχο μοντέλο προϊόντος.

Όταν ο υπολογιστής λειτουργεί σε οποιαδήποτε από τις τέσσερις καταστάσεις, μπορείτε να επιλέξετε τον χρόνο αυτόματης απενεργοποίησης (σε λεπτά) της οθόνης από το αναπτυσσόμενο μενού e-Saver.

Για παράδειγμα, όπως παρουσιάζεται παρακάτω:

1. Η οθόνη δεν απενεργοποιείται αυτόματα όσο ο υπολογιστής λειτουργεί.
2. Εάν ο υπολογιστής παραμείνει απενεργοποιημένος για 5 λεπτά, η οθόνη απενεργοποιείται αυτόματα.
3. Εάν ο υπολογιστής παραμείνει σε κατάσταση ύπνου/αναμονής για 10 λεπτά, η οθόνη απενεργοποιείται αυτόματα.
4. Μόλις ο υπολογιστής βρίσκεται σε λειτουργία προστασίας οθόνης για 20 λεπτά, η οθόνη απενεργοποιείται αυτόματα.



Μπορείτε να επαναφέρετε το e-Saver στις προεπιλεγμένες ρυθμίσεις που εμφανίζονται παρακάτω, κάνοντας κλικ στην επιλογή «Reset (Επαναφορά)».

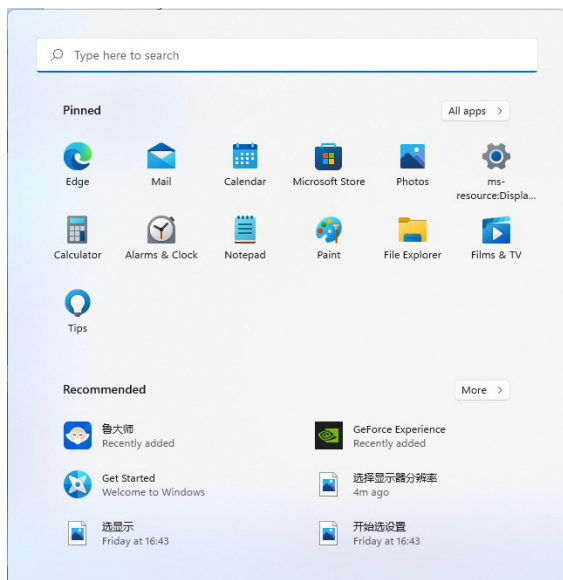




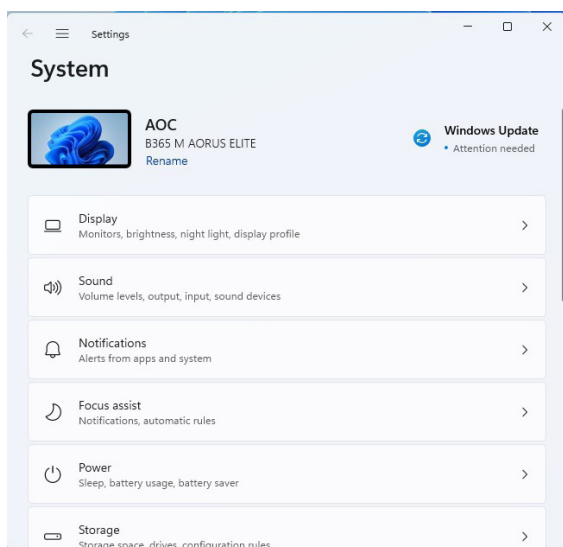
# A maximális felbontás beállítása

## Windows 11

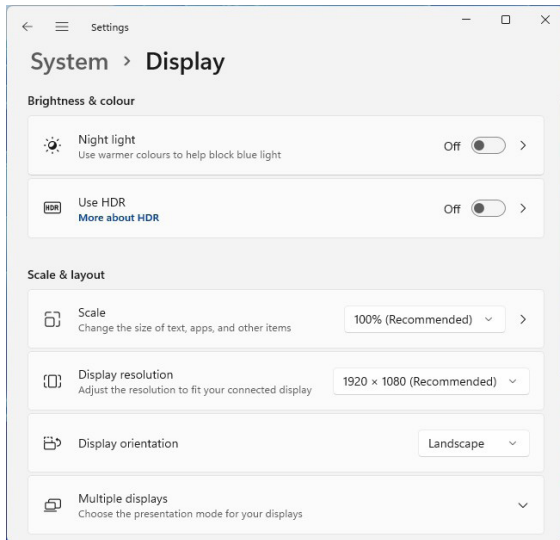
- Kattintson a Start gombra.
- Válassza ki a „Settings (Beállítások)” lehetőséget.



- Válassza ki a „Display (Megjelenítés)” lehetőséget.

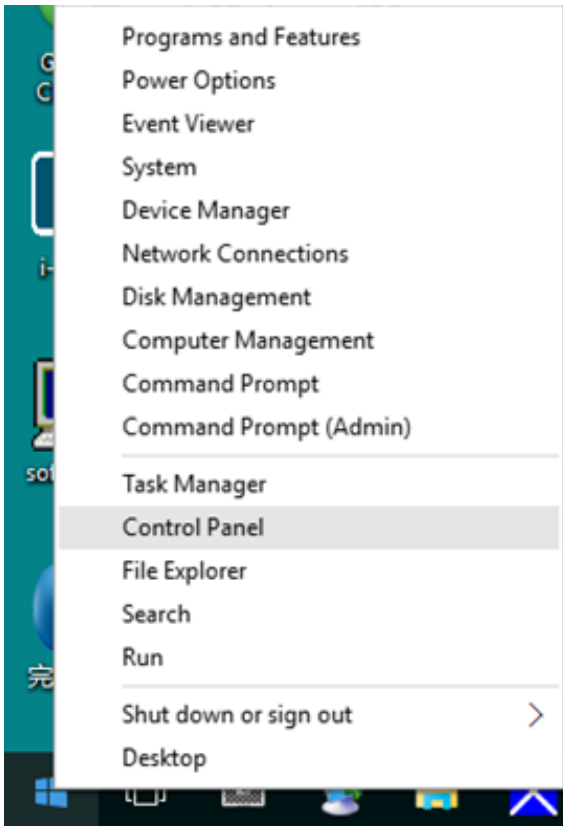


- Válassza ki a „Recommended Resolution (Ajánlott felbontás)” lehetőséget.

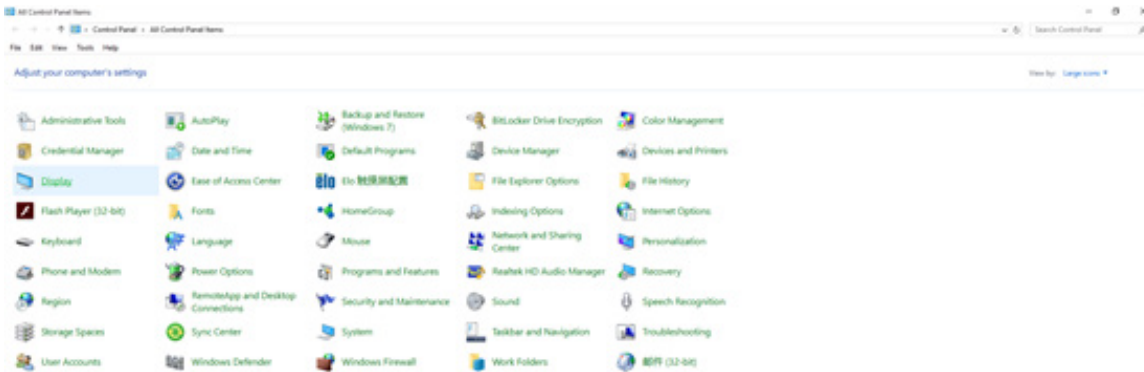


# Windows 10

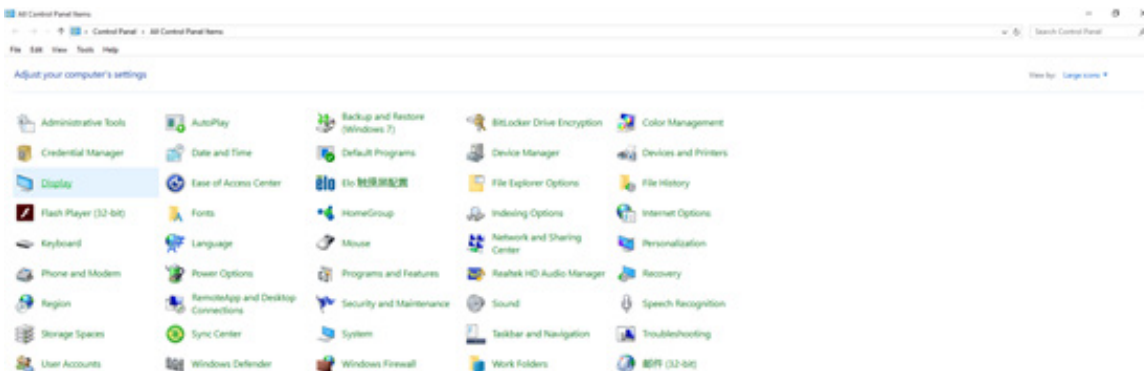
- Kattintson a jobb egérgombbal a START gombra.
- Kattintson a „Control Panel (Vezérlőpult)” elemre.



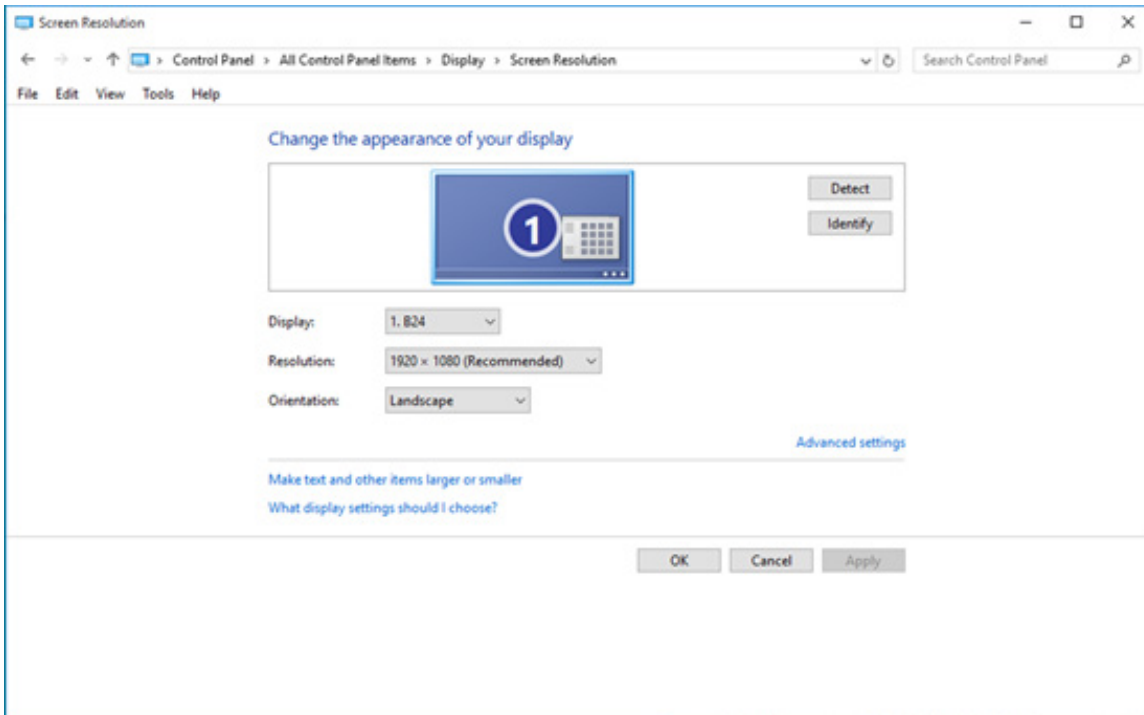
- Kattintson a „Display (Megjelenítés)” elemre.



- Kattintson a „Change Display Settings (Megjelenítési beállítások módosítása)” gombra.

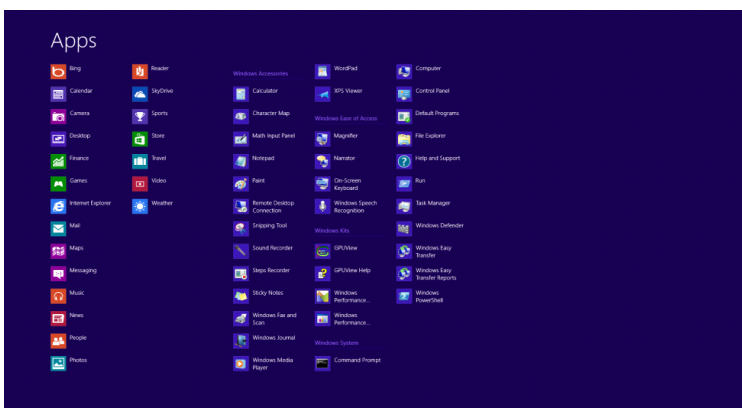
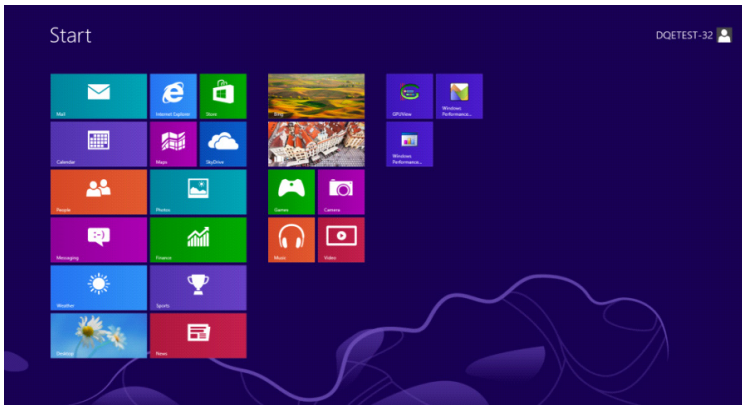


- Állítsa a felbontás CSÚSZKÁT az optimális előre beállított értékre.



## Windows 8

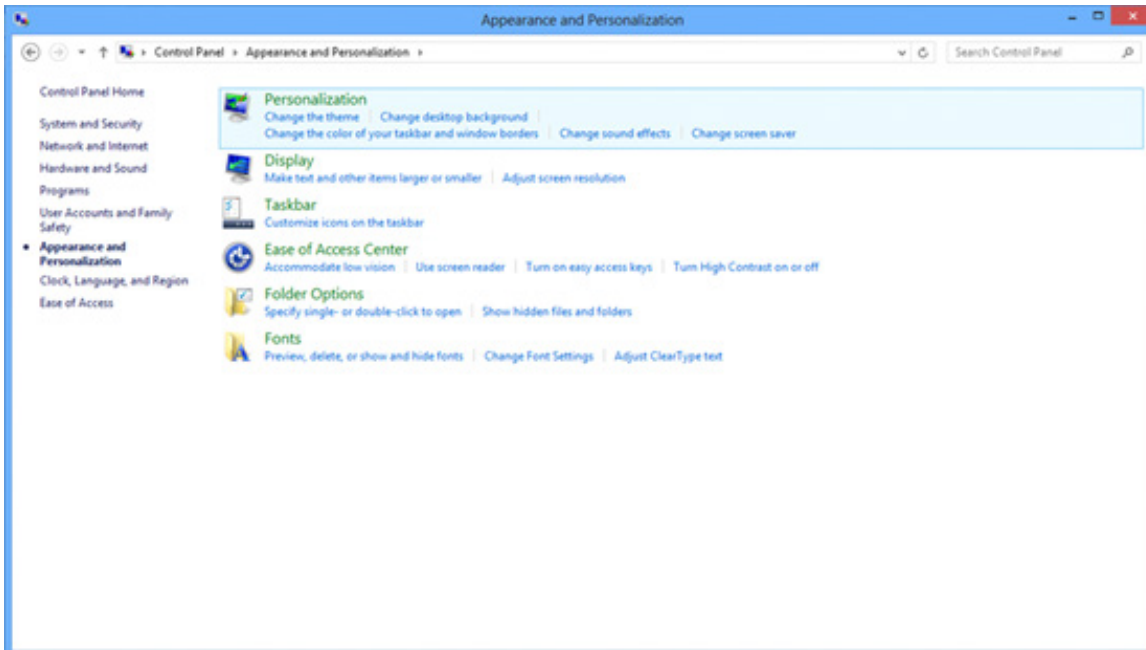
- Kattintson a Start gombra, majd kattintson a jobb gombbal a képernyő jobb alsó sarkára, amely az összes alkalmazás jobb alsó sarkában található.



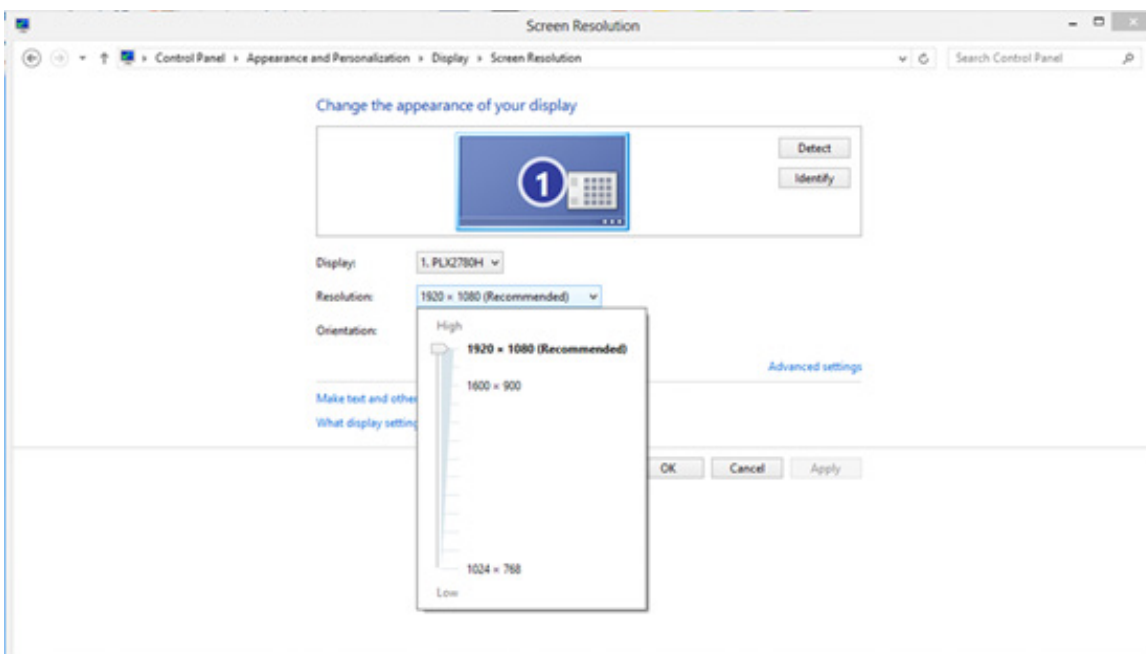
- Állítsa a „View By (Nézet módja)” tételt „Category (Kategória)” beállításra.
- Kattintson a „Appearance and Personalization (Megjelenés és testreszabás)” elemre.



- Kattintson a „Display (Megjelenítés)” elemre.

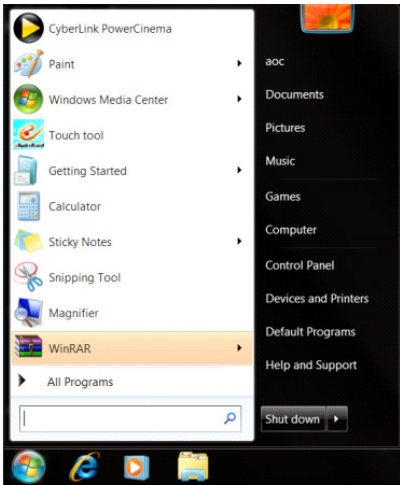


- Állítsa a felbontás CSÚSZKÁT az optimális előre beállított értékre.

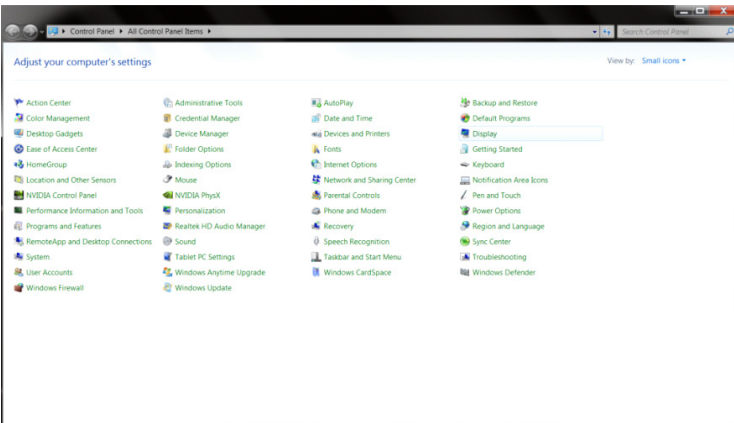


# Windows 7

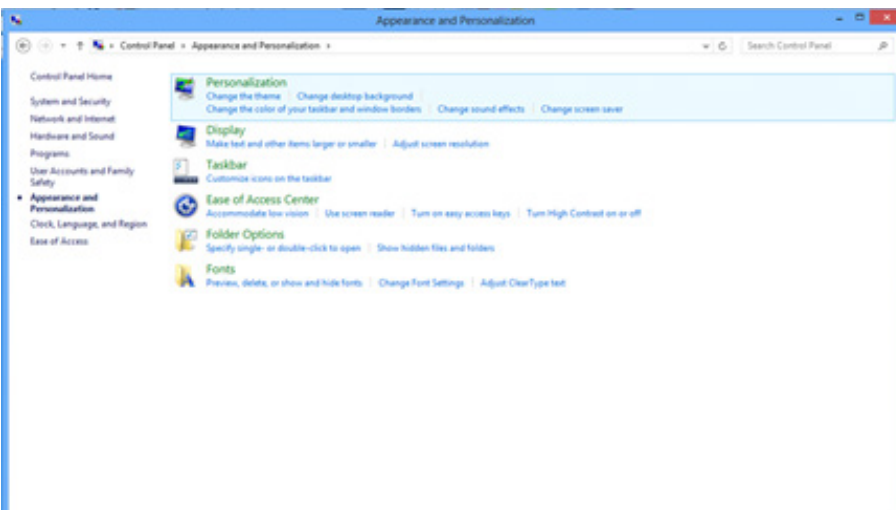
- Kattintson a Start gombra.
- Kattintson a „Control Panel (Vezérlőpult)” elemre.



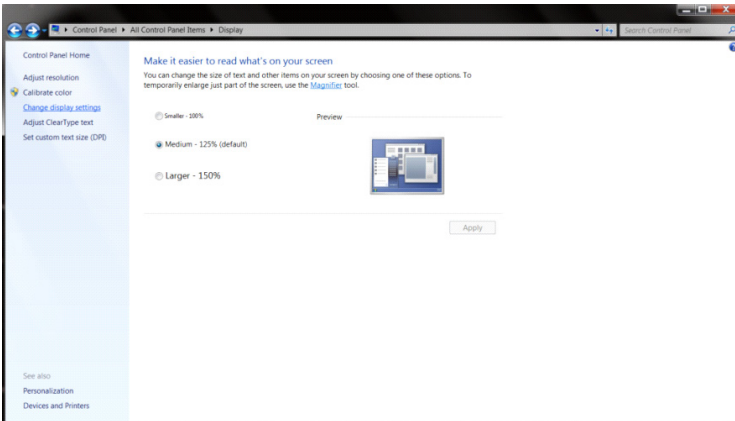
- Kattintson a „Appearance (Megjelenés)” elemre.



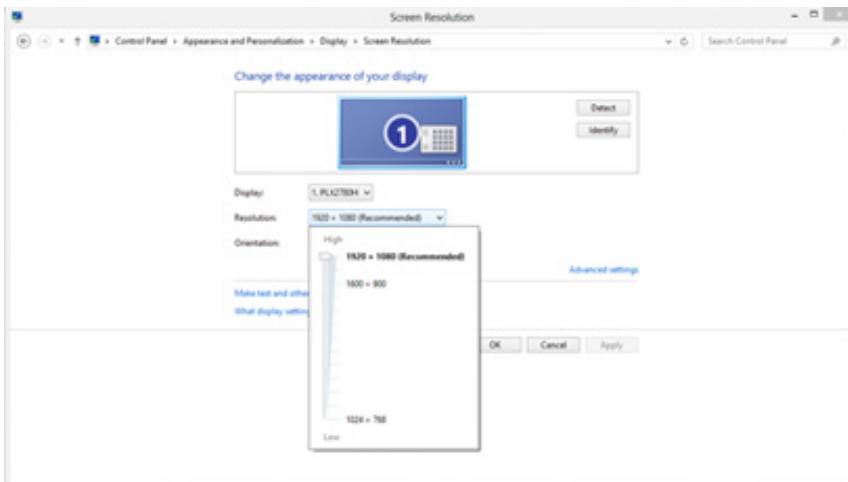
- Kattintson a „Display (Megjelenítés)” elemre.



- Kattintson a „Change Display Settings (Megjelenítési beállítások módosítása)” gombra.



- Állítsa a felbontás CSÚSZKÁT az optimális előre beállított értékre.

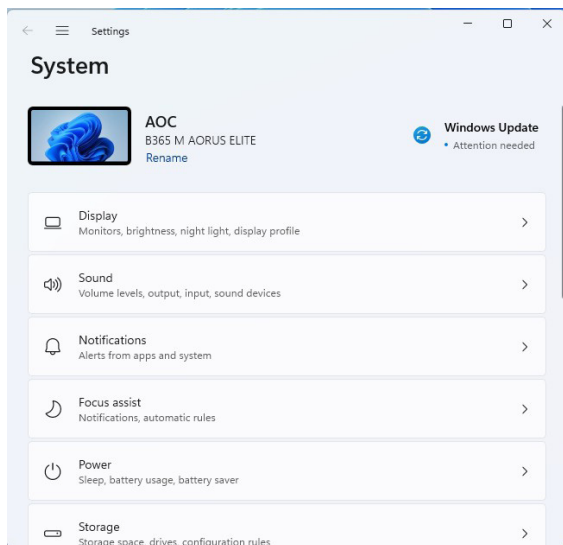
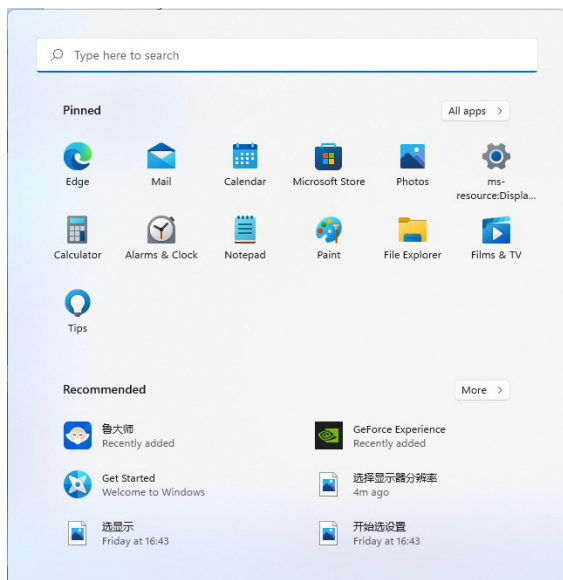




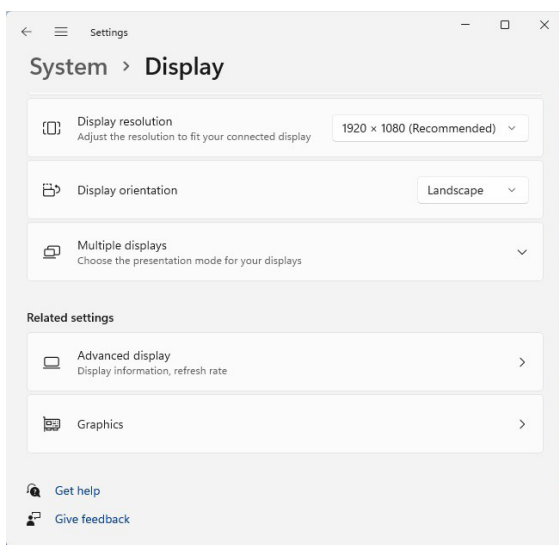
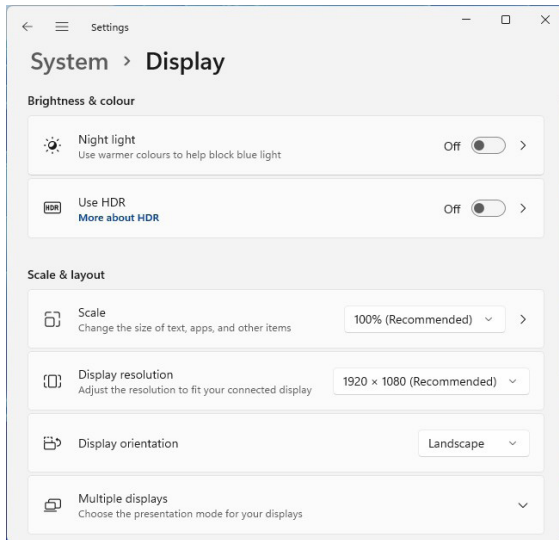
# A monitor-illesztőprogram telepítése

## Windows 11

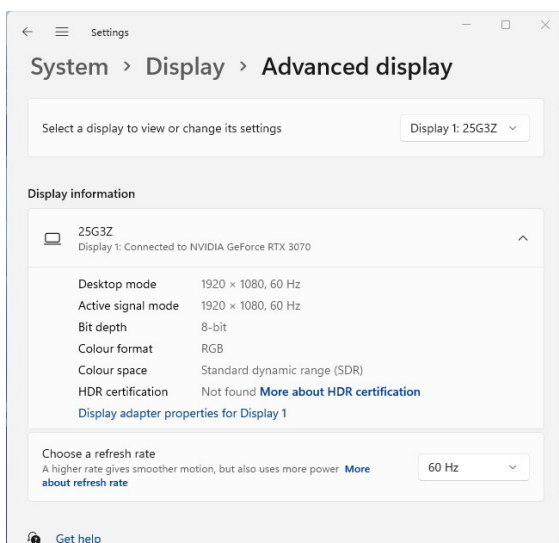
- Kattintson a „Start” gombra.
- Válassza ki a „Settings (Beállítások)” lehetőséget.



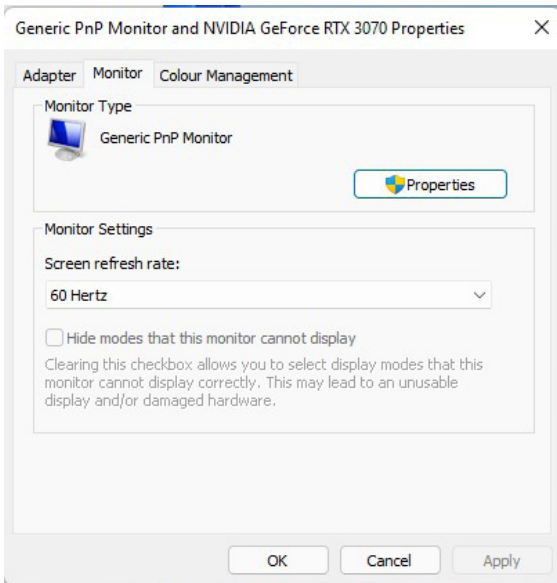
- Válassza ki a „Display (Megjelenítés)” lehetőséget.



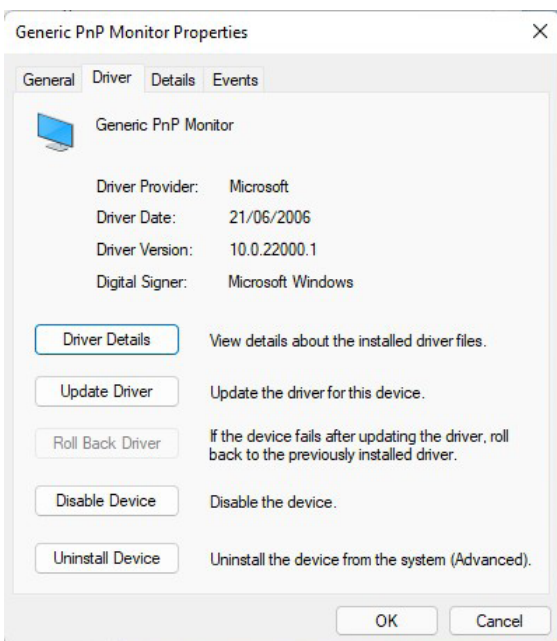
- Válassza ki a „Advanced Display (Speciális megjelenítés)” lehetőséget.
- Válassza ki a „Display Adapter Properties (Kijelző adapter tulajdonságok)” lehetőséget.



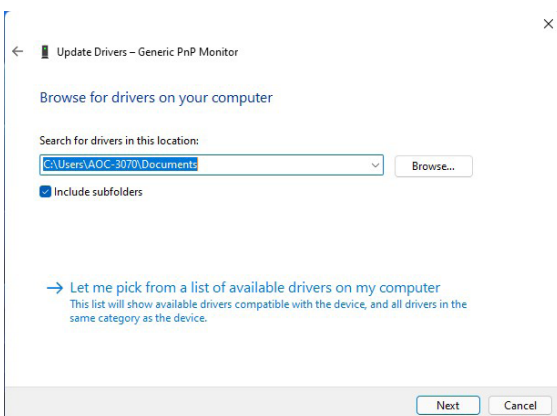
- Válassza ki a „Monitor” lehetőséget.



- Válassza ki a „Properties (Jellemzők)” lehetőséget.

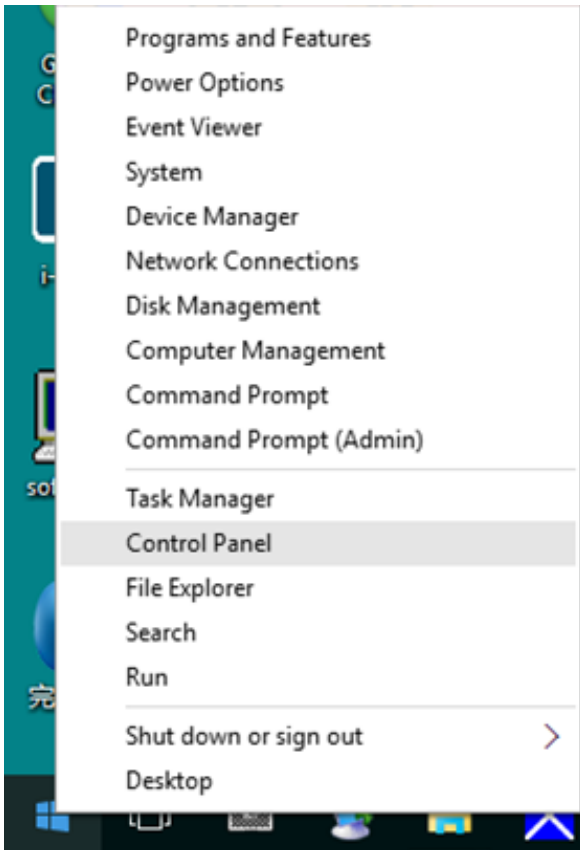


- Kattintson az „Illesztőprogram frissítése” menüpontra az „Illesztőprogram” alatt, válassza ki az illesztőprogramot tartalmazó mappát, és telepítse azt.

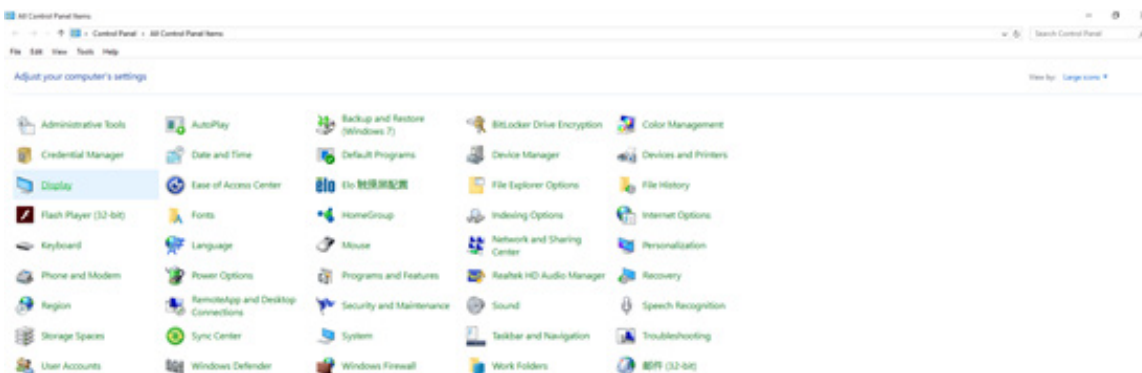


# Windows 10

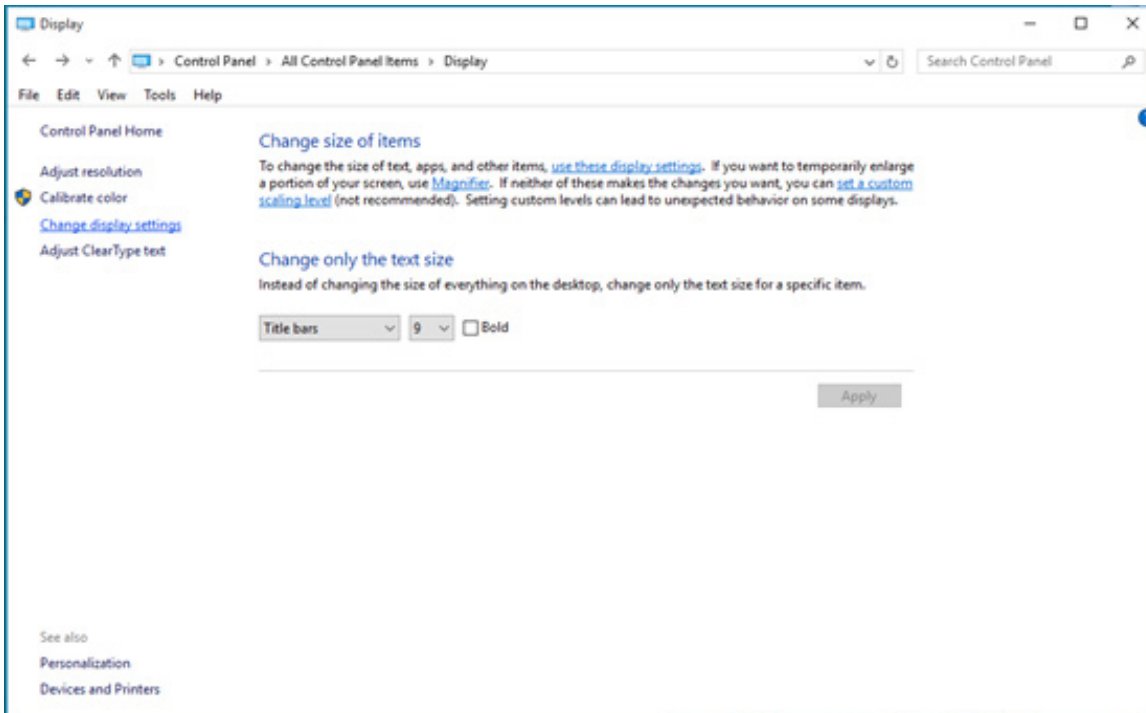
- Kattintson a jobb egérgombbal a START gombra.
- Kattintson a „Control Panel (Vezérlőpult)” elemre.



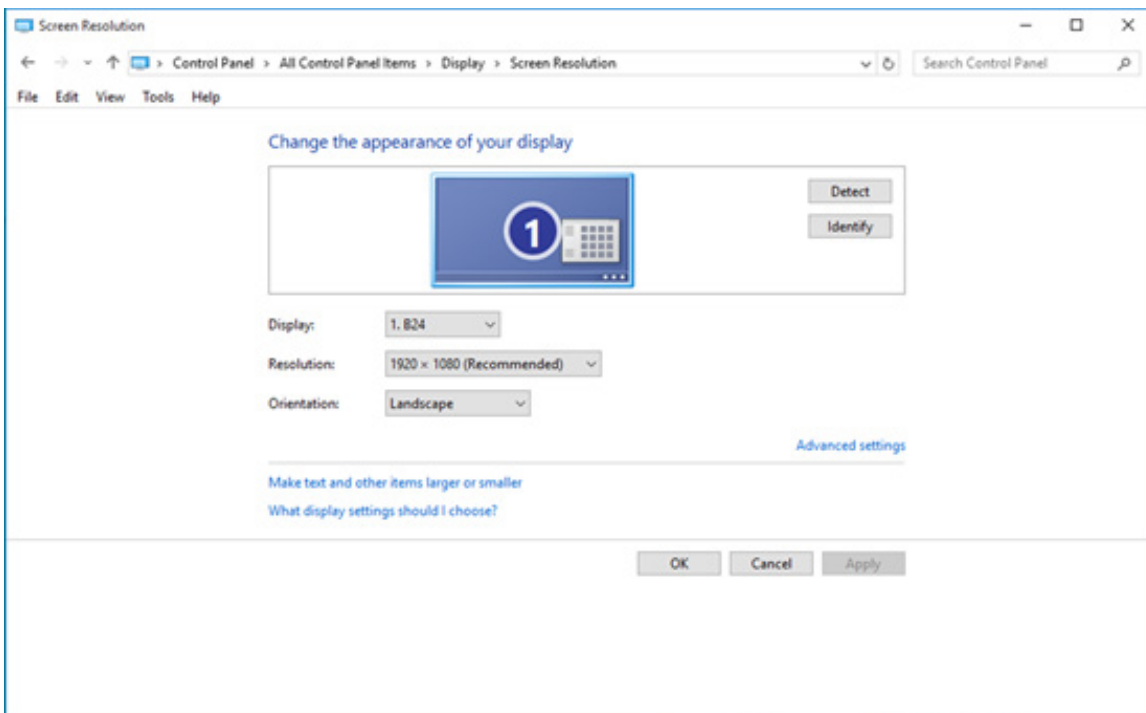
- Kattintson a „Display (Megjelenítés)” ikonra.



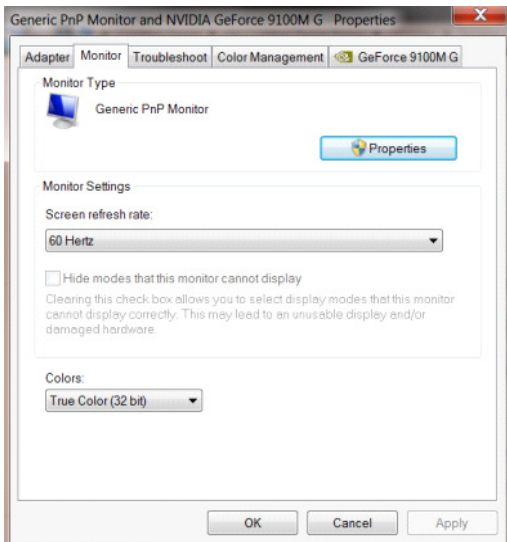
- Kattintson a „Change Display Settings (Megjelenítési beállítások módosítása)” gombra.



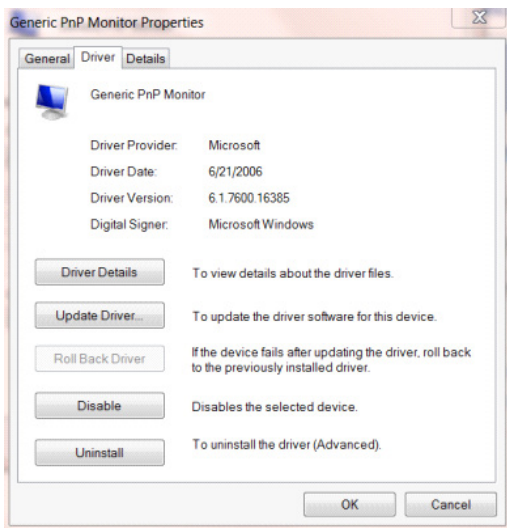
- Kattintson az „Advanced Settings (Speciális beállítások)” gombra.



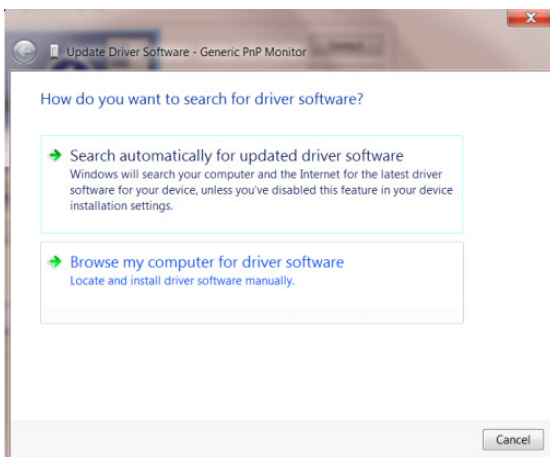
- Kattintson a „Monitor” lapfültre, majd kattintson a „Properties (Jellemzők)” gombra.



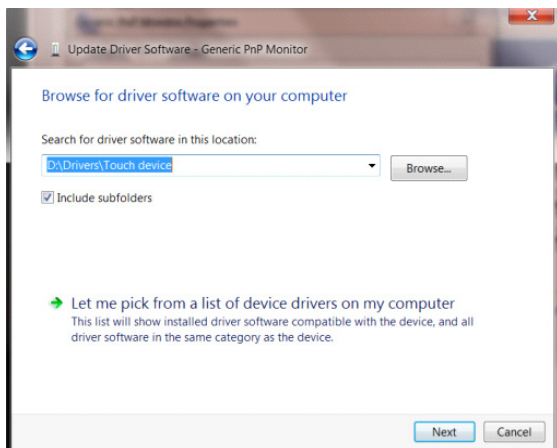
- Kattintson a „Driver (Illesztőprogram)” lapfültre.



- Nyissa meg a „Update Driver Software – General Plug and Play Monitor (Illesztőprogram-szoftver frissítése – Általános Plug and Play Monitor)” ablakot, kattintson az „Update Driver... (Illesztőprogram frissítése...)” elemre, majd a „Browse my computer for driver software (Eszközillesztő keresése a számítógépen)” gombra.

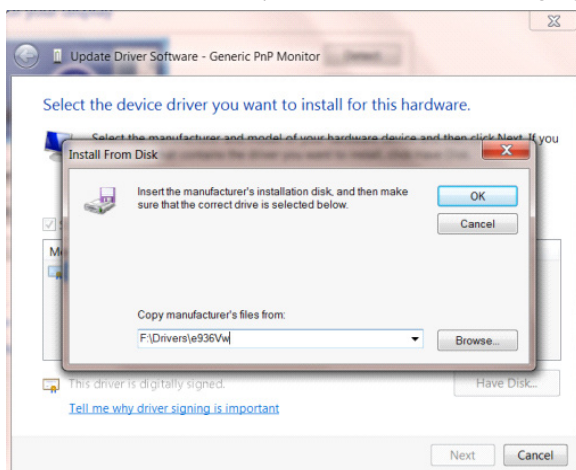


- Válassza ki a „Let me pick from a list of device drivers on my computer (Kiválasztom a megfelelő illesztőprogramot a számítógépen lévők közül)” lehetőséget.



- Kattintson az „Install from Disk (Telepítés lemeztől)” gombra. Kattintson a „Browse (Tallózás)” gombra és navigáljon a következő könyvtárhoz:

X:\Driver\module name (Ahol az X a CD-ROM-meghajtó betűjele).



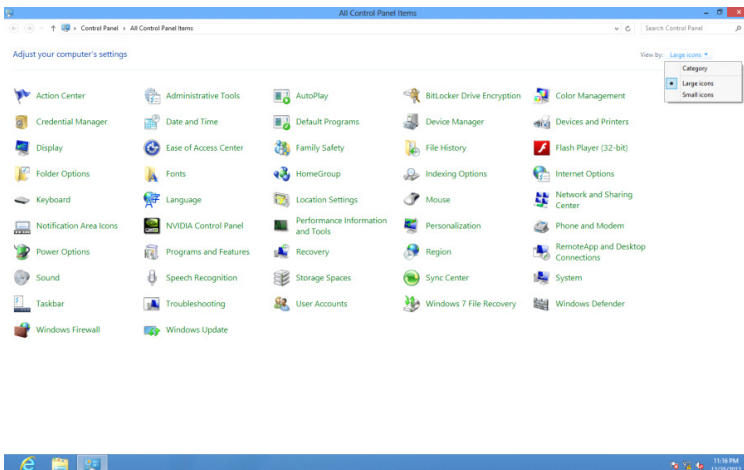
- Válassza ki az „xxx.inf” fájlt, majd kattintson az „Open (Megnyitás)” gombra. Kattintson az „OK” gombra.
- Válassza ki a monitor típusát, majd kattintson a „Next (Következő)” gombra. A rendszer a CD-ről a fájlokat a merevlemezre másolja.
- Zárja be az összes megnyitott ablakot, és vegye ki a CD-lemezt.
- Indítsa újra a rendszert. A rendszer automatikusan kiválasztja a maximális képráfrítási sebességet és a megfelelő színprofilt.

# Windows 8

- Kattintson a Start gombra, majd kattintson a jobb gombbal a képernyő jobb alsó sarkára, amely az összes alkalmazás jobb alsó sarkában található.

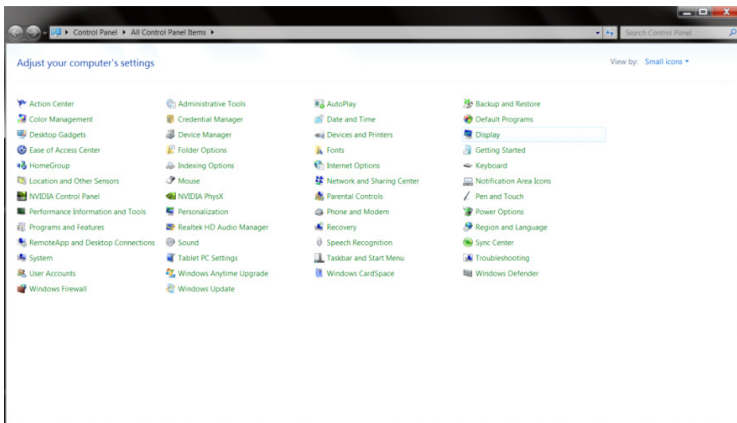


- Kattintson a „Control Panel (Vezérlőpult)” ikonra.
- Állítsa a „View By (Nézet módja)” tételt „Category (Kategória)” vagy „Small Icons (Kis ikonok)” állásra.

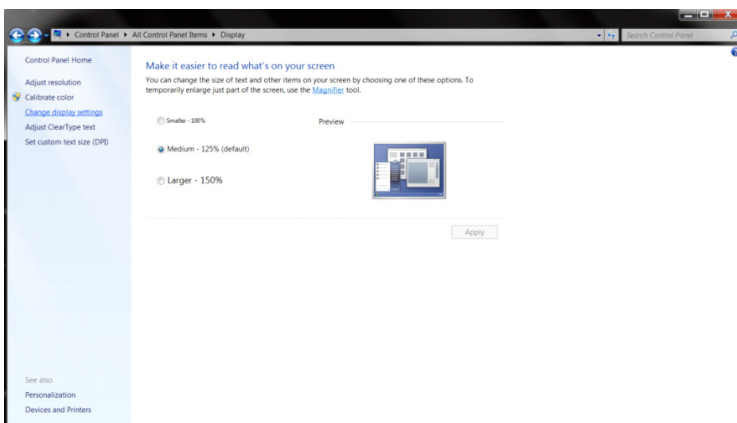




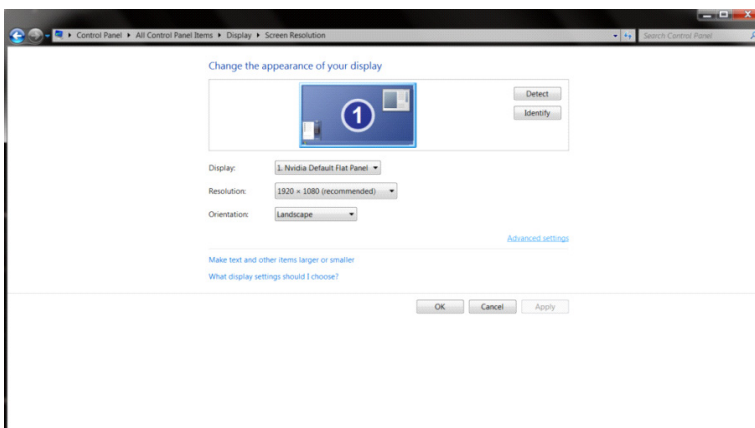
- Kattintson a „Display (Megjelenítés)” ikonra.



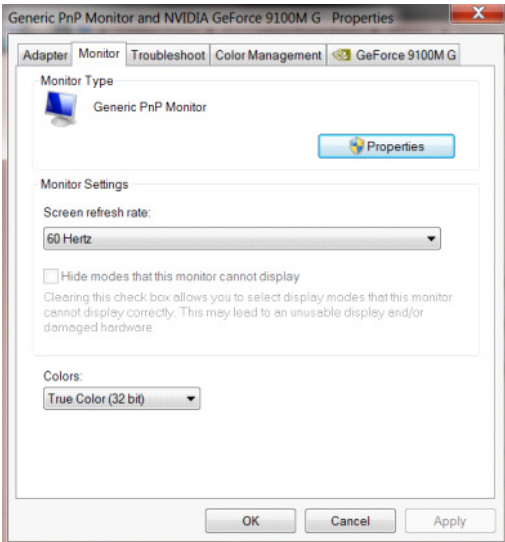
- Kattintson az „Change Display Settings (Megjelenítési beállítások módosítása)” gombra.



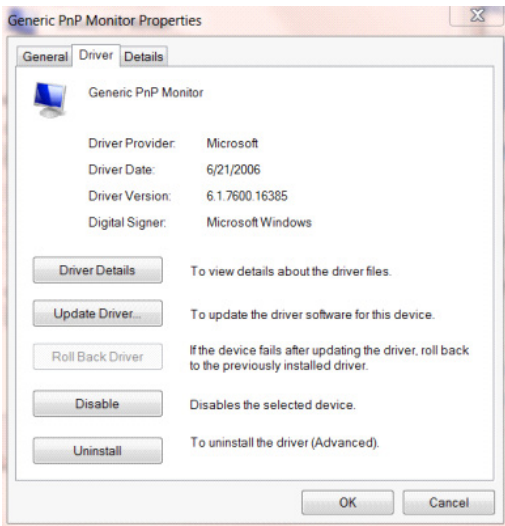
- Kattintson az „Advanced Settings (Speciális beállítások)” gombra.



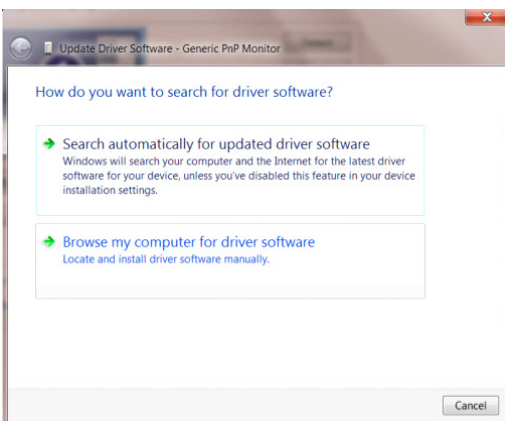
- Kattintson a „Monitor” lapfültre, majd kattintson a „Properties (Jellemzők)” gombra.



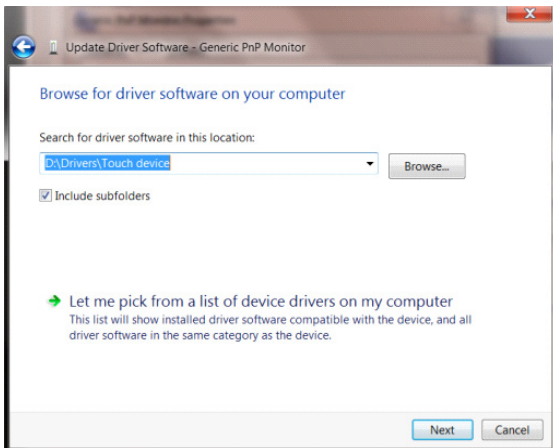
- Kattintson a „Driver (Illesztőprogram)” lapfültre.



- Nyissa meg az „Update Driver Software – Generic PnP Monitor (Illesztőprogram-szoftver frissítése – Általános PnP Monitor)” ablakot, kattintson az „Update Driver... (Illesztőprogram frissítése...)” elemre, majd a „Browse my computer for driver software (Eszközillesztő keresése a számítógépen)” gombra.

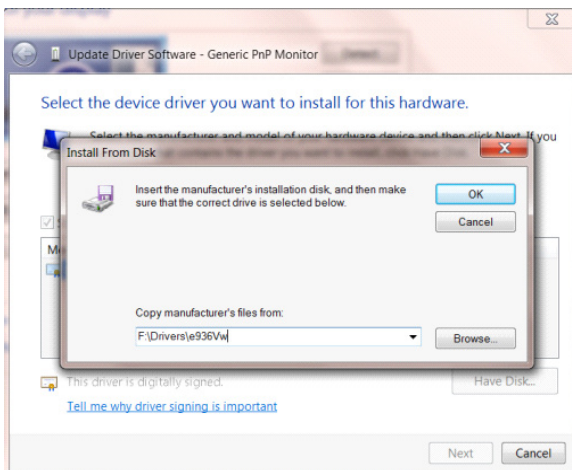


- Válassza ki a „Let me pick from a list of device drivers on my computer (Kiválasztom a megfelelő illesztőprogramot a számítógépen lévők közül)” lehetőséget.



- Kattintson az „Install from Disk (Telepítés lemeztől)” gombra. Kattintson a „Browse (Tallózás)” gombra és navigáljon a következő könyvtárhoz:

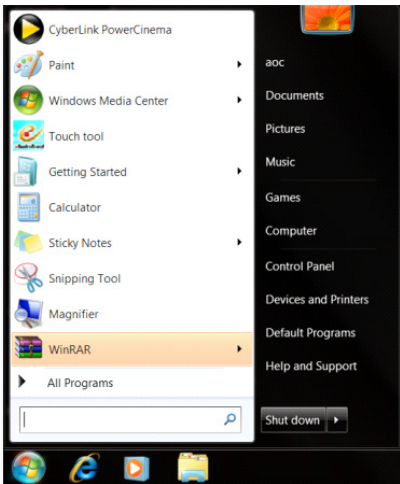
X:\Driver\module name (Ahol az X a CD-ROM-meghajtó betűjele).



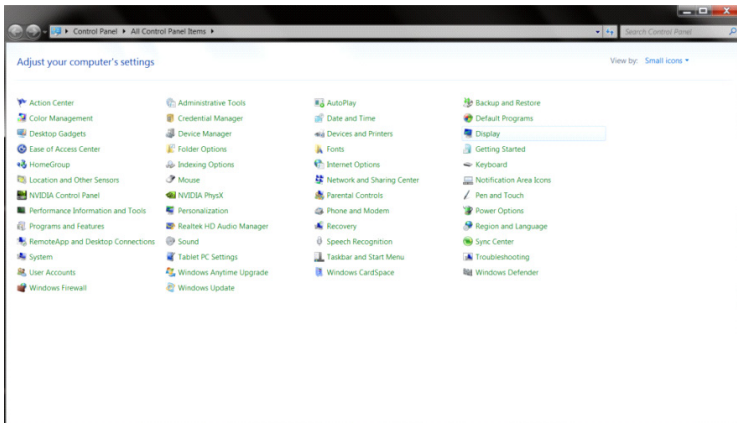
- Válassza ki az „xxx.inf” fájlt, majd kattintson az „Open (Megnyitás)” gombra. Kattintson az „OK” gombra.
- Válassza ki a monitor típusát, majd kattintson a „Next (Következő)” gombra. A rendszer a CD-ről a fájlokat a merevlemezre másolja.
- Zárja be az összes megnyitott ablakot, és vegye ki a CD-lemezt.
- Indítsa újra a rendszert. A rendszer automatikusan kiválasztja a maximális képrfrissítési sebességet és a megfelelő színprofilt.

# Windows 7

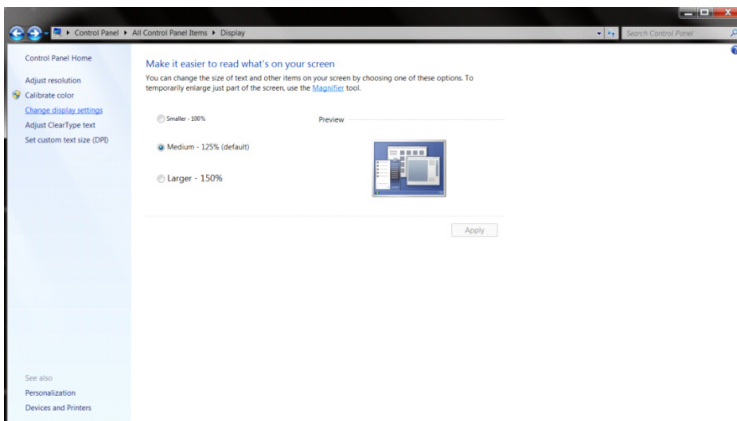
- Kattintson a „Start” gombra, majd a „Control Panel (Vezérlőpult)” elemre.



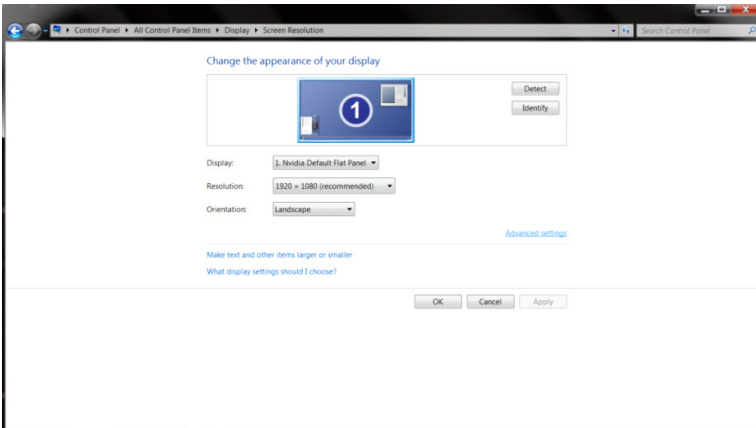
- Kattintson a „Display (Megjelenítés)” ikonra.



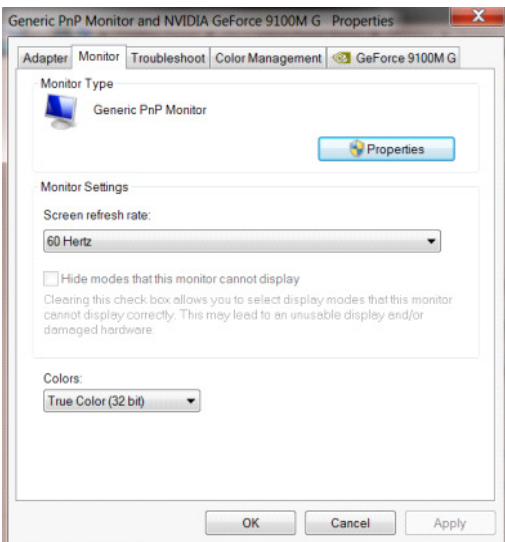
- Kattintson a „Change Display Settings (Megjelenítési beállítások módosítása)” gombra.



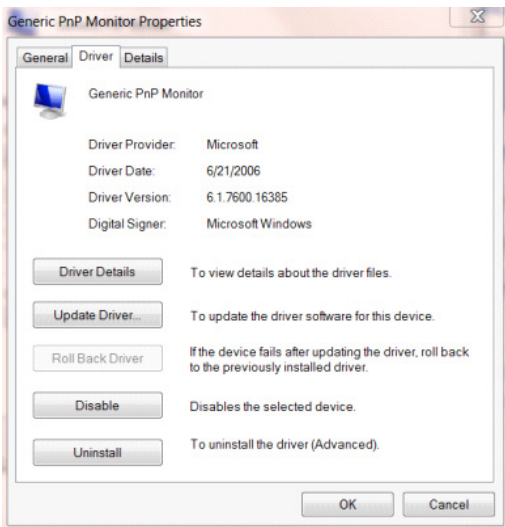
- Kattintson az „Advanced Settings (Speciális beállítások)” gombra.



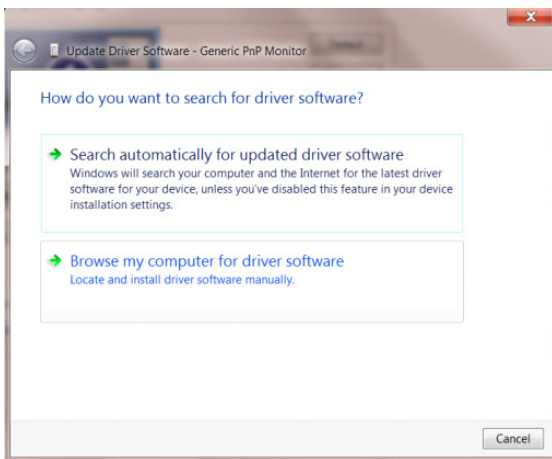
- Kattintson a „Monitor” lapfűlre, majd kattintson a „Properties (Jellemzők)” gombra.



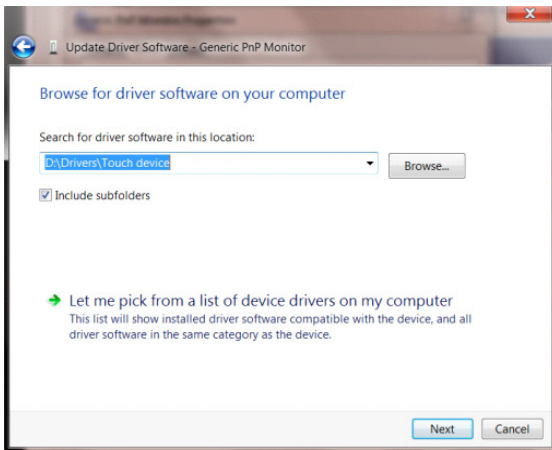
- Kattintson a „Driver (Illesztőprogram)” jelle.



- Nyissa meg az „Update Driver Software – General Plug and Play Monitor (Illesztőprogram-szoftver frissítése – Általános Plug and Play Monitor)” ablakot az „Update Driver... (Illesztőprogram frissítése...)” elemre történő kattintással, majd kattintson a „Browse my computer for driver software (Eszközillesztő keresése a számítógépen)” gombra.

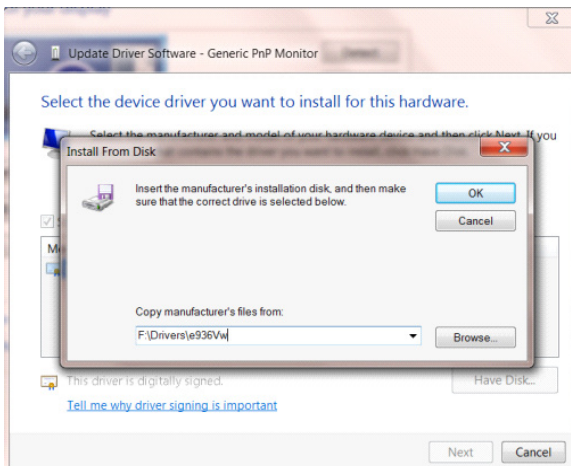


- Válassza ki a „Let me pick from a list of device drivers on my computer (Kiválasztom a megfelelő illesztőprogramot a számítógépen lévők közül)” lehetőséget.



- Kattintson az „Install from Disk (Telepítés lemezről)” gombra. Kattintson a „Browse (Tallózás)” gombra és navigáljon a következő könyvtárhoz:

X:\Driver\module name (Ahol az X a CD-ROM-meghajtó betűjele).



- Válassza ki az „xxx.inf” fájlt, majd kattintson az „Open (Megnyitás)” gombra. Kattintson az „OK” gombra.
- Válassza ki a monitor típusát, majd kattintson a „Next (Következő)” gombra. A rendszer a CD-ről a fájlokat a merevlemezre másolja.
- Zárja be az összes megnyitott ablakot, és vegye ki a CD-lemezt.
- Indítsa újra a rendszert. A rendszer automatikusan kiválasztja a maximális képfrissítési sebességet és a megfelelő színprofilt.

# Közös szoftver telepítése

## G-Menu



Üdvözlí Önt az AOC „G-Menu” szoftverre!

A G-Menu egérrel történő működtetésével gyorsan beállíthatja a monitor játék- és megjelenítési paramétereit a funkciógombok működtetése nélkül.

Kérjük, látogasson el az AOC hivatalos weboldalára: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --» Service Support --» Driver Download --» Monitor General Software, vagy közvetlenül a következő weboldalra: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> a G-Menu legújabb verziójának letöltéséhez és telepítéséhez.

A szoftver által támogatott operációs rendszerek a következők:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Megjegyzés:

1. A G-Menu szoftver beállítási funkciói a termékmodelltől függően eltérhetnek.
2. Lásd az adott terméktípushoz tartozó rövid útmutatót.





## I-Menu (Screen+)



Üdvözli Önt az AOC „I-Menu(Screen+)” szoftvere!

Az I-Menu(Screen+) egérrel történő működtetésével gyorsan beállíthatja a monitor játék- és megjelenítési paramétereit a funkciógombok működtetése nélkül.

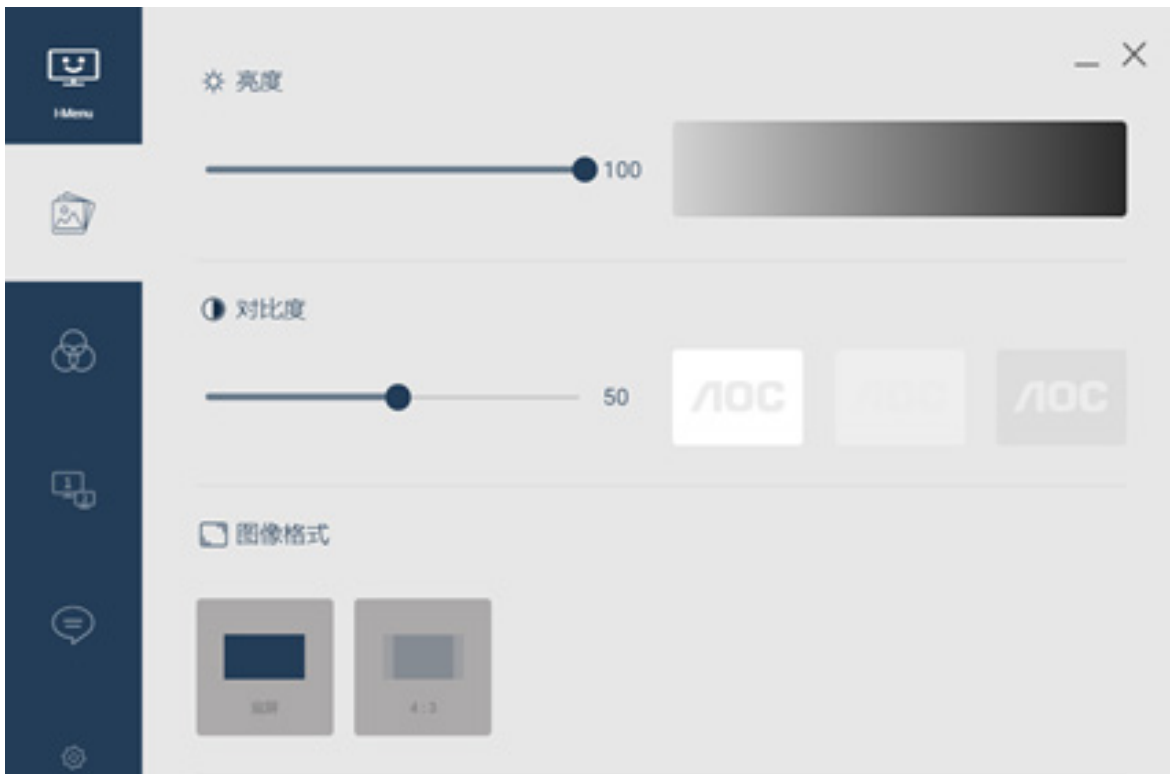
Kérjük, látogasson el az AOC hivatalos weboldalára: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> -->Service Support -->Driver Download -->Monitor General Software, vagy közvetlenül a következő weboldalra: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> az I-Menu(Screen+) legújabb verziójának letöltéséhez és telepítéséhez.

A szoftver által támogatott operációs rendszerek a következők:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Megjegyzés:

1. Az I-Menu (Screen+) szoftver beállítási funkciói a termékmodelltől függően változhatnak, és az alábbiakban bemutatott funkciók nem minden típusra vonatkoznak.
2. Lásd az adott terméktípushoz tartozó rövid útmutatót.





3. Az I-Menu (Screen+) integrálja a Screen+ monitor képernyőfelosztó szoftvert. Az egérrel végzett művelet lehetővé teszi a képernyő több területre való felosztását, az ablakot a megfelelő területre húzva az egyes területeken eltérő ablaktartalom megjelenítéséhez.



## e-Saver



Üdvözlí Önt az AOC „e-Saver” monitor energiagazdálkodási szoftvere!

Az AOC e-Saver szoftver lehetővé teszi annak beállítását, hogy a monitor automatikusan kikapcsolódjon és energiát takarítson meg, amikor a számítógép a következő négy állapotba kerül: „Be”, „Ki”, „Alvó” vagy „Képernyőkímélő”, az Ön személyes igényeitől függően.

Kérjük, látogasson el az AOC hivatalos weboldalára: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --» Service Support --» Driver Download --» Monitor General Software, vagy közvetlenül a következő weboldalra: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> az e-Saver legújabb verziójának letöltéséhez és telepítéséhez.

Megjegyzés: Lásd az adott terméktípushoz tartozó rövid útmutatót.

Amikor a számítógép a négy állapot valamelyikében működik, az e-Saver legördülő menüből kiválaszthatja a monitor automatikus kikapcsolási idejét (percben).

Például az alábbiak szerint:

1. A monitor nem kapcsolódik ki automatikusan, amikor a számítógép működik.
2. Ha a számítógépet 5 percre kikapcsolja, a monitor automatikusan kikapcsolódik.
3. Ha a számítógép 10 percre alvó/készenléti üzemmódban van, a monitor automatikusan kikapcsolódik.
4. Ha a számítógép 20 percre képernyővédelmi üzemmódba kerül, a monitor automatikusan kikapcsolódik.



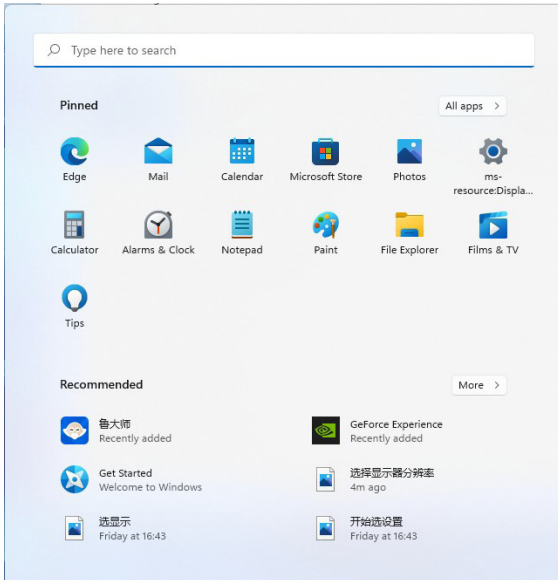
A „Reset (Visszaállítás)” gombra kattintva visszaállíthatja az e-Saver alapértelmezett beállításait.



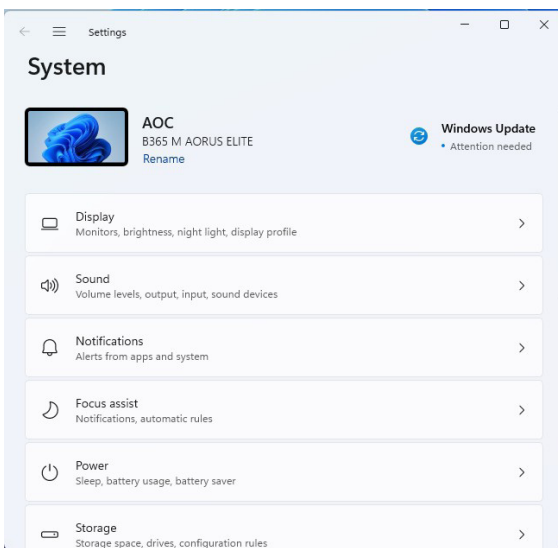
# Menetapkan resolusi terbaik

## Windows 11

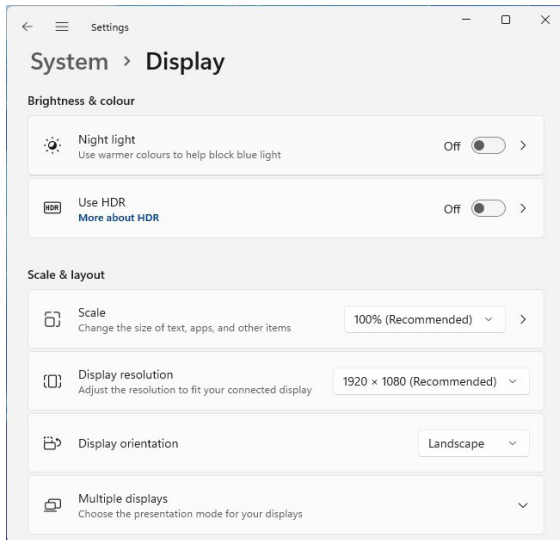
- Klik Start (Mulai).
- Pilih "Settings (Pengaturan)".



- Pilih "Display (Tampilan)".

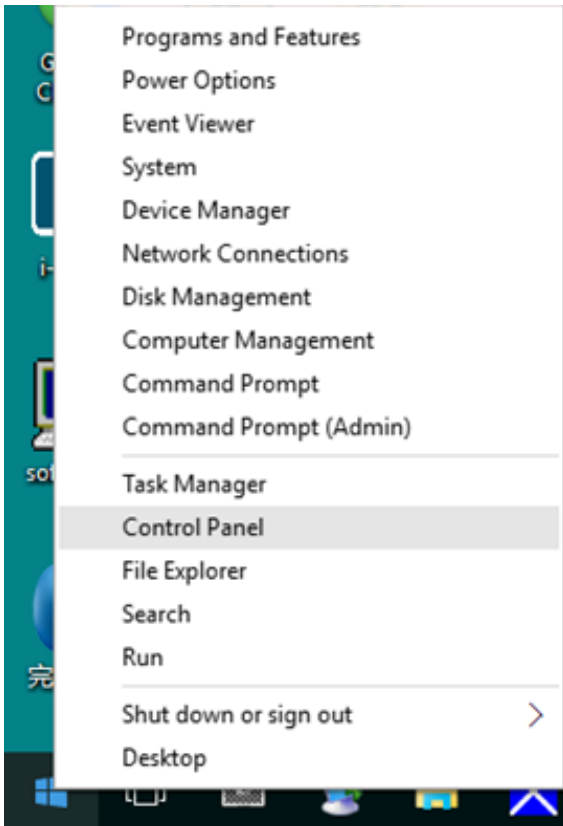


•Pilih "Recommended Resolution (Resolusi Rekomendasi)".

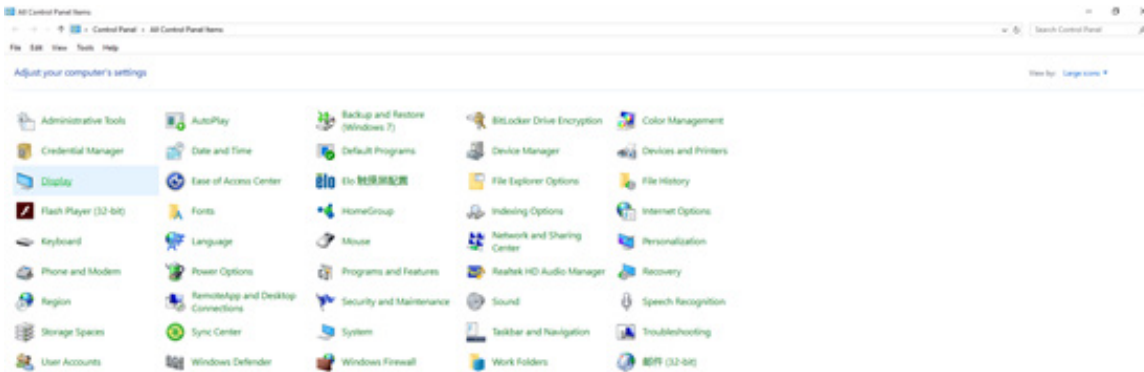


# Windows 10

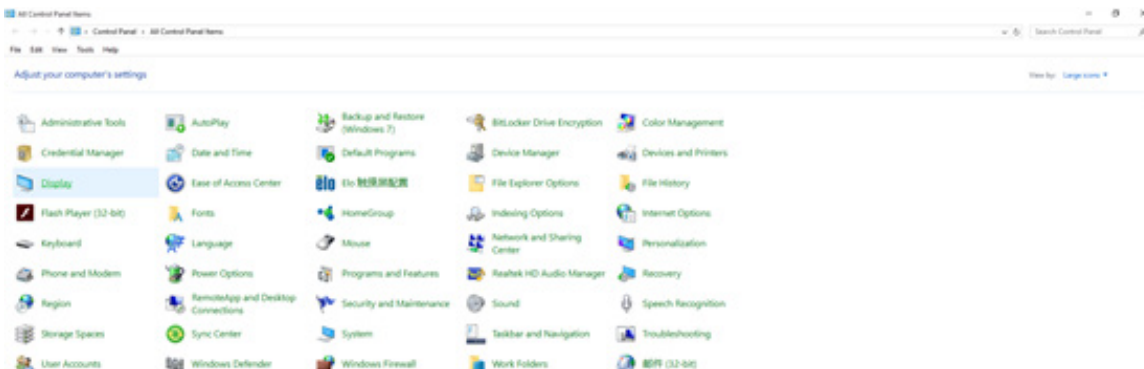
- Klik kanan Start (Mulai).
- Klik "Control Panel (Panel Kontrol)".



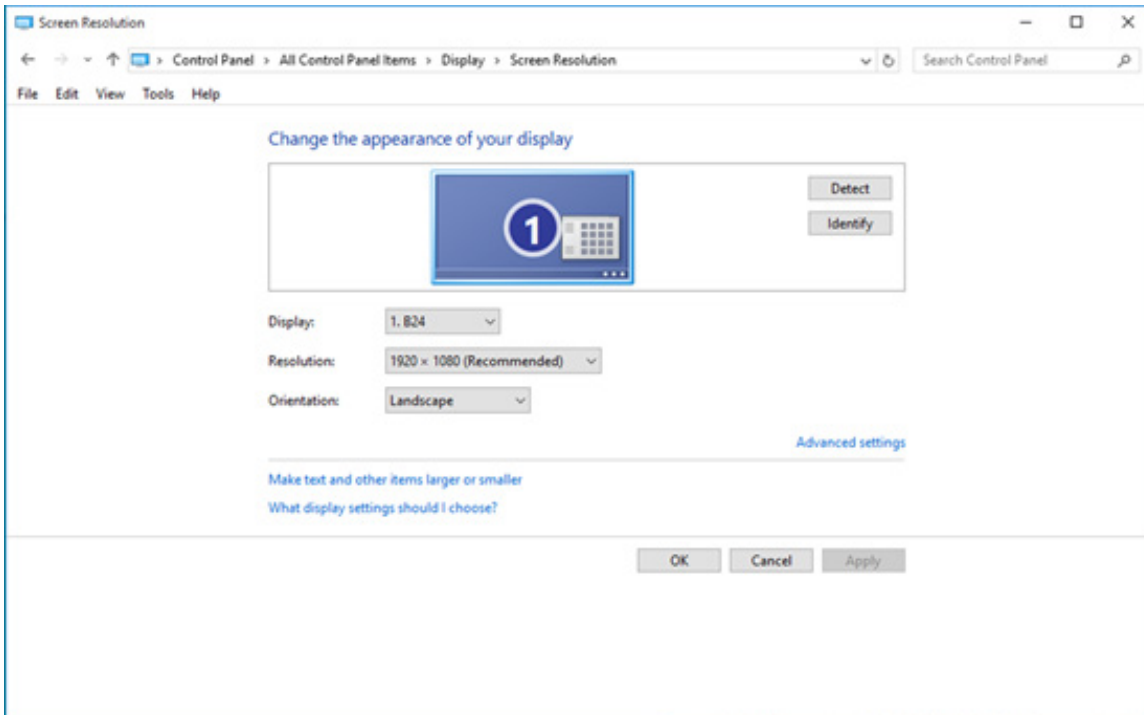
- Klik "Display (Tampilan)".



- Klik tombol "Change Display Settings (Ubah Pengaturan Tampilan)".



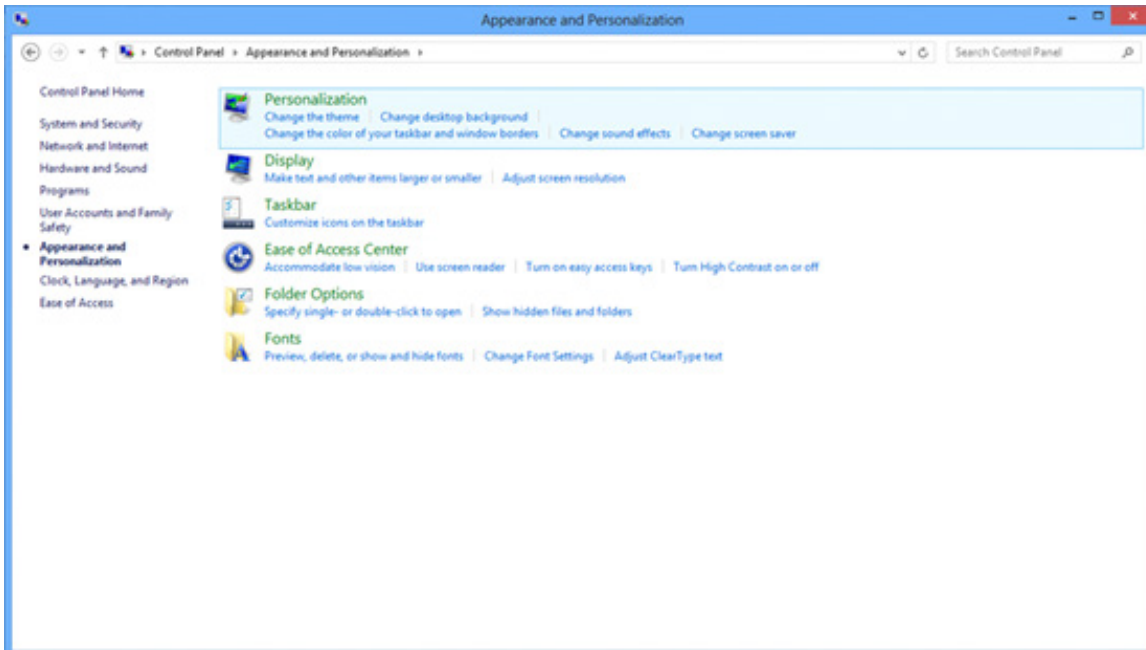
•Atur resolusi SLIDE-BAR (PANEL GESER) ke resolusi standar terbaik.



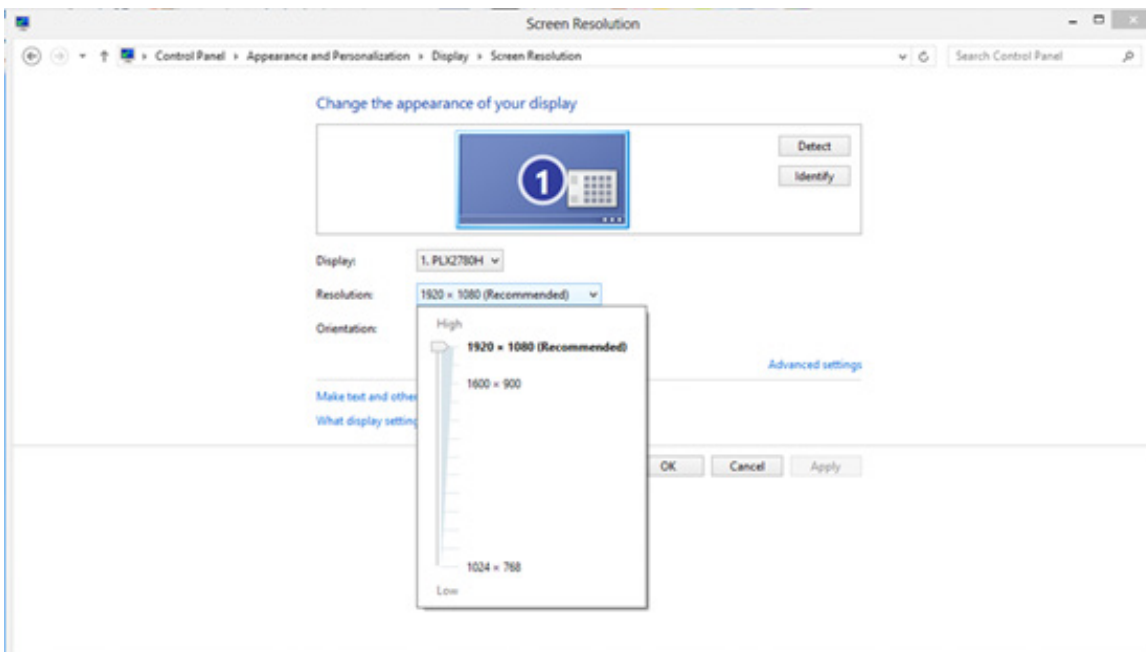




•Klik "Display (Tampilan)".

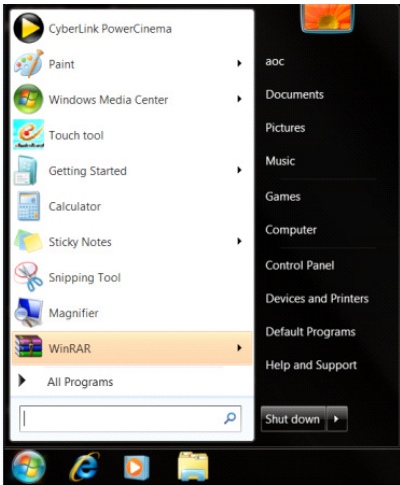


•Atur resolusi SLIDE-BAR (PANEL GESER) ke resolusi standar terbaik.

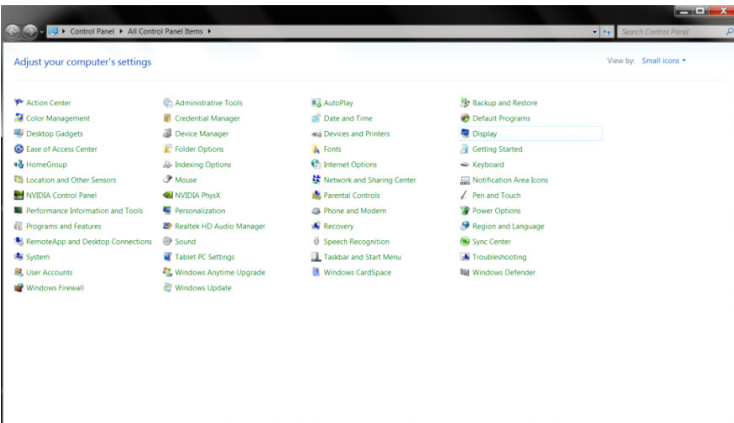


# Windows 7

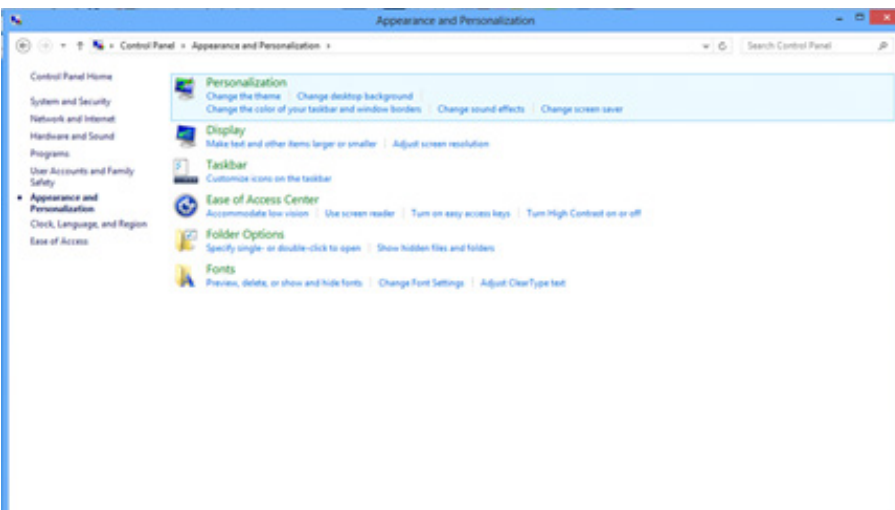
- Klik Start (Mulai).
- Klik "Control Panel (Panel Kontrol)".



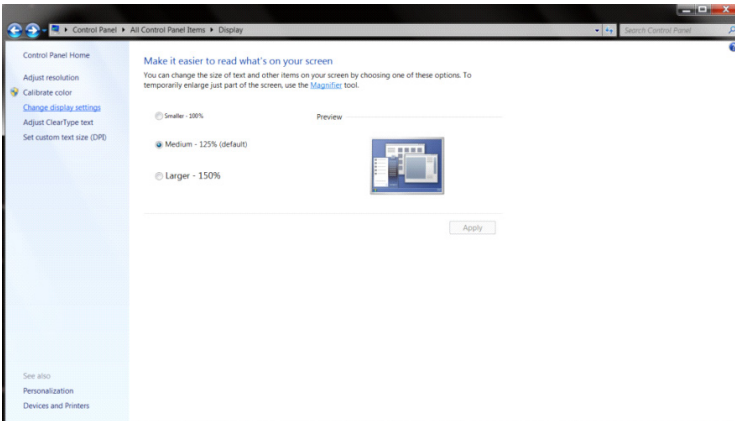
- Klik "Appearance (Tampilan)".



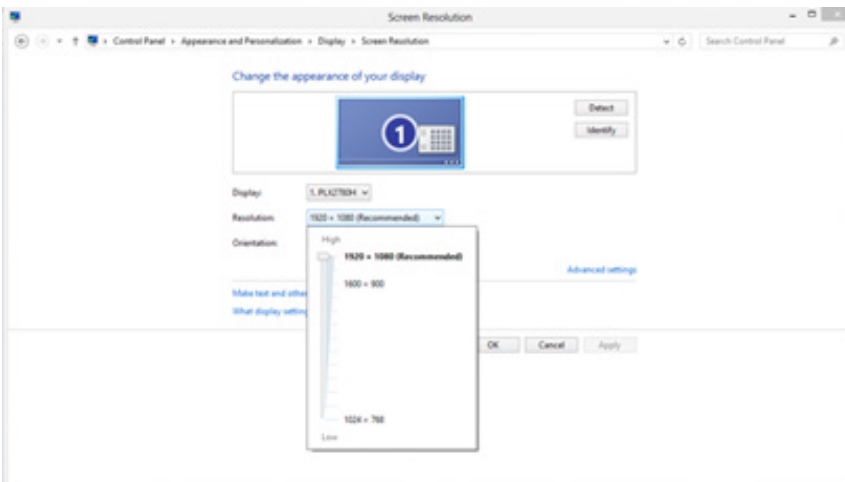
- Klik "Display (Tampilan)".



•Klik tombol "Change Display Settings (Ubah Pengaturan Tampilan)".



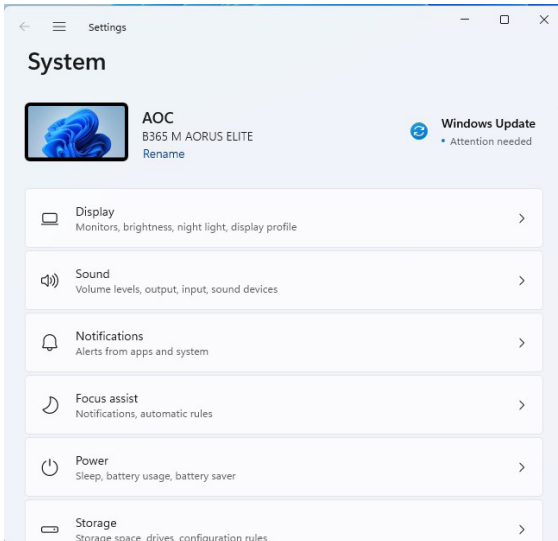
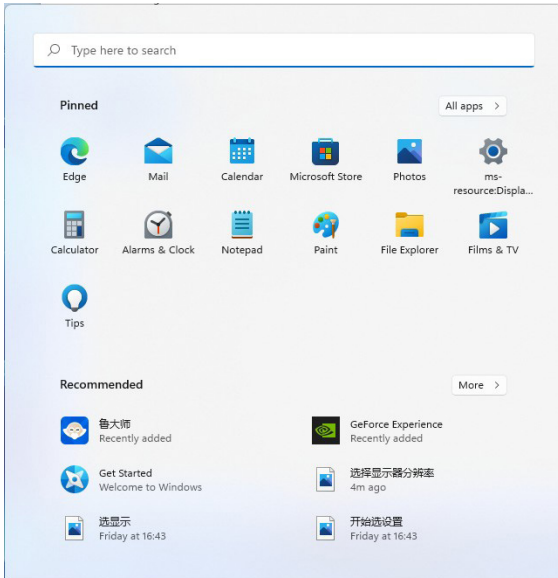
•Atur resolusi SLIDE-BAR (PANEL GESER) ke resolusi standar terbaik.



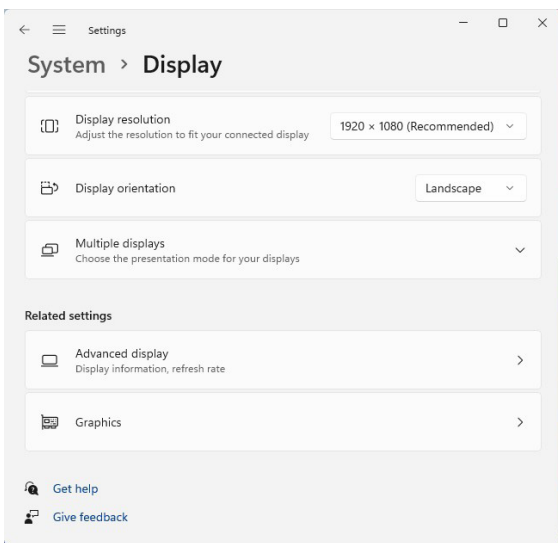
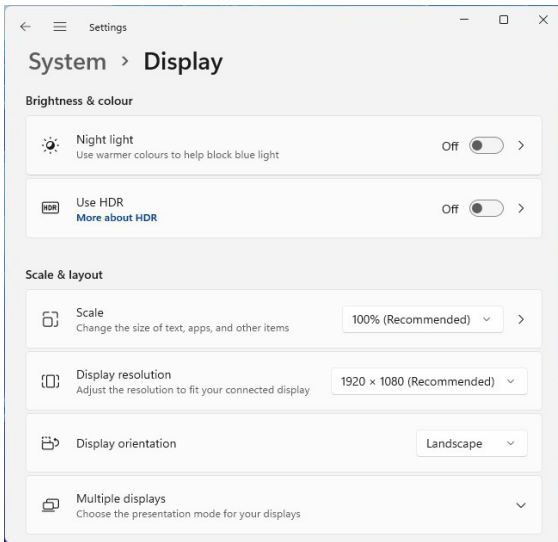
# Instal Driver Monitor

## Windows 11

- Klik "Start (Mulai)".
- Pilih "Settings (Pengaturan)".

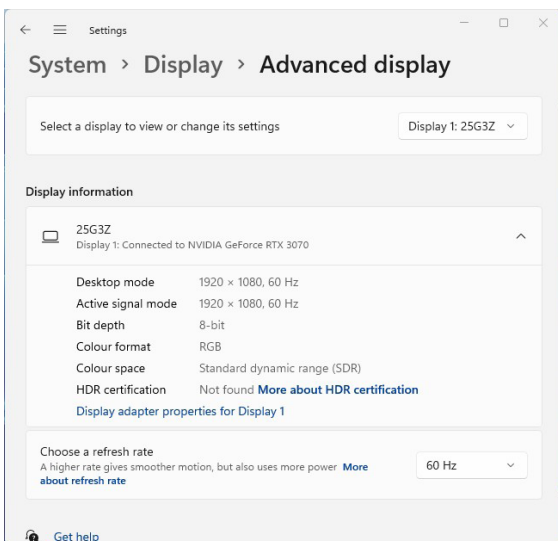


•Pilih "Display (Tampilan)".

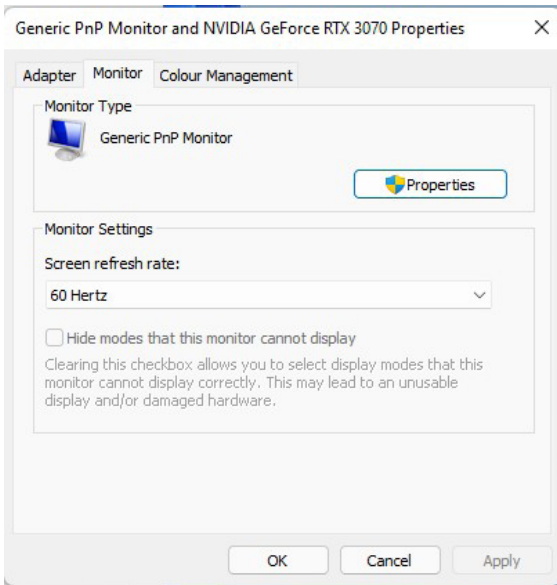


•Pilih "Advanced Display (Tampilan Lanjutan)".

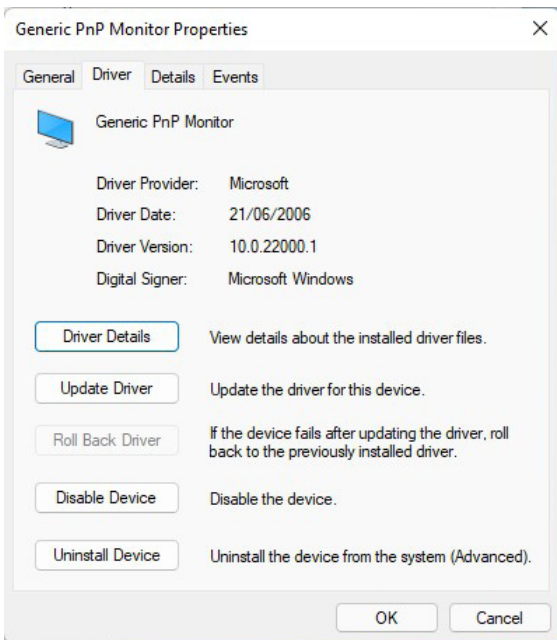
•Pilih "Display Adapter Properties (Properti Adapter Tampilan)".



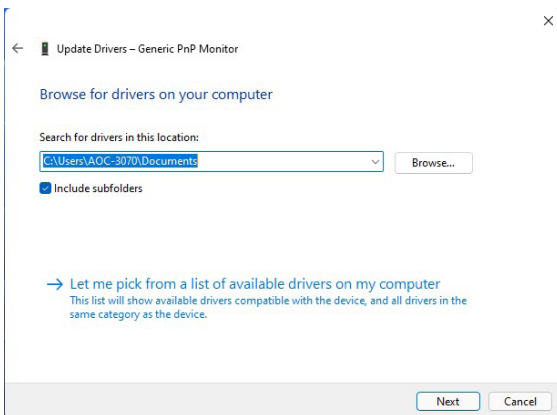
•Pilih "Monitor".



•Pilih "Properties (Properti)".

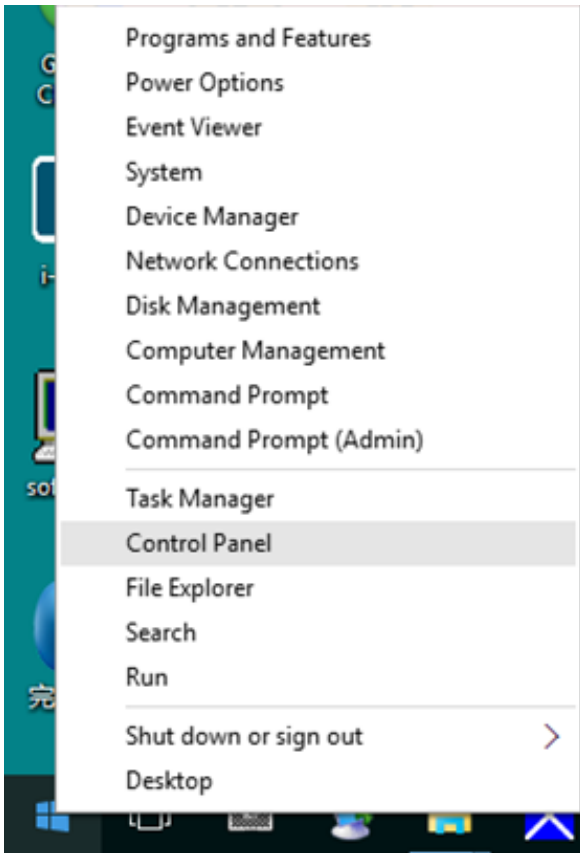


•Klik "Update Driver (Perbarui Driver)" di bagian "Driver", pilih folder yang berisi driver dan instal driver.

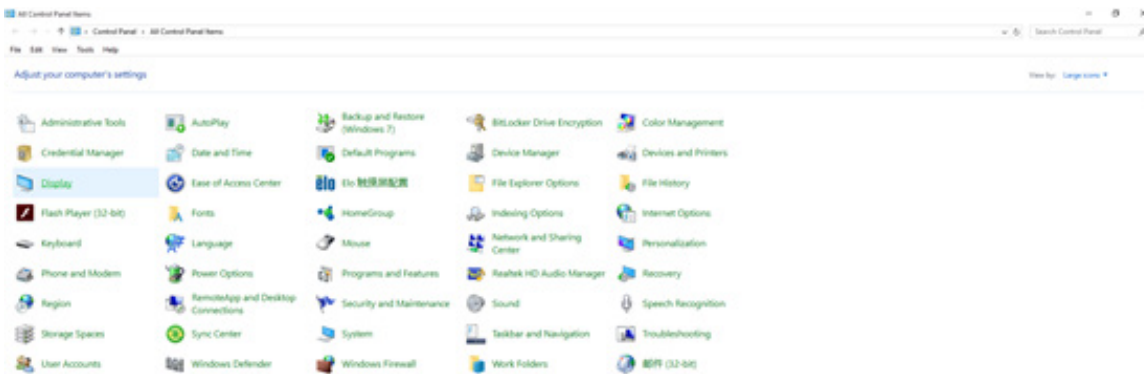


# Windows 10

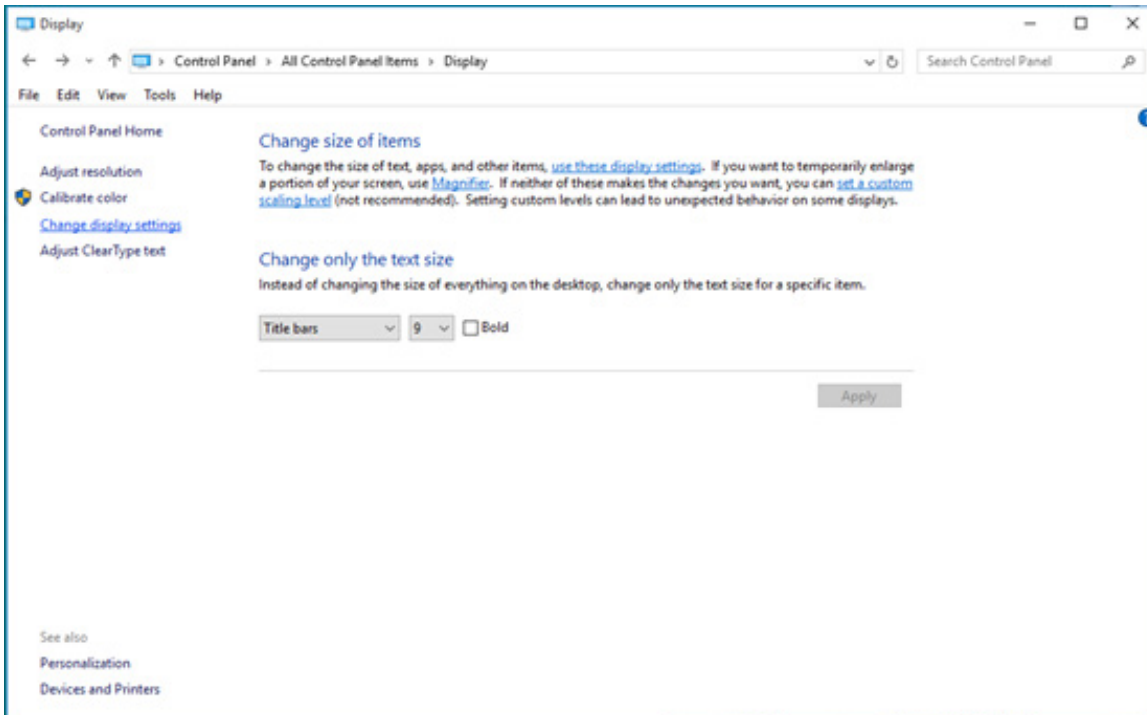
- Klik kanan Start (Mulai).
- Klik "Control Panel (Panel Kontrol)".



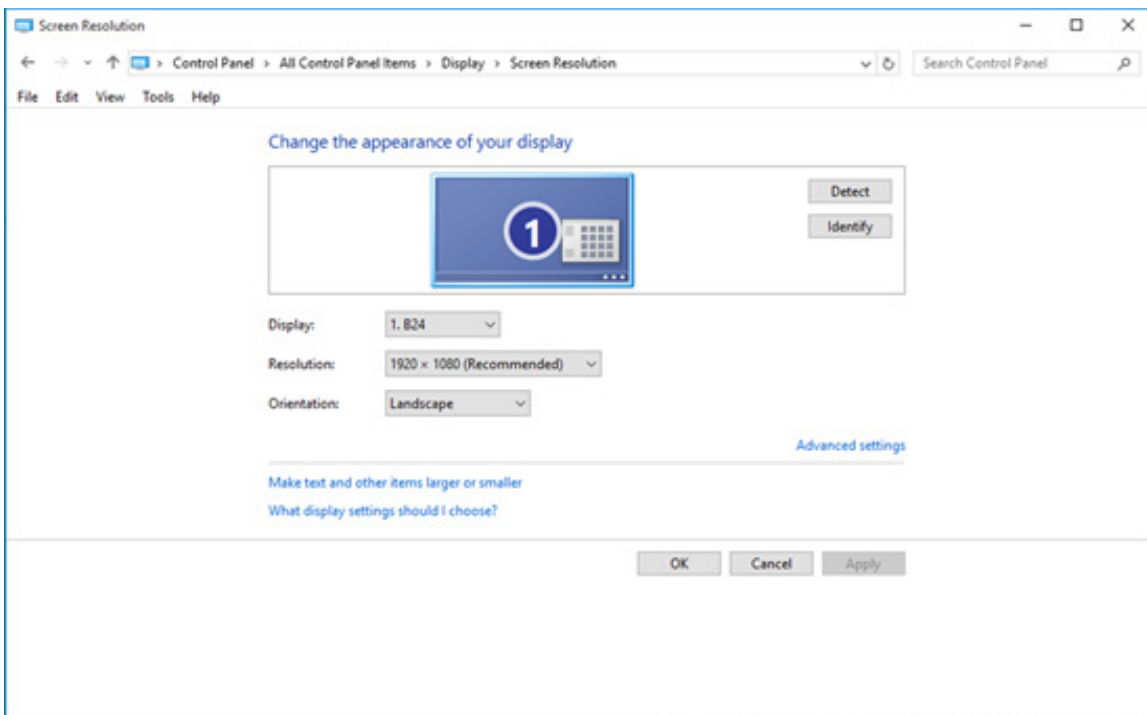
- Klik ikon "Display (Tampilan)".



•Klik tombol "Change Display Settings (Ubah Pengaturan Tampilan)".

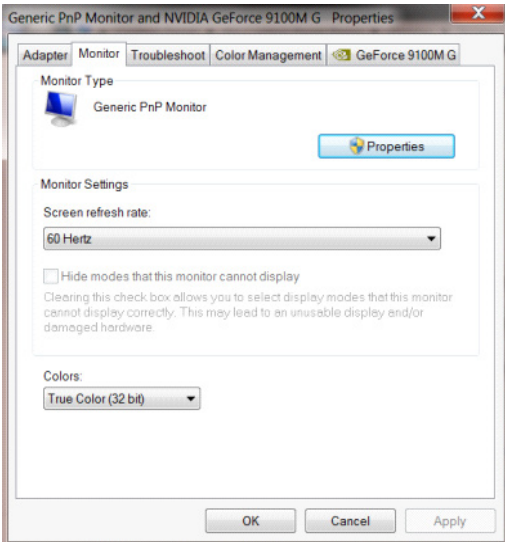


•Klik tombol "Advanced Settings (Pengaturan Lanjutan)".

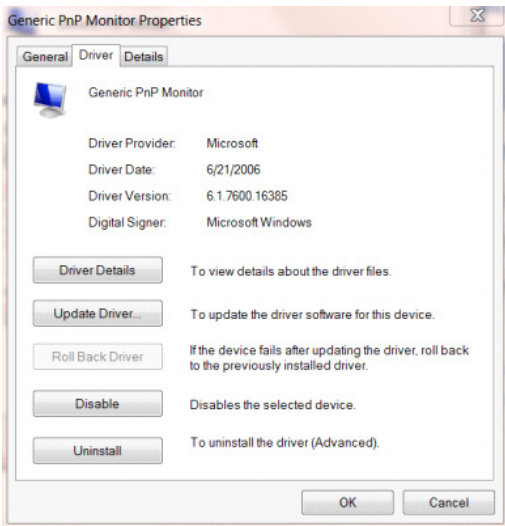




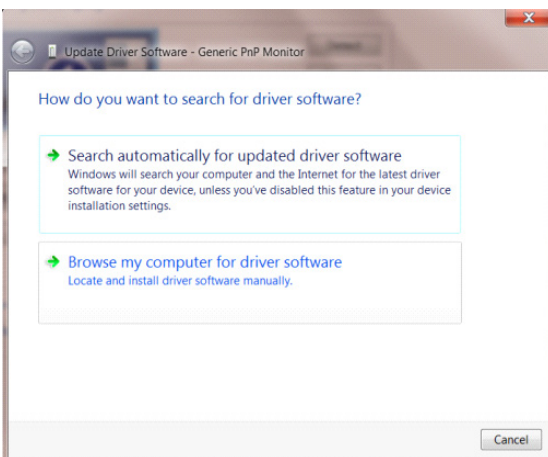
•Klik tab "Monitor", lalu klik tombol "Properties (Properti)".



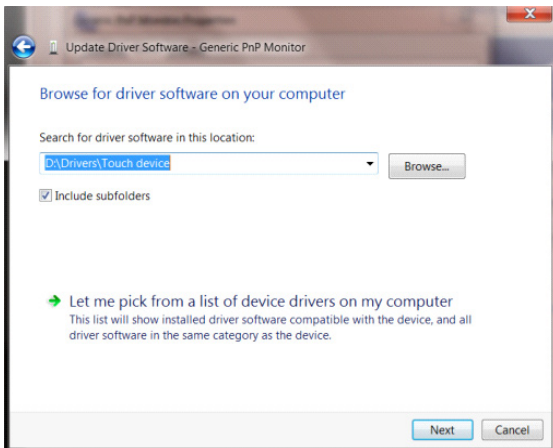
•Klik tab "Driver".



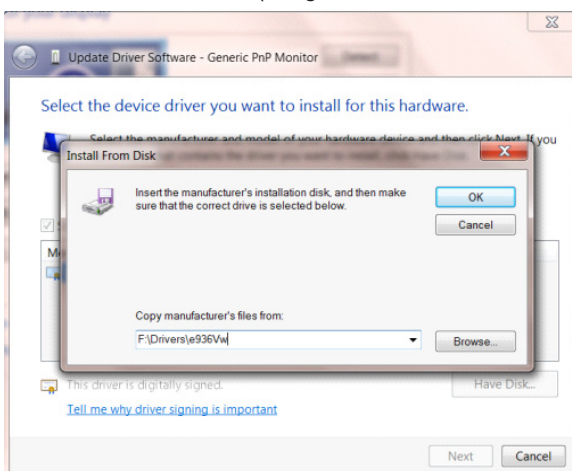
•Buka jendela " Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Perbarui Perangkat Lunak Driver - Monitor Plug and Play Umum)", klik "Update Driver... (Perbarui Driver...)" lalu klik tombol "Browse my computer for driver software (Telusuri komputer saya untuk perangkat lunak driver)".



- Pilih "Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Biarkan saya memilih dari daftar driver perangkat pada komputer saya)".



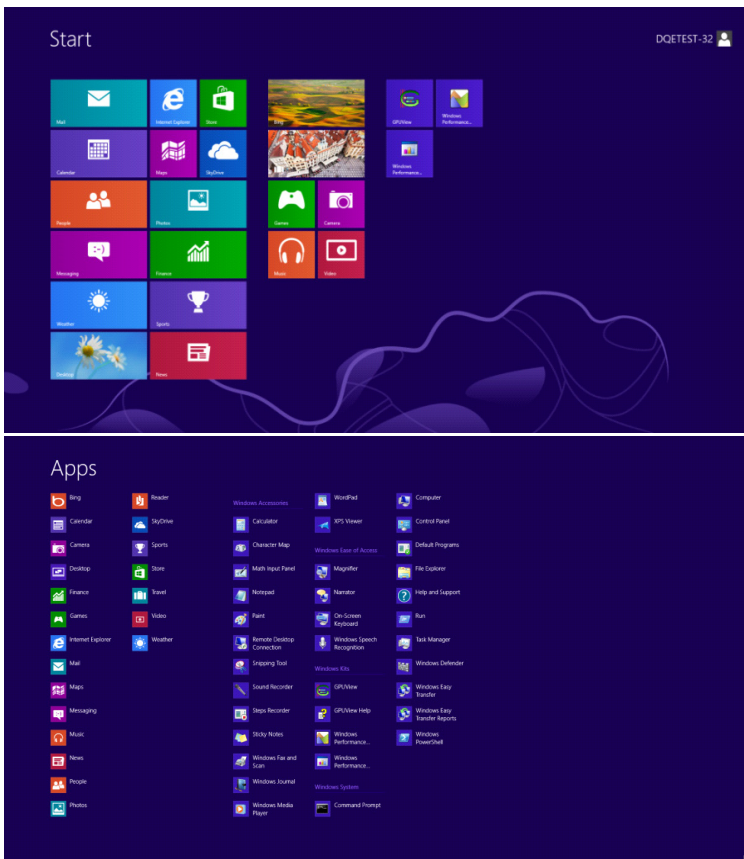
- Klik tombol "Install from Disk (Instal dari Disk)". Klik tombol "Browse (Telusuri)", lalu navigasikan ke direktori berikut: X:\Driver\module name (dengan X adalah indikator huruf drive untuk drive CD-ROM).



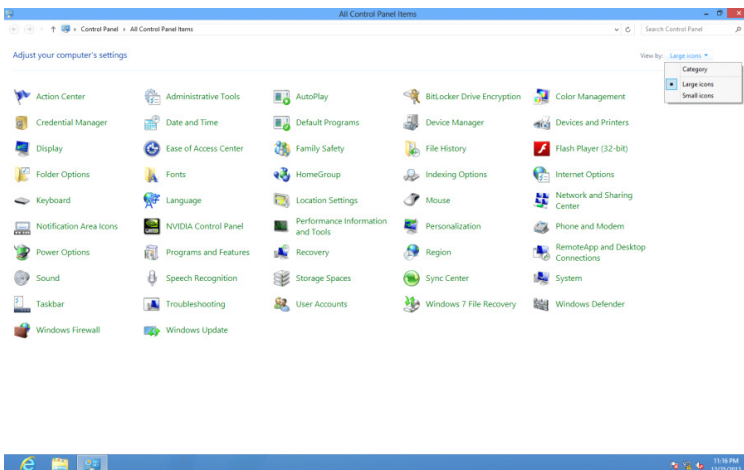
- Pilih file "xxx.inf", lalu klik tombol "Open (Buka)". Klik tombol "OK".
- Pilih model monitor, lalu klik tombol "Next (Berikutnya)". File ini akan disalin dari CD ke hard disk Anda.
- Tutup semua jendela yang terbuka, lalu keluarkan CD.
- Hidupkan ulang sistem. Sistem akan secara otomatis memilih frekuensi refresh maksimum dan profil kesesuaian warna terkait.

# Windows 8

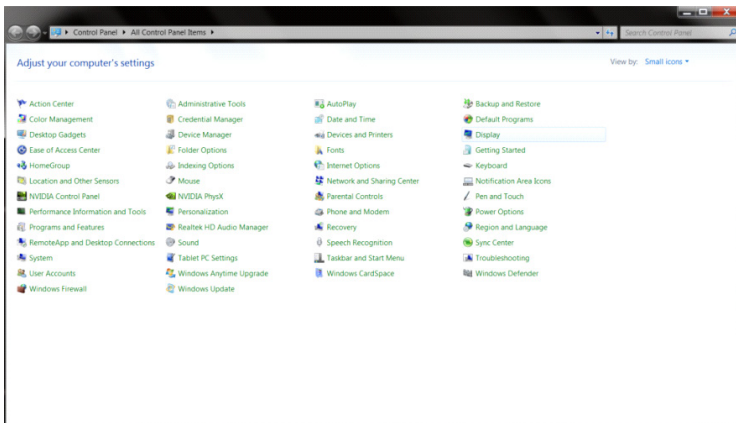
- Klik start (mulai), lalu klik kanan bagian kanan bawah layar yang merupakan bagian kanan bawah dari semua aplikasi.



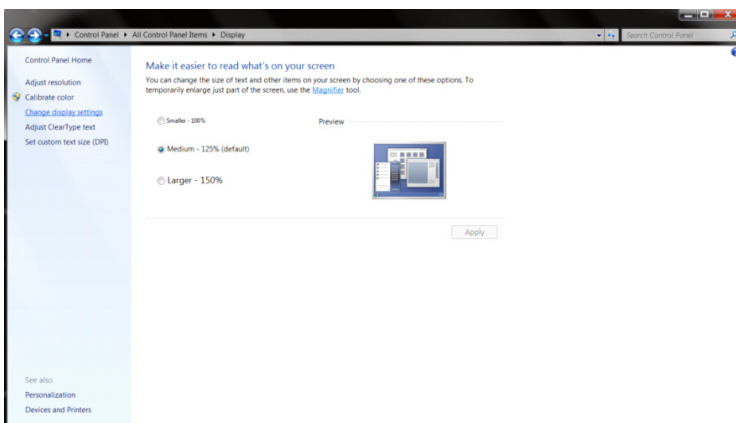
- Klik ikon “Control Panel (Panel Kontrol)”.
- Atur “View By (Lihat Berdasarkan)” ke “Category (Kategori)” atau “Small Icons (Ikon Kecil)”.



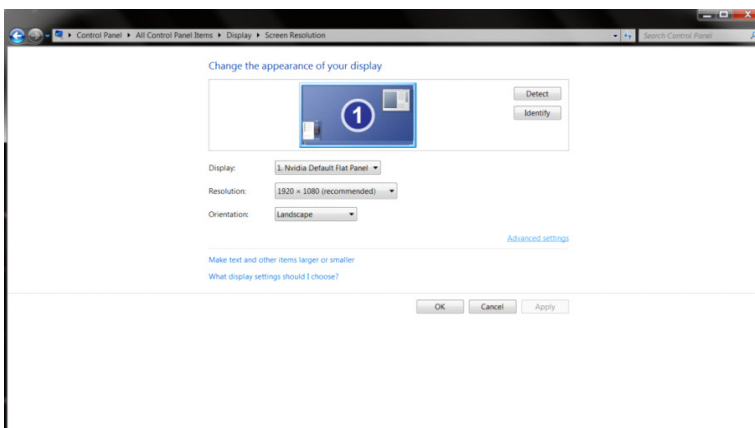
•Klik ikon "Display (Tampilan)".



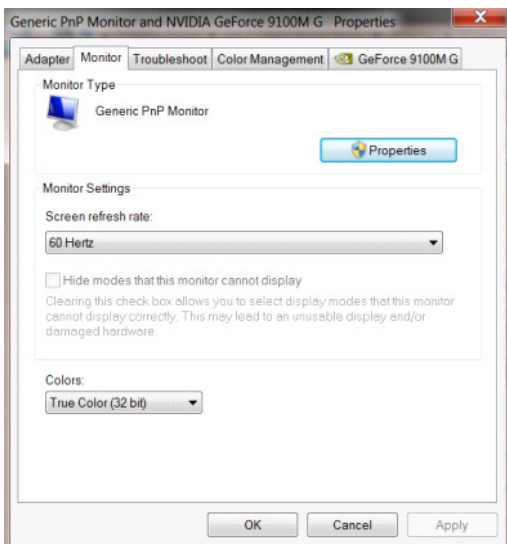
•Klik tombol "Change Display Settings (Ubah Pengaturan Tampilan)".



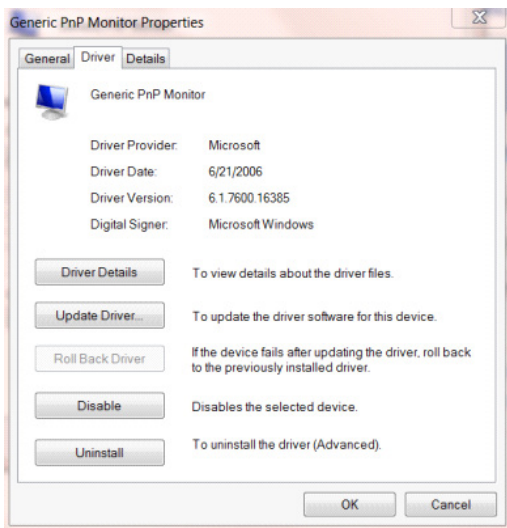
•Klik tombol "Advanced Settings (Pengaturan Lanjutan)".



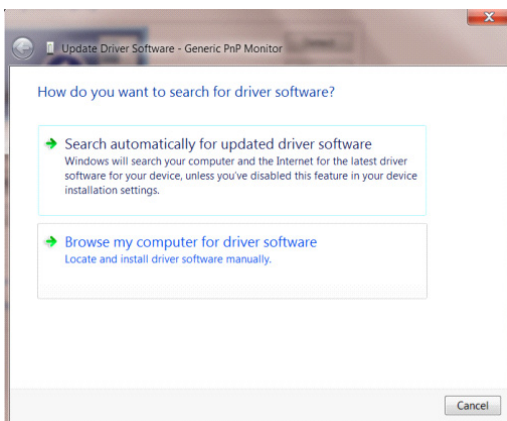
•Klik tab "Monitor", lalu klik tombol "Properties (Properti)".



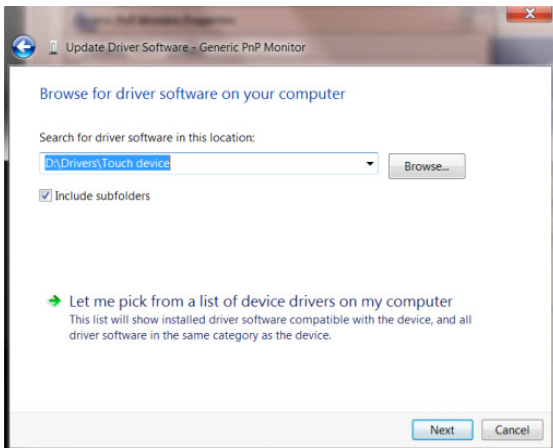
•Klik tab "Driver".



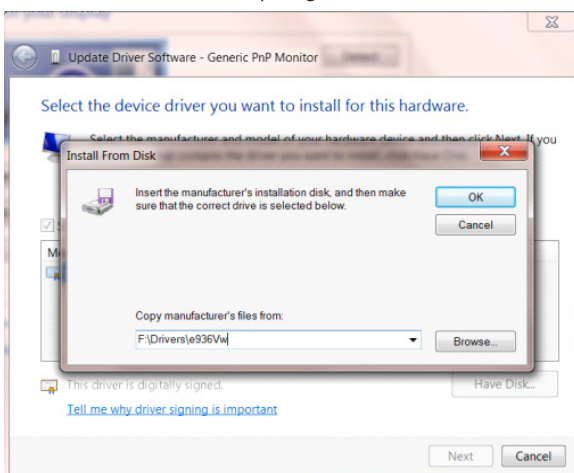
•Buka jendela "Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Perbarui Perangkat Lunak Driver Monitor PnP Umum)", klik "Update Driver... (Perbarui Driver...)" lalu klik tombol "Browse my computer for driver software (Telusuri komputer saya untuk perangkat lunak driver)".



- Pilih "Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Biarkan saya memilih dari daftar driver perangkat pada komputer saya)".



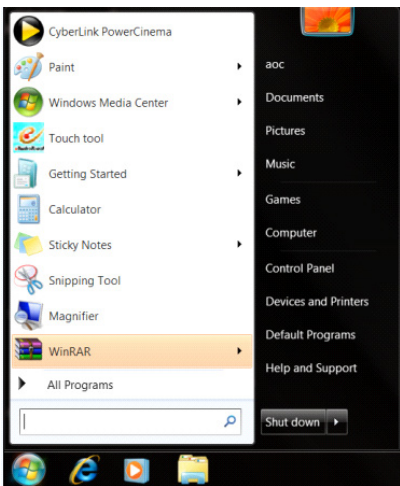
- Klik tombol "Install from Disk (Instal dari Disk)". Klik tombol "Browse (Telusuri)" untuk menemukan direktori berikut: X:\Driver\module name (dengan X adalah indikator huruf drive untuk drive CD-ROM).



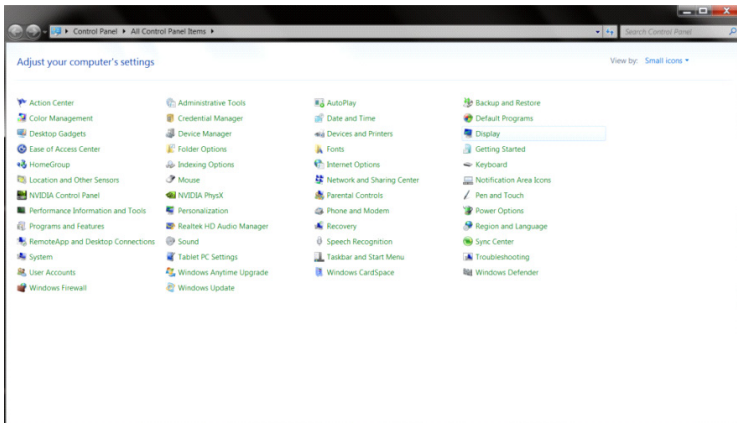
- Pilih file "xxx.inf", lalu klik tombol "Open (Buka)". Klik tombol "OK".
- Pilih model monitor, lalu klik tombol "Next (Berikutnya)". File ini akan disalin dari CD ke hard disk Anda.
- Tutup semua jendela yang terbuka, lalu keluarkan CD.
- Hidupkan ulang sistem. Sistem akan secara otomatis memilih frekuensi refresh maksimum dan profil kesesuaian warna terkait.

# Windows 7

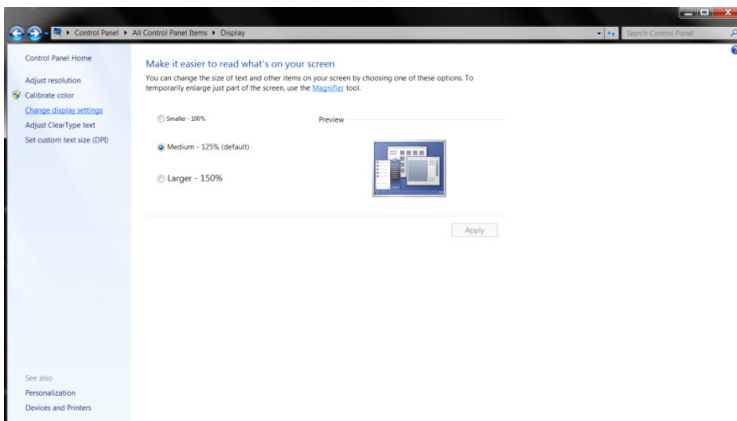
•Klik tombol "Start (Mulai)", lalu klik "Control Panel (Panel Kontrol)".



•Klik ikon "Display (Layar)".

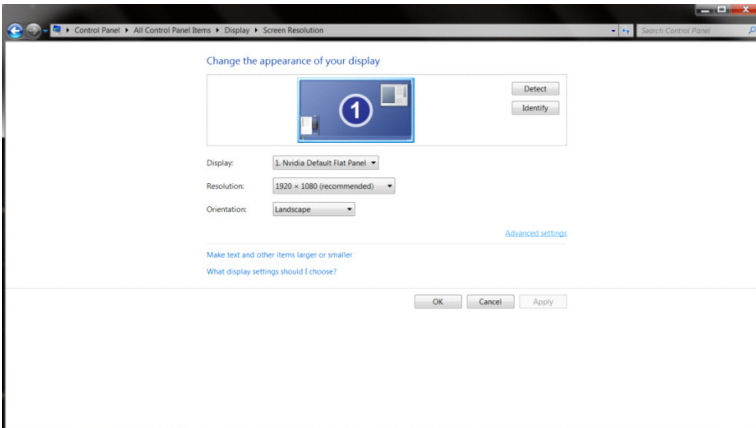


•Klik tombol "Change Display Settings (Ubah Pengaturan Tampilan)".

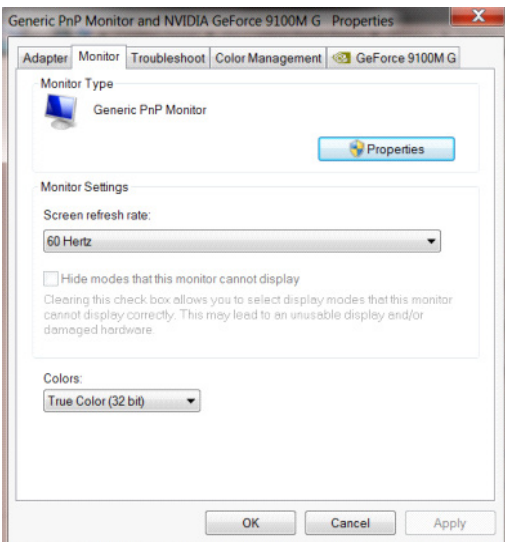




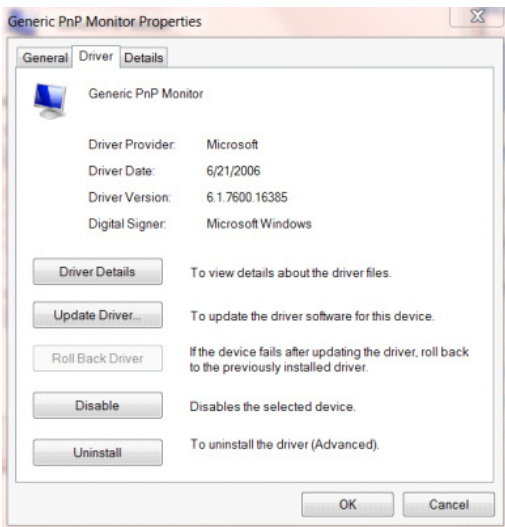
•Klik tombol "Advanced Settings (Pengaturan Lanjutan)".



•Klik tab "Monitor", lalu klik tombol "Properties (Properti)".

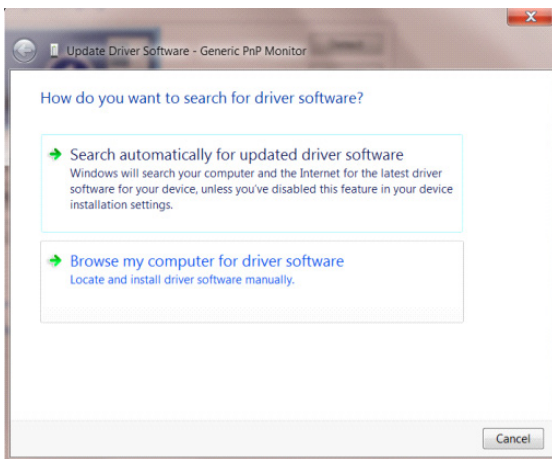


•Klik tanda "Driver".

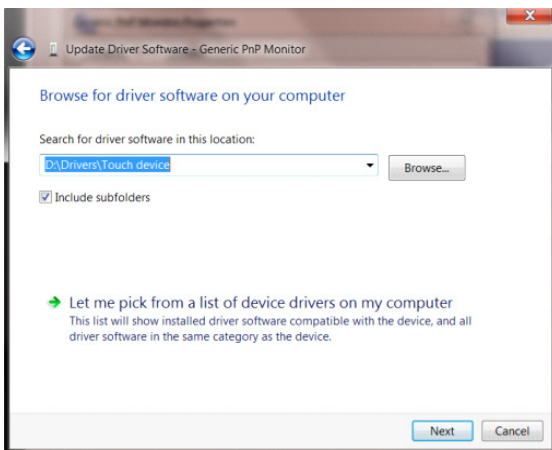




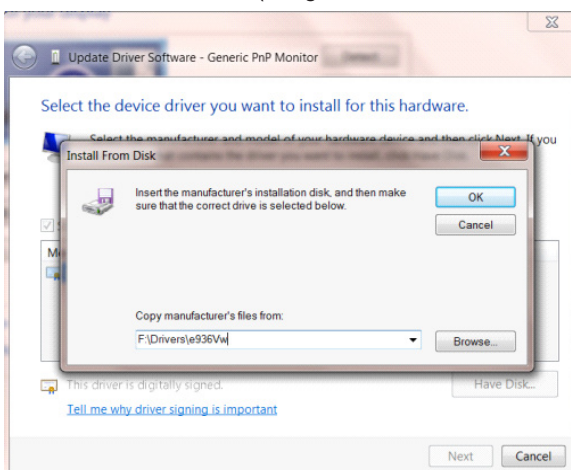
- Buka jendela " Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Perbarui Perangkat Lunak Driver - Monitor Plug and Play Umum)" dengan mengklik "Update Driver... (Perbarui Driver...)" lalu klik tombol "Browse my computer for driver software (Telusuri komputer saya untuk perangkat lunak driver)".



- Pilih "Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Biarkan saya memilih dari daftar driver perangkat pada komputer saya)".



- Klik tombol "Install from Disk (Instal dari Disk)". Klik tombol "Browse (Telusuri)", lalu navigasikan ke direktori berikut: X:\Driver\module name (dengan X adalah indikator huruf drive untuk drive CD-ROM).



- Pilih file "xxx.inf", lalu klik tombol "Open (Buka)". Klik tombol "OK".
- Pilih model monitor, lalu klik tombol "Next (Berikutnya)". File ini akan disalin dari CD ke hard disk Anda.
- Tutup semua jendela yang terbuka, lalu keluarkan CD.
- Hidupkan ulang sistem. Sistem akan secara otomatis memilih frekuensi refresh maksimum dan profil kesesuaian warna terkait.

## Instal perangkat lunak umum

### G-Menu



Selamat mengoperasikan perangkat lunak “G-Menu” AOC!

Dengan mengoperasikan G-Menu menggunakan mouse, Anda dapat menyesuaikan game dan parameter tampilan monitor tanpa mengoperasikan tombol fungsi.

Kunjungi situs web resmi AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --» Dukungan Layanan --» Download Driver --» Perangkat Lunak Umum Monitor atau langsung mengakses situs web: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> untuk mendownload dan menginstal versi terbaru G-Menu.

Sistem operasi yang didukung perangkat lunak mencakup:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Catatan:

1. Penyesuaian fungsionalitas perangkat lunak G-Menu mungkin bervariasi tergantung pada model produk.
2. Lihat petunjuk singkat yang diberikan untuk model produk yang dapat diterapkan.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



Selamat mengoperasikan perangkat lunak “I-Menu(Screen+)” AOC!

Dengan mengoperasikan I-Menu(Screen+) menggunakan mouse, Anda dapat menyesuaikan parameter tampilan monitor tanpa mengoperasikan tombol fungsi.

Kunjungi situs web resmi AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --» Dukungan Layanan --» Download Driver --» Perangkat Lunak Umum Monitor atau langsung mengakses situs web: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> untuk mendownload dan menginstal versi terbaru I-Menu(Screen+).

Sistem operasi yang didukung perangkat lunak mencakup:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Catatan:

1. Penyesuaian fungsionalitas perangkat lunak I-Menu (Screen+) mungkin bervariasi tergantung pada model produk, dan fungsionalitas yang ditampilkan berikut tidak dapat diterapkan untuk semua model.
2. Lihat petunjuk singkat yang diberikan untuk model produk yang dapat diterapkan.



3. I-Menu (Screen+) mengintegrasikan perangkat lunak pemisah layar monitor Screen+. Tindakan mouse memungkinkan Anda untuk memisahkan layar menjadi beberapa area, menarik jendela ke area terkait untuk menampilkan konten jendela yang berbeda di setiap area.



## e-Saver



Selamat mengoperasikan perangkat lunak manajemen daya monitor AOC e-Saver!

Perangkat lunak AOC e-Saver memungkinkan Anda mengatur monitor untuk mati secara otomatis dan menghemat energi saat komputer Anda dalam empat status, mis. “On (Aktif)”, “Off (Nonaktif)”, “Sleep (Tidur)”, atau “Screen Saver”, tergantung pada kebutuhan pribadi Anda.

Kunjungi situs web resmi AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --» Dukungan Layanan --» Download Driver --» Perangkat Lunak Umum Monitor atau langsung mengakses situs web: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> untuk mendownload dan menginstal versi terbaru e-Saver.

Catatan: Lihat petunjuk singkat yang diberikan untuk model produk yang dapat diterapkan.

Bila komputer beroperasi dalam salah satu dari empat status tersebut, Anda dapat memilih waktu mematikan layar secara otomatis (dalam menit) pada menu drop-down e-Saver.

Misalnya, seperti ditunjukkan di bawah ini:

1. Monitor tidak mati secara otomatis saat komputer bekerja.
2. Setelah komputer nonaktif selama 5 menit, monitor akan mati secara otomatis.
3. Setelah komputer berada dalam mode tidur/siaga selama 10 menit, monitor akan mati secara otomatis.
4. Setelah komputer memasuki mode perlindungan layar selama 20 menit, monitor akan mati secara otomatis.



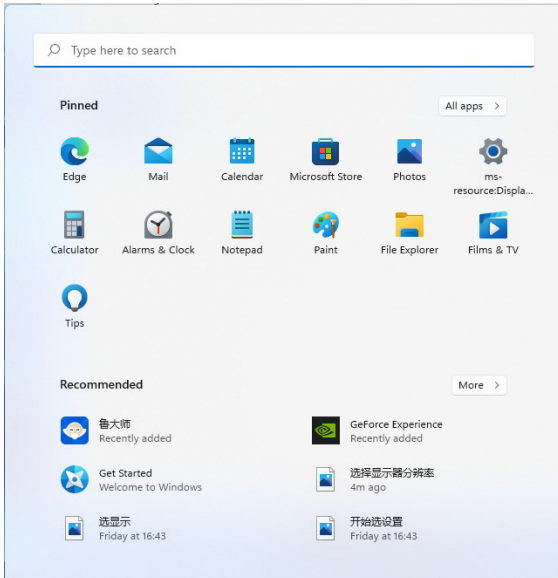
Anda dapat mengembalikan e-Saver ke pengaturan default seperti yang ditunjukkan di bawah ini dengan mengklik "Reset".



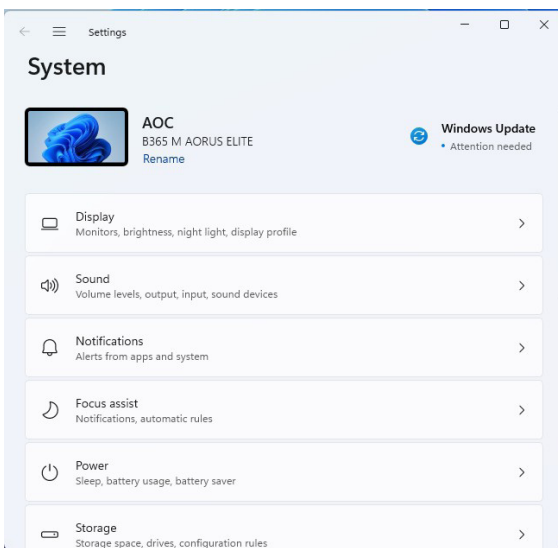
# Impostazione della migliore risoluzione

## Windows 11

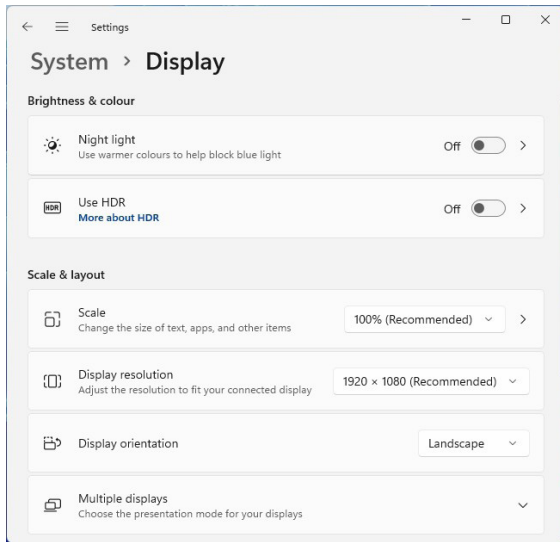
- Fare clic su Start.
- Selezionare “Settings (Impostazioni)”.



- Selezionare “Display (Schermo)”.



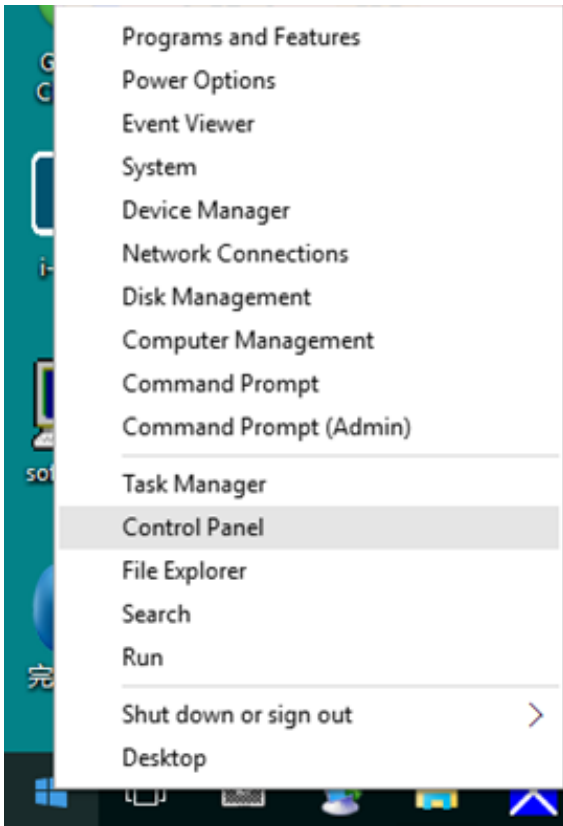
•Selezionare “Recommended Resolution (Risoluzione raccomandata)”.



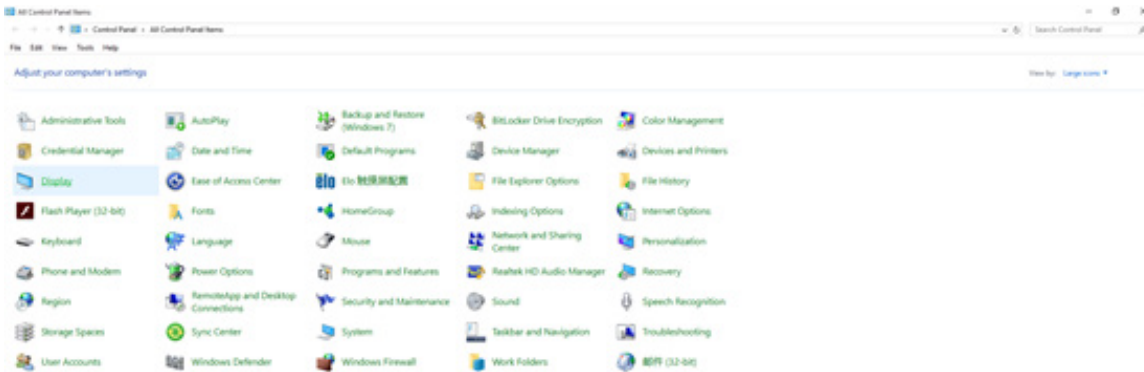


# Windows 10

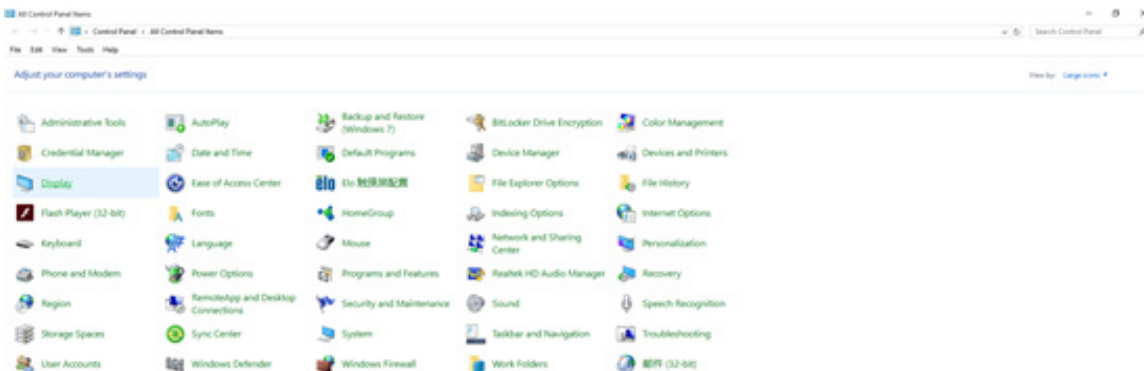
- Fare clic con il tasto destro su Start.
- Fare clic su “Control Panel (Pannello di controllo)”.



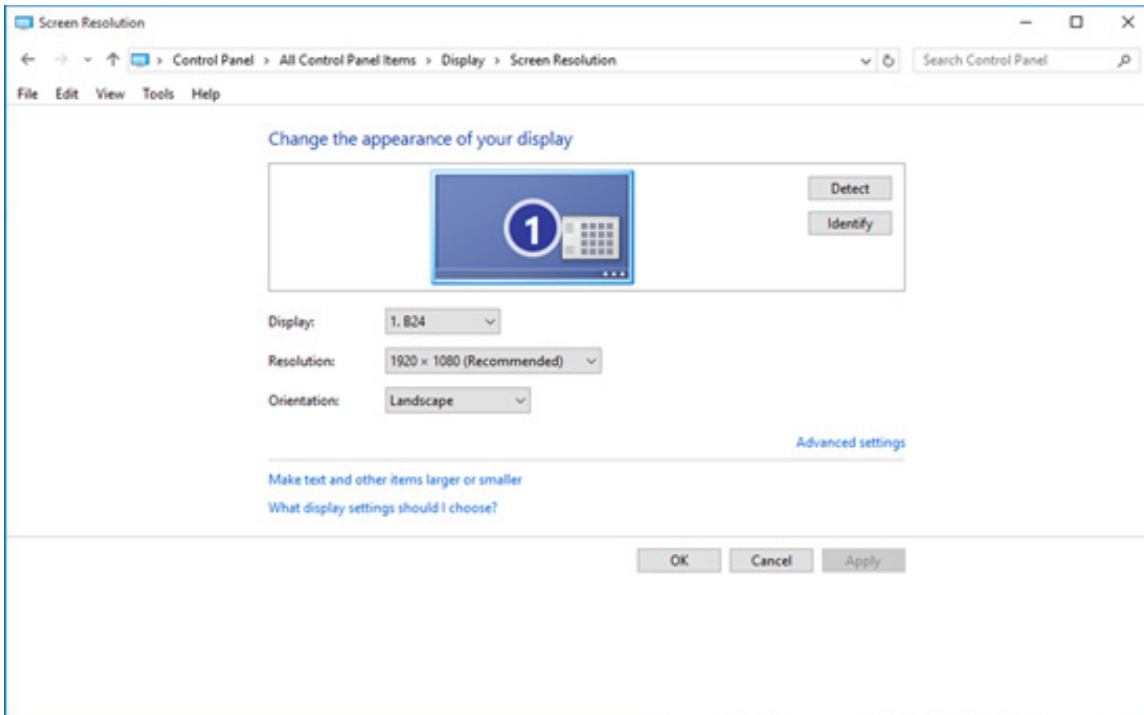
- Fare clic su “Display (Schermo)”.



- Fare clic sul tasto “Change Display Settings (Cambia le impostazioni dello schermo)”.

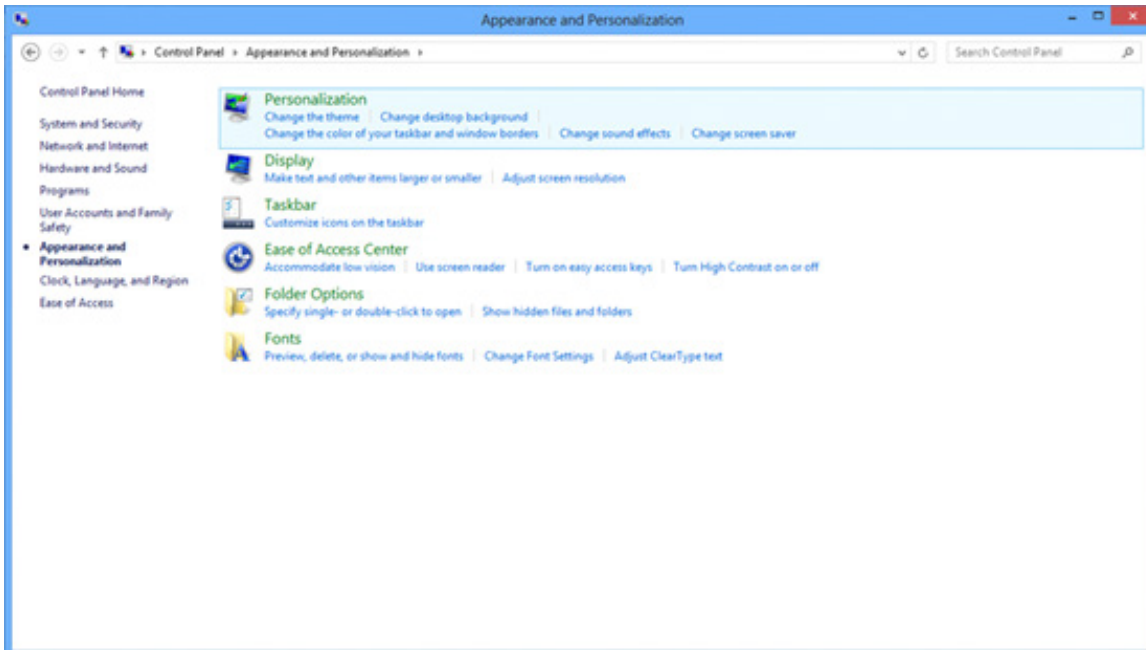


- Impostare la BARRA DI SCORRIMENTO della risoluzione sulla migliore risoluzione predefinita.

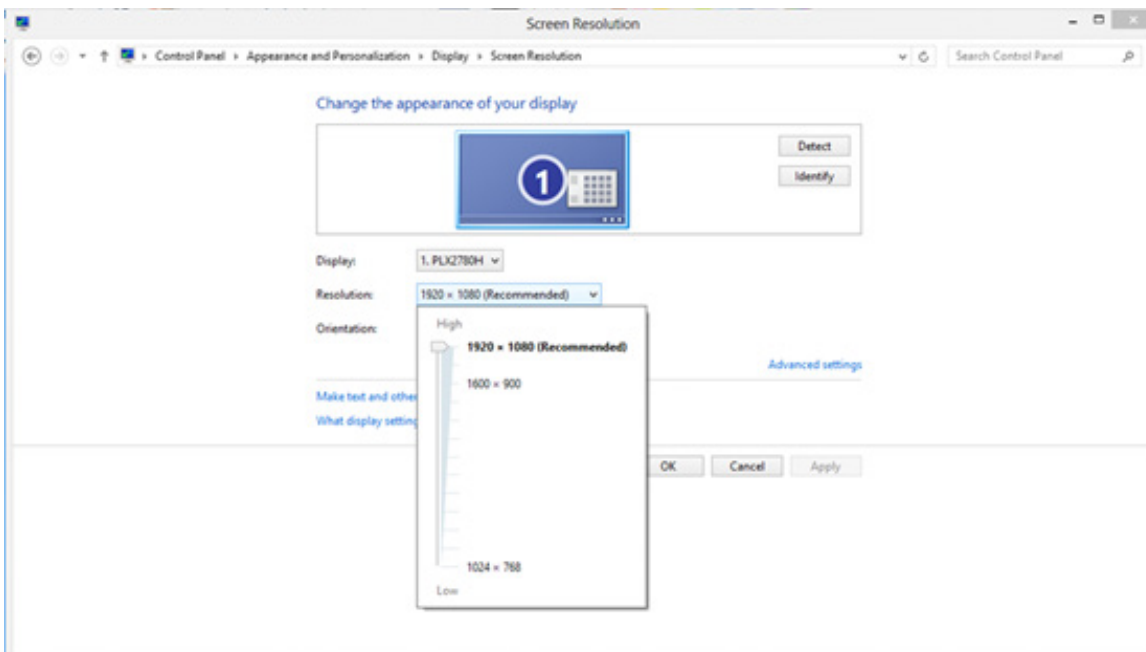




- Fare clic su “Display (Schermo)”.

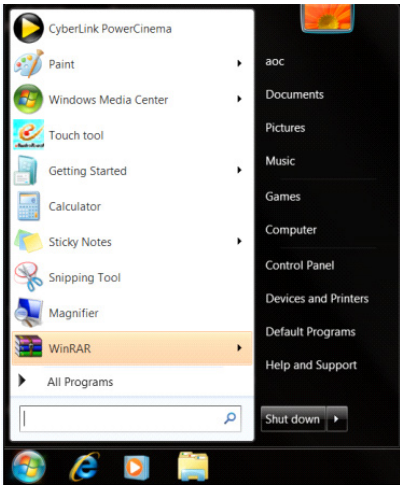


- Impostare la BARRA DI SCORRIMENTO della risoluzione sulla migliore risoluzione predefinita.

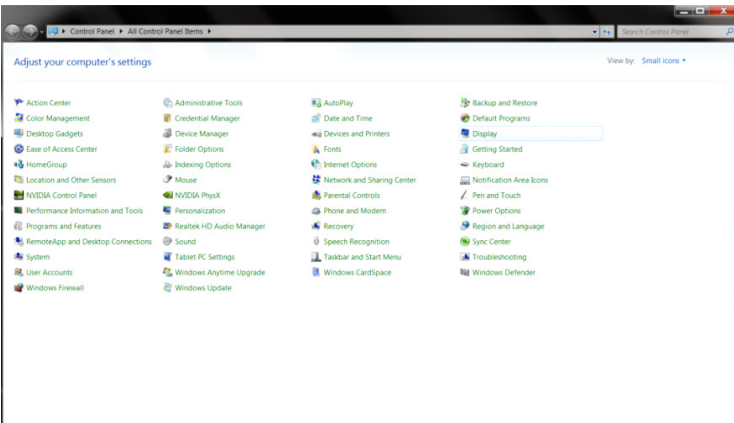


# Windows 7

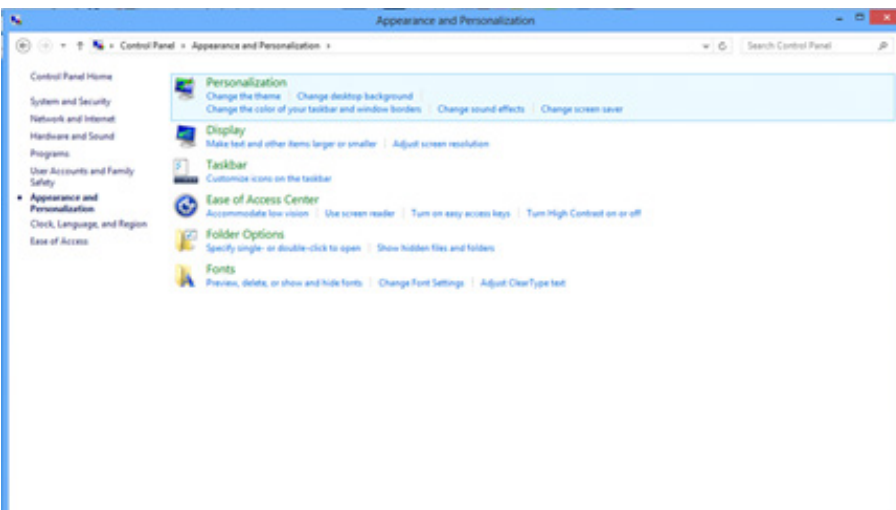
- Fare clic su Start.
- Fare clic su “Control Panel (Pannello di controllo)”.



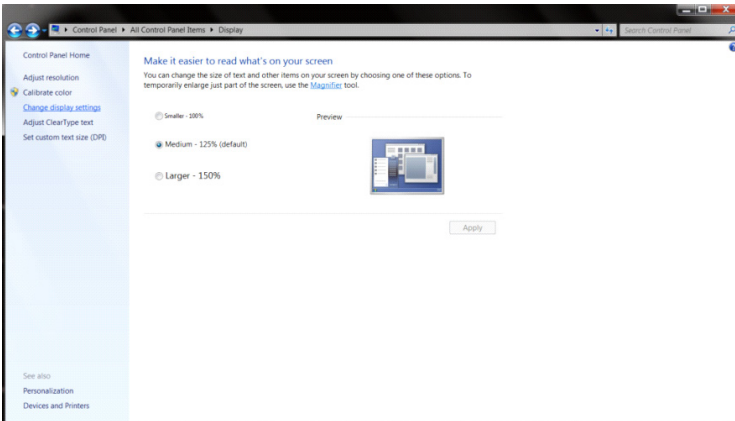
- Fare clic su “Appearance (Aspetto)”.



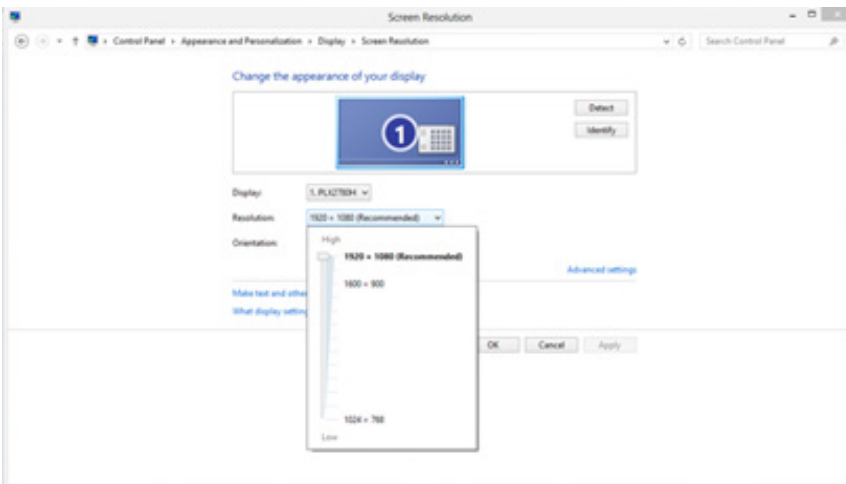
- Fare clic su “Display (Schermo)”.



- Fare clic sul tasto “Change Display Settings (Cambia le impostazioni dello schermo)”.



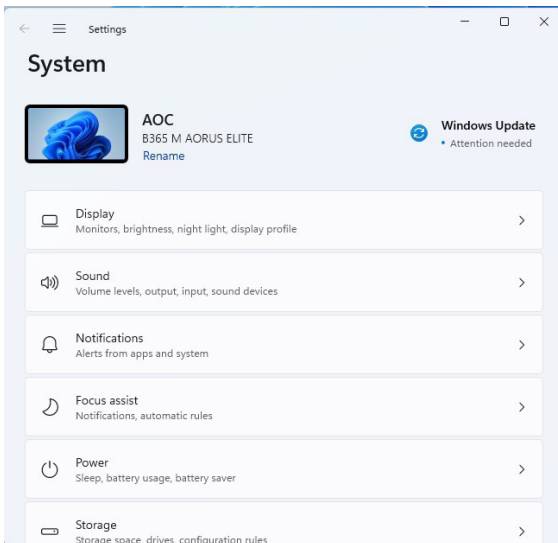
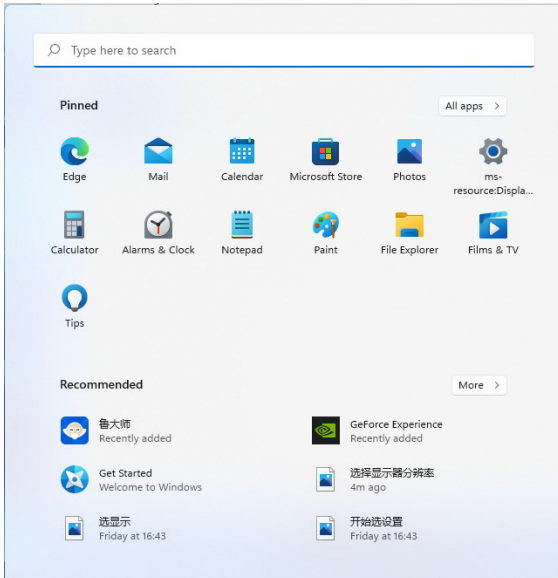
- Impostare la BARRA DI SCORRIMENTO della risoluzione sulla migliore risoluzione predefinita.



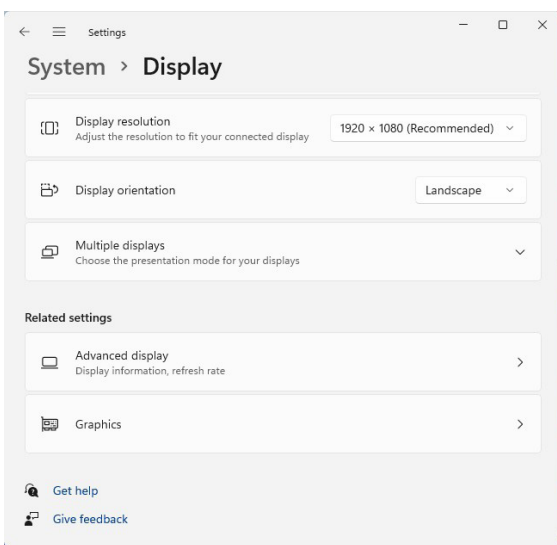
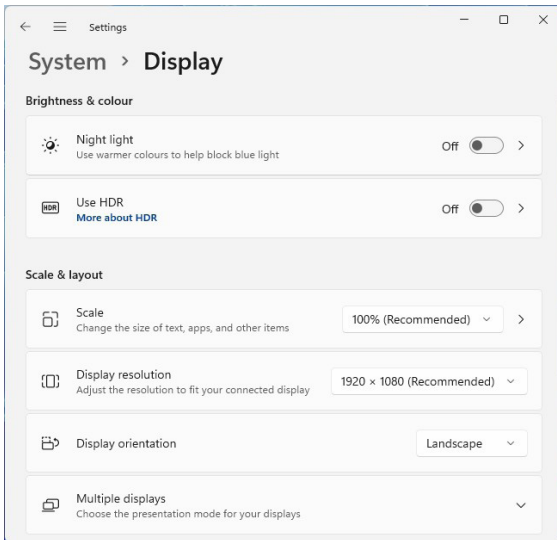
# Installazione del driver del monitor

## Windows 11

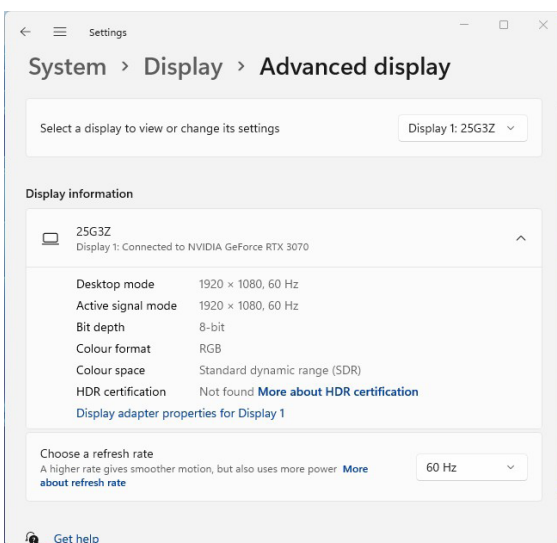
- Fare clic su “Start”.
- Selezionare “Settings (Impostazioni)”.



- Selezionare “Display (Schermo)”.

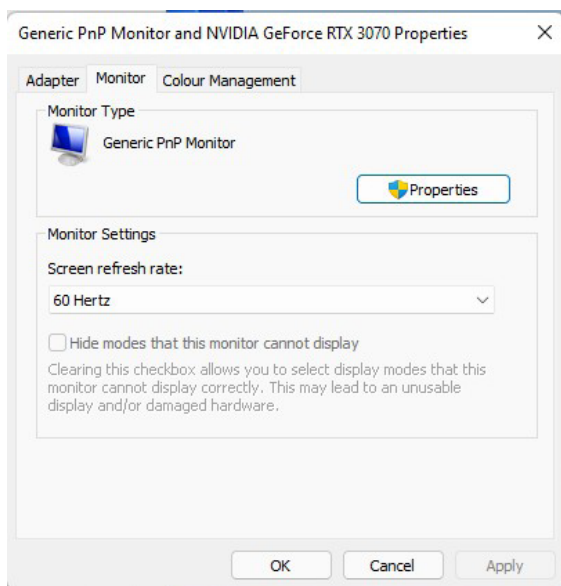


- Selezionare “Advanced Display (Display avanzato)”.
- Selezionare “Display Adapter Properties (Proprietà adattatore display)”.

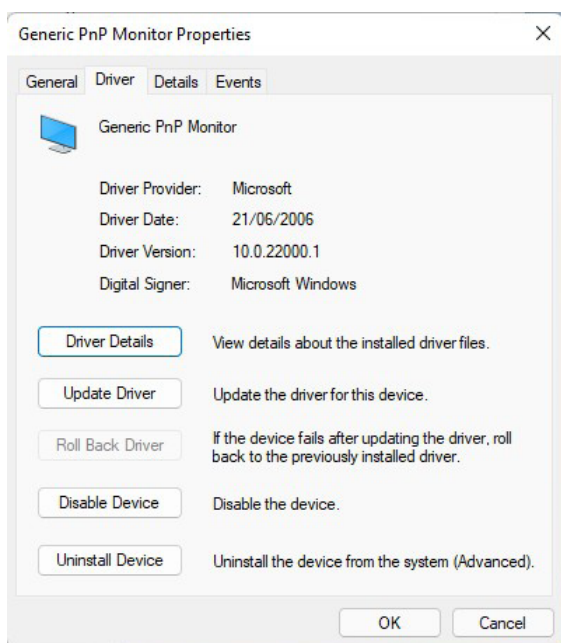




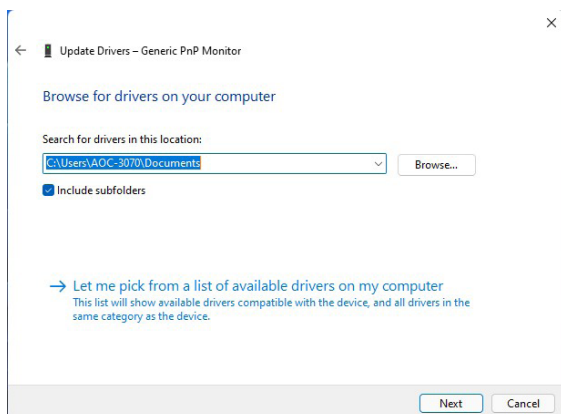
•Selezionare “Monitor”.



•Selezionare “Properties (Proprietà)”.

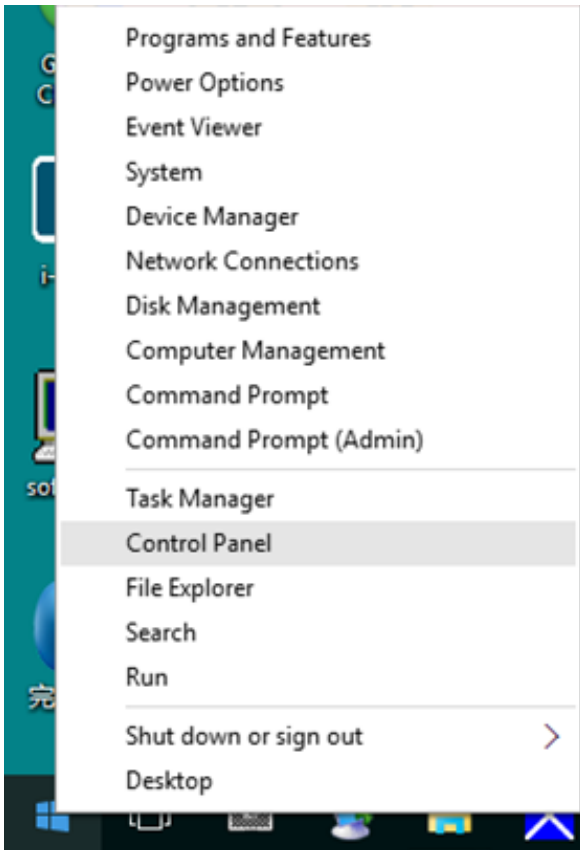


•Fare clic su “Aggiorna driver” in “Driver”, selezionare la cartella contenente il driver e installarlo.

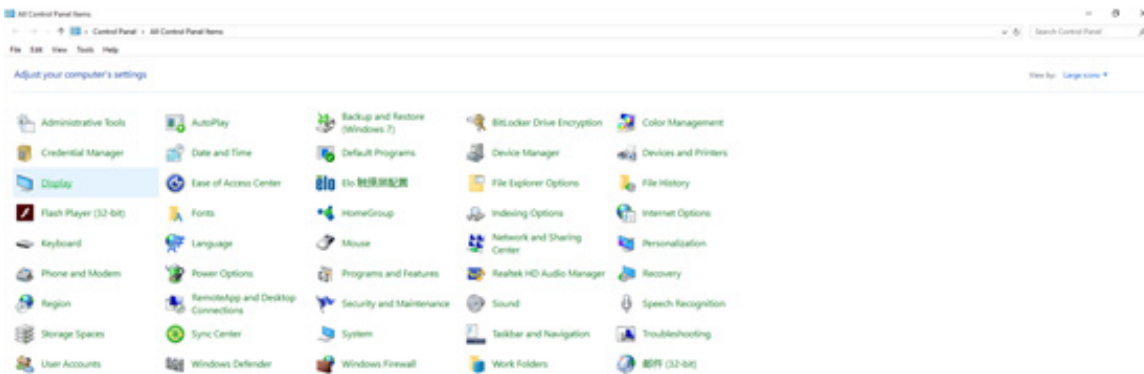


# Windows 10

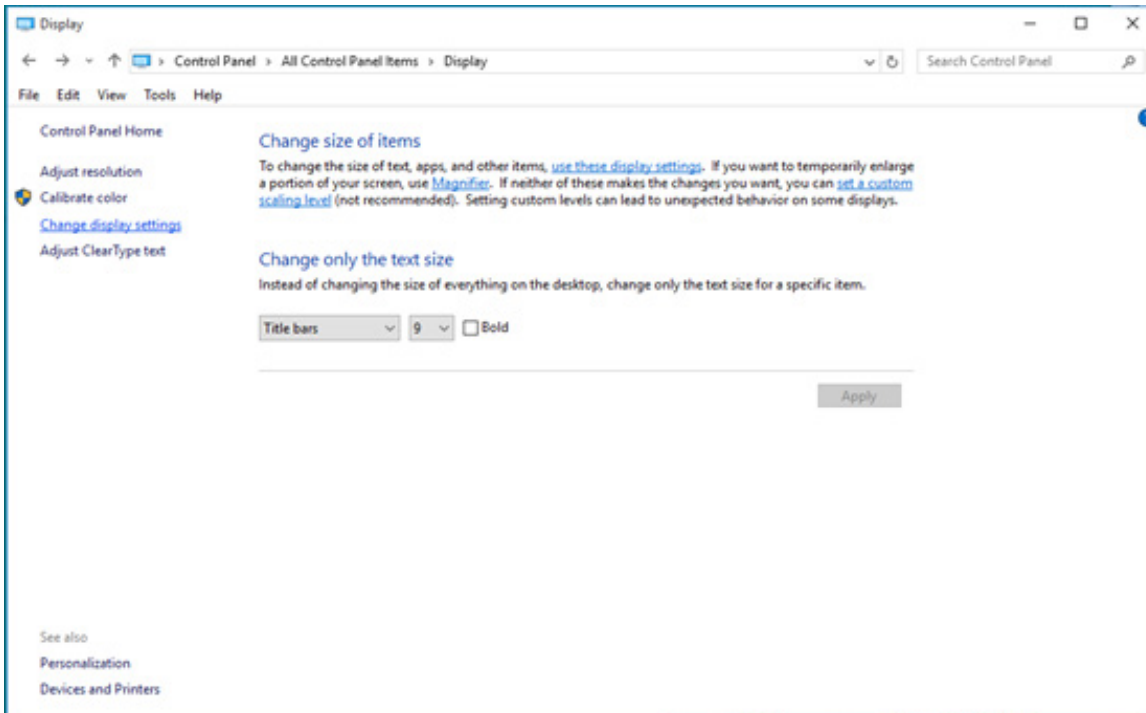
- Fare clic con il tasto destro su Start.
- Fare clic su “Control Panel (Pannello di controllo)”.



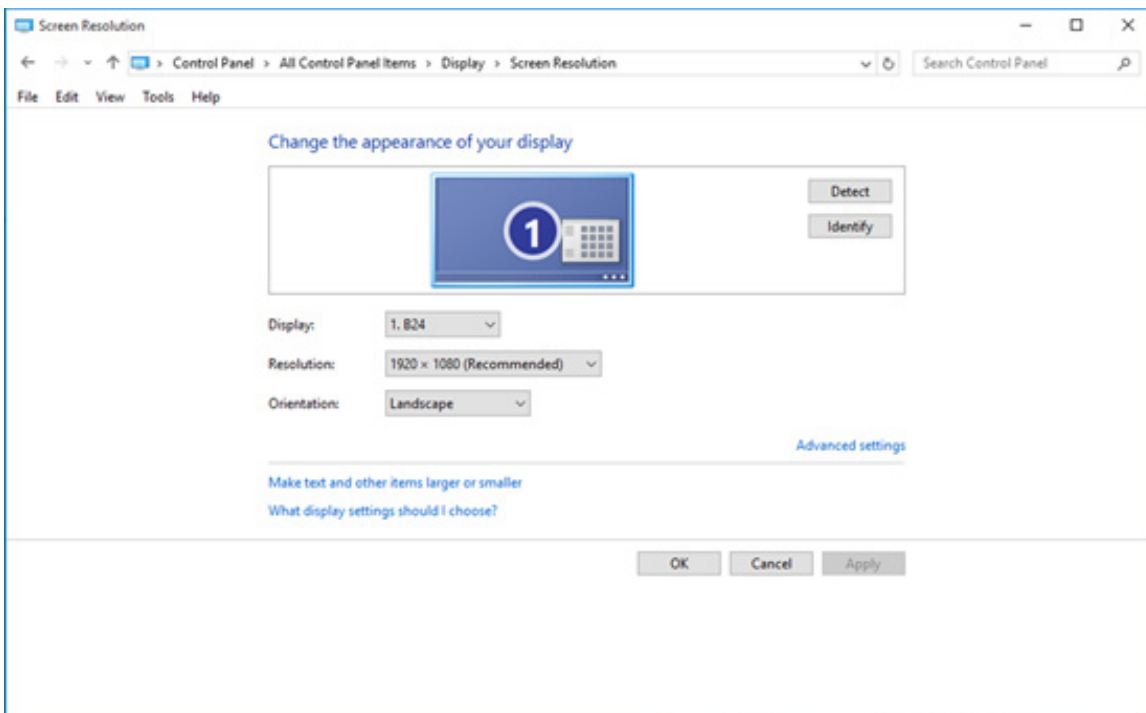
- Fare clic sull'icona “Display (Schermo)”.



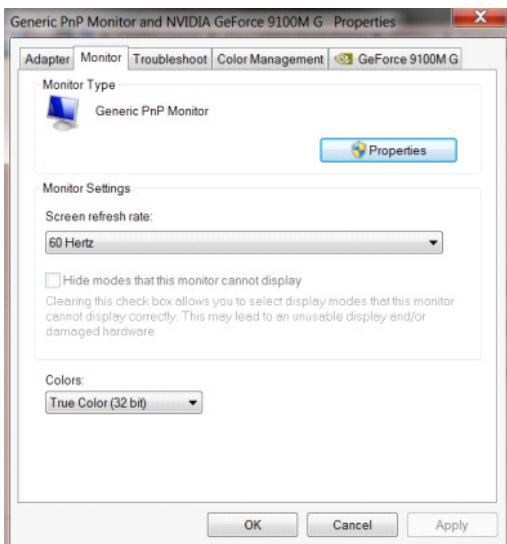
• Fare clic sul tasto “Change Display Settings (Cambia le impostazioni dello schermo)”.



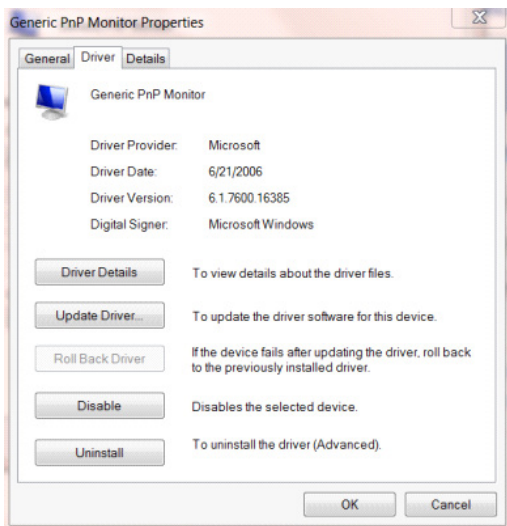
• Fare clic sul tasto “Advanced Settings (Impostazioni avanzate)”.



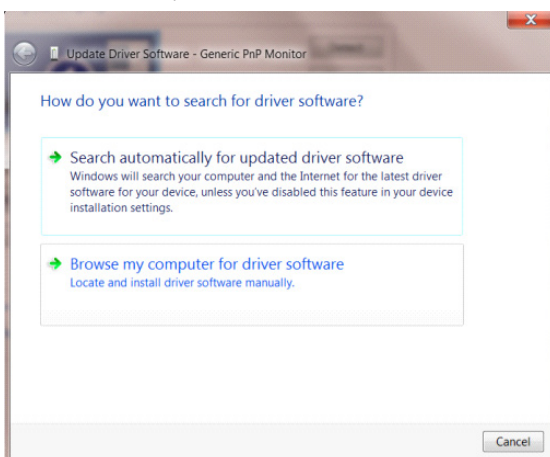
•Fare clic sulla scheda “Monitor”, quindi fare clic sul tasto “Properties (Proprietà)”.



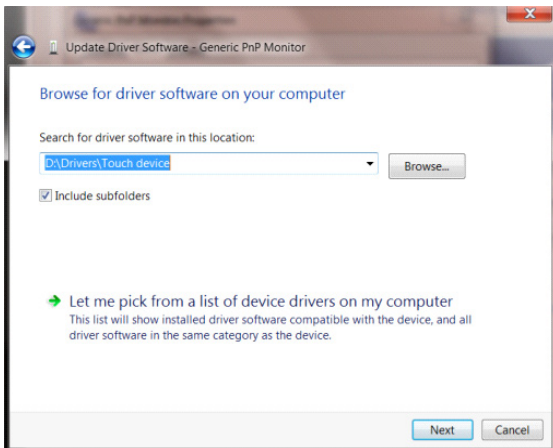
•Fare clic sulla scheda “Driver”.



•Aprire la finestra “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Aggiorna driver del software - Monitor Plug and Play generale)”, fare clic su “Update Driver... (Aggiorna driver...)”, quindi fare clic sul tasto “Browse my computer for driver software (Cerca il software del driver nel computer)”.

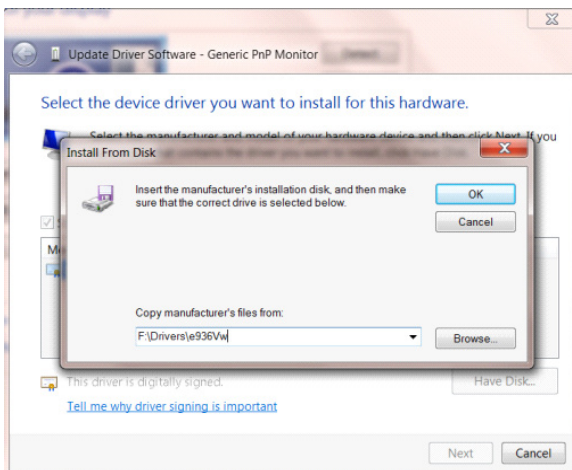


- Selezionare “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Scegli manualmente dall’elenco di driver di dispositivo nel computer)”.



- Fare clic sul tasto “Install from Disk (Installa da disco)”. Fare clic sul tasto “Browse (Sfoglia)” e andare alla seguente directory:

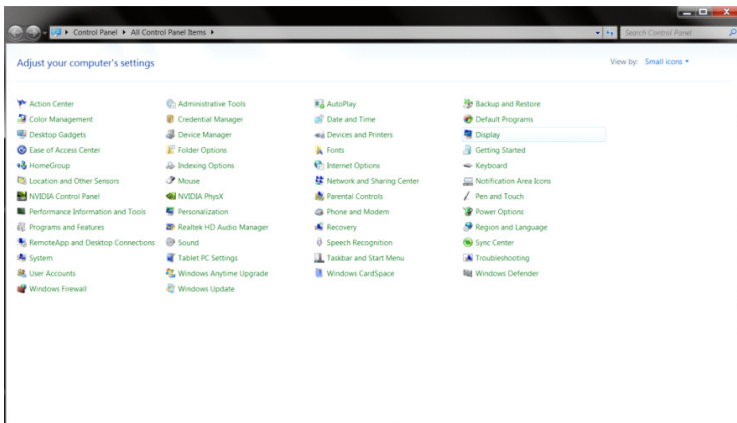
X:\Driver\module name (dove X è l’indicatore della lettera per l’unità CD-ROM).



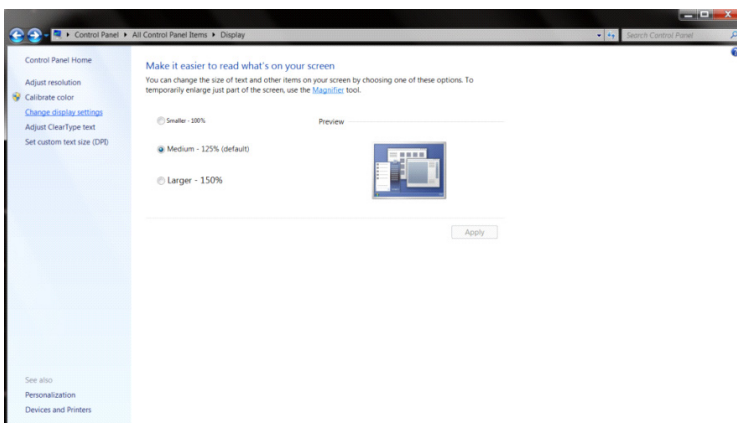
- Selezionare il file “xxx.inf” e fare clic sul tasto “Open (Apri)”. •Fare clic sul tasto “OK”.
- Selezionare il modello del monitor e fare clic sul tasto “Next (Avanti)”. Questo file sarà copiato dal CD all’unità rigido.
- Chiudere tutte le finestre e rimuovere il CD.
- Riavviare il sistema. Il sistema seleziona automaticamente la frequenza di aggiornamento massima e il corrispondente profilo di corrispondenza colore.



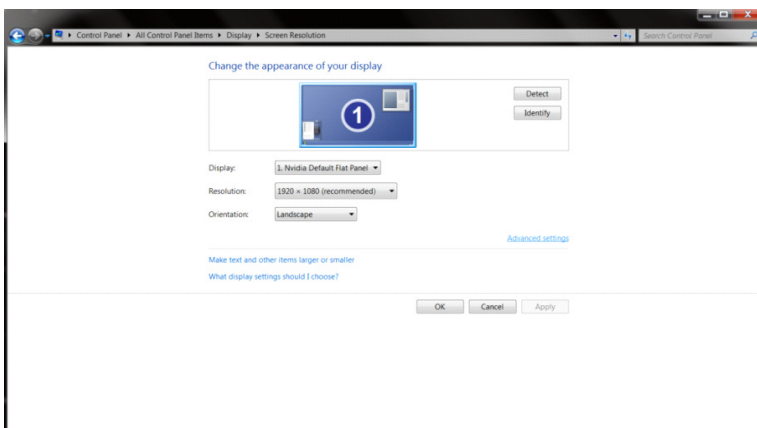
• Fare clic sull'icona "Display (Schermo)".



• Fare clic sul tasto "Change Display Settings (Cambia le impostazioni dello schermo)".

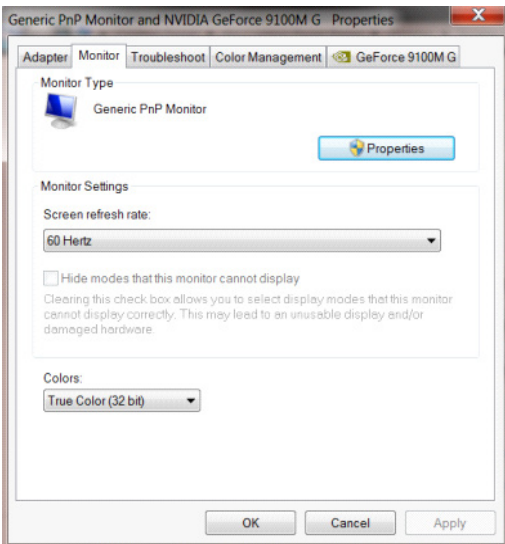


• Fare clic sul tasto "Advanced Settings (Impostazioni avanzate)".

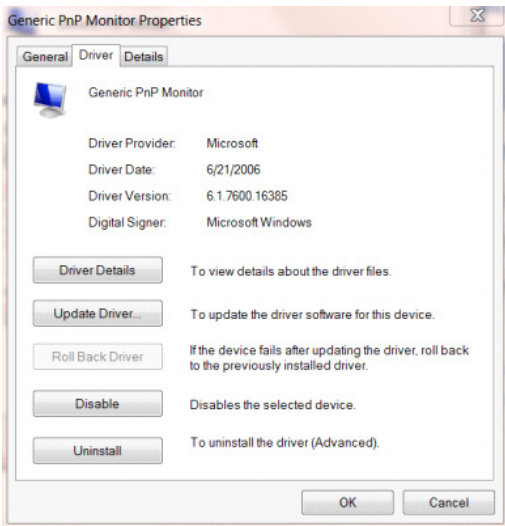




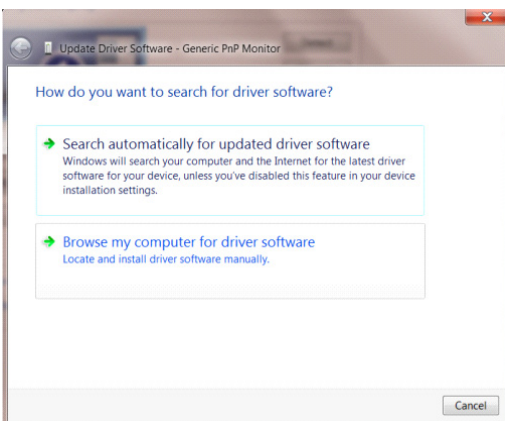
•Fare clic sulla scheda “Monitor”, quindi fare clic sul tasto “Properties (Proprietà)”.



•Fare clic sulla scheda “Driver”.

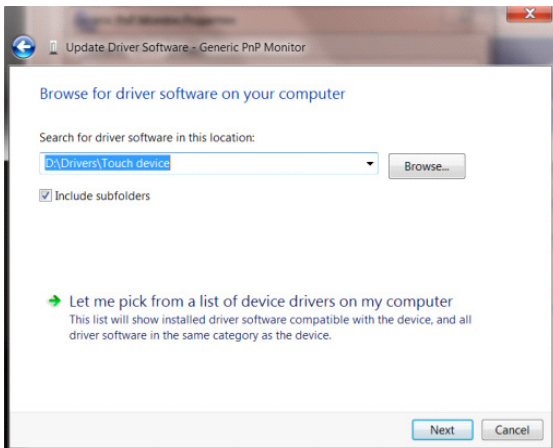


•Aprire la finestra “Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Aggiorna driver del software - Monitor PnP generale)”, fare clic su “Update Driver... (Aggiorna driver...)”, quindi fare clic sul tasto “Browse my computer for driver software (Cerca il software del driver nel computer)”.



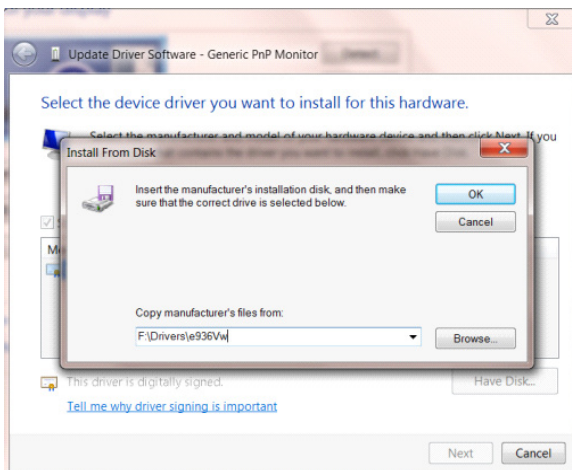


- Selezionare “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Scegli manualmente dall’elenco di driver di dispositivo nel computer)”.



- Fare clic sul tasto “Install from Disk (Installa da disco)”. Fare clic sul tasto “Browse (Sfogliare)” per trovare la seguente directory:

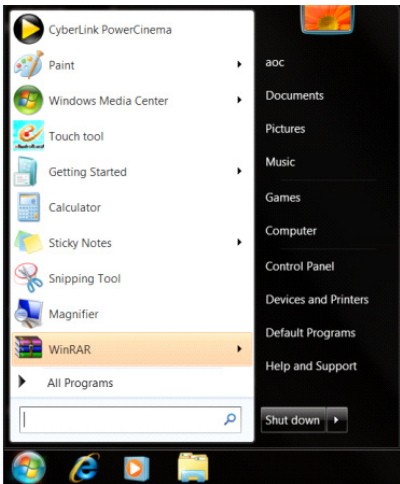
X:\Driver\module name (dove X è l’indicatore della lettera per l’unità CD-ROM).



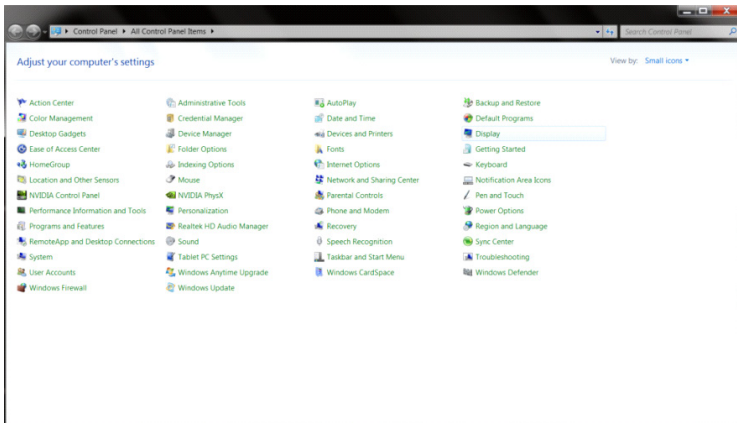
- Selezionare il file “xxx.inf”, quindi fare clic sul tasto “Open (Apri)”. •Fare clic sul tasto “OK”.
- Selezionare il modello del monitor e fare clic sul tasto “Next (Avanti)”. Questo file sarà copiato dal CD all’unità rigido.
- Chiudere tutte le finestre e rimuovere il CD.
- Riavviare il sistema. Il sistema seleziona automaticamente la frequenza di aggiornamento massima e il corrispondente profilo di corrispondenza colore.

# Windows 7

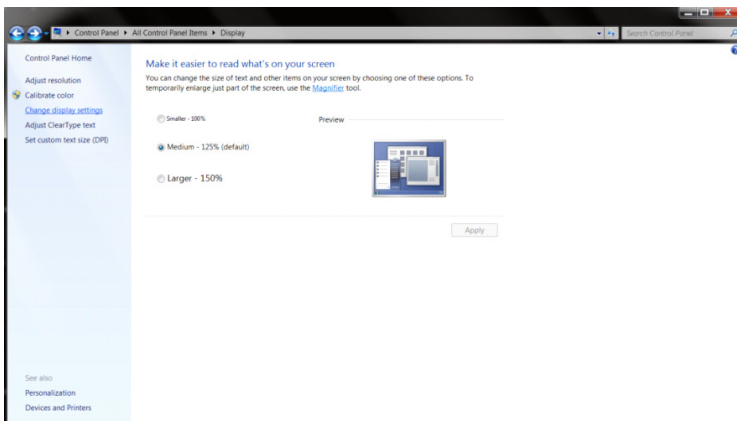
•Fare clic sul tasto “Start”, quindi fare clic su “Control Panel (Pannello di controllo)”.



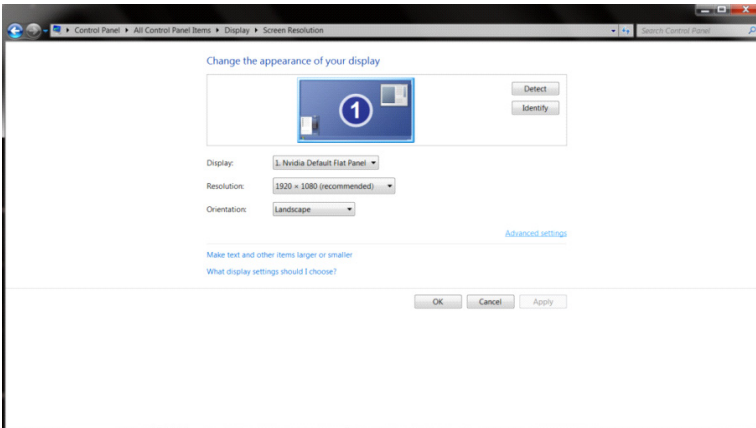
•Fare clic sull'icona “Display (Schermo)”.



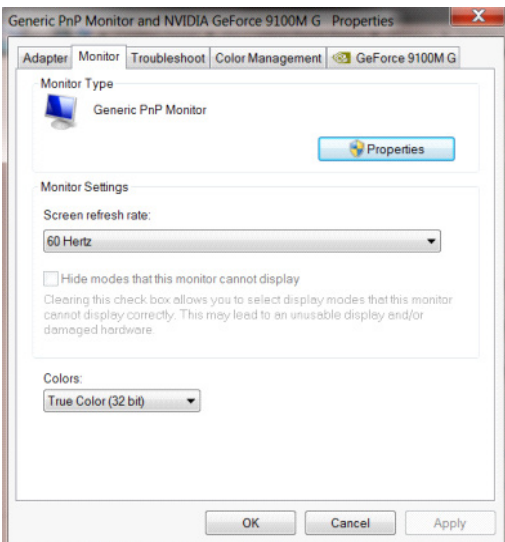
•Fare clic sul tasto “Change Display Settings (Cambia le impostazioni dello schermo)”.



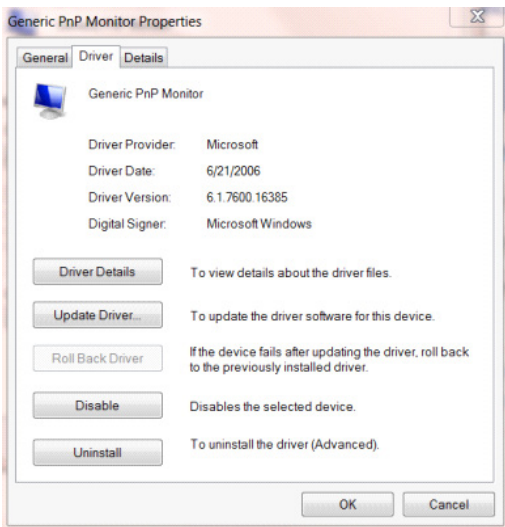
•Fare clic sul tasto “Advanced Settings (Impostazioni avanzate)”.



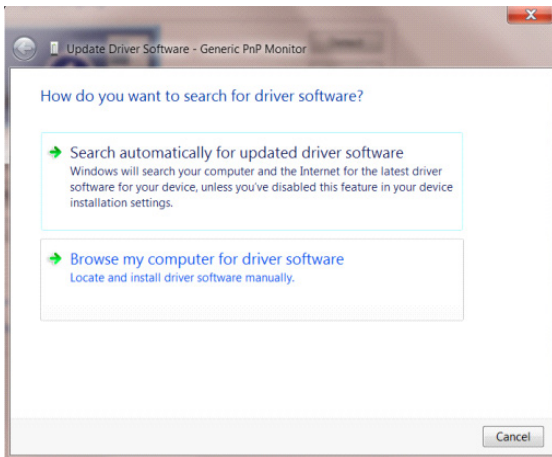
•Fare clic sulla scheda “Monitor”, quindi fare clic sul tasto “Properties (Proprietà)”.



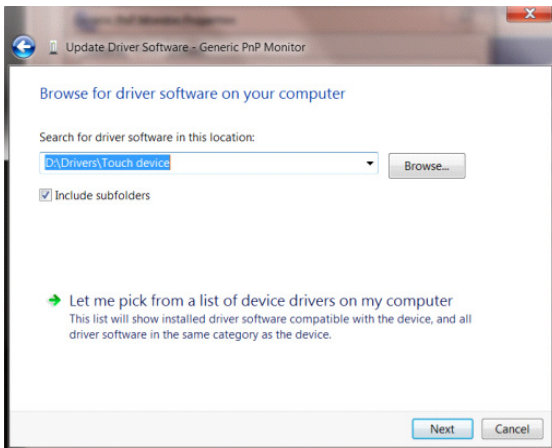
•Fare clic sul simbolo “Driver”.



•Aprire la finestra “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Aggiorna driver del software - Monitor Plug and Play generale)” facendo clic su “Update Driver... (Aggiorna driver...)”, quindi fare clic sul tasto “Browse my computer for driver software (Cerca il software del driver nel computer)”.

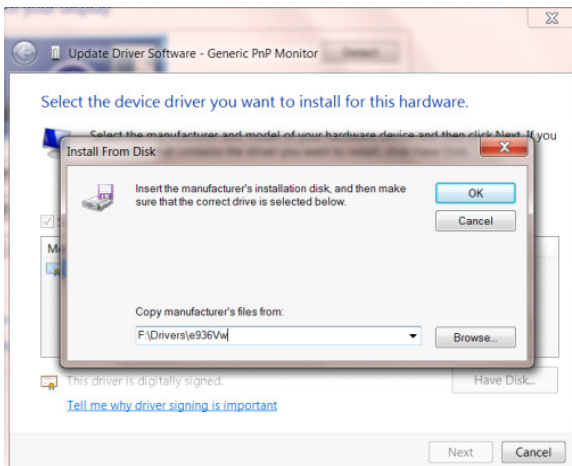


•Selezionare “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Scegli manualmente dall’elenco di driver di dispositivo nel computer)”.



•Fare clic sul tasto “Install from Disk (Installa da disco)”. Fare clic sul tasto “Browse (Sfogliare)” e andare alla seguente directory:

X:\Driver\module name (dove X è l’indicatore della lettera per l’unità CD-ROM).



•Selezionare il file “xxx.inf” e fare clic sul tasto “Open (Apri)”. •Fare clic sul tasto “OK”.

•Selezionare il modello del monitor e fare clic sul tasto “Next (Avanti)”. Questo file sarà copiato dal CD all’unità rigido.

•Chiudere tutte le finestre e rimuovere il CD.

•Riavviare il sistema. Il sistema seleziona automaticamente la frequenza di aggiornamento massima e il corrispondente profilo di corrispondenza colore.

## Installazione del software comune

### G-Menu



Ti diamo il benvenuto ad usare il software “G-Menu” AOC!

Azionando G-Menu con il mouse, è possibile regolare rapidamente i parametri di gioco e visualizzazione del monitor senza utilizzare i tasti funzione.

Visitare il sito web ufficiale di: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support --»  
Download del friver --»Software generale del monitor o andare direttamente al sito web:  
<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> per scaricare e installare la versione più recente di G-Menu.

I sistemi operativi supportati dal software includono:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Nota:

1. La funzionalità di regolazione del software G-Menu può variare a seconda del modello del prodotto.
2. Fare riferimento alle brevi istruzioni allegate per il modello di prodotto applicabile.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



Ti diamo il benvenuto ad usare il software “I-Menu(Screen+)” AOC!

Azionando “I-Menu(Screen+)” con il mouse, è possibile regolare rapidamente i parametri di visualizzazione del monitor senza utilizzare i tasti funzione.

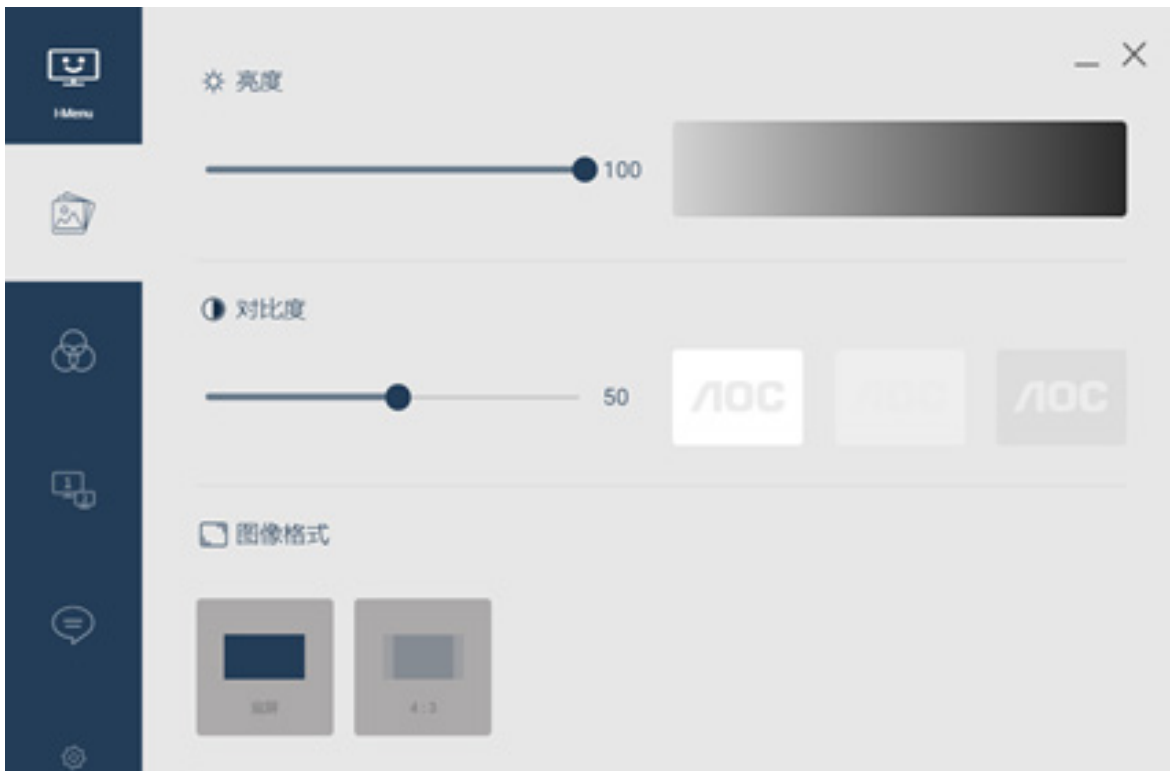
Visitare il sito web ufficiale di: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support --»  
Download del friver --»Software generale del monitor o andare direttamente al sito web:  
<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> per scaricare e installare la versione più recente di I-Menu(Screen+).

I sistemi operativi supportati dal software includono:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Nota:

1. La funzione di regolazione del software I-Menu (Screen+) può variare a seconda del modello del prodotto e le funzioni mostrate di seguito non sono applicabili a tutti i modelli.
2. Fare riferimento alle brevi istruzioni allegate per il modello di prodotto applicabile.



3. I-Menu (Screen+) integra il software di divisione dello schermo del monitor Screen+. L'azione del mouse consente di dividere lo schermo in più aree, trascinando la finestra nell'area corrispondente per visualizzare diversi contenuti della finestra in ciascuna area.



## e-Saver



Ti diamo il benvenuto ad usare il software di gestione energetica del monitor “e-Saver” AOC!

Il software e-Saver AOC consente di impostare il monitor per lo spegnimento automatico e il risparmio energetico quando il computer si trova nei quattro stati, ovvero “On”, “Off”, “Sospensione” o “Salvaschermo”, a seconda dei bisogni personali.

Visitare il sito web ufficiale di: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support --» Download del driver --»Software generale del monitor o andare direttamente al sito web: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> per scaricare e installare la versione più recente di e-Saver.

Nota: Fare riferimento alle brevi istruzioni allegate per il modello di prodotto applicabile.

Quando il computer funziona in uno dei quattro stati, è possibile selezionare il tempo di spegnimento automatico (in minuti) del monitor dal menu a discesa e-Saver.

Ad esempio, come mostrato di seguito:

1. Il monitor non si spegne automaticamente quando il computer è in funzione.
2. Dopo aver spento il computer per 5 minuti, il monitor si spegnerà automaticamente.
3. Quando il computer è in modalità di sospensione/standby per 10 minuti, il monitor si spegnerà automaticamente.
4. Una volta che il computer entra in modalità di protezione dello schermo per 20 minuti, il monitor si spegnerà automaticamente.





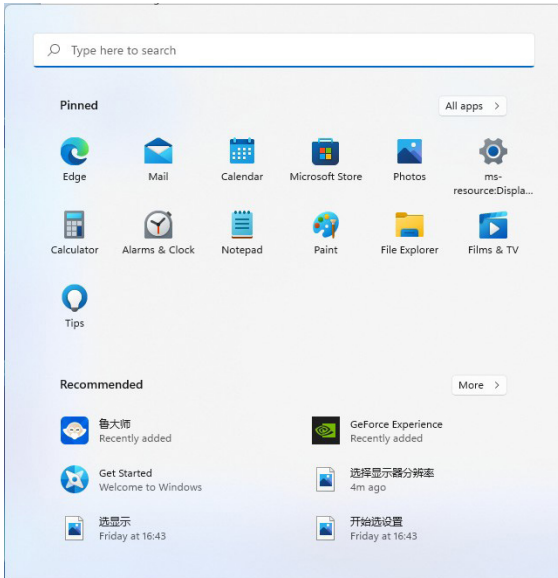
È possibile ripristinare e-Saver alle impostazioni predefinite mostrate di seguito facendo clic su “Ripristina”.



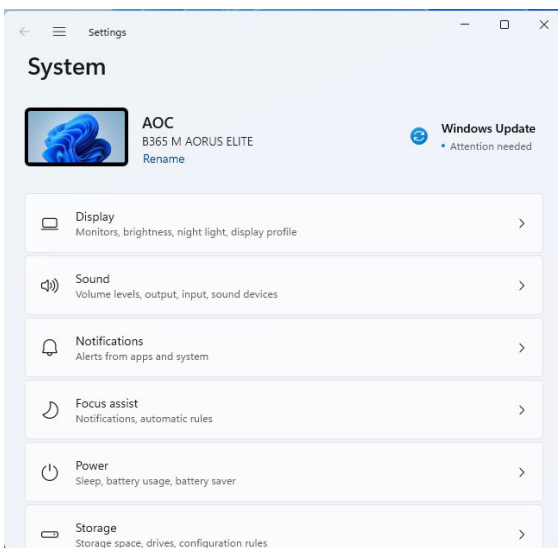
# 最適な解像度を設定する

## Windows 11

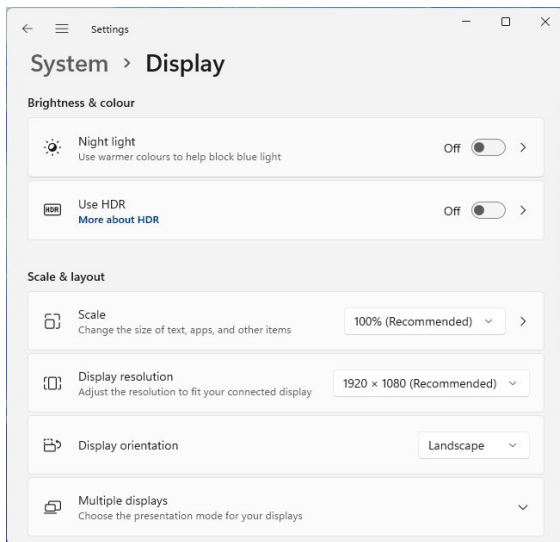
- スタートをクリックします。
- 「Setting (設定)」を選択します。



- 「Display (ディスプレイ)」を選択します。

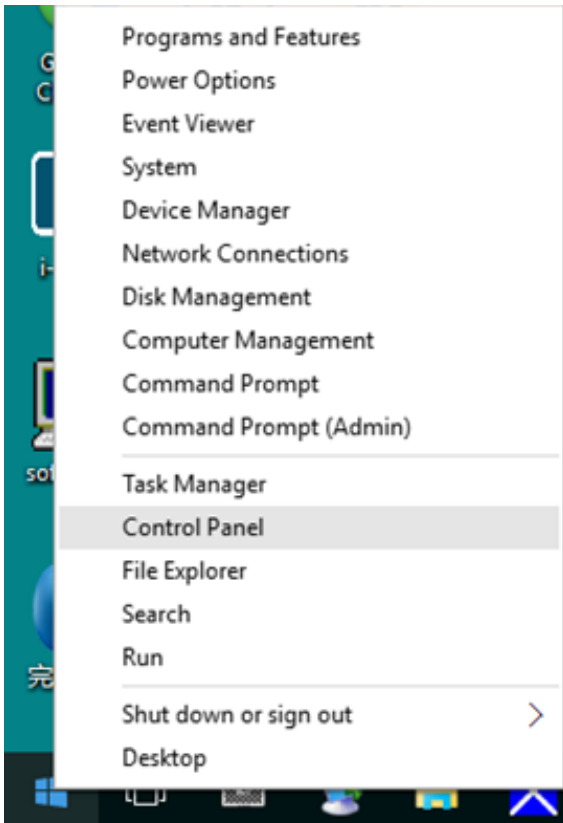


- 「Recommended Resolution (推奨解像度)」を選択します。

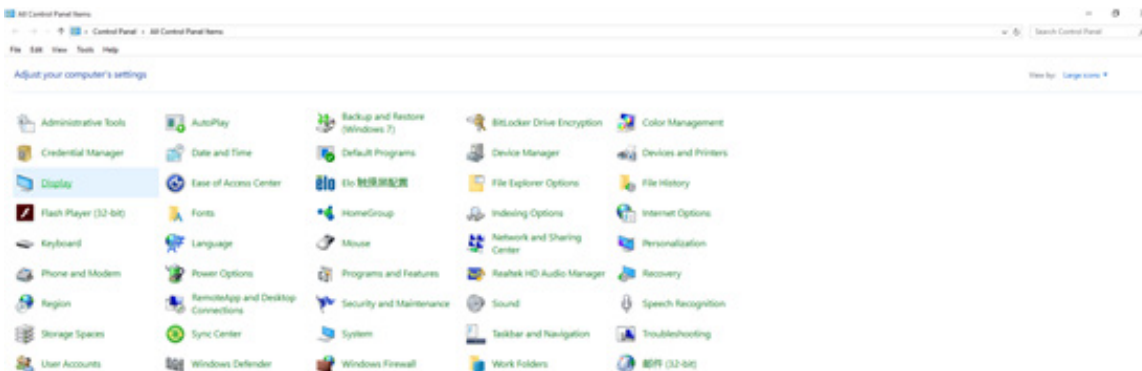


# Windows 10

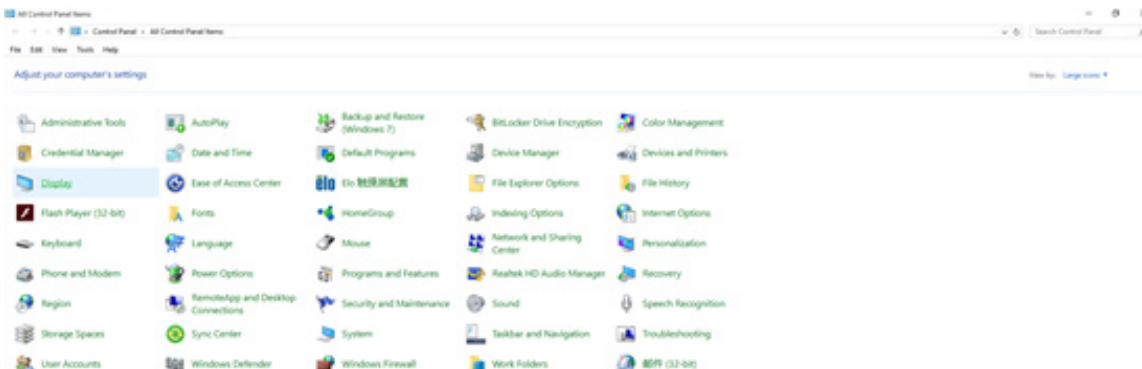
- スタートを右クリックします。
- 「Control Panel(コントロールパネル)」をクリックします。



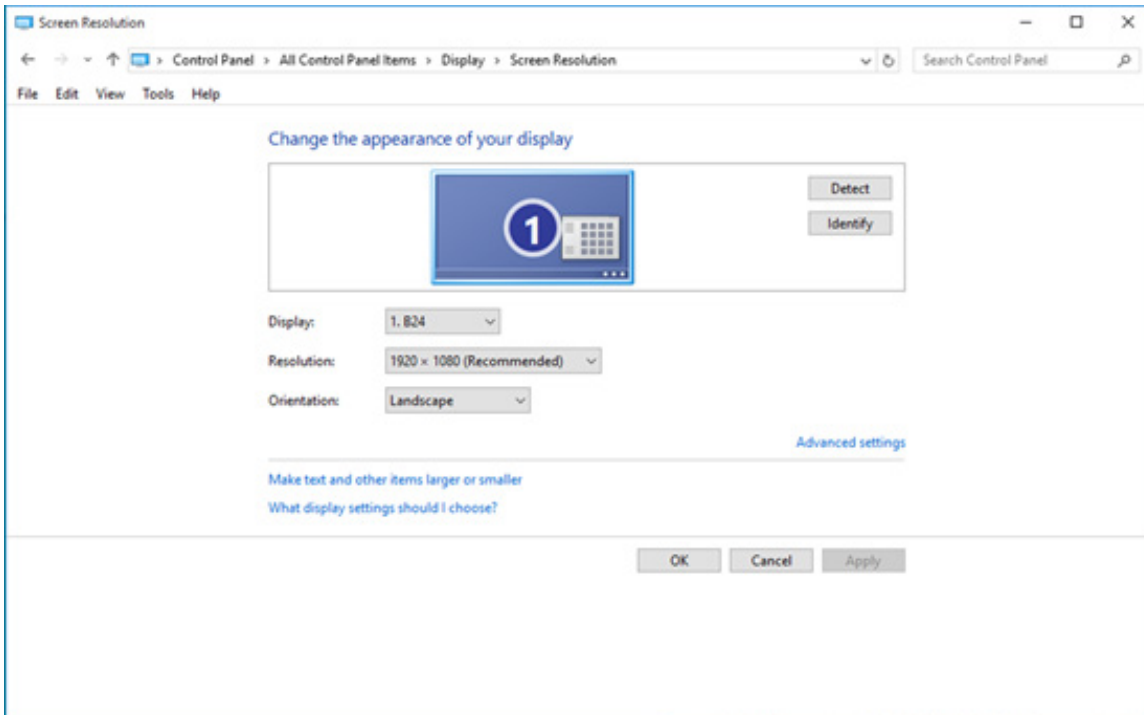
- 「Display(ディスプレイ)」をクリックします。



- 「Change Display Settings( ディスプレイの設定の変更 )」ボタンをクリックします。

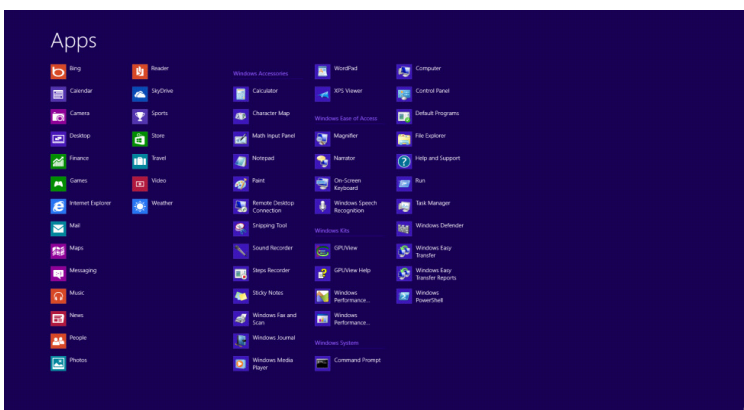
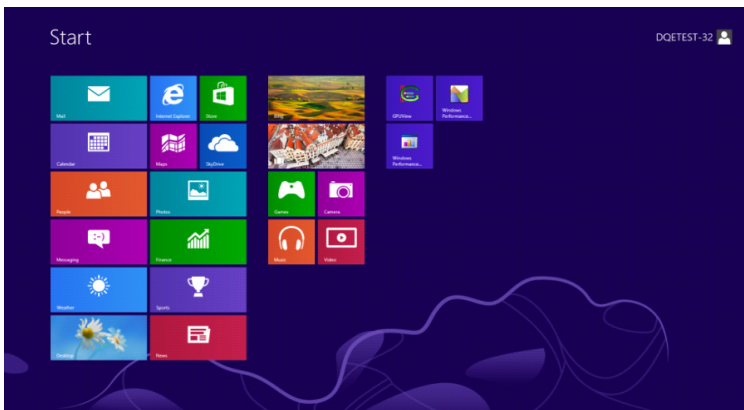


- 解像度のスライダーを最適なプリセット解像度へ調整します。

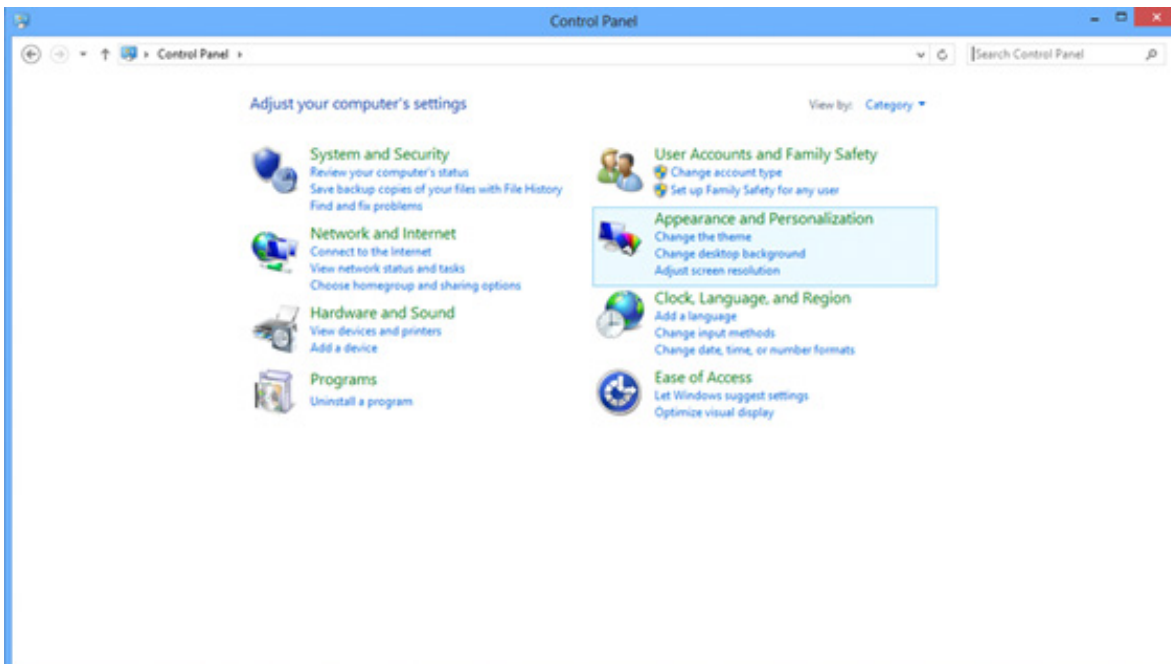


# Windows 8

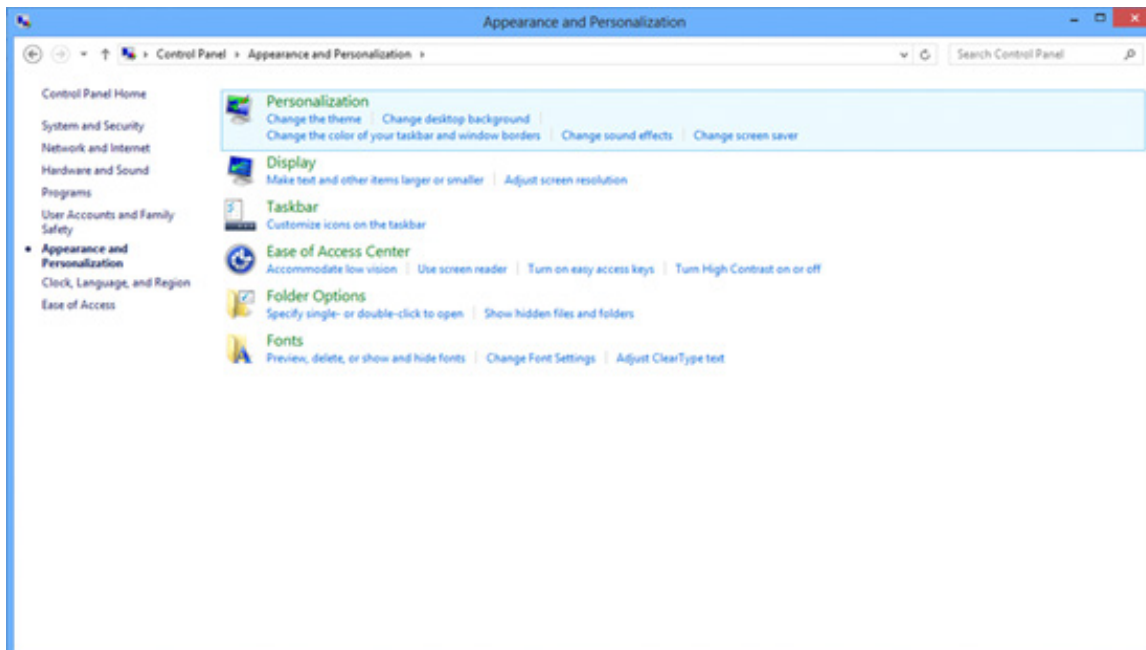
- スタートをクリックして、すべてのアプリケーションの右下で画面を右クリックします。



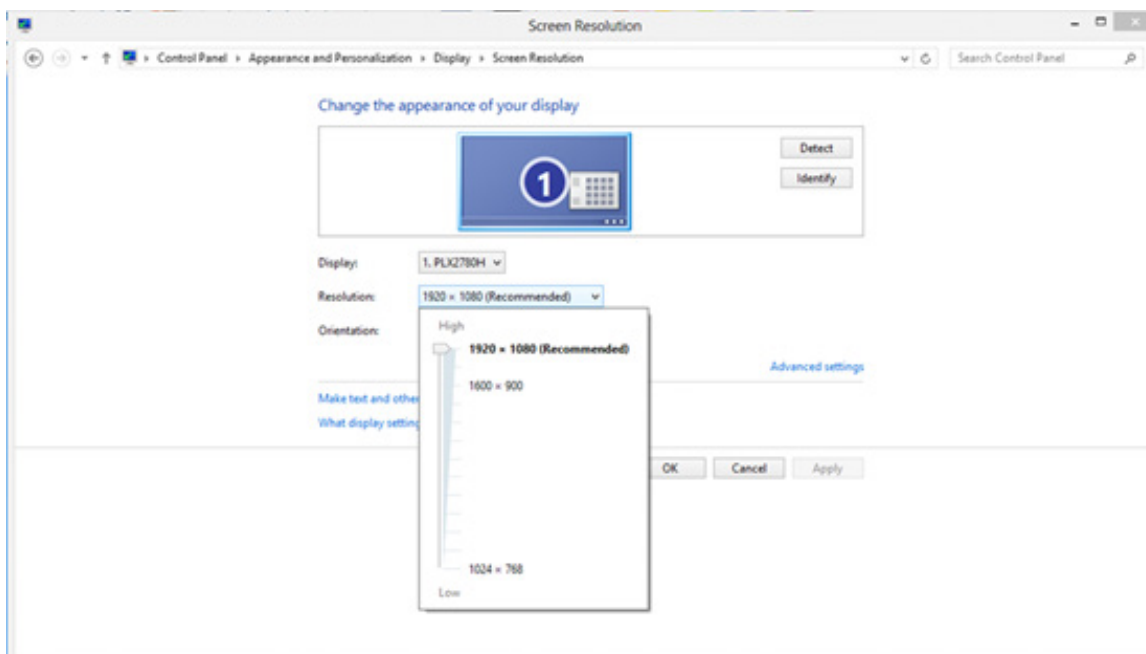
- 「View By (表示順)」を「Category (カテゴリ順)」へ設定します。
- 「Appearance and Personalization (デスクトップのカスタマイズ)」をクリックします。



- 「Display (ディスプレイ)」をクリックします。

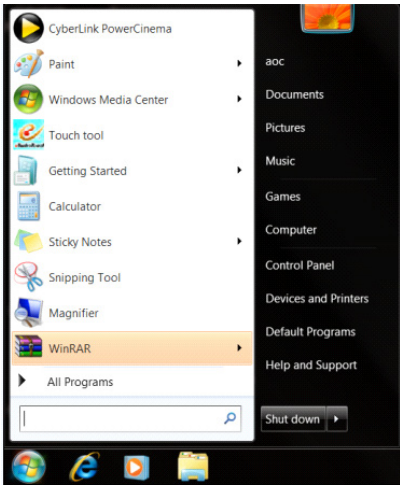


- 解像度のスライダーを最適なプリセット解像度へ調整します。

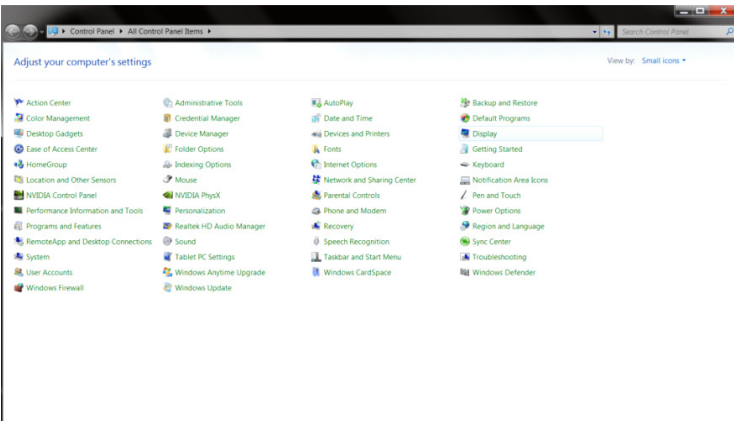


# Windows 7

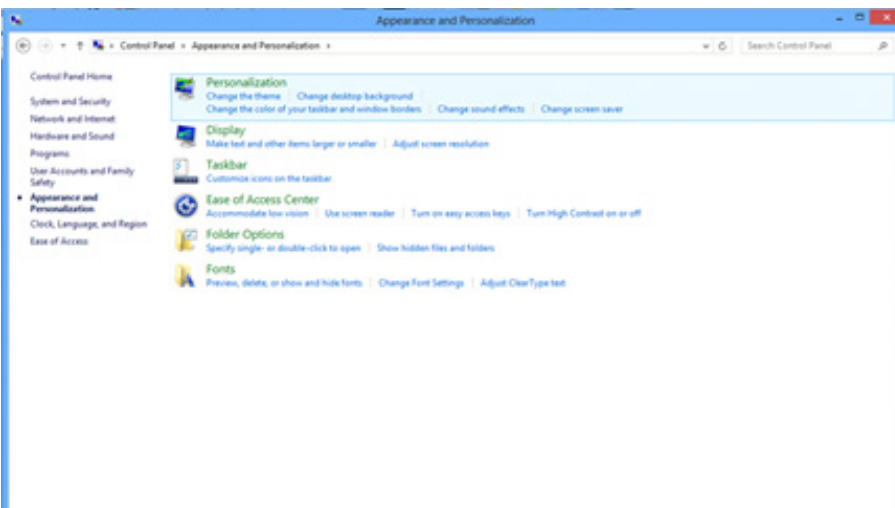
- スタートをクリックします。
- 「Control Panel(コントロールパネル)」をクリックします。



- 「Appearance(デスクトップ)」をクリックします。

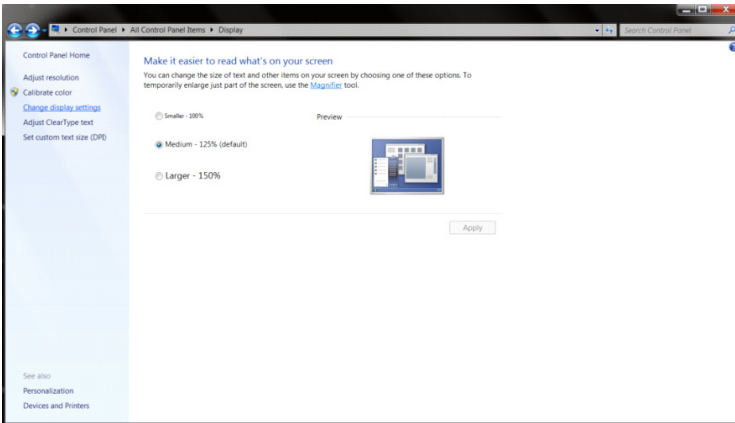


- 「Display(ディスプレイ)」をクリックします。

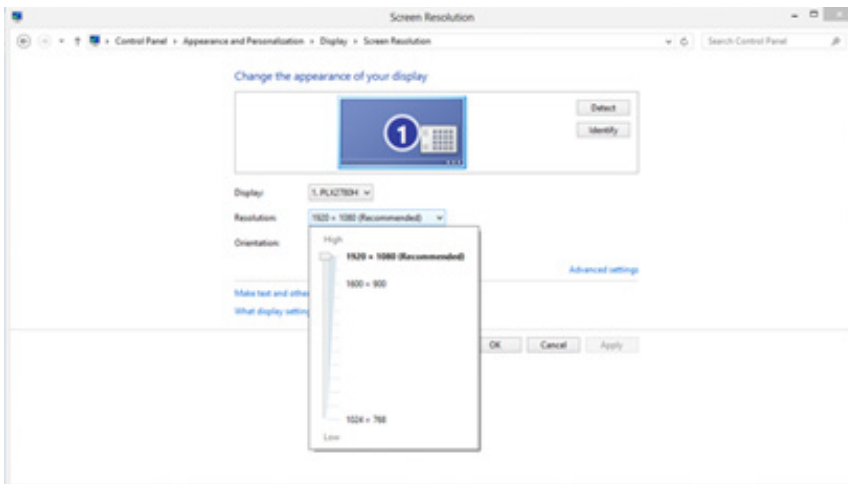




- 「Change Display Settings( ディスプレイの設定の変更 )」ボタンをクリックします。



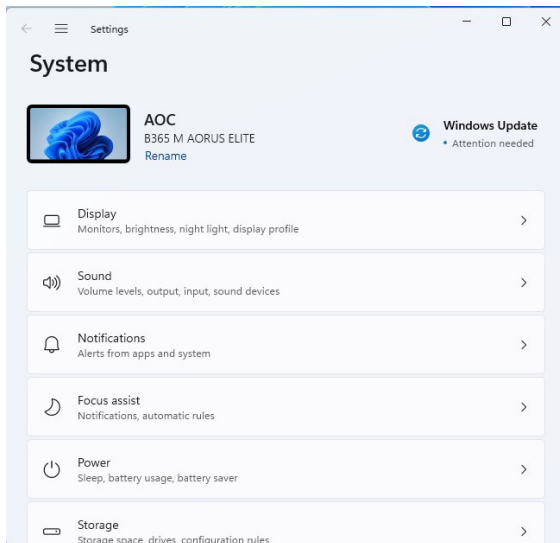
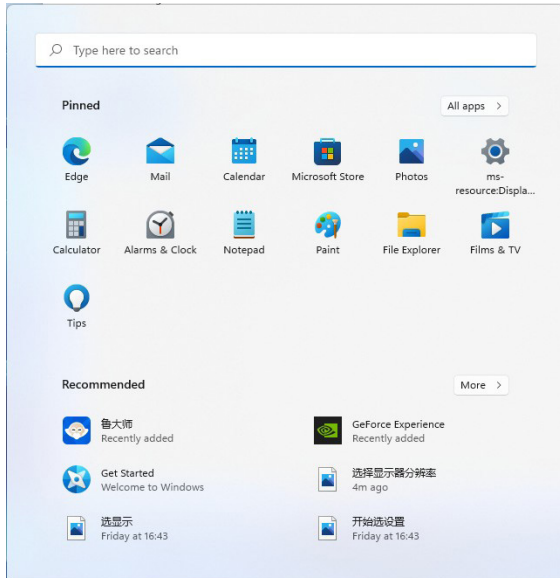
- 解像度のスライダーを最適なプリセット解像度へ調整します。



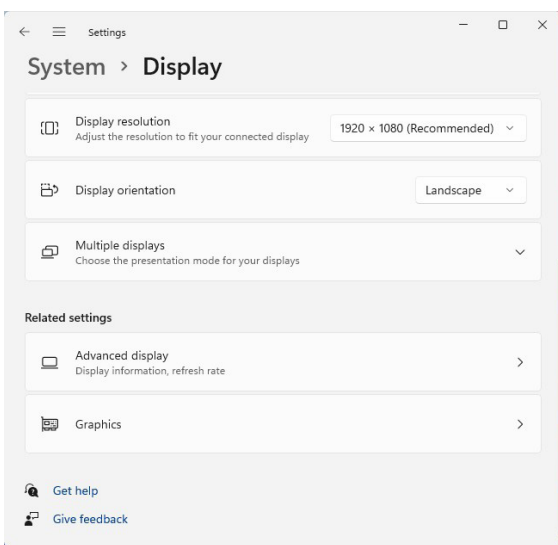
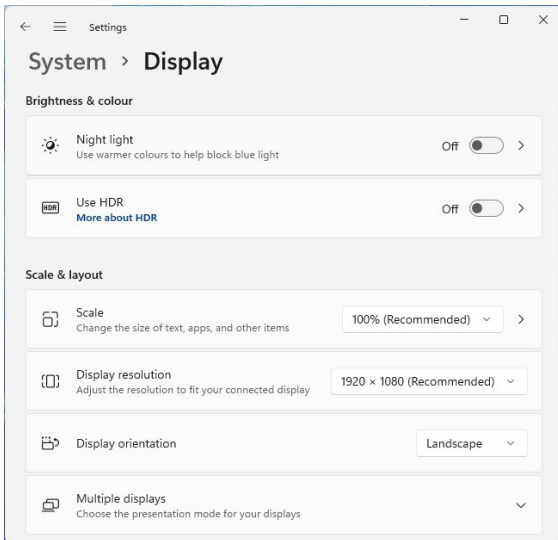
# モニターのドライバーをインストールする

## Windows 11

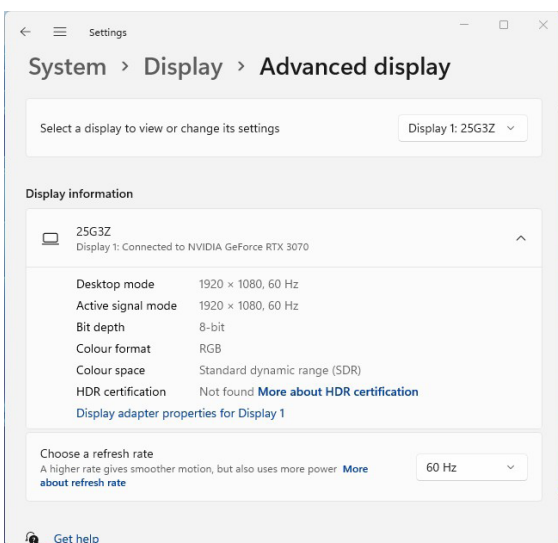
- 「スタート」をクリックします。
- 「Setting (設定)」を選択します。



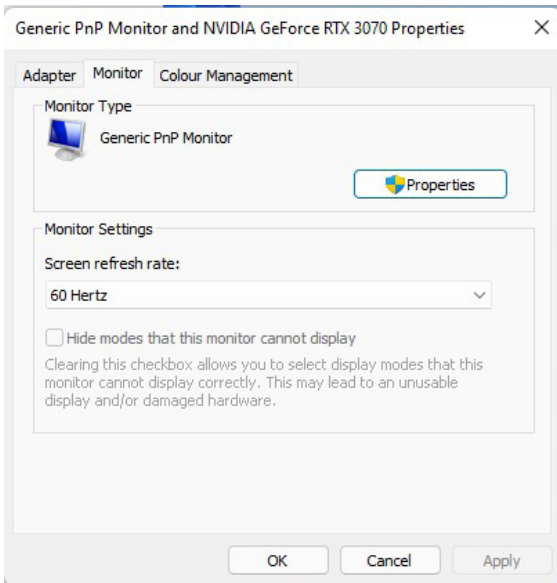
- 「Display (ディスプレイ)」を選択します。



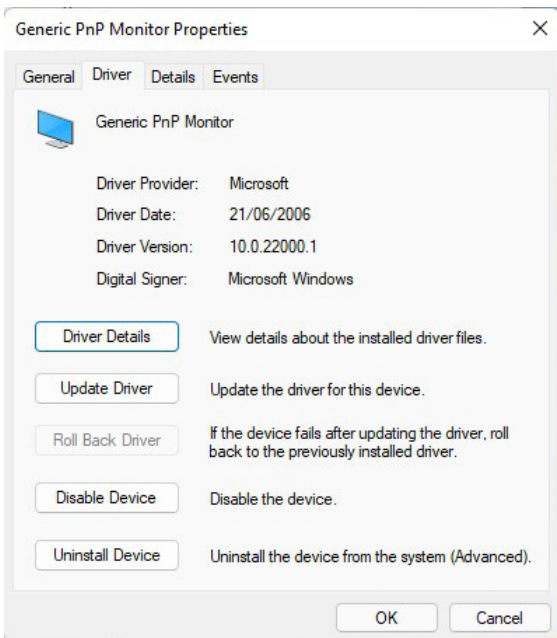
- 「Advanced Display (ディスプレイの詳細設定)」を選択します。
- 「Display Adapter Properties (ディスプレイアダプターのプロパティを表示します)」を選択します。



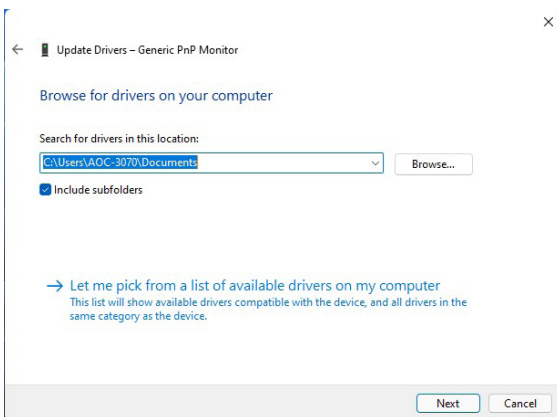
•「Monitor(モニター)」を選択します。



•「Properties(プロパティ)」を選択します。

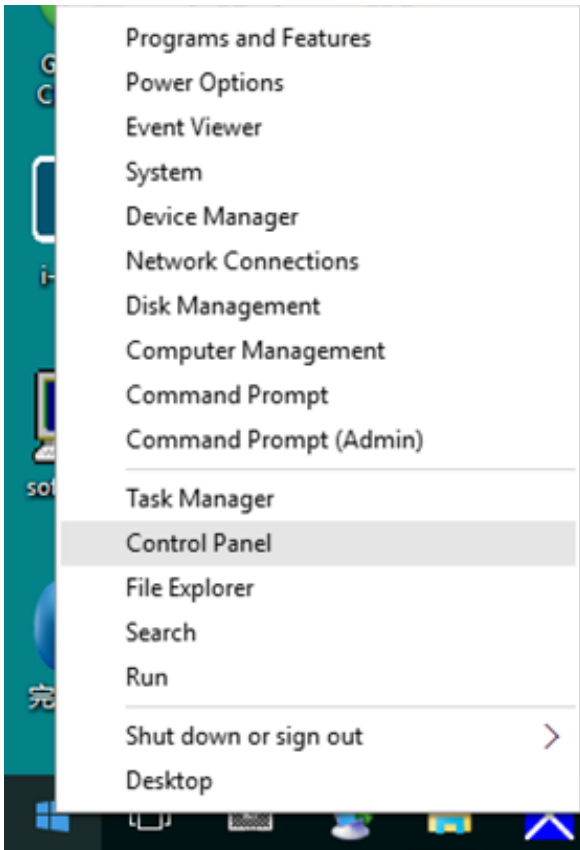


•「Driver(ドライバー)」で「Update Driver(ドライバーの更新)」をクリックし、ドライバーを格納するフォルダーを選択してインストールします。

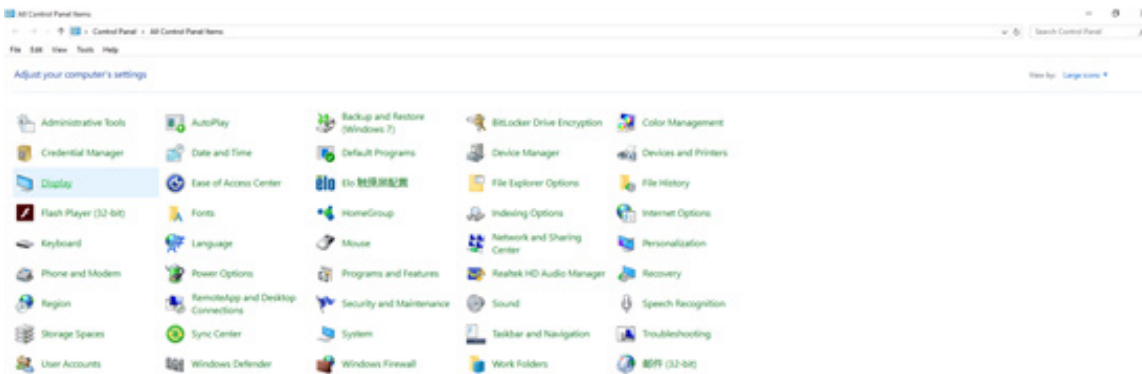


# Windows 10

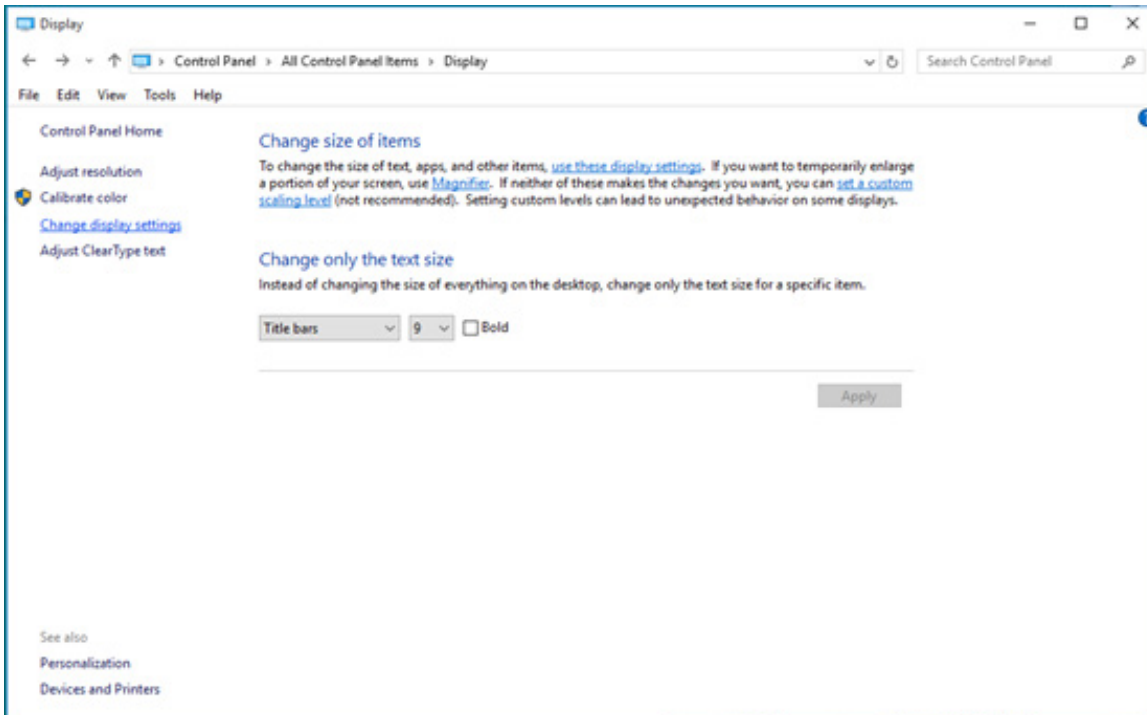
- スタートを右クリックします。
- 「Control Panel(コントロールパネル)」をクリックします。



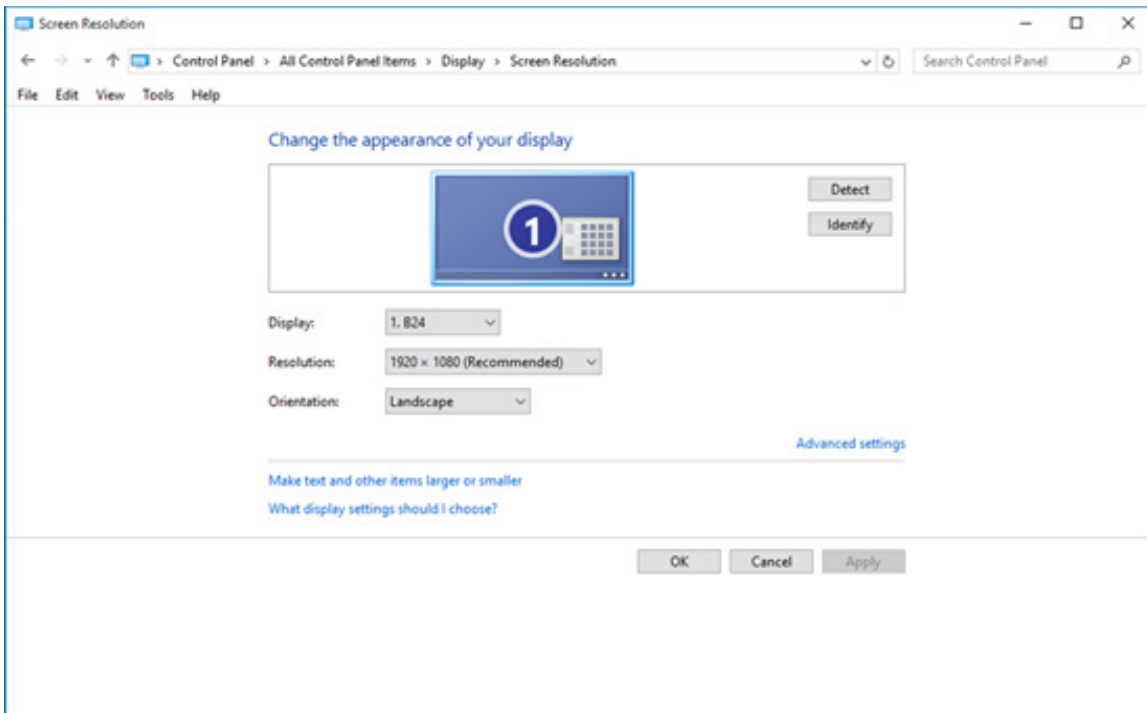
- 「Display(ディスプレイ)」アイコンをクリックします。



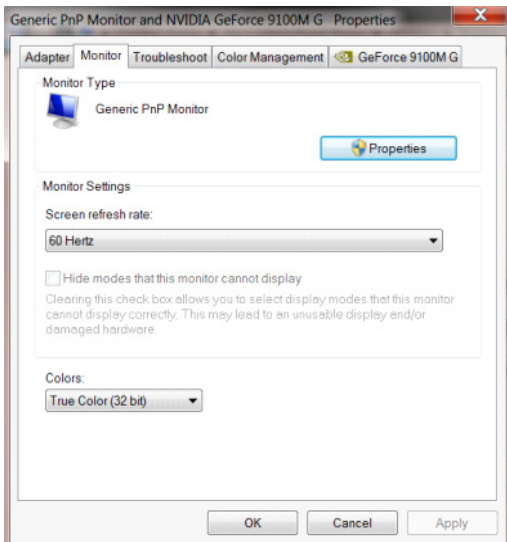
- 「Change Display Settings( ディスプレイの設定の変更 )」ボタンをクリックします。



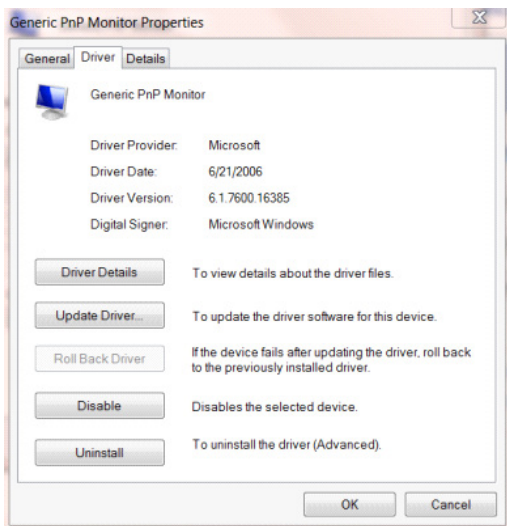
- 「Advanced Settings(詳細設定)」ボタンをクリックします。



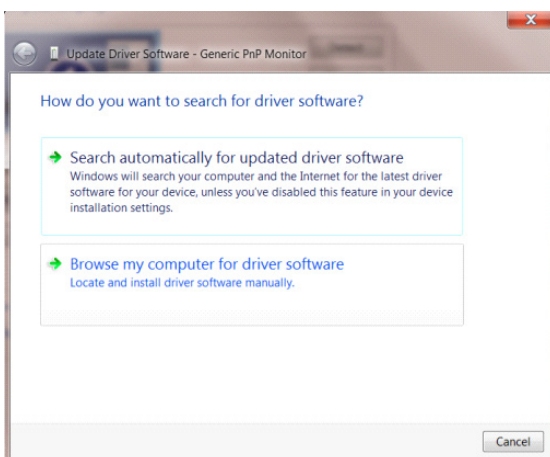
- 「Monitor (モニター)」タブをクリックし、「Properties (プロパティ)」ボタンをクリックします。



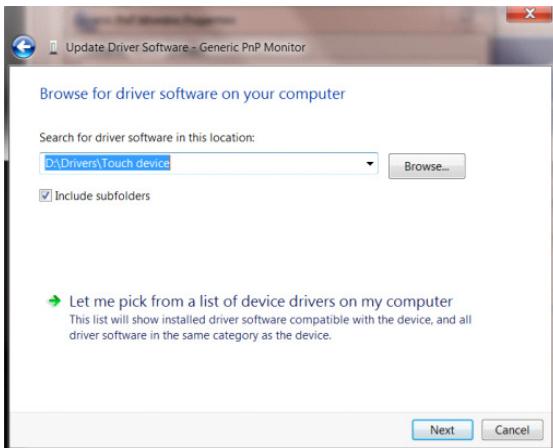
- 「Driver (ドライバー)」タブをクリックします。



- 「Update Driver... (ドライバーの更新)」をクリックして「Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (ドライバーの更新 - 汎用プラグアンドプレイモニター)」ウィンドウを開き、「Browse my computer for driver software (コンピューターを参照してドライバーソフトウェアを検索します)」ボタンをクリックします。

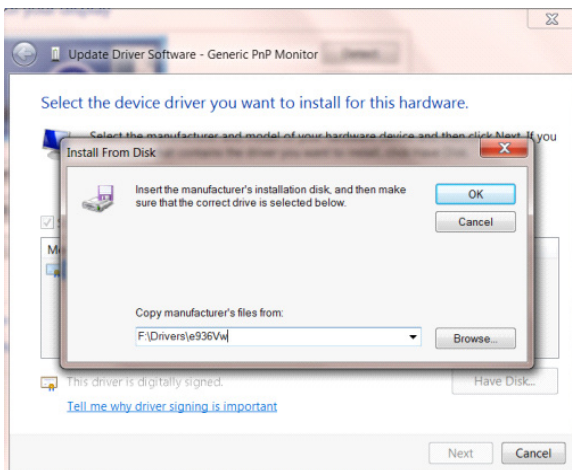


- 「Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (コンピューター上の利用可能なドライバーの一覧から選択します)」を選択します。



- 「Install from Disk (ディスクからインストール)」ボタンをクリックします。「Browse (参照)」ボタンをクリックして、以下のディレクトリへ進みます。

X:\Driver\module name (「X」は CD-ROM ドライブのドライブレターです)。

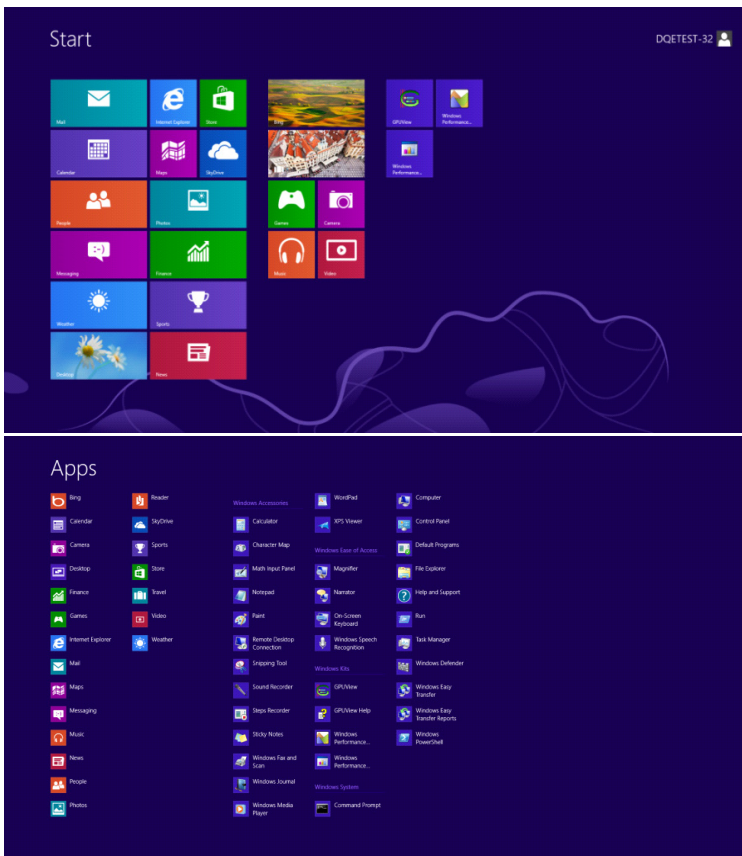


- 「xxx.inf」ファイルを選択し、「Open (開く)」ボタンをクリックします。「OK」ボタンをクリックします。
- モニターのモデルを選択し、「Next (次へ)」ボタンをクリックします。ファイルが CD からハードディスクドライブにコピーされます。
- 開いているすべてのウィンドウを閉じ、CD を取り出します。
- システムを再起動します。最大のリフレッシュレートと対応するカラーマッチングプロファイルが自動的に選択されます。

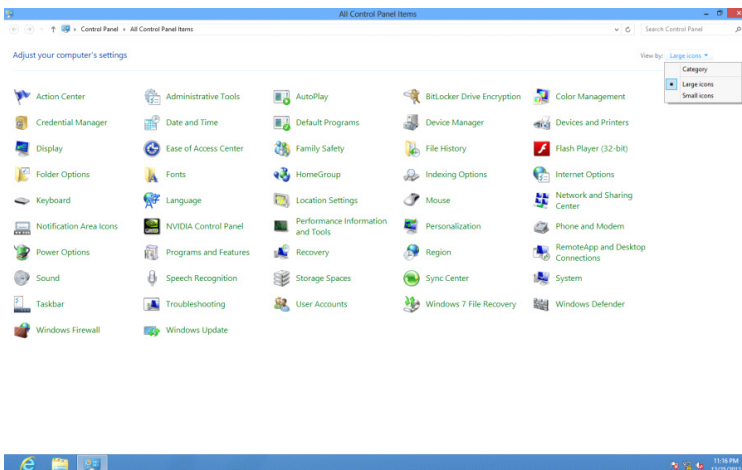


# Windows 8

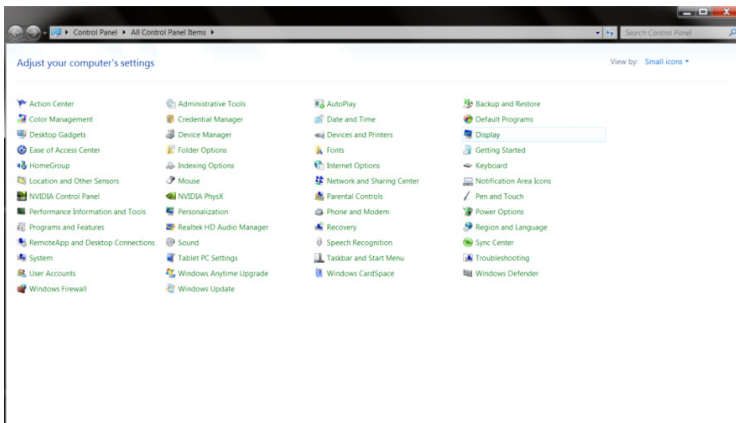
- スタートをクリックして、すべてのアプリケーションの右下で画面を右クリックします。



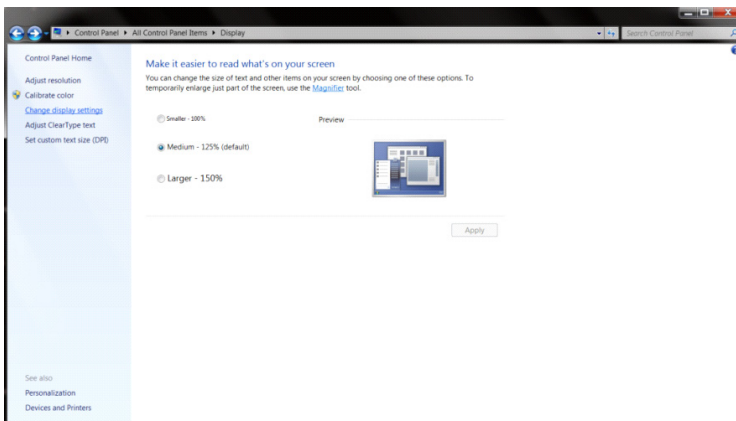
- 「Control Panel (コントロールパネル)」アイコンをクリックします。
- 「View By (表示順)」を「Category (カテゴリ順)」または「Small Icons (小さいアイコン)」へ設定します。



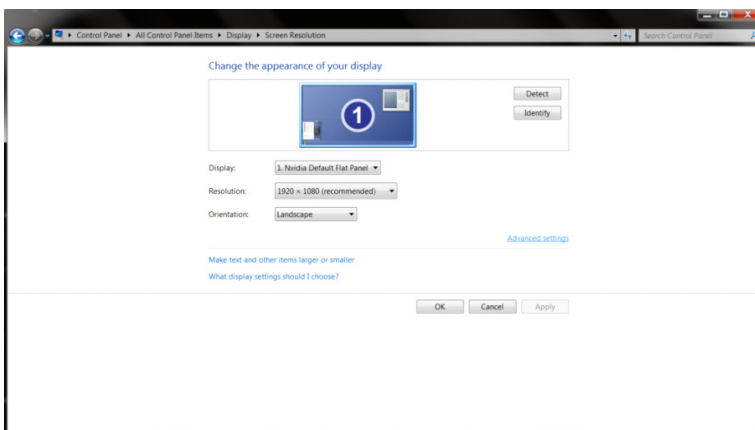
•「Display (ディスプレイ)」アイコンをクリックします。



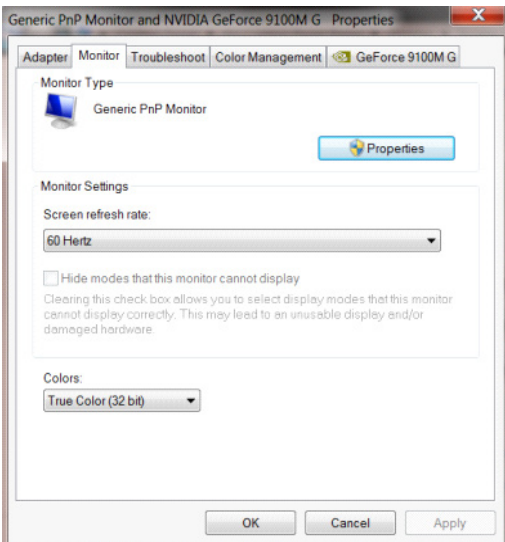
•「Change Display Settings( ディスプレイの設定の変更 )」ボタンをクリックします。



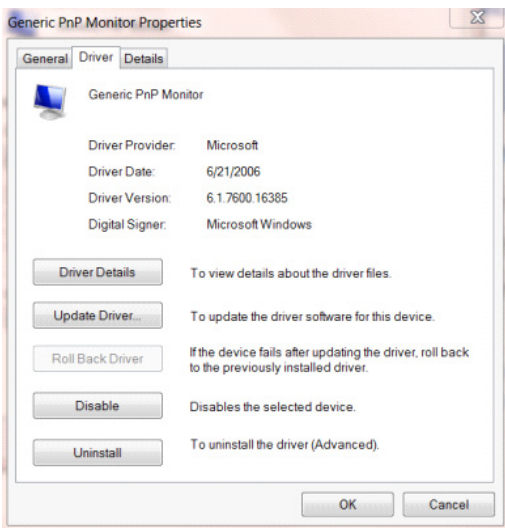
•「Advanced Settings (詳細設定)」ボタンをクリックします。



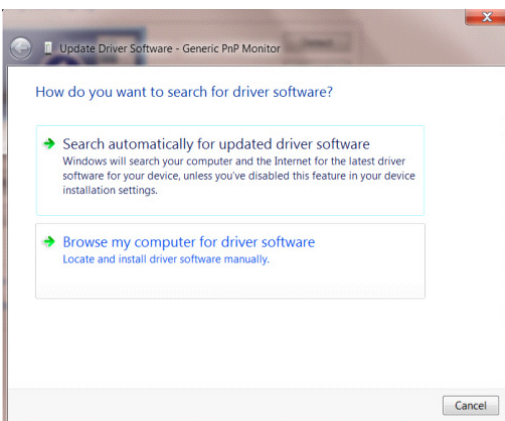
- 「Monitor (モニター)」タブをクリックし、「Properties (プロパティ)」ボタンをクリックします。



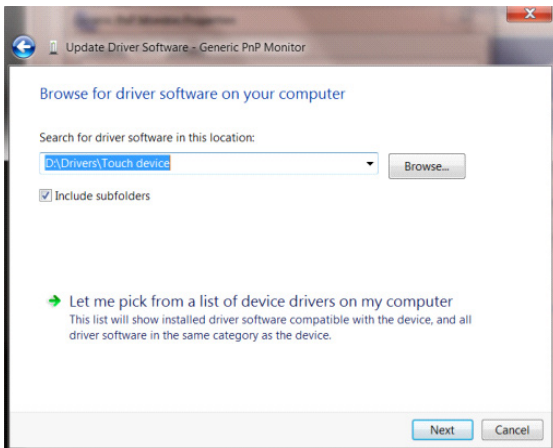
- 「Driver (ドライバー)」タブをクリックします。



- 「Update Driver... (ドライバーの更新)」をクリックして「Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (ドライバーの更新 - 汎用 PnP モニター)」ウィンドウを開き、「Browse my computer for driver software (コンピューターを参照してドライバーソフトウェアを検索します)」ボタンをクリックします。

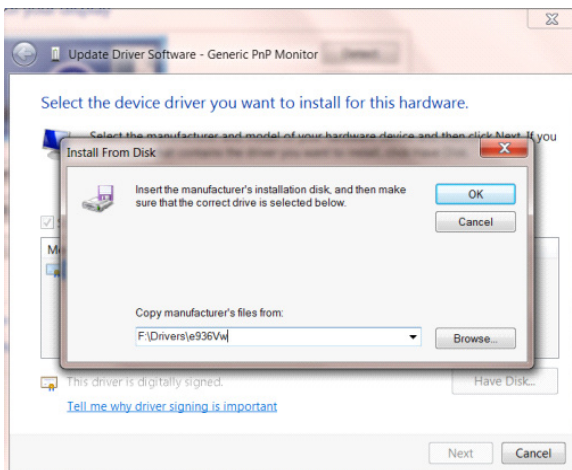


- 「Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (コンピューター上の利用可能なドライバーの一覧から選択します)」を選択します。



- 「Install from Disk (ディスクからインストール)」ボタンをクリックします。「Browse (参照)」ボタンをクリックして、以下のディレクトリへ進みます。

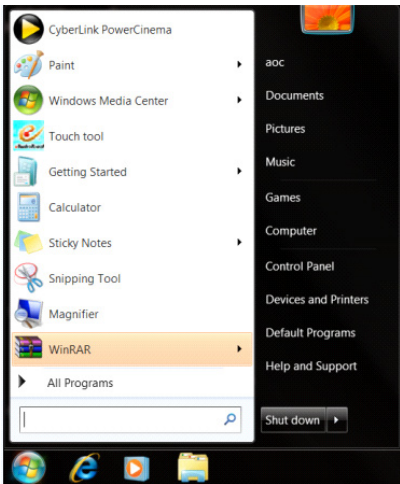
X:\Driver\module name (「X」は CD-ROM ドライブのドライブレターです)。



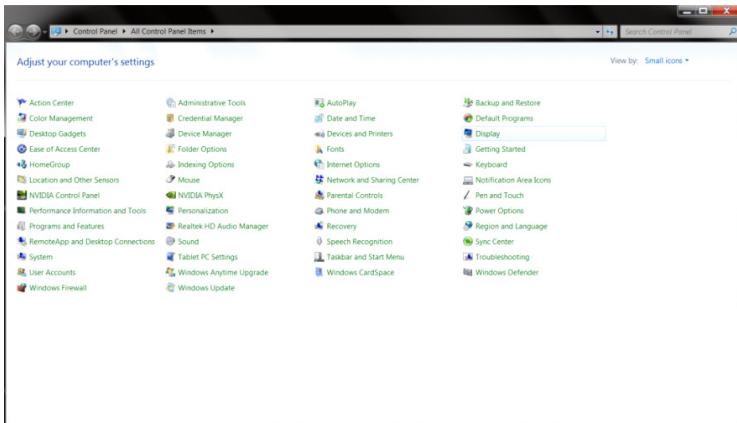
- 「xxx.inf」ファイルを選択し、「Open (開く)」ボタンをクリックします。「OK」ボタンをクリックします。
- モニターのモデルを選択し、「Next (次へ)」ボタンをクリックします。ファイルが CD からハードディスクドライブにコピーされます。
- 開いているすべてのウィンドウを閉じ、CD を取り出します。
- システムを再起動します。最大のリフレッシュレートと対応するカラーマッチングプロファイルが自動的に選択されます。

# Windows 7

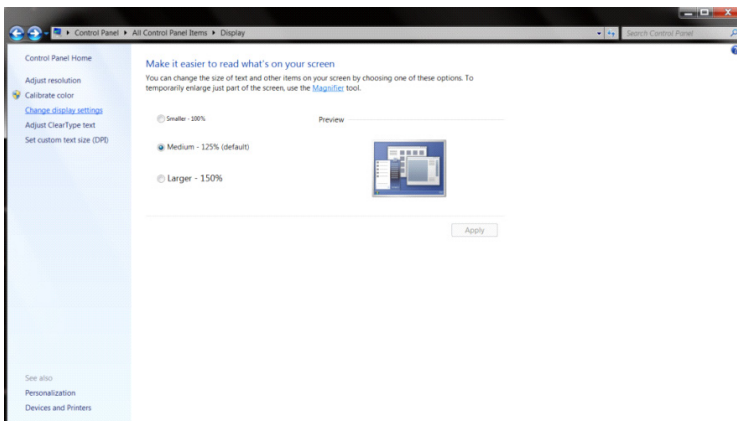
- 「Start(スタート)」ボタンをクリックし、「Control Panel(コントロールパネル)」をクリックします。



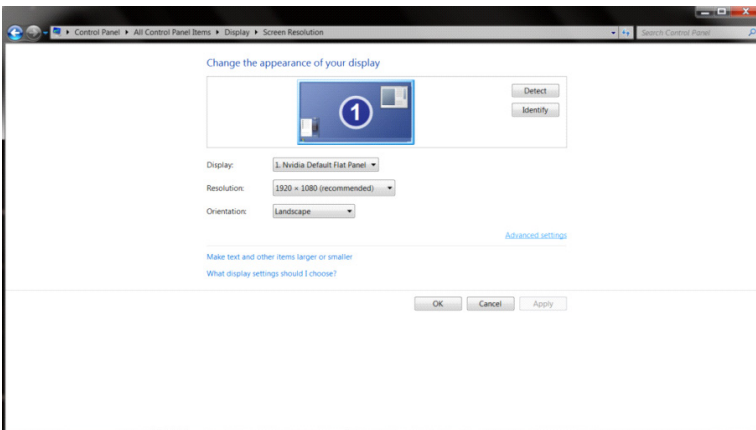
- 「Display(ディスプレイ)」アイコンをクリックします。



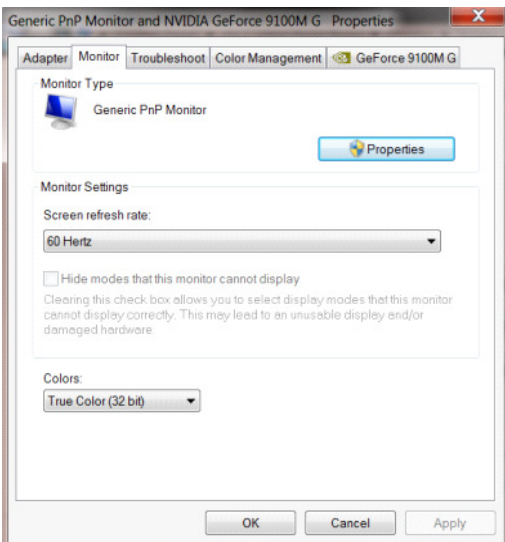
- 「Change Display Settings(ディスプレイの設定の変更)」ボタンをクリックします。



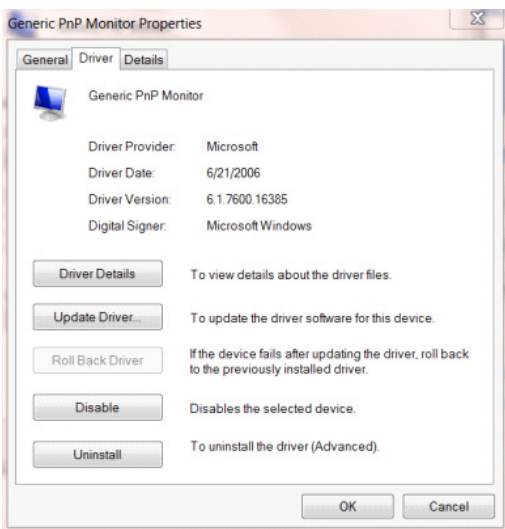
- 「Advanced Settings (詳細設定)」ボタンをクリックします。



- 「Monitor (モニター)」タブをクリックし、「Properties (プロパティ)」ボタンをクリックします。

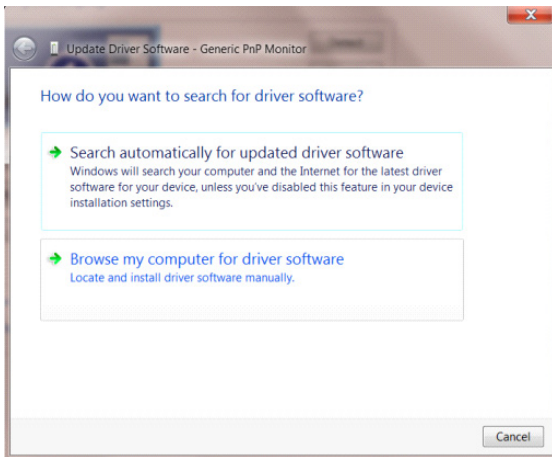


- 「Driver (ドライバー)」記号をクリックします。

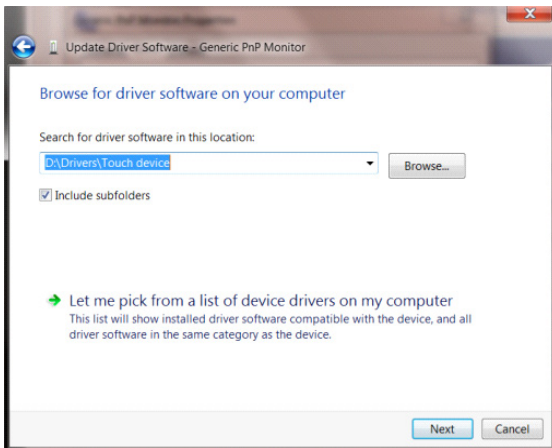




- 「Update Driver... (ドライバーの更新)」をクリックして「Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (ドライバーの更新 - 汎用プラグアンドプレイモニター)」ウィンドウを開き、「Browse my computer for driver software (コンピューターを参照してドライバーソフトウェアを検索します)」ボタンをクリックします。

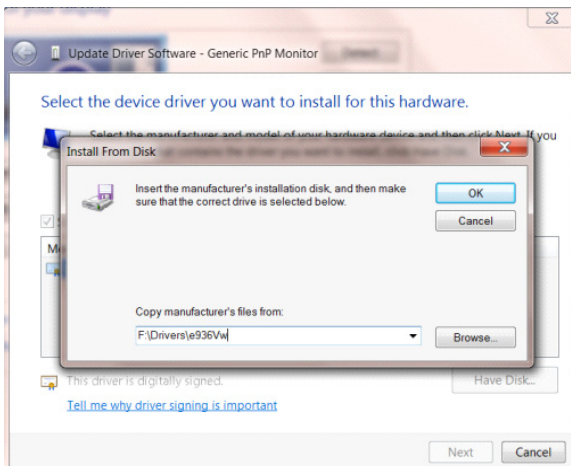


- 「Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (コンピューター上の利用可能なドライバーの一覧から選択します)」を選択します。



- 「Install from Disk (ディスクからインストール)」ボタンをクリックします。「Browse (参照)」ボタンをクリックして、以下のディレクトリへ進みます。

X:\Driver\module name (「X」は CD-ROM ドライブのドライブレターです)。



- 「xxx.inf」ファイルを選択し、「Open (開く)」ボタンをクリックします。「OK」ボタンをクリックします。
- モニターのモデルを選択し、「Next (次へ)」ボタンをクリックします。ファイルが CD からハードディスクドライブにコピーされます。
- 開いているすべてのウィンドウを閉じ、CD を取り出します。
- システムを再起動します。最大のリフレッシュレートと対応するカラーマッチングプロファイルが自動的に選択されます。

## 標準ソフトウェアをインストールする

### G-Menu



AOCの「G-Menu」ソフトウェアをご利用いただき、ありがとうございます。

マウスでG-Menuを操作すれば、機能ボタンを使用せずにゲームとモニターの表示パラメーターを素早く調整できます。

AOCの公式ウェブサイト：<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> -->Service Support (サポートサービス) -->Driver Download (ドライバーのダウンロード) -->Monitor General Software (モニターの標準ソフトウェア) へ進むか、ウェブサイト：<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> を直接開いて、G-Menuの最新バージョンをダウンロードしてインストールしてください。

ソフトウェアの対応OSは次のとおりです：

Windows 11、Windows 10、Windows 8.1、Windows 8、Windows 7

注：

1. G-Menu ソフトウェアの調整機能は製品モデルに応じて異なります。
2. モデル毎の対応機能については、製品に付属する説明書をご覧ください。





## I-Menu (Screen+)



AOCの「I-Menu (Screen+)」ソフトウェアをご利用いただき、ありがとうございます。  
マウスでI-Menu (Screen+)を操作すれば、機能ボタンを使用せずにモニターの表示パラメータを素早く調整できます。

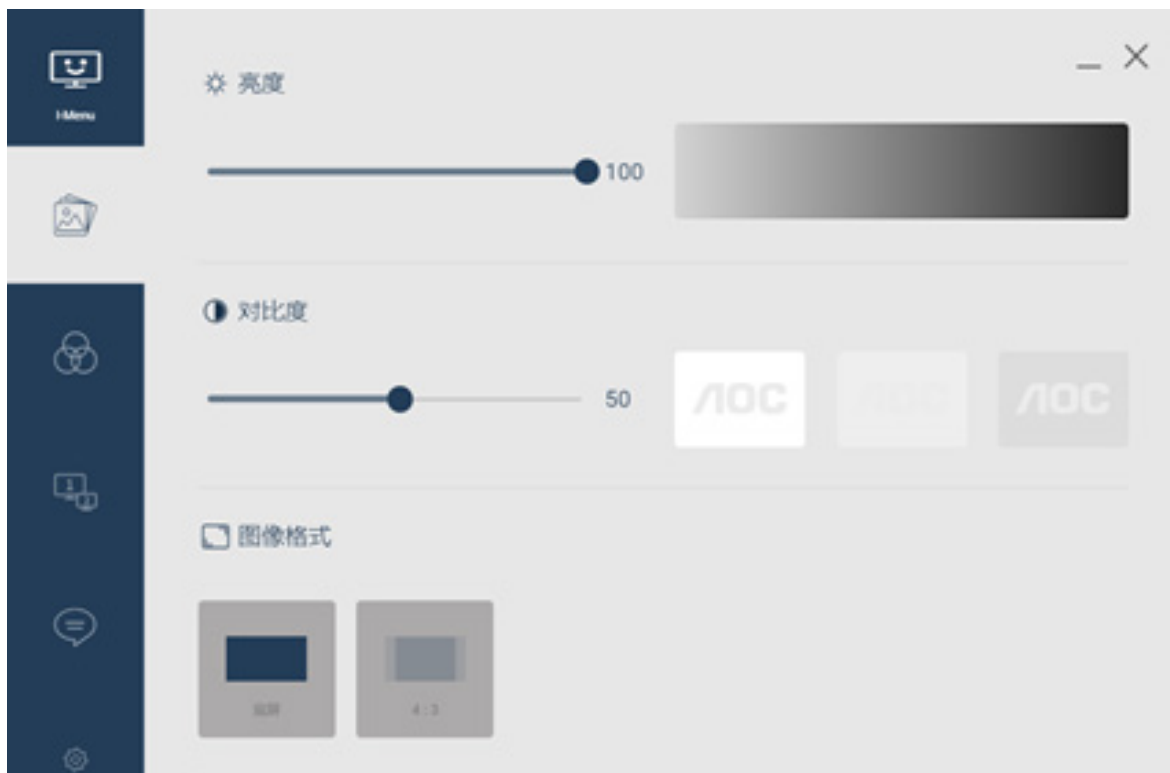
AOCの公式ウェブサイト：<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> -->Service Support (サポートサービス) -->Driver Download (ドライバーのダウンロード) -->Monitor General Software (モニターの標準ソフトウェア) へ進むか、ウェブサイト：<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> を直接開いて、I-Menu (Screen+)の最新バージョンをダウンロードしてインストールしてください。

ソフトウェアの対応OSは次のとおりです：

Windows 11、Windows 10、Windows 8.1、Windows 8、Windows 7

注：

1. I-Menu (Screen+) ソフトウェアの調整機能は製品モデルに応じて異なります。以下に示す機能は、すべてのモデルに適用できるとは限りません。
2. モデル毎の対応機能については、製品に付属する説明書をご覧ください。



3. I-Menu (Screen+) は、モニター画面の画面分割ソフトウェア、Screen+ を統合しています。マウスを動かして画面を複数の領域へ分割できます。ウィンドウをそれぞれの領域へドラッグすれば、各領域で異なるウィンドウのコンテンツを表示できます。



## e-Saver



AOCの「e-Saver」モニター電源管理ソフトウェアをご利用いただき、ありがとうございます。

AOCのe-Saverソフトウェアを使用して、コンピューターが「オン」、「オフ」、「スリープモード」、「スクリーンセーバー起動」の状態にあるとき、好みに応じてモニターを自動的にシャットダウンしてエネルギー消費を減らせます。

AOCの公式ウェブサイト：<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> -->Service Support (サポートサービス) -->Driver Download (ドライバーのダウンロード) -->Monitor General Software (モニターの標準ソフトウェア) へ進むか、ウェブサイト：<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> を直接開いて、e-Saverの最新バージョンをダウンロードしてインストールしてください。

注：モデル毎の対応機能については、製品に付属する説明書をご覧ください。

コンピューターが上記の4つの状態いずれかで動作している場合、e-Saverのドロップダウンメニューからモニターの自動シャットダウン時間を分単位で選択できます。

以下に例を示します。

1. コンピューターが動作している場合は、モニターは自動的にシャットダウンしません。
2. コンピューターがオフにされて5分間経つと、モニターは自動的にシャットダウンします。
3. コンピューターがスリープモード / スタンバイモードに入って10分間経つと、モニターは自動的にシャットダウンします。
4. コンピューターがスクリーン保護モードに入って20分間経つと、モニターは自動的にシャットダウンします。



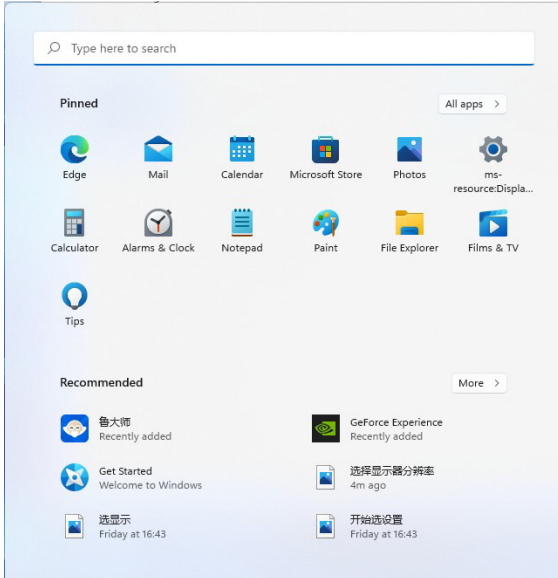
「Reset(リセット)」をクリックすれば、e-Saverを以下に示すデフォルト設定へ復旧できます。



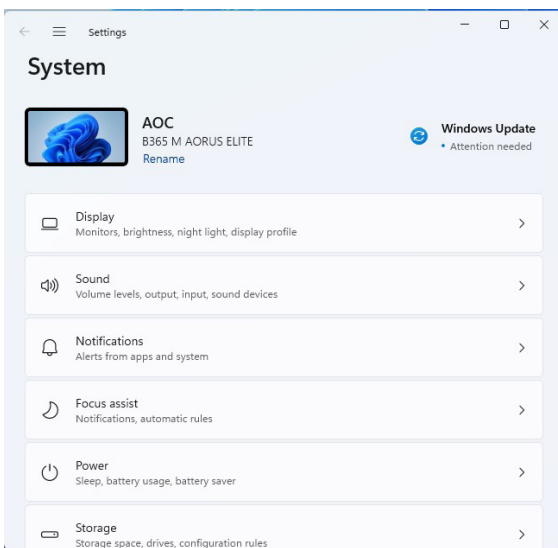
# 최상의 해상도 설정

## Windows 11

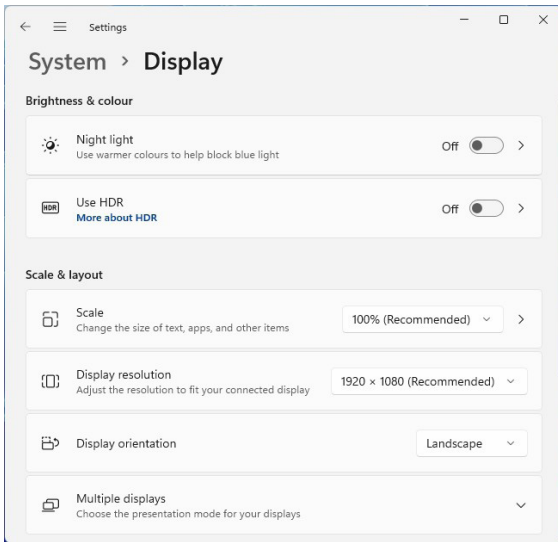
- Start( 시작 )을 클릭합니다 .
- “Setting( 설정 )”을 선택합니다 .



- “Display( 디스플레이 )”를 선택합니다 .

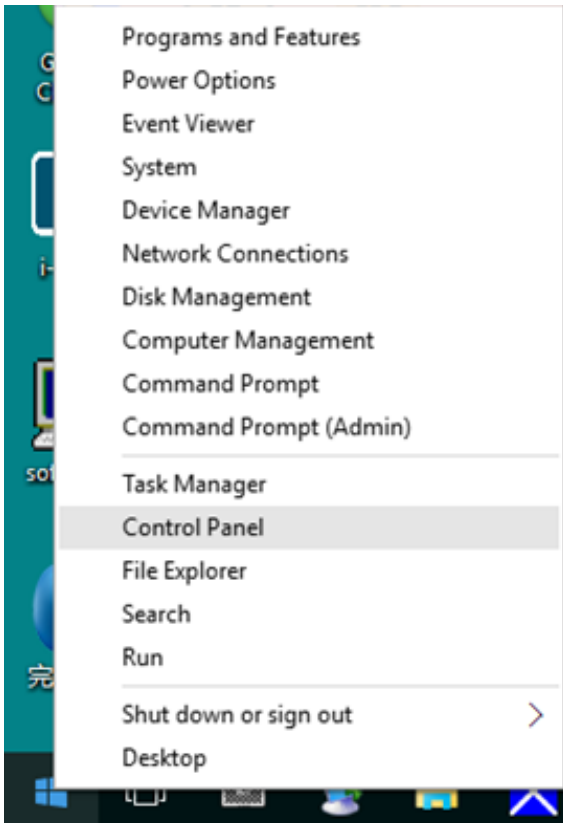


- “Recommended Resolution( 권장되는 해상도 )”를 선택합니다 .

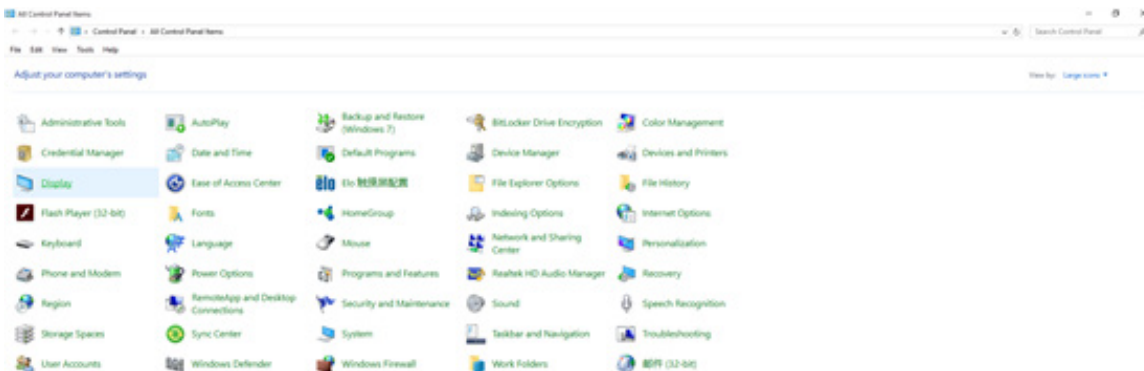


# Windows 10

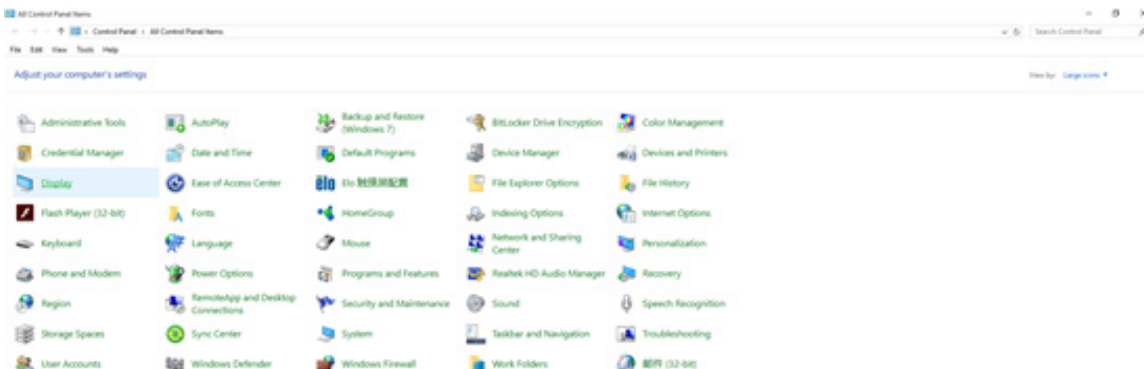
- Start( 시작 ) 을 오른쪽 클릭합니다 .
- “Control Panel( 제어판 )”을 클릭합니다 .



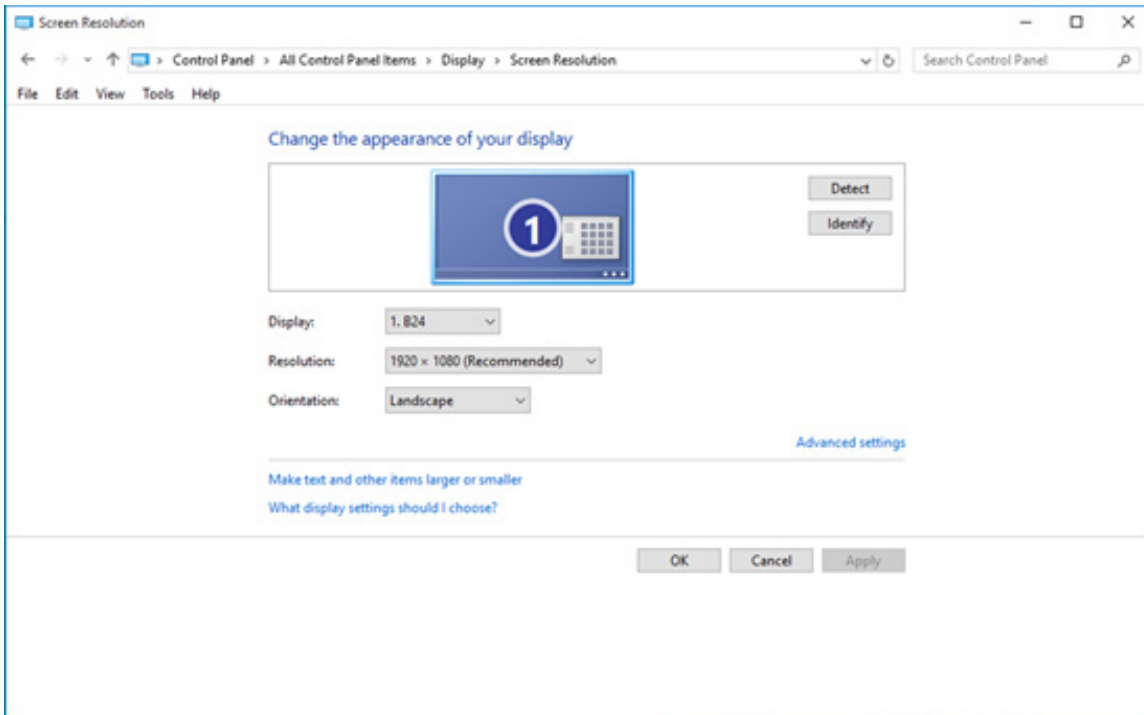
- “Display( 디스플레이 )”를 클릭합니다 .



- “Change Display Settings( 디스플레이 설정 변경 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 .



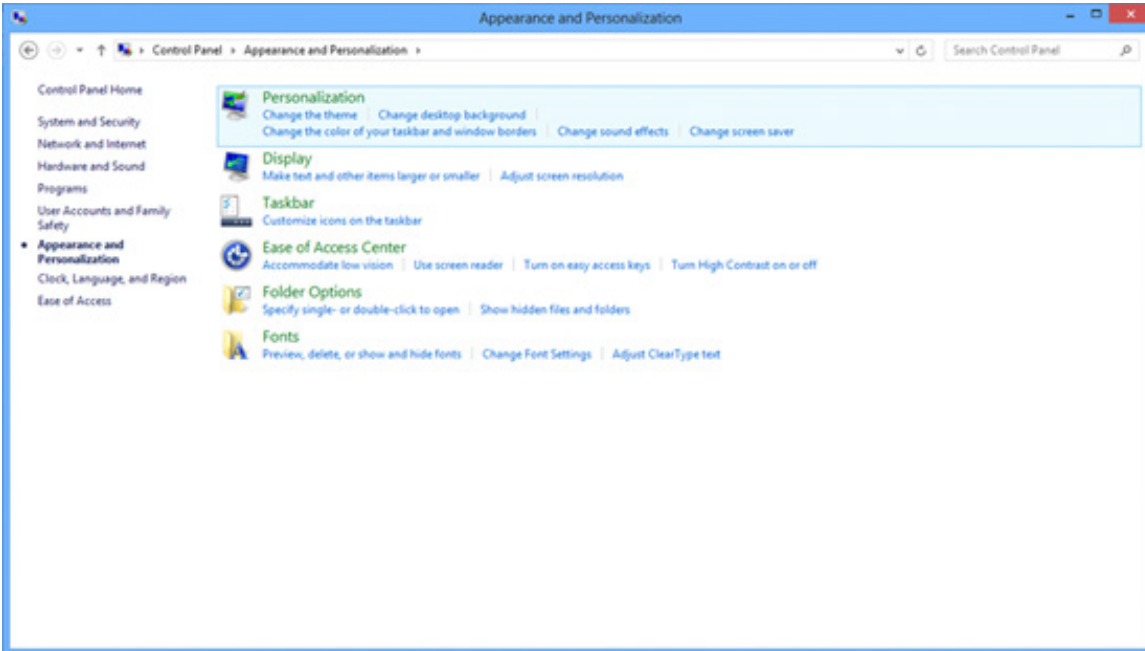
- 해상도 SLIDE-BAR( 슬라이드 바 ) 를 최상의 사전 설정 해상도로 설정합니다 .



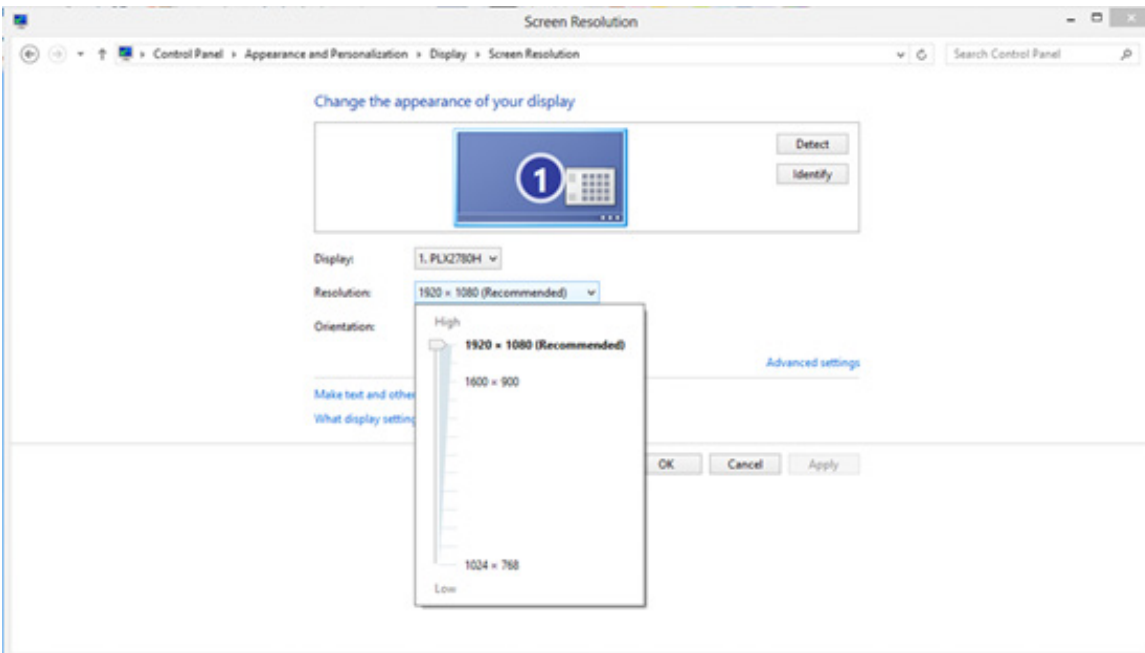




•“Display( 디스플레이 )”를 클릭합니다 .

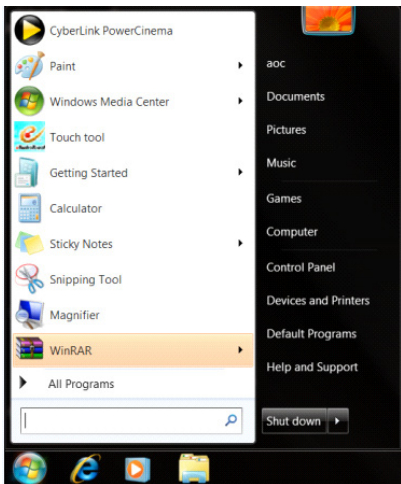


• 해상도 SLIDE-BAR( 슬라이드 바 ) 를 최상의 사전 설정 해상도로 설정합니다 .

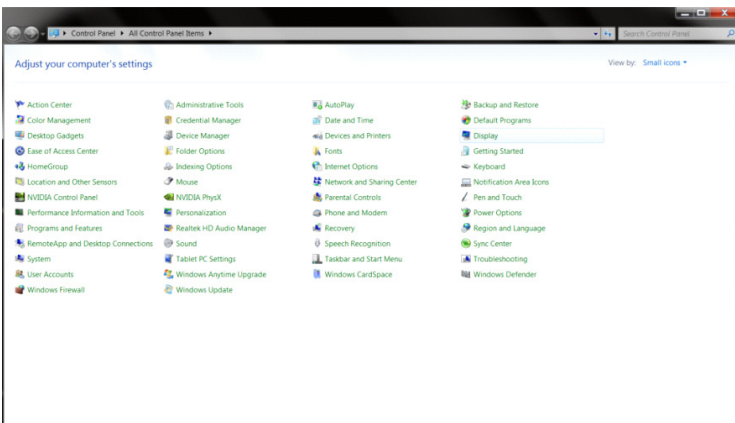


# Windows 7

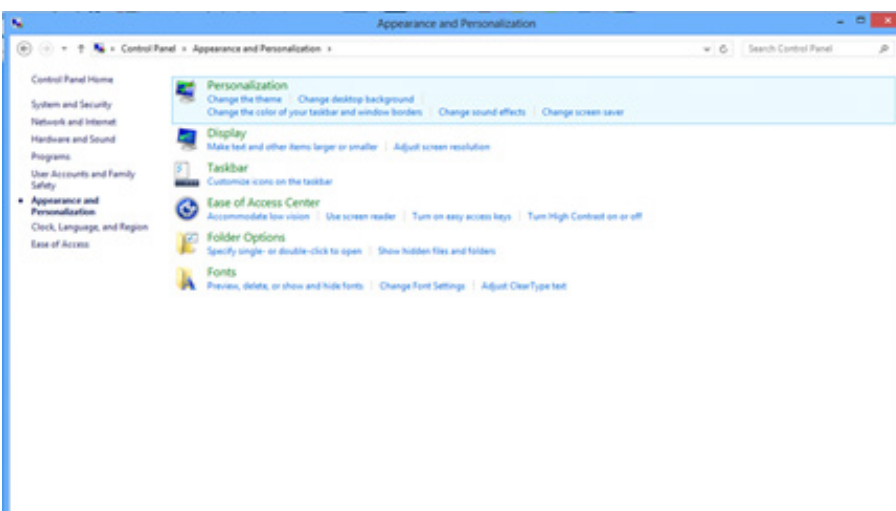
- Start( 시작 ) 을 클릭합니다 .
- “Control Panel( 제어판 )”을 클릭합니다 .



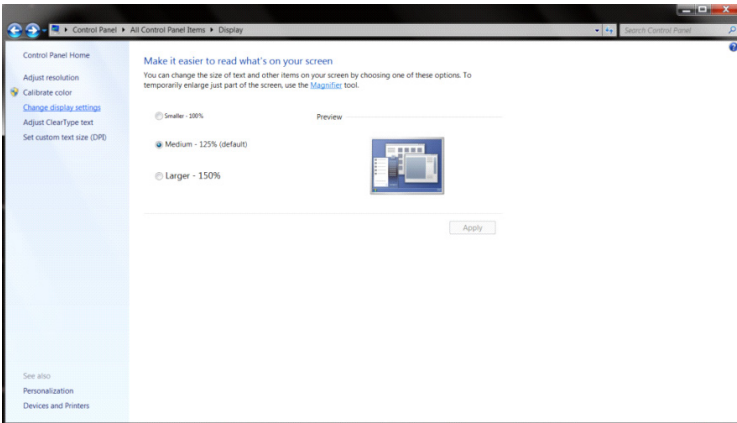
- “Appearance( 모양 )”을 클릭합니다 .



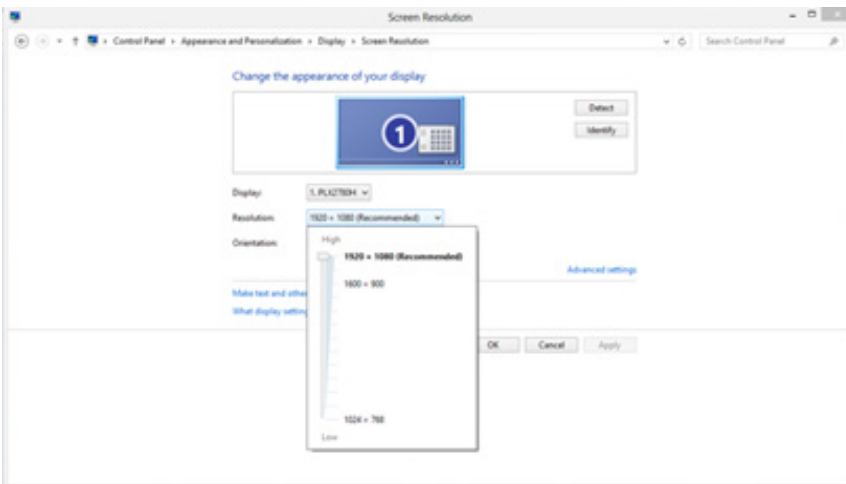
- “Display( 디스플레이 )”를 클릭합니다 .



- “Change Display Settings( 디스플레이 설정 변경 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 .



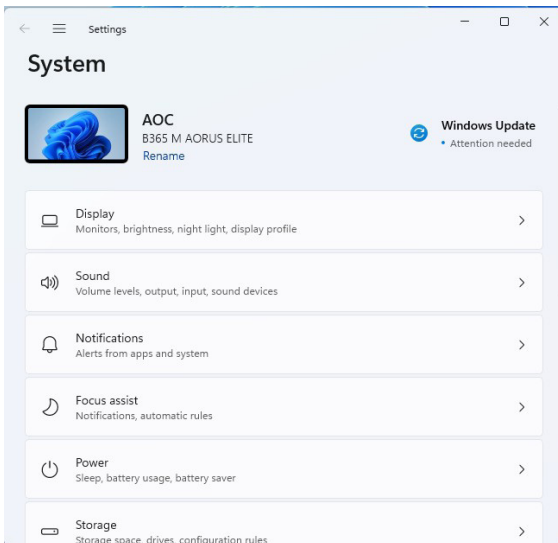
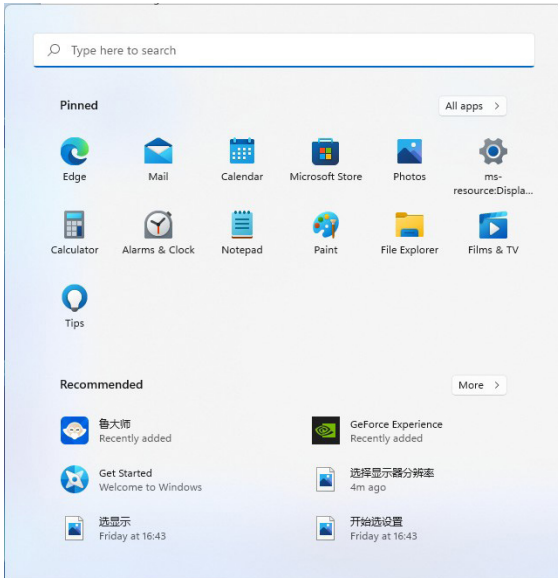
- 해상도 SLIDE-BAR( 슬라이드 바 ) 를 최상의 사전 설정 해상도로 설정합니다 .



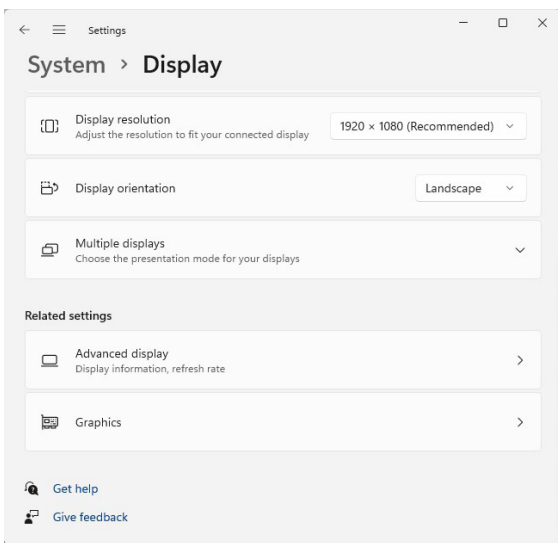
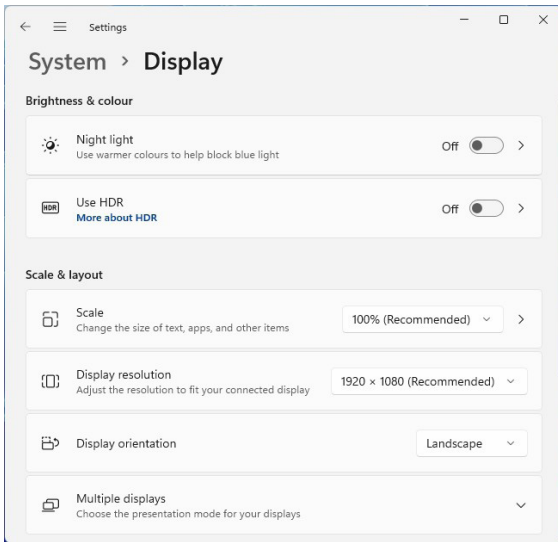
# 모니터 드라이버 설치

## Windows 11

- “Start( 시작 )”을 클릭합니다 .
- “Setting( 설정 )”을 선택합니다 .

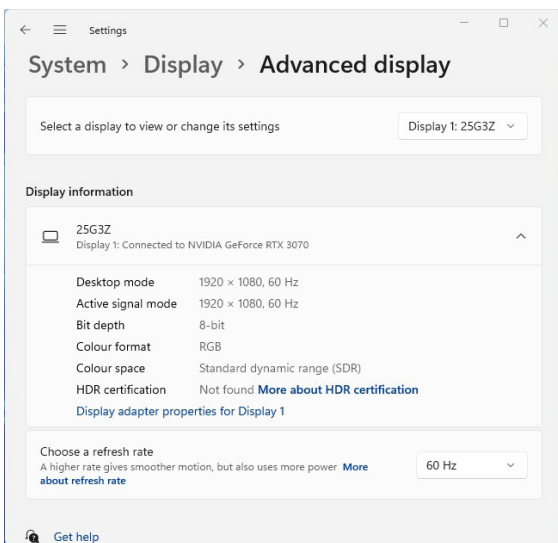


•“Display( 디스플레이 )”를 선택합니다 .

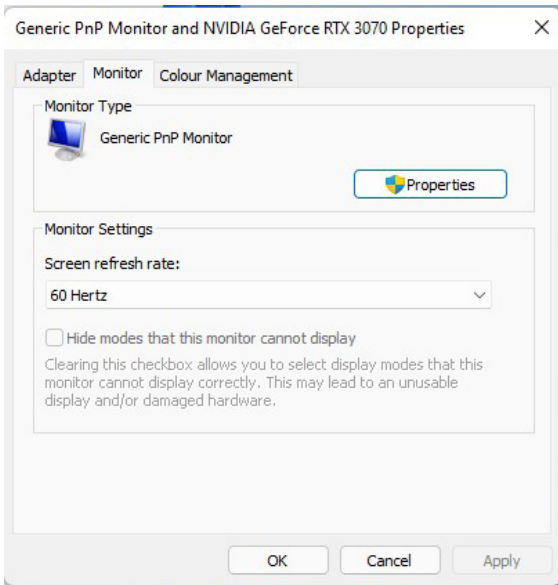


•“Advanced Display( 고급 디스플레이 )”를 선택합니다 .

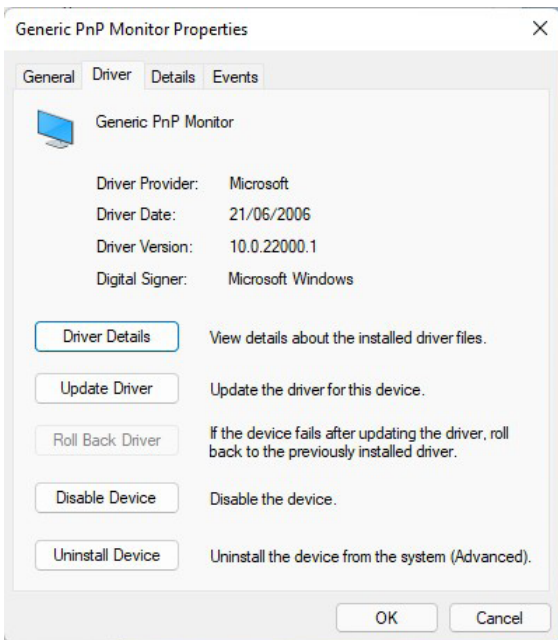
•“Display Adapter Properties( 디스플레이 어댑터 속성 )”을 선택합니다 .



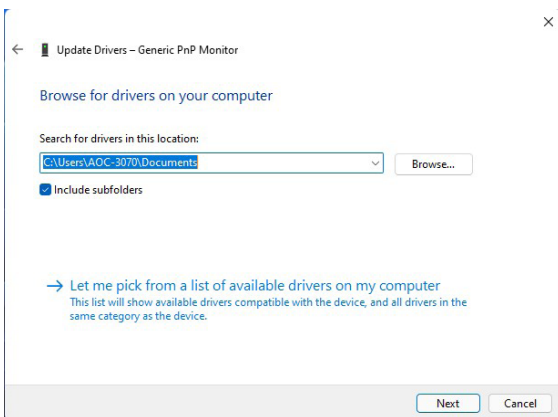
•“Monitor( 모니터 )”를 선택합니다 .



•“Properties( 속성 )”을 선택합니다 .

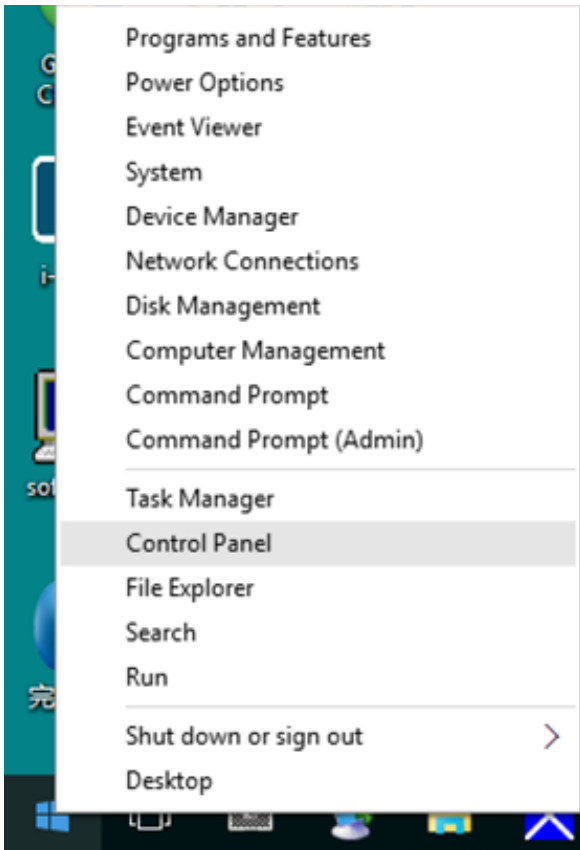


•“Driver( 드라이버 )” 아래 “Update Driver( 드라이버 업데이트 )”를 클릭하고 드라이버가 포함되어 있는 폴더를 선택하고 설치합니다 .

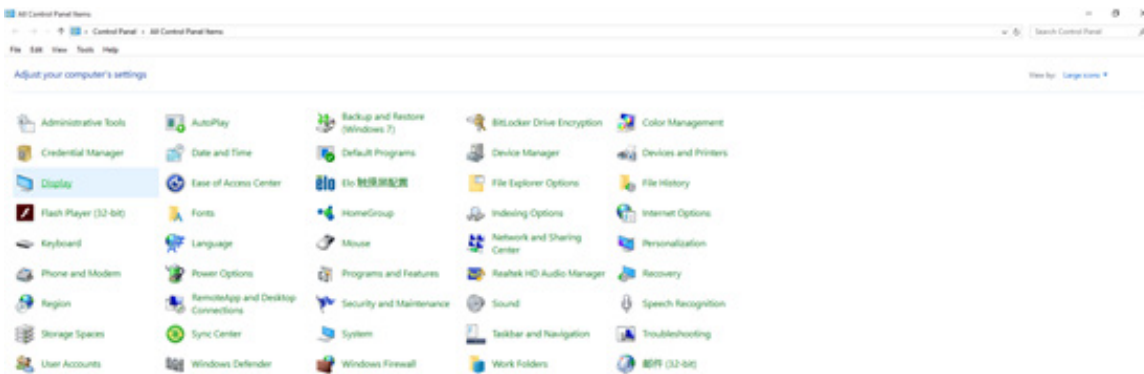


# Windows 10

- Start( 시작 ) 을 오른쪽 클릭합니다 .
- “Control Panel( 제어판 )”을 클릭합니다 .

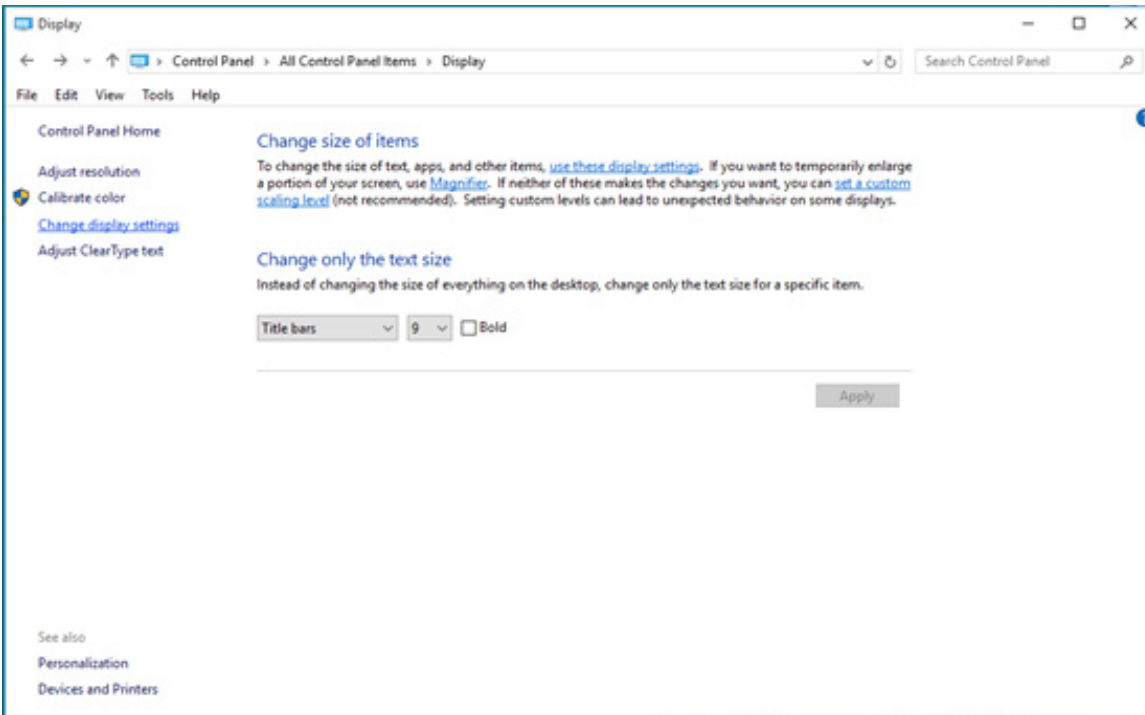


- “Display( 디스플레이 )” 아이콘을 클릭합니다 .

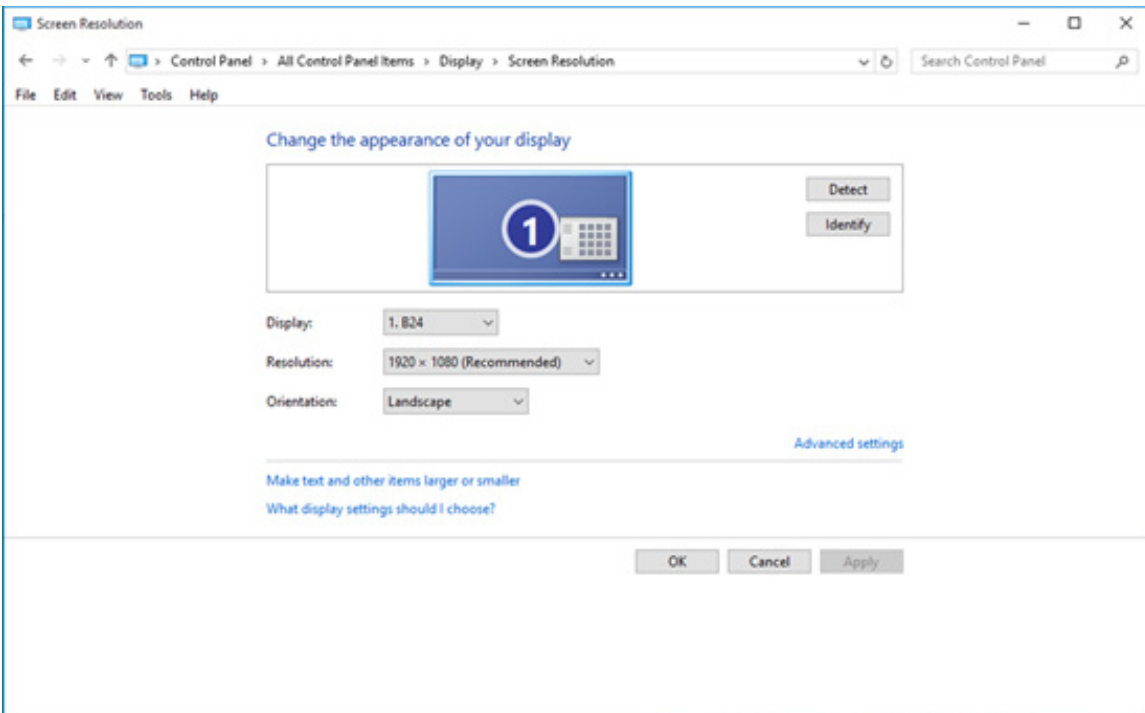




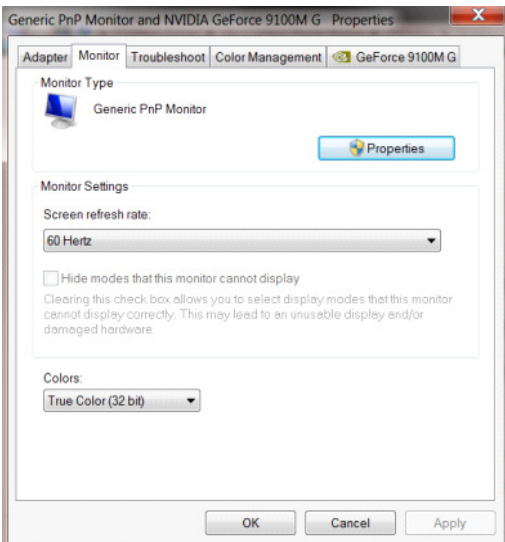
•“Change Display Settings( 디스플레이 설정 변경 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 .



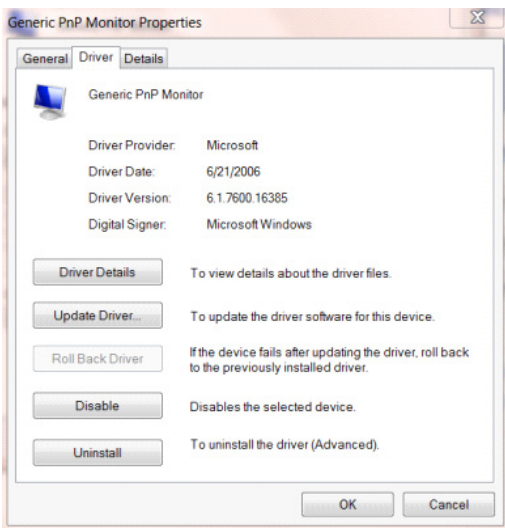
•“Advanced Settings( 고급 설정 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 .



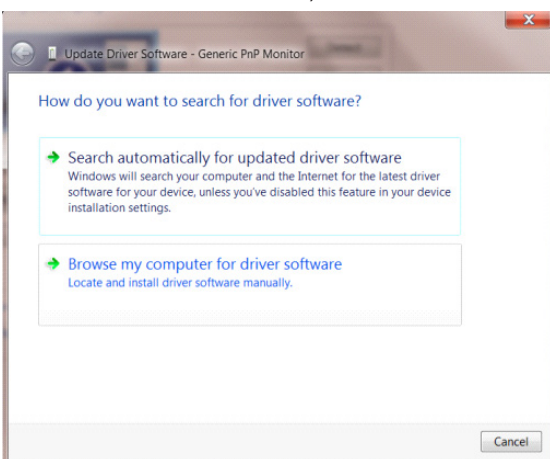
•“Monitor( 모니터 )” 탭을 클릭한 후 “Properties( 속성 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 .



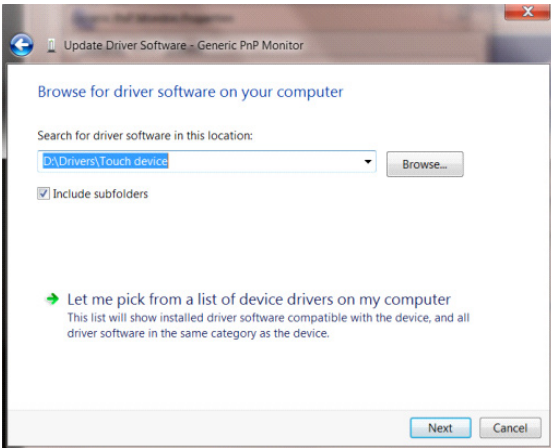
•“Driver( 드라이버 )” 탭을 클릭합니다 .



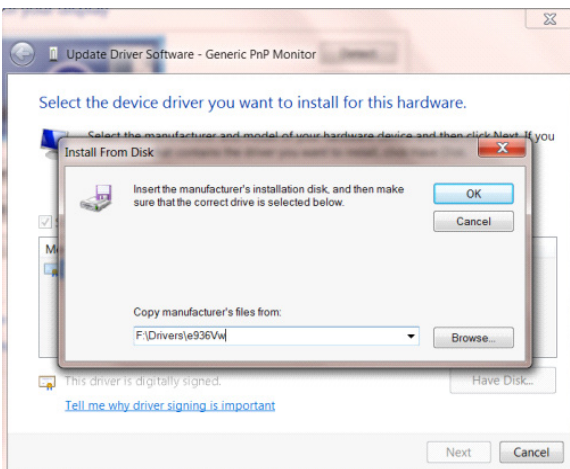
•“Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor( 드라이버 소프트웨어 - 일반 플러그앤플레이 모니터 업데이트 )” 창을 열고 “Update Driver...( 드라이버 업데이트 ...)”를 클릭한 후 “Browse my computer for driver software( 내 컴퓨터에서 드라이버 소프트웨어 찾아보기 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 .



- “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer( 컴퓨터의 장치 드라이버 목록에서 선택 )”을 선택합니다 .



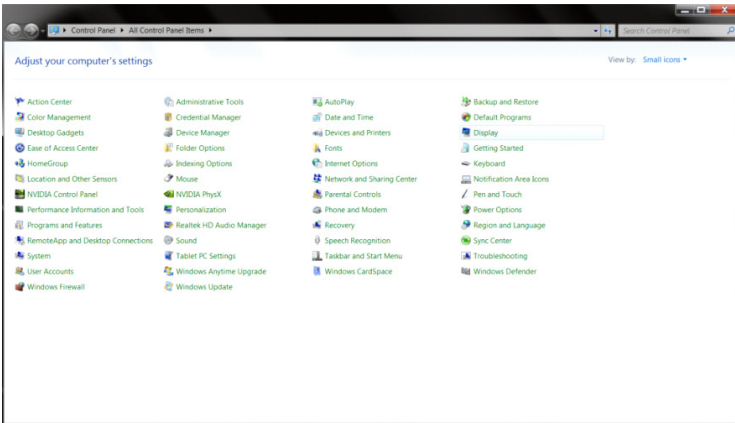
- “Install from Disk( 디스크에서 설치 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 . “Browse( 찾아보기 )” 버튼을 클릭하고 다음 디렉토리를 탐색합니다 . X:\Driver\module name( 여기에서 X 는 CD-ROM 드라이브를 나타내는 드라이브 문자임 ).



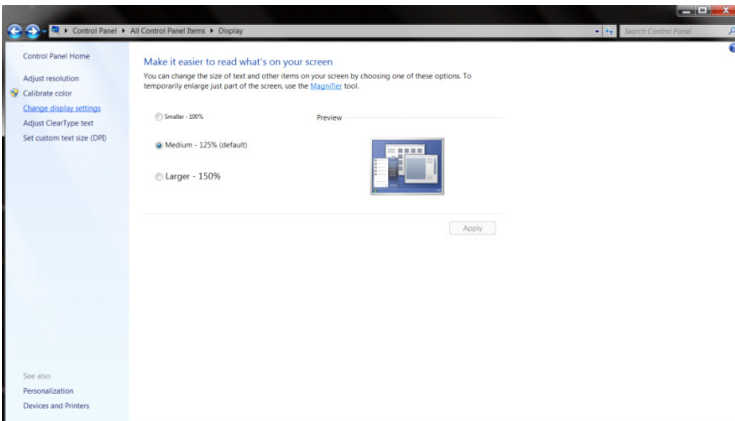
- “xxx.inf” 파일을 선택하고 “Open( 열기 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 . “OK( 확인 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 .
- 모니터 모델을 선택하고 “Next( 다음 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 . 파일이 CD 에서 하드 드라이브로 복사됩니다 .
- 모든 열린 창을 닫고 CD 를 제거합니다 .
- 시스템을 다시 시작합니다 . 시스템이 최대 주사율 주파수와 해당 컬러 매칭 프로필을 자동으로 선택합니다 .



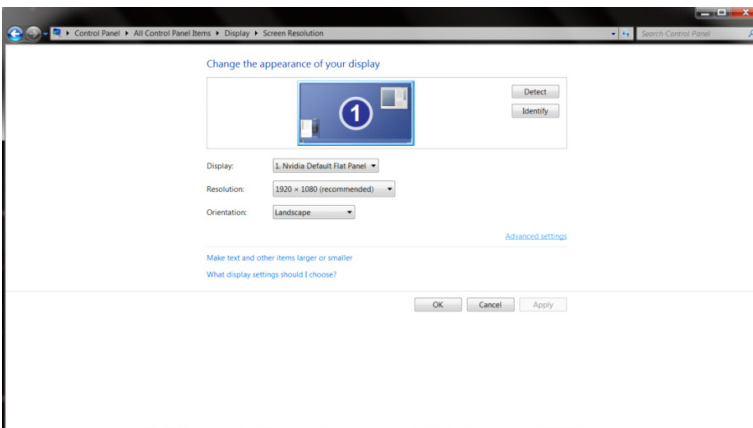
•“Display( 디스플레이 )” 아이콘을 클릭합니다 .



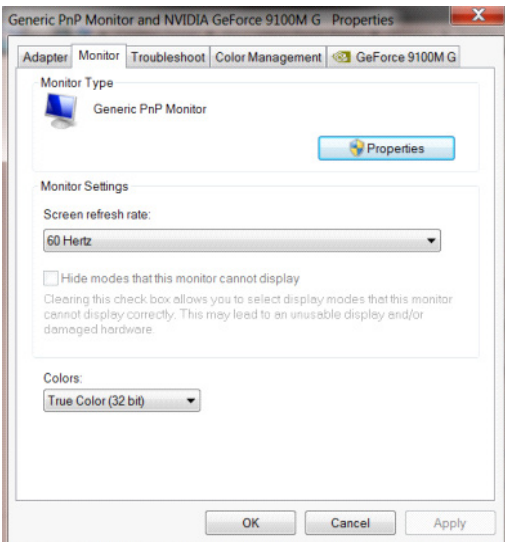
•“Change Display Settings( 디스플레이 설정 변경 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 .



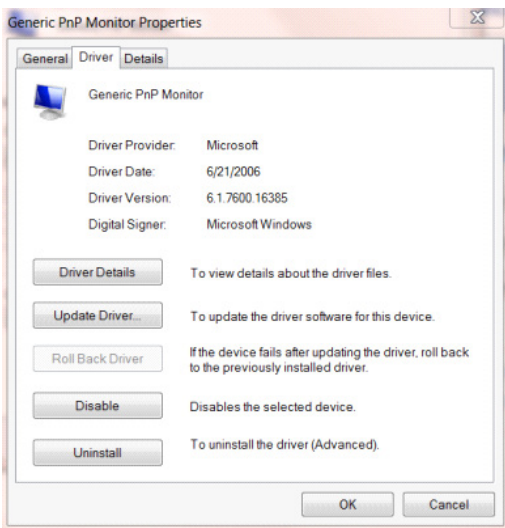
•“Advanced Settings( 고급 설정 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 .



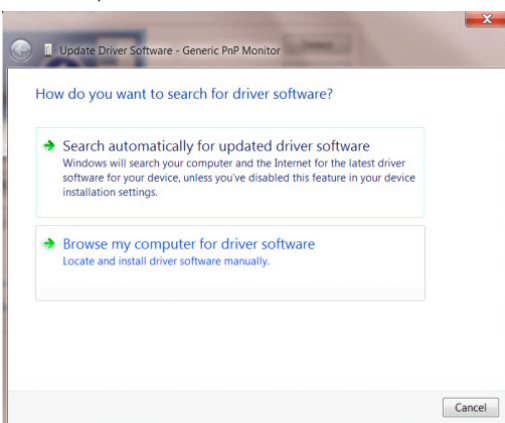
•“Monitor( 모니터 )” 탭을 클릭한 후 “Properties( 속성 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 .



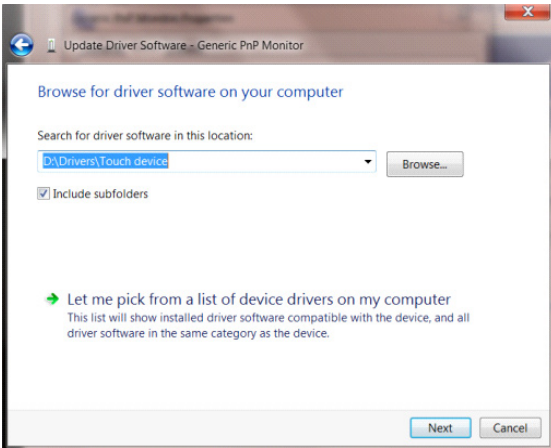
•“Driver( 드라이버 )” 탭을 클릭합니다 .



•“Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor( 드라이버 소프트웨어 일반 PnP 모니터 업데이트 )” 창을 열고 “Update Driver...( 드라이버 업데이트 ...)”를 클릭한 후 “Browse my computer for driver software( 내 컴퓨터에서 드라이버 소프트웨어 찾아보기 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 .

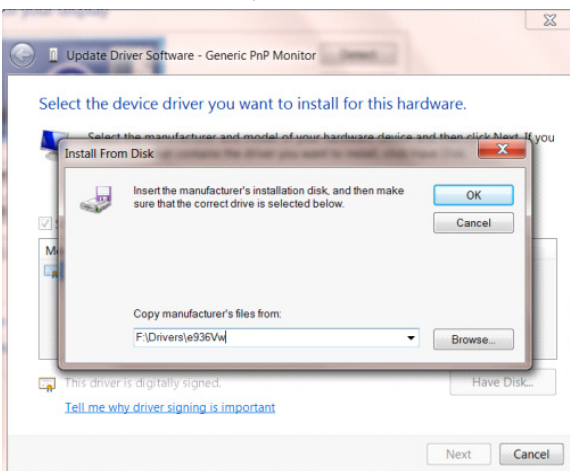


- “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer( 컴퓨터의 장치 드라이버 목록에서 선택 )”를 선택합니다 .



- “Install from Disk( 디스크에서 설치 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 . “Browse( 찾아보기 )” 버튼을 클릭하여 다음 디렉토리를 찾으십시오 .

X:\Driver\module name( 여기에서 X 는 CD-ROM 드라이브를 나타내는 드라이브 문자임 ).

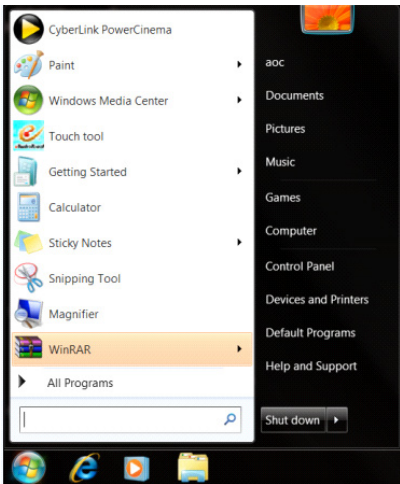


- “xxx.inf” 파일을 선택한 후 “Open( 열기 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 . “OK( 확인 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 .
- 모니터 모델을 선택하고 “Next( 다음 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 . 파일이 CD 에서 하드 드라이브로 복사됩니다 .
- 모든 열린 창을 닫고 CD 를 제거합니다 .
- 시스템을 다시 시작합니다 . 시스템이 최대 주사율 주파수와 해당 컬러 매칭 프로필을 자동으로 선택합니다 .

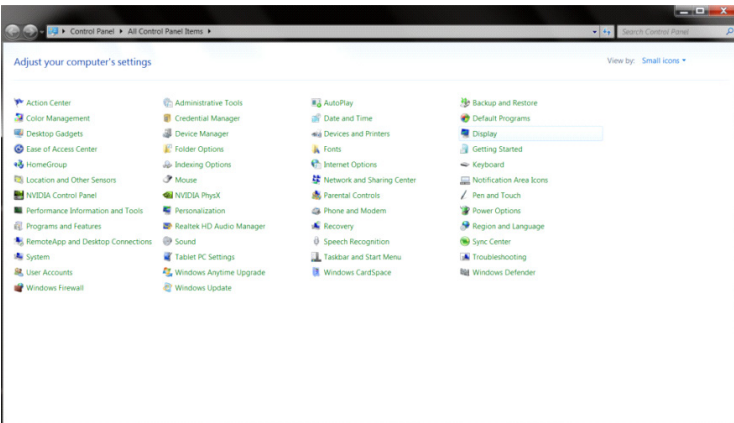


# Windows 7

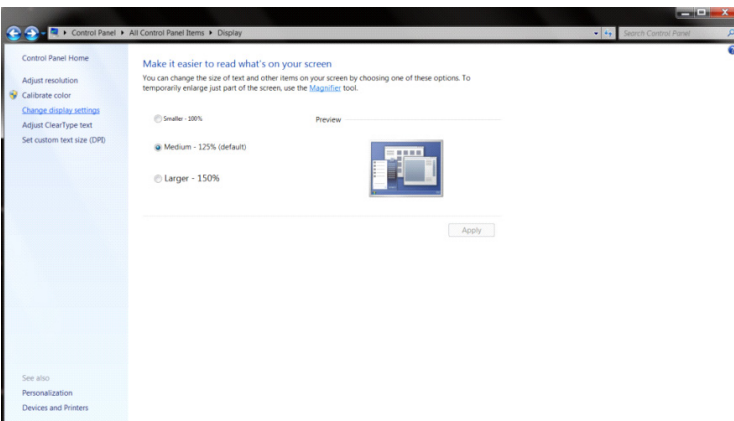
• “Start( 시작 )” 버튼을 클릭한 후 “Control Panel( 제어판 )”을 클릭합니다 .



• “Display( 디스플레이 )” 아이콘을 클릭합니다 .

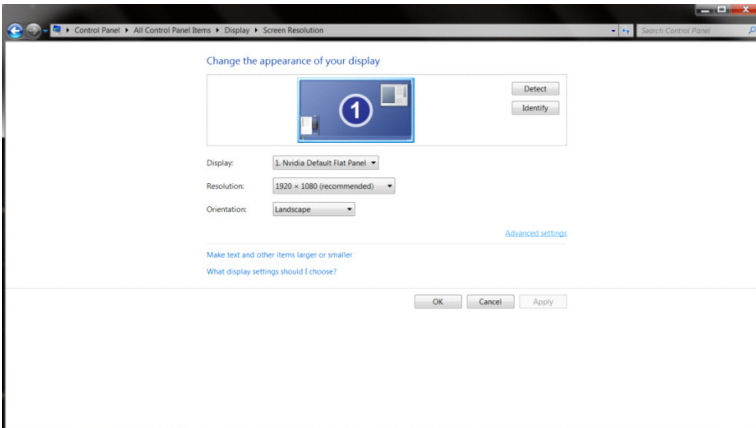


• “Change Display Settings( 디스플레이 설정 변경 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 .

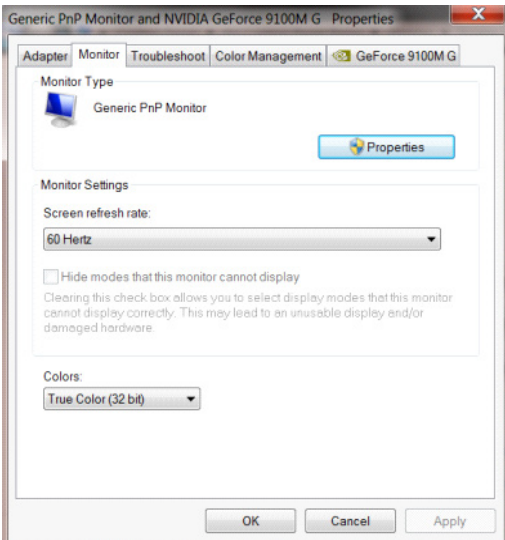




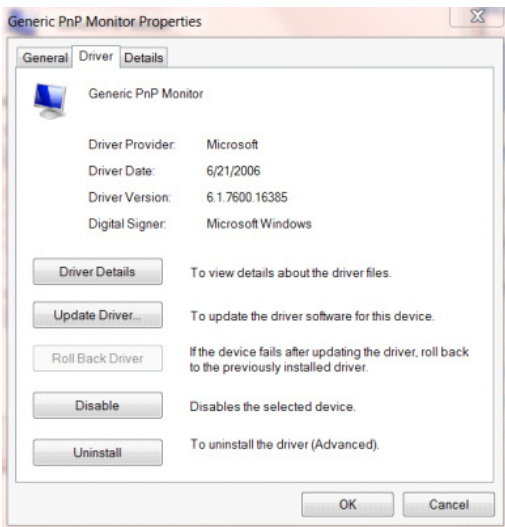
• “Advanced Settings( 고급 설정 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 .



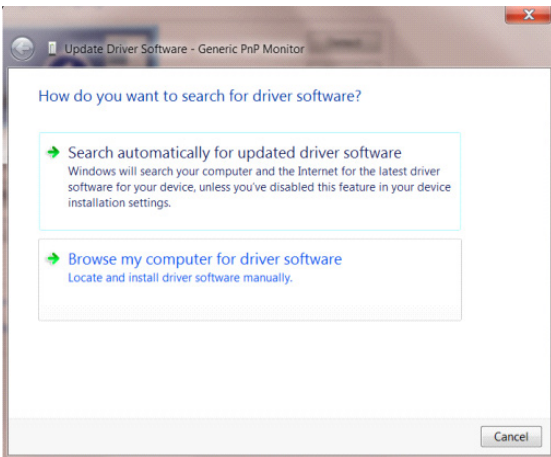
• “Monitor( 모니터 )” 탭을 클릭한 후 “Properties( 속성 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 .



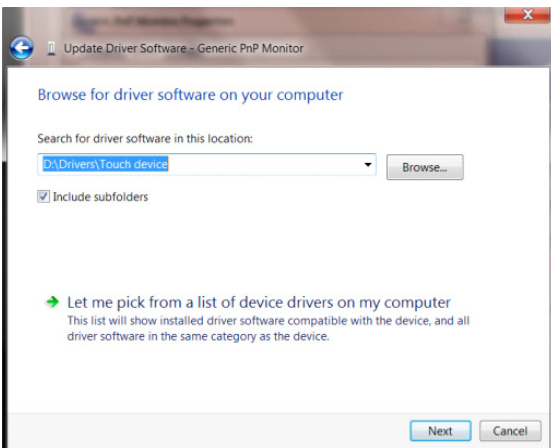
• “Driver( 드라이버 )” 마크를 클릭합니다 .



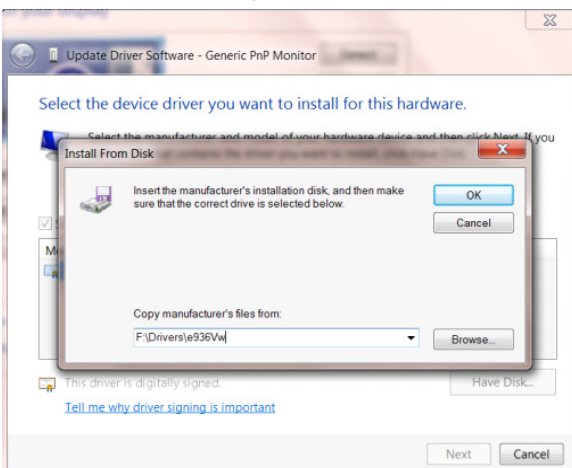
- “Update Driver...( 드라이버 업데이트 ...)”를 클릭하여 “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor( 드라이버 소프트웨어 - 일반 플러그앤플레이 모니터 업데이트 )” 창을 열고 “Browse my computer for driver software( 내 컴퓨터에서 드라이버 소프트웨어 찾아보기 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 .



- “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer( 컴퓨터의 장치 드라이버 목록에서 선택 )”를 선택합니다 .



- “Install from Disk( 디스크에서 설치 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 . “Browse( 찾아보기 )” 버튼을 클릭하고 다음 디렉토리를 탐색합니다 . X:\Driver\module name( 여기에서 X 는 CD-ROM 드라이브를 나타내는 드라이브 문자임 ) .



- “xxx.inf” 파일을 선택하고 “Open( 열기 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 . “OK( 확인 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 .
- 모니터 모델을 선택하고 “Next( 다음 )” 버튼을 클릭합니다 . 파일이 CD 에서 하드 드라이브로 복사됩니다 .
- 모든 열린 창을 닫고 CD 를 제거합니다 .
- 시스템을 다시 시작합니다 . 시스템이 최대 주사율 주파수와 해당 컬러 매칭 프로필을 자동으로 선택합니다 .

## 일반 소프트웨어 설치

### G- 메뉴



AOC “G-Menu” 소프트웨어 사용을 환영합니다!

G-Menu를 마우스로 조작하여 기능 버튼을 조작하지 않고도 게임 및 모니터의 매개변수를 빠르게 조절할 수 있습니다.

AOC의 공식 웹사이트 <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --》Service Support(서비스 지원) --》Driver Download(드라이버 다운로드) --》Monitor General Software(모니터 일반 소프트웨어)를 방문하거나 웹사이트 <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46>으로 직접 이동하여 최신 G-Menu 버전을 설치합니다.

소프트웨어에서 지원하는 운영 체제는

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7입니다.

참고:

1. G-Menu 소프트웨어의 조정 기능은 제품 모델에 따라 다를 수 있습니다 .
2. 해당하는 제품 모델과 함께 제공되는 간략한 지침을 참조하십시오 .



## I-Menu(Screen+)



AOC “I-Menu(Screen+)” 소프트웨어 사용을 환영합니다!

I-Menu(Screen+)를 마우스로 조작하여 기능 버튼을 조작하지 않고도 모니터의 디스플레이 매개변수를 빠르게 조절할 수 있습니다.

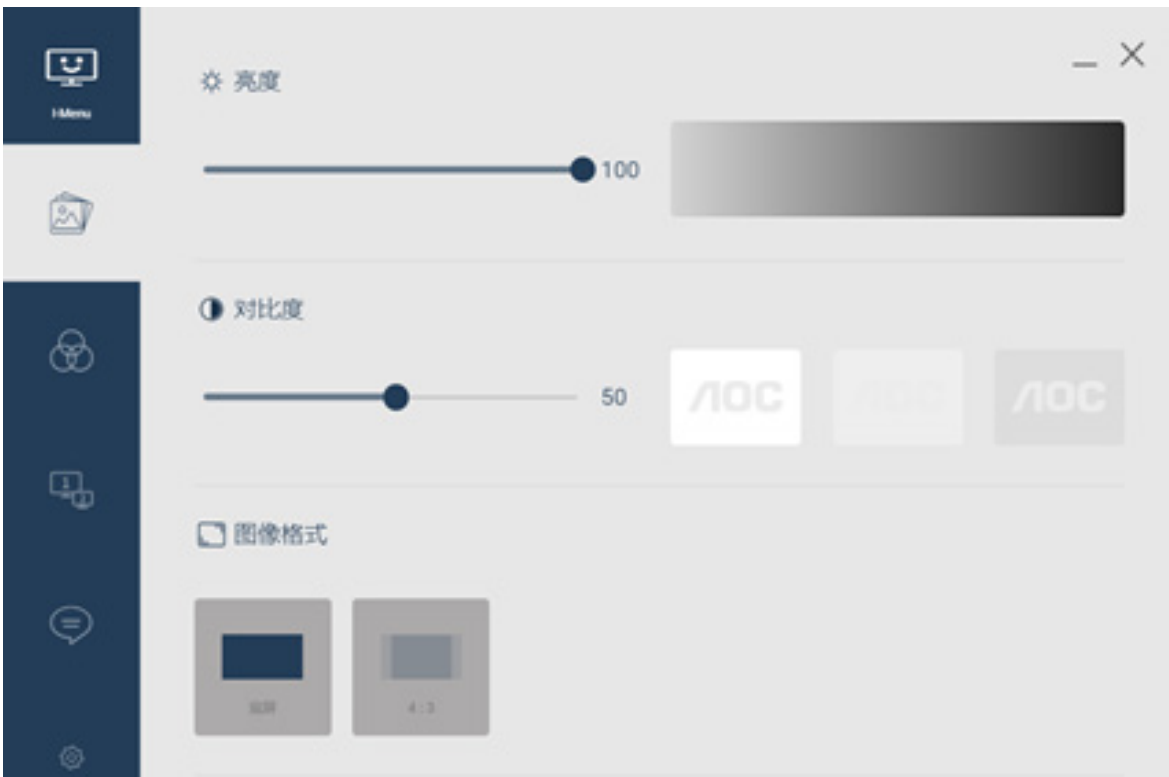
AOC의 공식 웹사이트 <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> -->Service Support(서비스 지원) --> Driver Download(드라이버 다운로드) -->Monitor General Software(모니터 일반 소프트웨어)를 방문하거나 웹사이트 <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46>으로 직접 이동하여 최신 I-Menu(Screen+) 버전을 설치합니다.

소프트웨어에서 지원하는 운영 체제는

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7입니다.

참고:

1. I-Menu(Screen+) 소프트웨어의 조정 기능은 제품 모델에 따라 달라질 수 있습니다 . 아래 표시된 기능은 일부 모델에는 적용되지 않을 수 있습니다 .
2. 해당하는 제품 모델과 함께 제공되는 간략한 지침을 참조하십시오 .



3. I-Menu(Screen+) 는 Screen+ 모니터 화면 분할 소프트웨어를 통합합니다 . 마우스 작업으로 창을 해당 영역에 끌어와 화면을 여러 영역으로 분할하고 각 영역에 다양한 창의 콘텐츠를 표시할 수 있습니다 .



## e-Saver



AOC e-Saver 모니터 전원 관리 소프트웨어 사용을 환영합니다!

AOC e-Saver 소프트웨어를 사용하면 개인의 필요에 따라 컴퓨터가 4가지 상태, 즉 “On(켜짐)”, “Off(꺼짐)”, “Sleep(절전)”, 또는 “Screen Saver(화면 보호기)” 상태일 때 모니터가 자동으로 종료되고 에너지를 절약하도록 모니터를 설정할 수 있습니다

AOC의 공식 웹사이트 <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --》Service Support(서비스 지원) --》Driver Download(드라이버 다운로드) --》Monitor General Software(모니터 일반 소프트웨어)를 방문하거나 웹사이트 <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46>으로 직접 이동하여 최신 e-Saver 버전을 설치합니다.

참고: 해당하는 제품 모델과 함께 제공되는 간략한 지침을 참조하십시오.

컴퓨터가 4가지 상태 중 하나로 작동할 경우 e-Saver 드롭다운 메뉴에서 모니터의 자동 종료 시간(분 단위)을 선택할 수 있습니다.

예를 들어 아래와 같이 표시됩니다.

1. 모니터는 컴퓨터가 작동 중이면 자동으로 종료되지 않습니다.
2. 컴퓨터가 5 분간 꺼져 있으면 모니터가 자동으로 종료됩니다.
3. 컴퓨터가 10 분간 절전 / 대기 모드이면 모니터가 자동으로 종료됩니다.
4. 컴퓨터가 20 분간 화면 보호 모드에 있으면 모니터가 자동으로 종료됩니다.



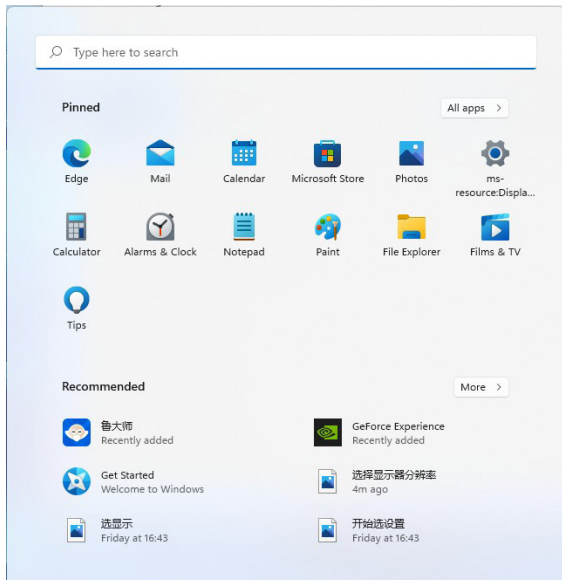
“Reset(재설정)”을 클릭하여 e-Saver를 아래에 표시된 기본 설정으로 복원할 수 있습니다.



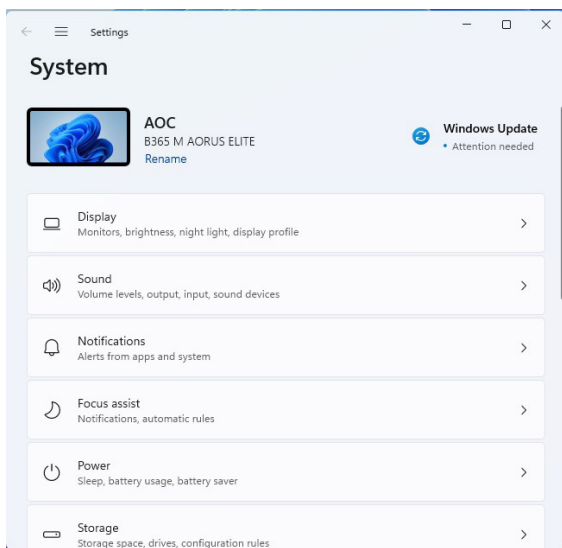
# Ustawienie najlepszej rozdzielczości

## Windows 11

- Kliknij Start.
- Wybierz "Settings (Ustawienia)".

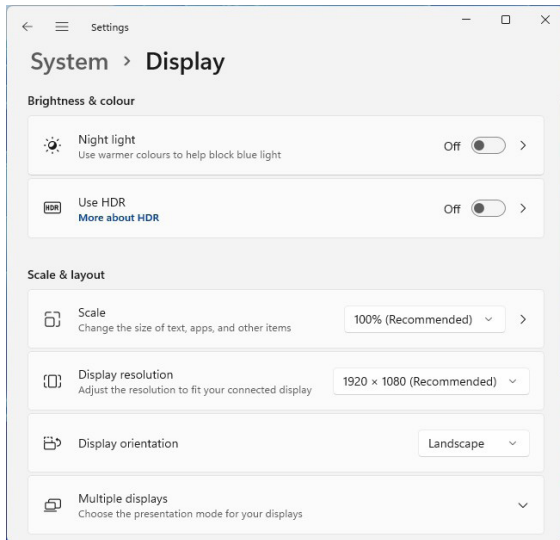


- Wybierz "Display (Wyświetlacz)".



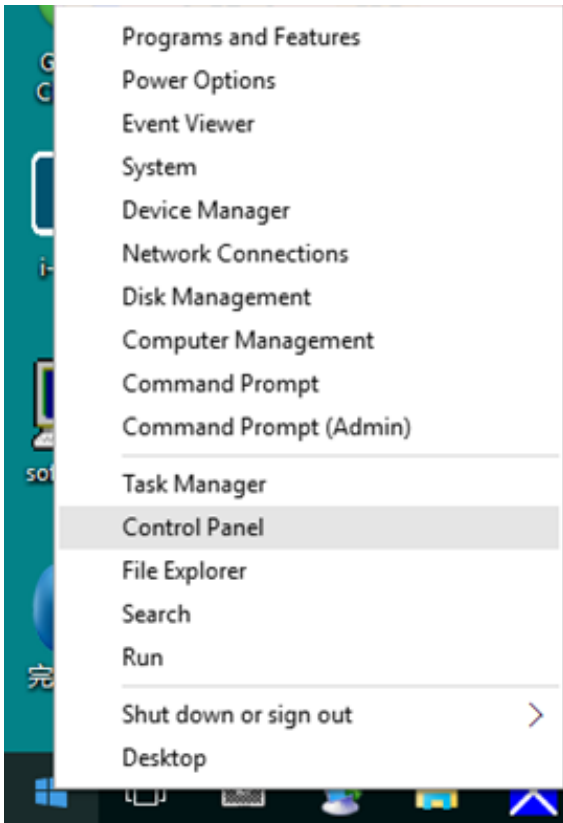


•Wybierz “Recommended Resolution (Zalecana rozdzielczość)”.

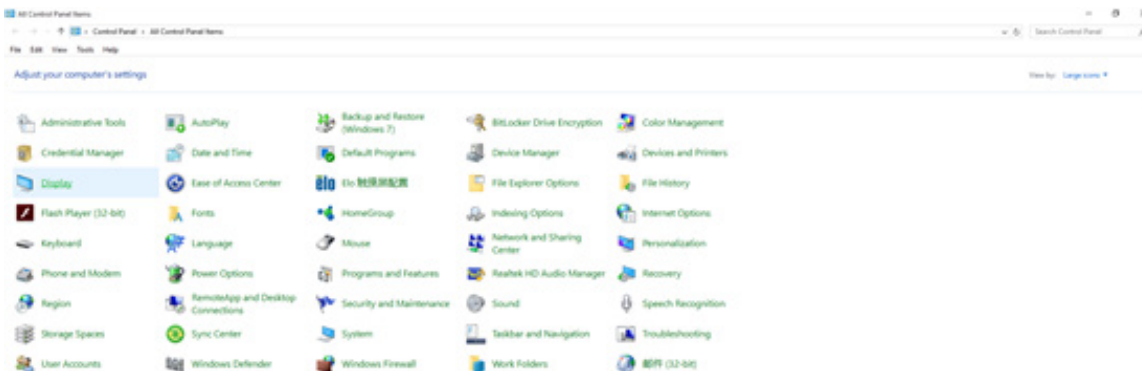


# Windows 10

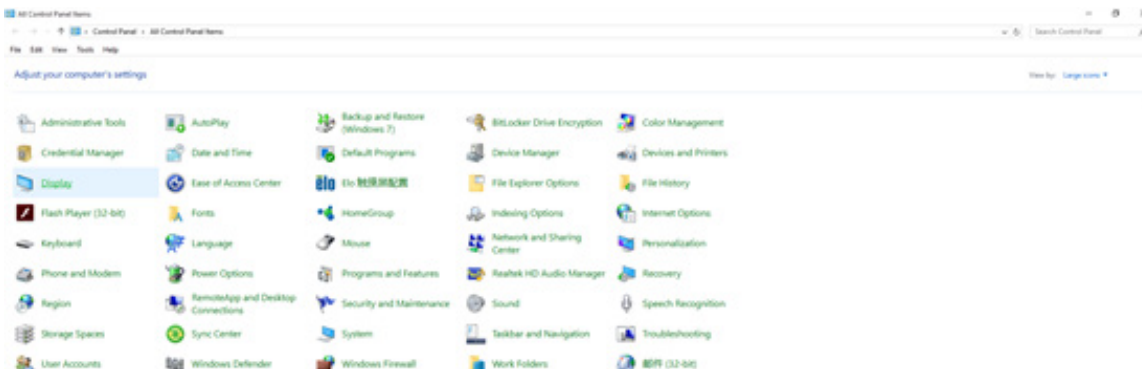
- Kliknij prawym przyciskiem Start.
- Kliknij "Control Panel (Panel sterowania)".



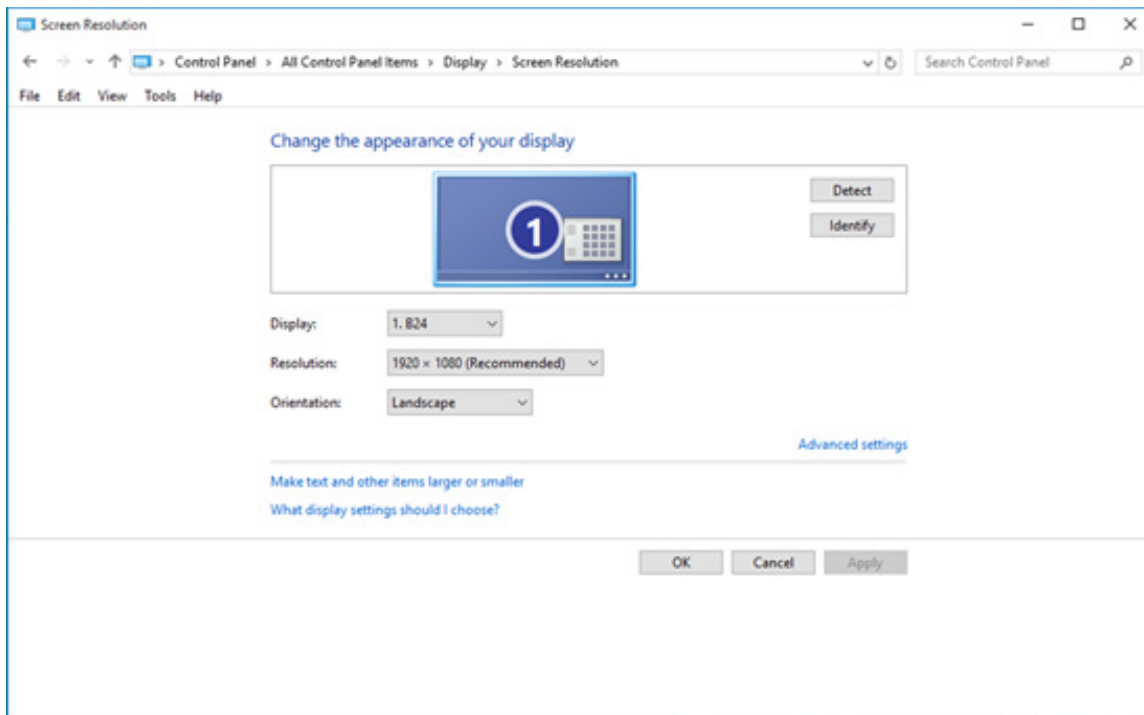
- Kliknij "Display (Wyświetlacz)".



- Kliknij przycisk "Change Display Settings (Zmień ustawienia ekranu)".

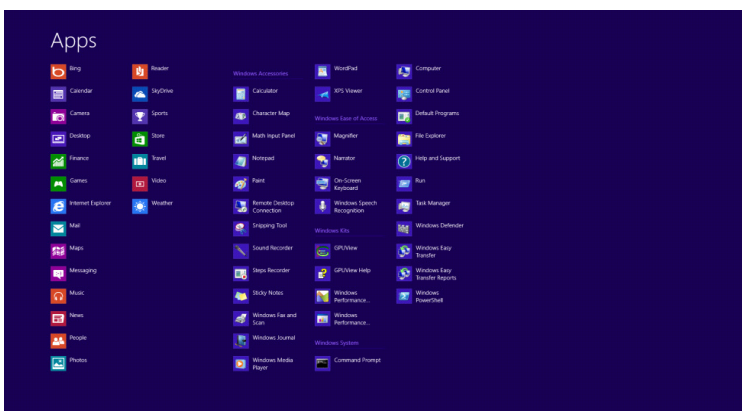
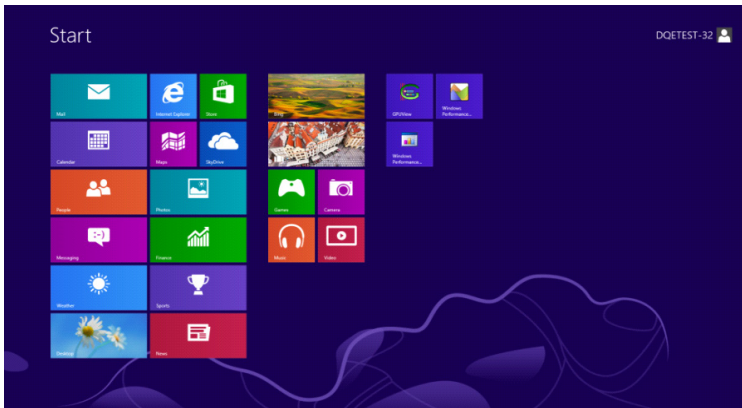


- Ustaw SLIDE-BAR (SUWAK) rozdzielczości na najlepszą, wstępnie ustawioną rozdzielczość.

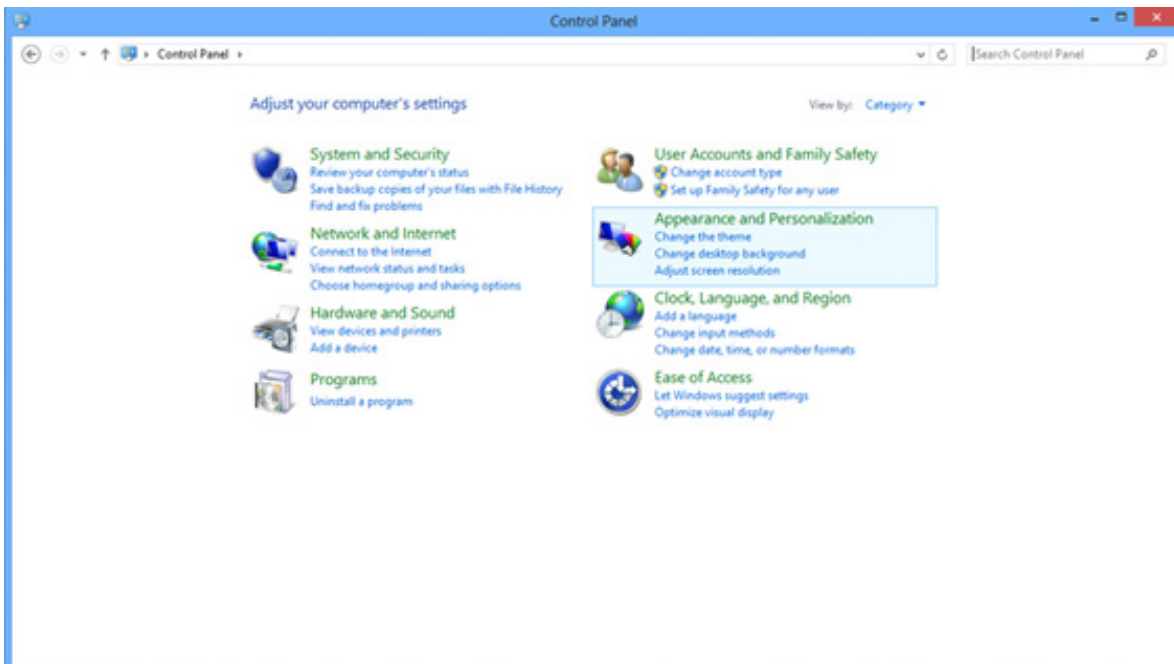


## Windows 8

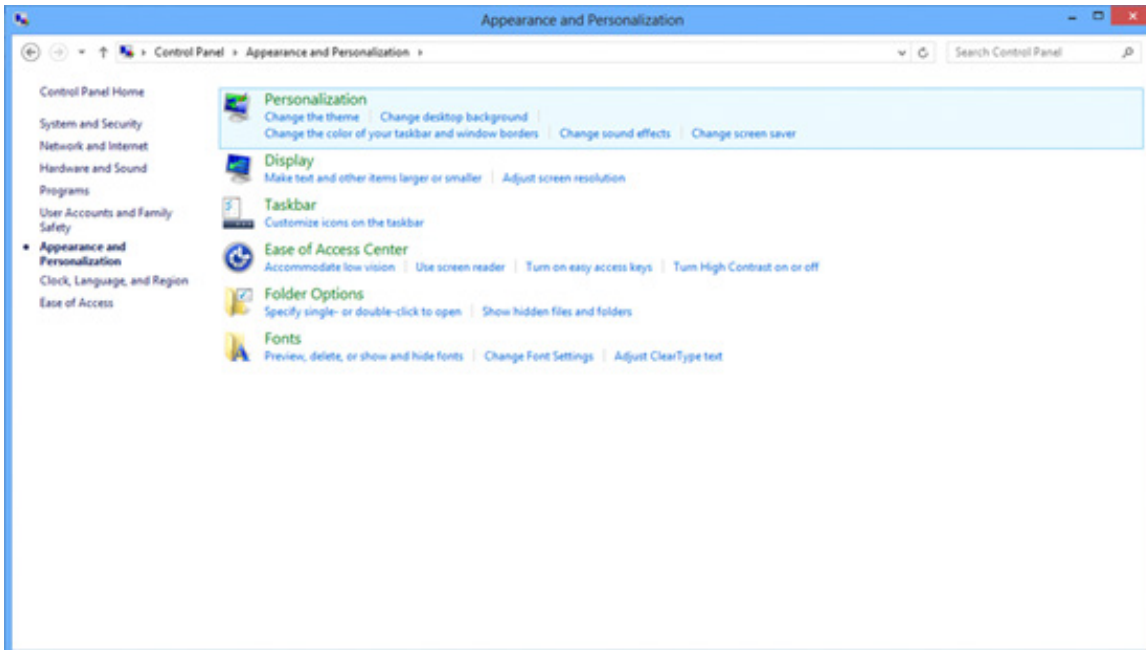
- Kliknij Start, a następnie kliknij prawym przyciskiem prawy dolny narożnik ekranu, który jest prawym dolnym narożnikiem wszystkich aplikacji.



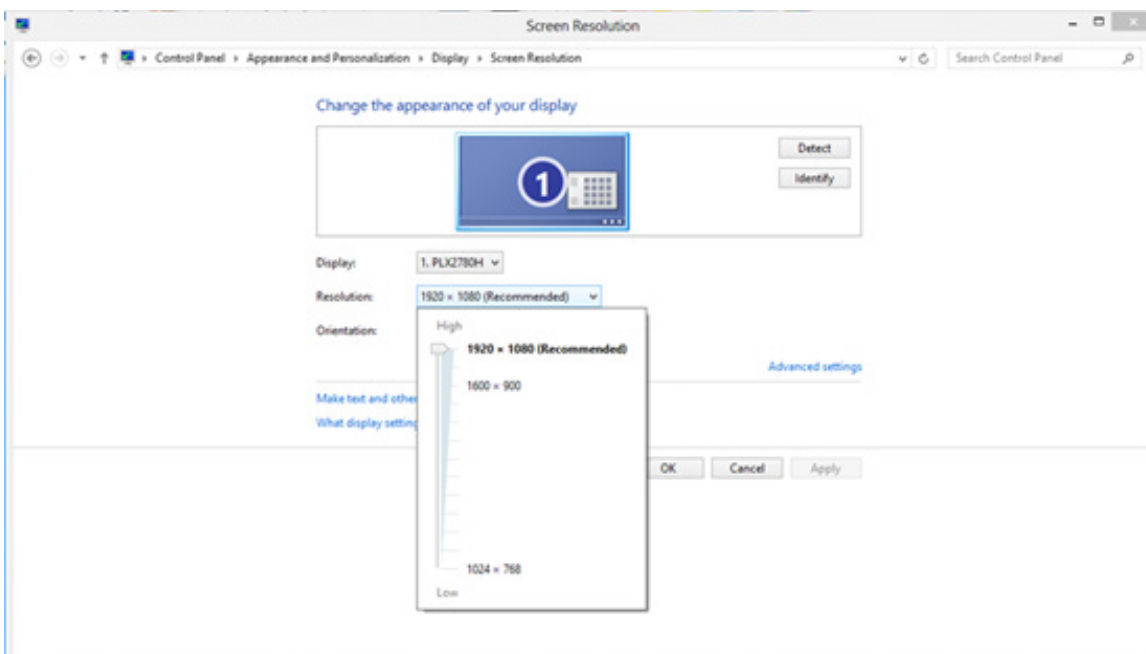
- Ustaw "View By (Wyświetl według)" na "Category (Kategoria)".
- Kliknij "Appearance and Personalization (Wygląd i personalizacja)".



•Kliknij “Display (Wyświetlacz)”.

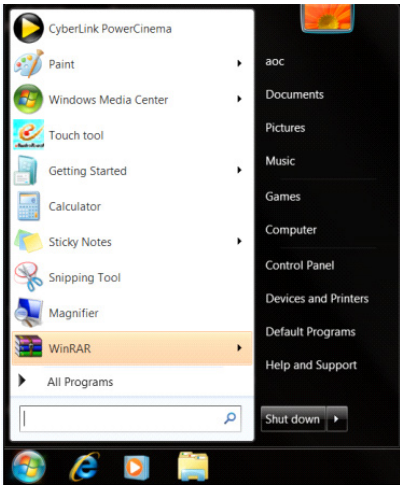


•Ustaw SLIDE-BAR (SUWAK) rozdzielczości na najlepszą, wstępnie ustawioną rozdzielczość.

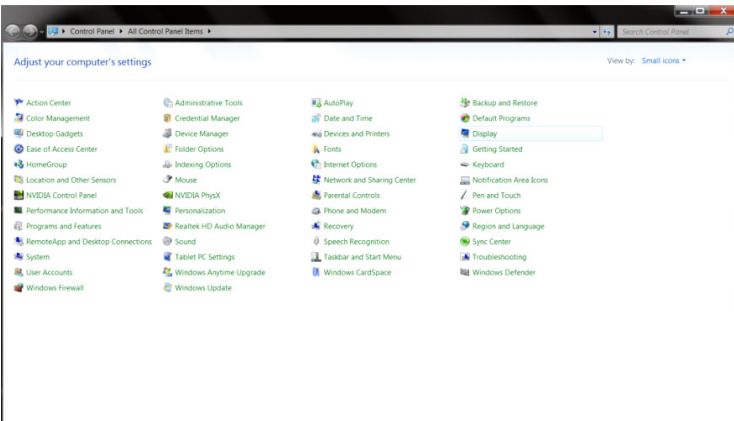


# Windows 7

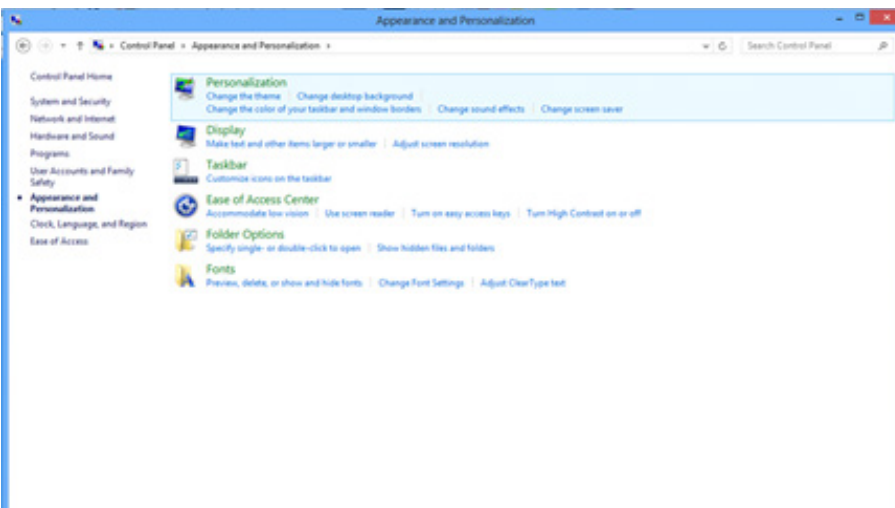
- Kliknij Start.
- Kliknij “Control Panel (Panel sterowania)”.



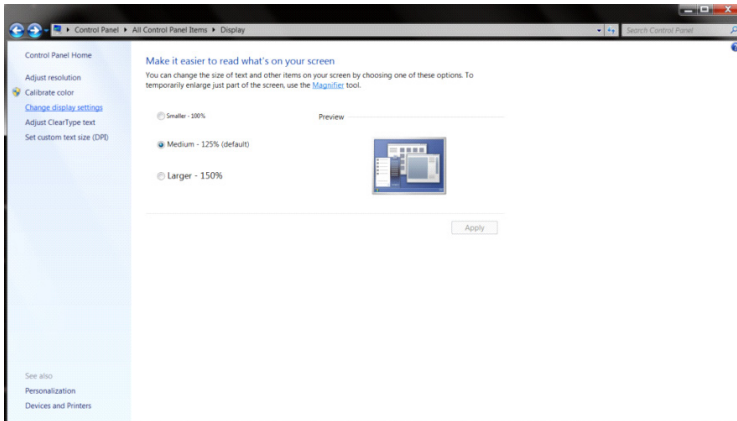
- Kliknij “Appearance (Wygląd)”.



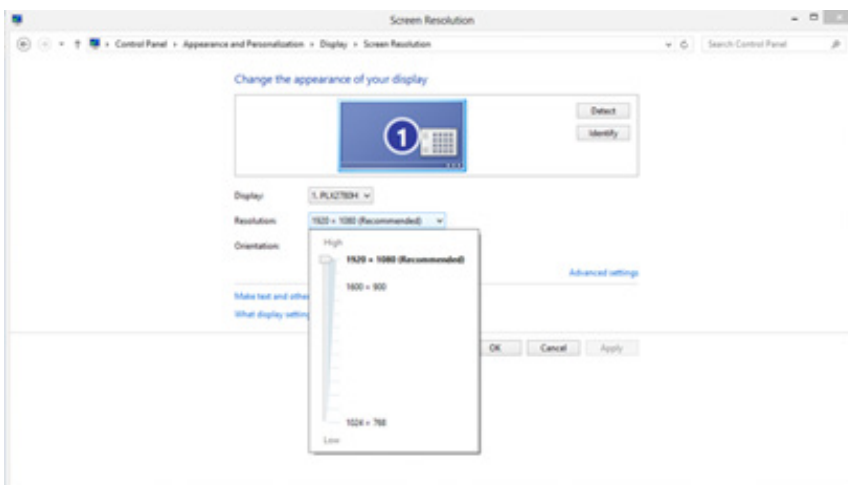
- Kliknij “Display (Wyświetlacz)”.



•Kliknij przycisk “Change Display Settings (Zmień ustawienia ekranu)”.



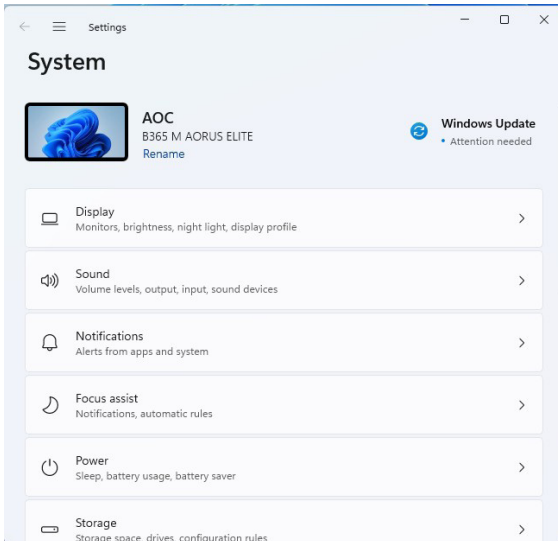
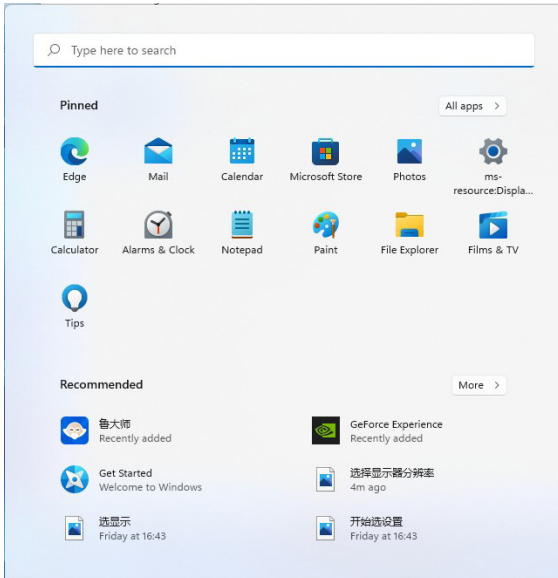
•Ustaw SLIDE-BAR (SUWAK) rozdzielczości na najlepszą, wstępnie ustawioną rozdzielczość.



# Instalacja sterownika monitora

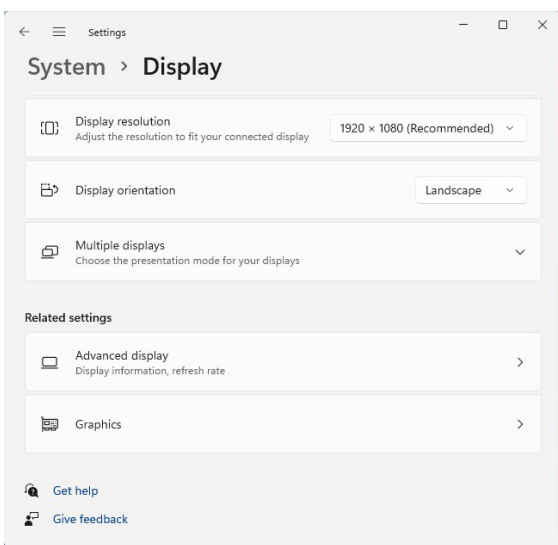
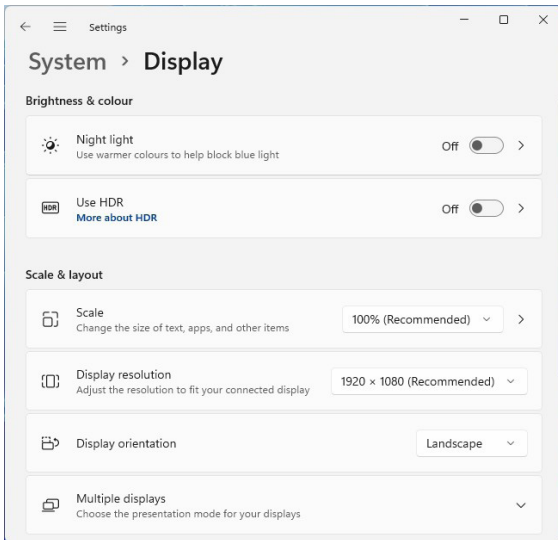
## Windows 11

- Kliknij „Start”.
- Wybierz “Settings (Ustawienia)”.



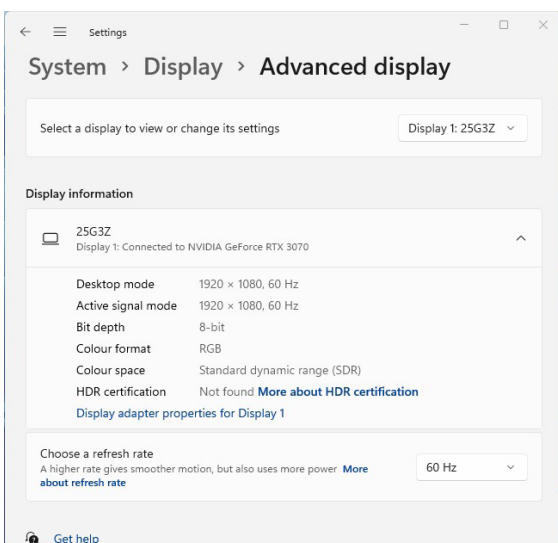


•Wybierz “Display (Wyświetlacz)”.

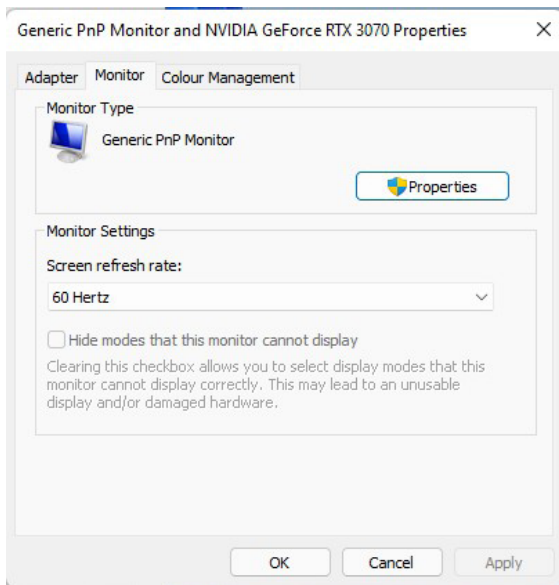


•Wybierz “Advanced Display (Zaawansowane ustawienia wyświetlania)”.

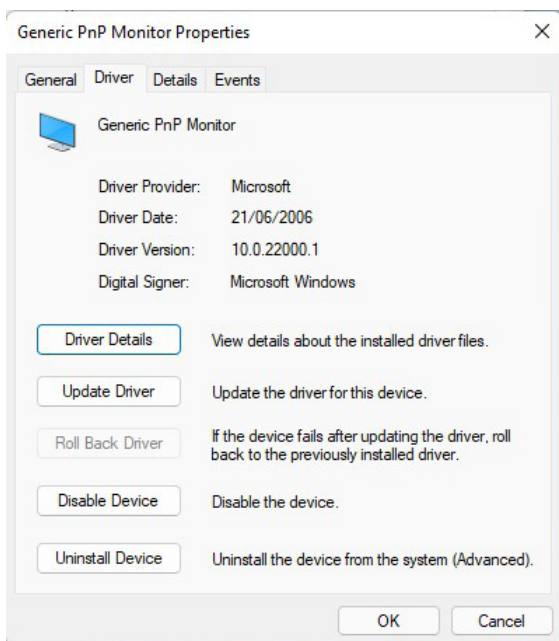
•Wybierz “Display Adapter Properties (Wyświetl właściwości karty)”.



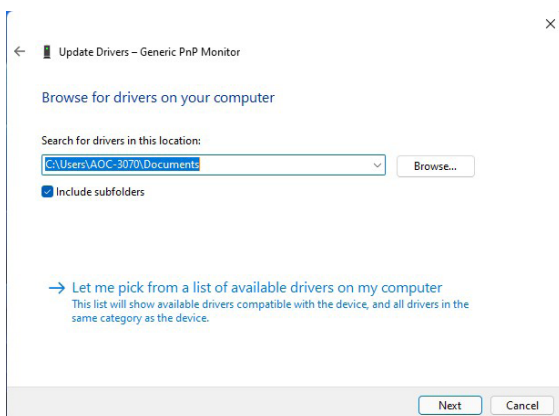
•Wybierz "Monitor".



•Wybierz "Properties (Właściwości)".

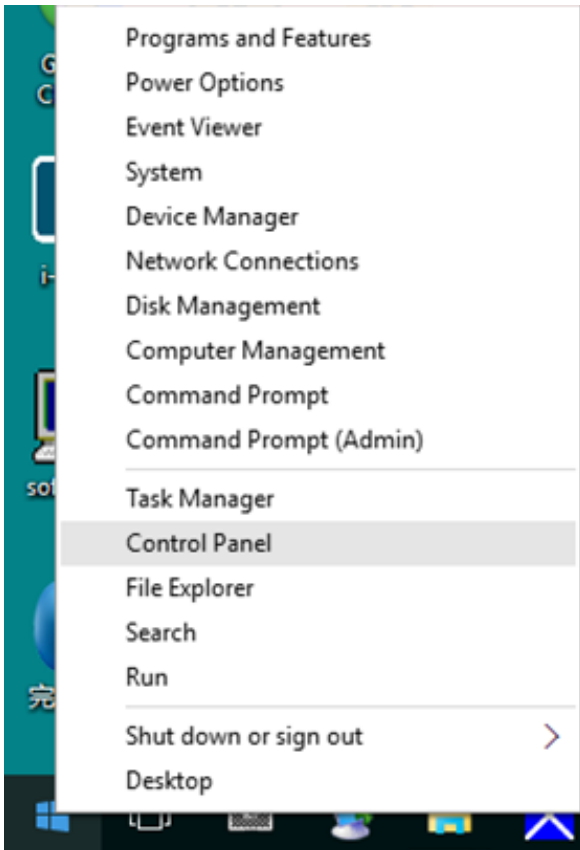


•Kliknij "Update Driver (Aktualizuj sterownik)" w części "Driver (Sterownik)", wybierz folder zawierający sterownik i zainstaluj go.

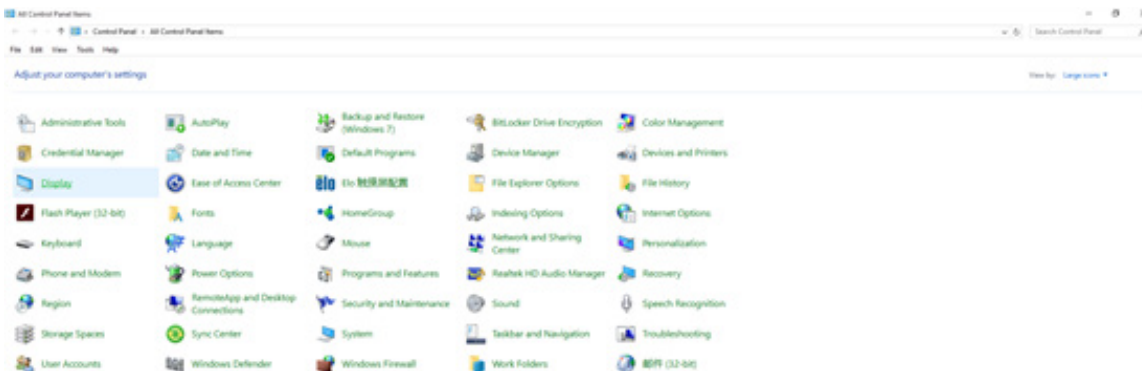


# Windows 10

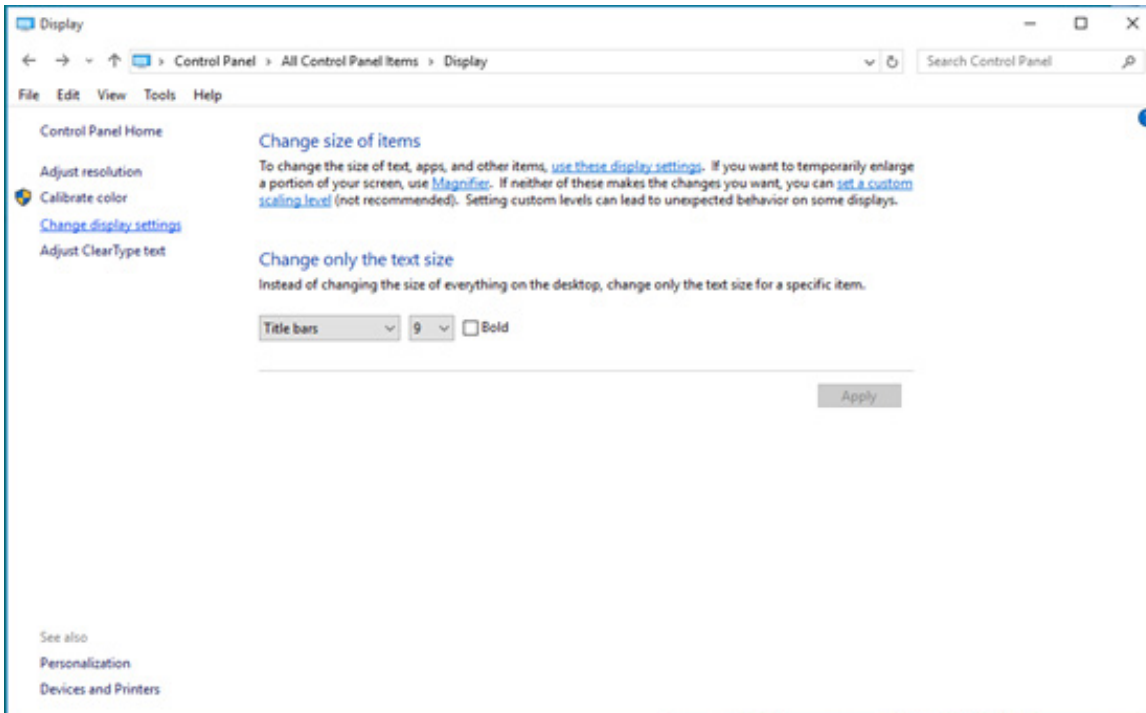
- Kliknij prawym przyciskiem Start.
- Kliknij “Control Panel (Panel sterowania)”.



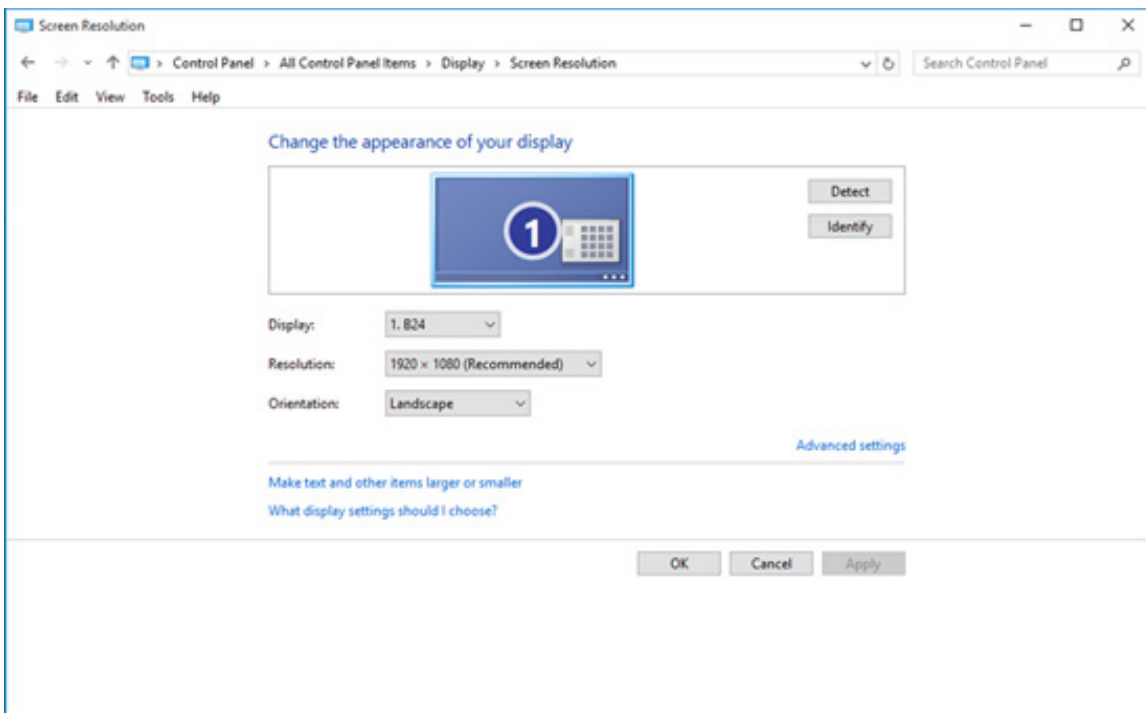
- Kliknij ikonę “Display (Wyświetlacz)”.



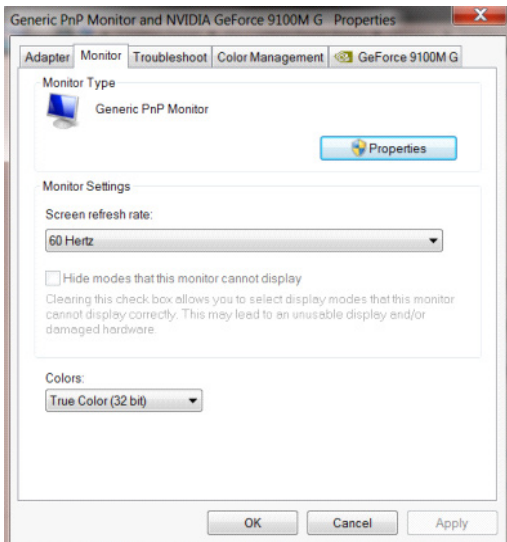
•Kliknij przycisk “Change Display Settings (Zmień ustawienia ekranu)”.



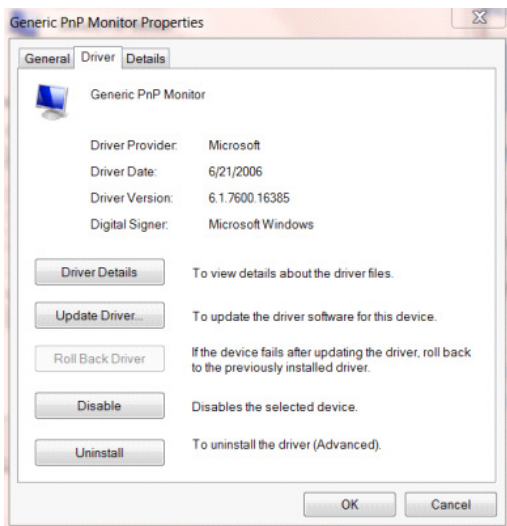
•Kliknij przycisk “Advanced Settings (Ustawienia zaawansowane)”.



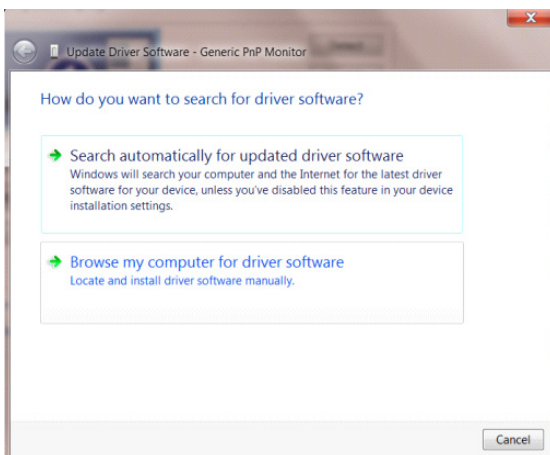
•Kliknij kartę “Monitor”, a następnie kliknij przycisk “Properties (Właściwości)”.



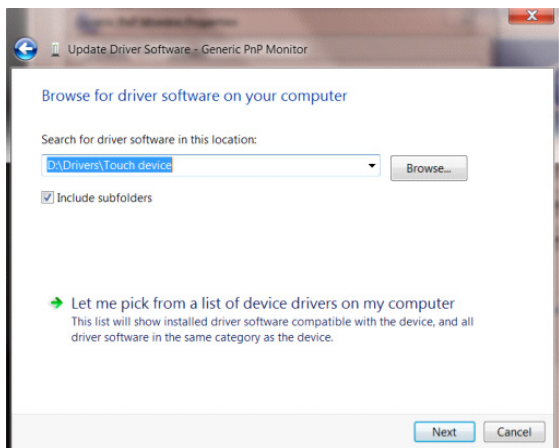
•Kliknij kartę “Driver (Sterownik)”.



•Otwórz okno “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Aktualizuj oprogramowanie sterownika - Ogólny monitor Plug and Play)”, kliknij “Update Driver... (Aktualizuj sterownik...)”, a następnie kliknij przycisk “Browse my computer for driver software (Przeglądaj mój komputer w poszukiwaniu oprogramowania sterownika)”.

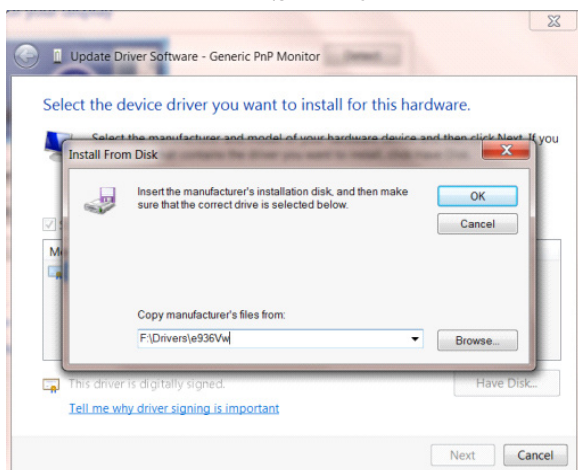


- Wybierz “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Pozwól mi wybrać z listy sterowników urządzeń w moim komputerze)”.



- Kliknij przycisk “Install from Disk (Zainstaluj z dysku)”. Kliknij przycisk “Browse (Przeglądaj)” i przejdź do następującego katalogu:

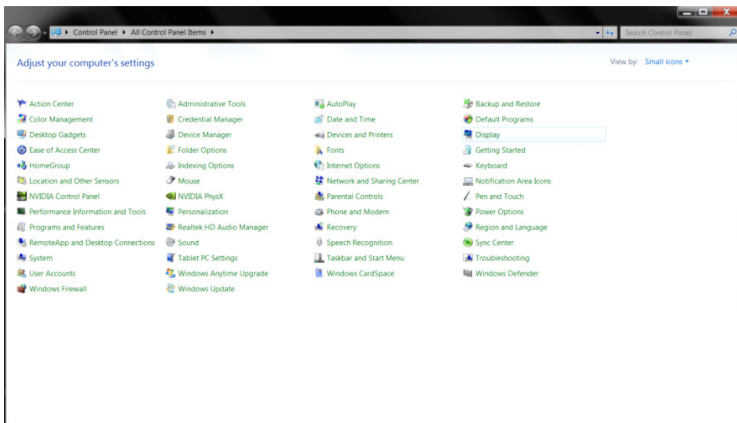
X:\Driver\nazwa modułu (gdzie X jest wskaźnikiem litery napędu dla stacji dysków CD-ROM).



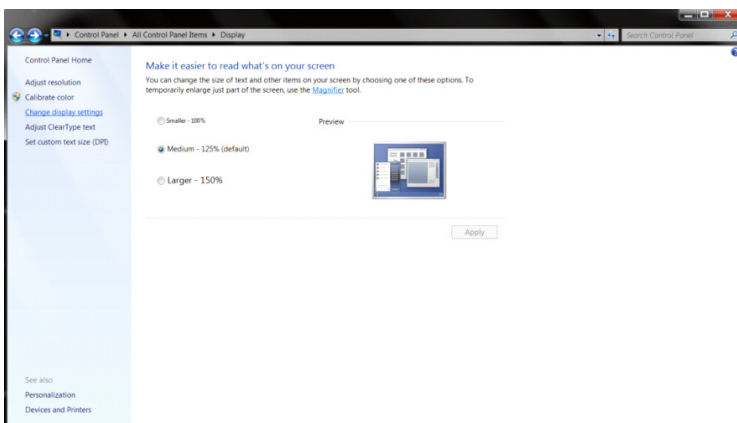
- Wybierz plik “xxx.inf” i kliknij przycisk “Open (Otwórz)”. Kliknij przycisk “OK”.
- Wybierz model monitora i kliknij przycisk “Next (Dalej)”. Plik zostanie skopiowany z płyty CD na dysk twardy.
- Zamknij wszystkie otwarte okna i wyjmij płytę CD.
- Ponownie uruchom system. System automatycznie wybierze maksymalną częstotliwość odświeżania i odpowiedni profil dopasowania kolorów.



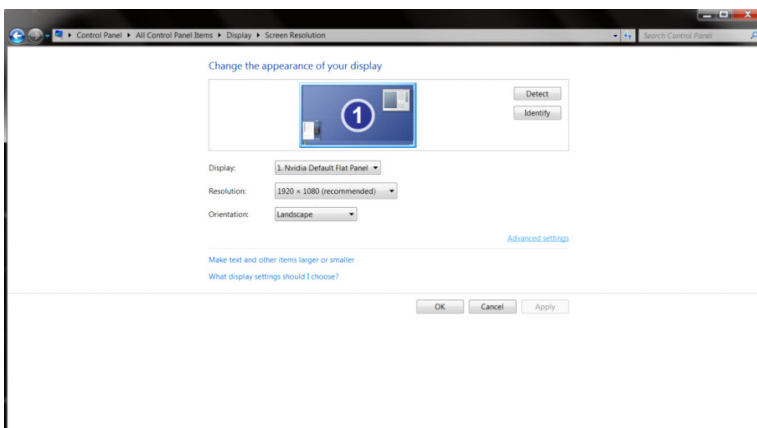
•Kliknij ikonę “Display (Wyświetlacz)”.



•Kliknij przycisk “Change Display Settings (Zmień ustawienia ekranu)”.

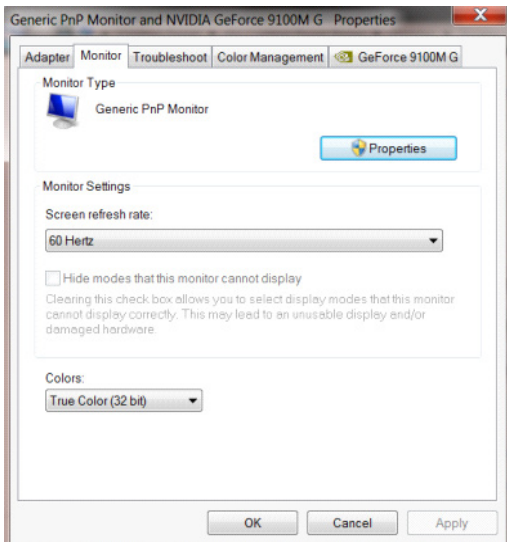


•Kliknij przycisk “Advanced Settings (Ustawienia zaawansowane)”.

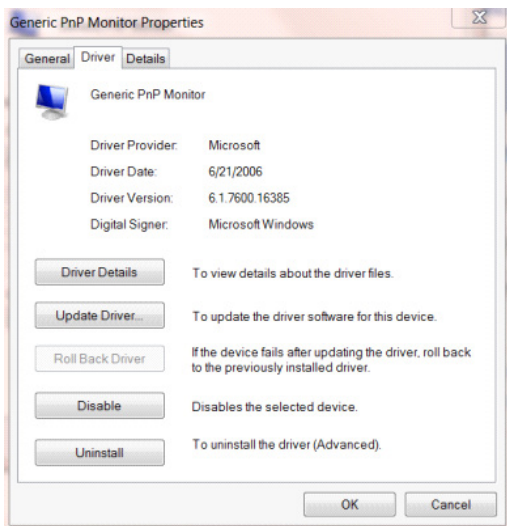




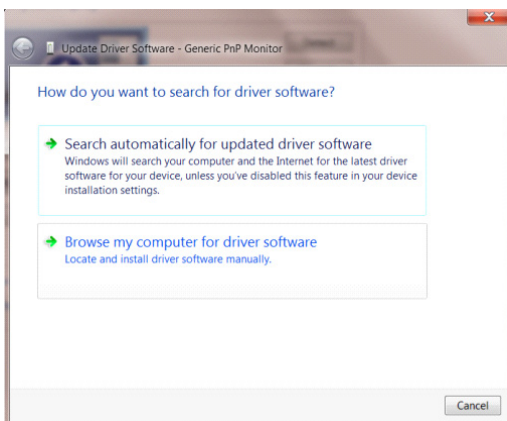
•Kliknij kartę “Monitor”, a następnie kliknij przycisk “Properties (Właściwości)”.



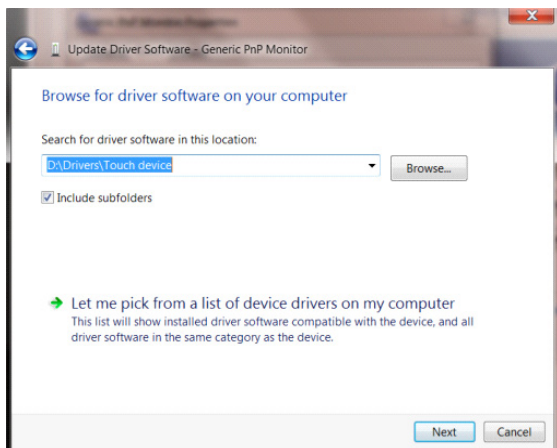
•Kliknij kartę “Driver (Sterownik)”.



•Otwórz okno “Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Aktualizuj oprogramowanie sterownika - Standardowy monitor PnP)”, kliknij “Update Driver... (Aktualizuj sterownik...)”, a następnie kliknij przycisk “Browse my computer for driver software (Przeglądaj mój komputer w poszukiwaniu oprogramowania sterownika)”.

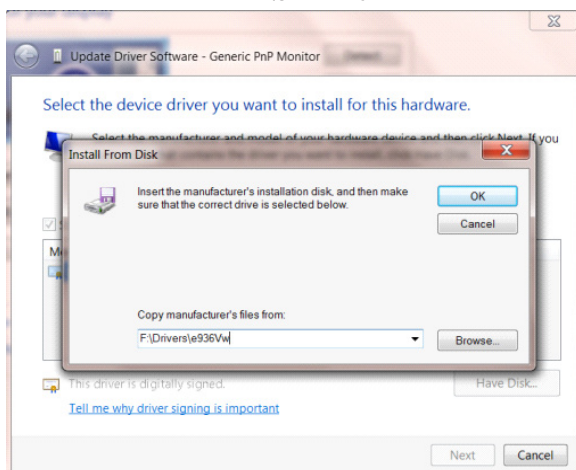


- Wybierz “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Pozwól mi wybrać z listy sterowników urządzeń w moim komputerze)”.



- Kliknij przycisk “Install from Disk (Zainstaluj z dysku)”. Kliknij przycisk “Browse (Przeglądaj)” i znajdź następujący katalog:

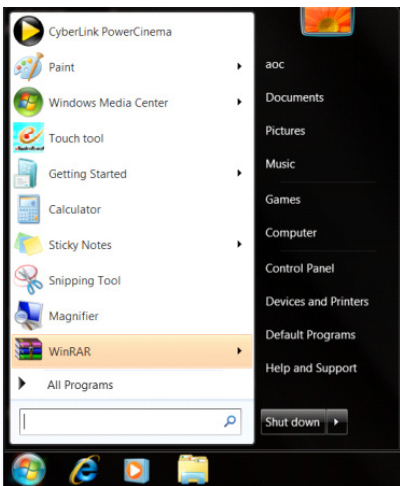
X:\Driver\nazwa modułu (gdzie X jest wskaźnikiem litery napędu dla stacji dysków CD-ROM).



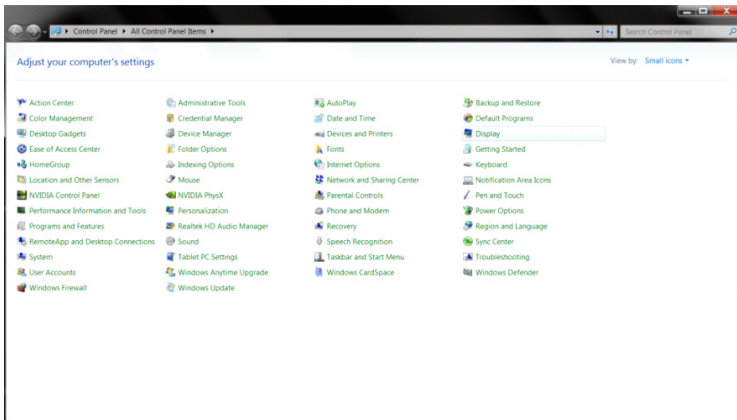
- Wybierz plik “xxx.inf”, a następnie kliknij przycisk “Open (Otwórz)”. Kliknij przycisk “OK”.
- Wybierz model monitora i kliknij przycisk “Next (Dalej)”. Plik zostanie skopiowany z płyty CD na dysk twardy.
- Zamknij wszystkie otwarte okna i wyjmij płytę CD.
- Ponownie uruchom system. System automatycznie wybierze maksymalną częstotliwość odświeżania i odpowiedni profil dopasowania kolorów.

# Windows 7

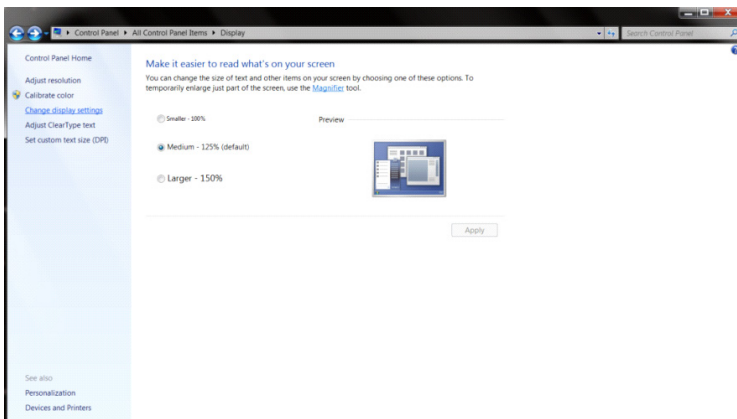
•Kliknij przycisk “Start”, a następnie kliknij “Control Panel (Panel sterowania)”.



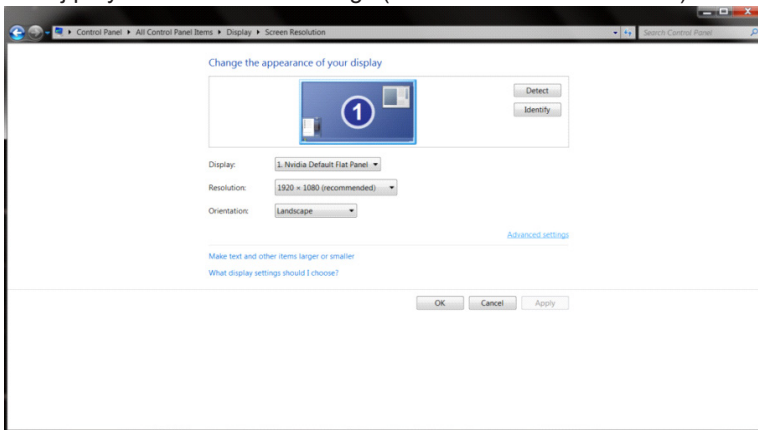
•Kliknij ikonę “Display (Ekran)”.



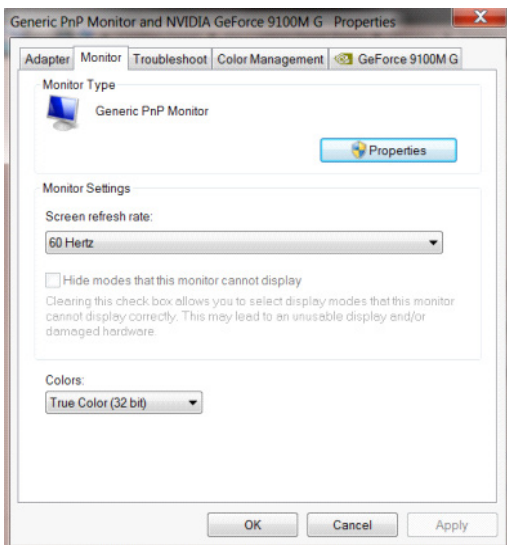
•Kliknij przycisk “Change Display Settings (Zmień ustawienia ekranu)”.



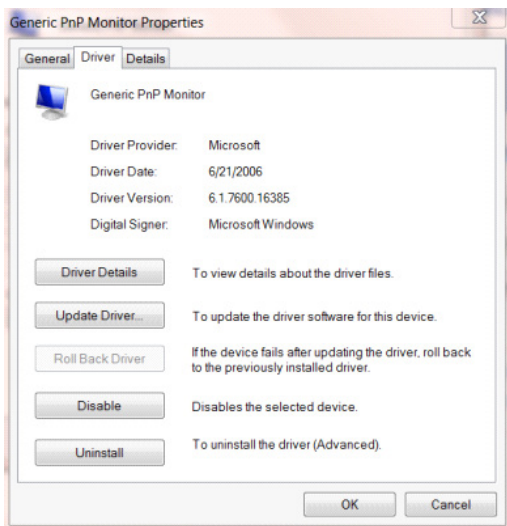
Kliknij przycisk "Advanced Settings (Ustawienia zaawansowane)".



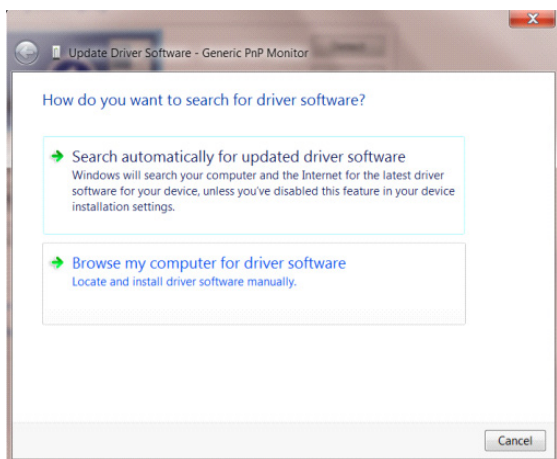
•Kliknij kartę "Monitor", a następnie kliknij przycisk "Properties (Właściwości)".



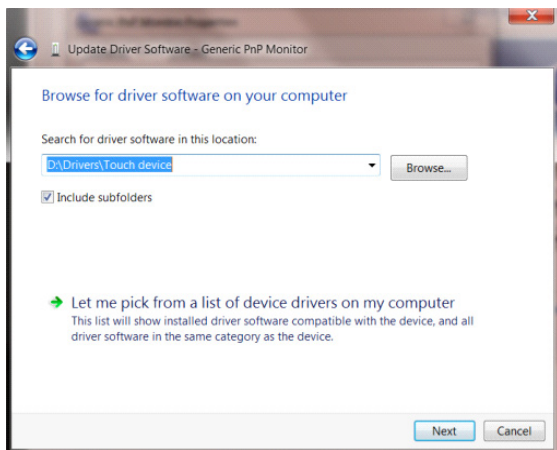
•Kliknij znak "Driver (Sterownik)".



- Otwórz okno “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Aktualizuj oprogramowanie sterownika - Ogólny monitor Plug and Play)” poprzez kliknięcie “Update Driver... (Aktualizuj sterownik...)”, a następnie kliknij przycisk “Browse my computer for driver software (Przeglądaj mój komputer w poszukiwaniu oprogramowania sterownika)”.

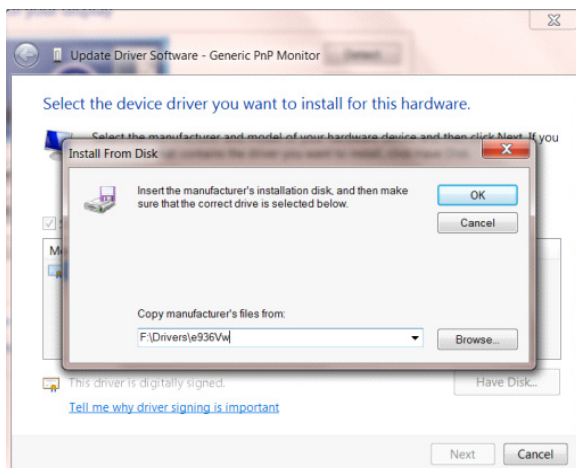


- Wybierz “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Pozwól mi wybrać z listy sterowników urządzeń w moim komputerze)”.



- Kliknij przycisk “Install from Disk (Zainstaluj z dysku)”. Kliknij przycisk “Browse (Przeglądaj)” i przejdź do następującego katalogu:

X:\Driver\nazwa modułu (gdzie X jest wskaźnikiem litery napędu dla stacji dysków CD-ROM).



- Wybierz plik “xxx.inf” i kliknij przycisk “Open (Otwórz)”. Kliknij przycisk “OK”.
- Wybierz model monitora i kliknij przycisk “Next (Dalej)”. Plik zostanie skopiowany z płyty CD na dysk twardy.
- Zamknij wszystkie otwarte okna i wyjmij płytę CD.
- Ponownie uruchom system. System automatycznie wybierze maksymalną częstotliwość odświeżania i odpowiedni profil dopasowania kolorów.

# Instalacja typowego oprogramowania

## G-Menu



Witamy w oprogramowaniu AOC "G-Menu"!

Obsługując G-Menu za pomocą myszy, można szybko dostosować grę i parametry wyświetlania monitora, bez używania przycisków funkcyjnych.

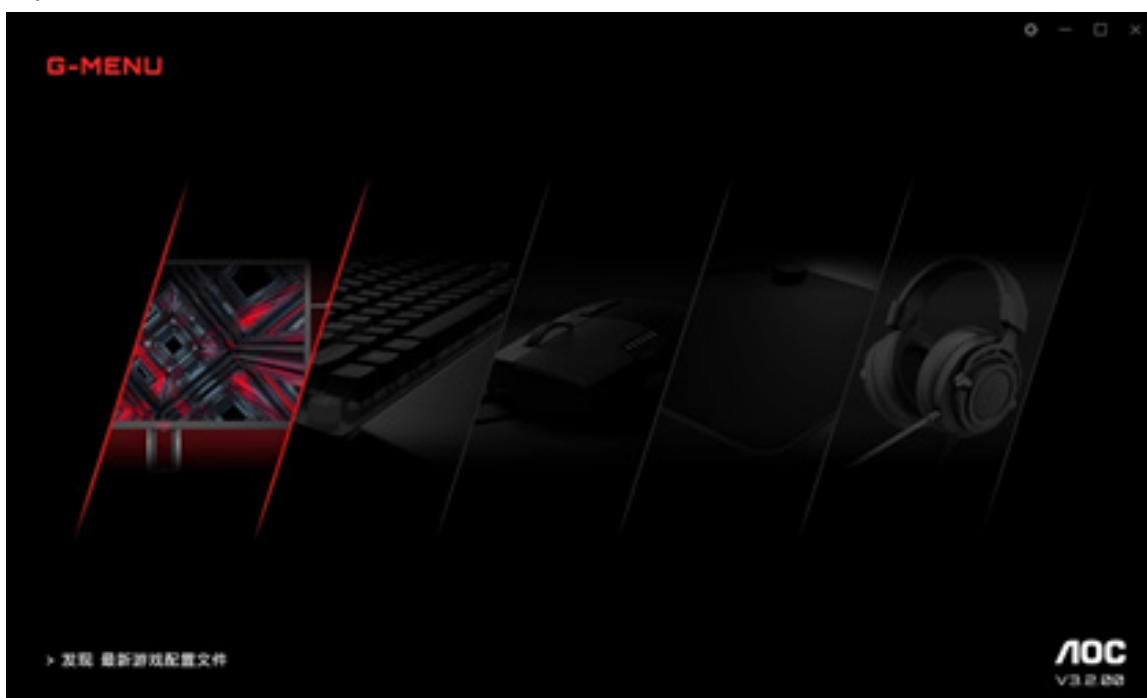
Odwiedź oficjalną stronę internetową AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support (Pomoc techniczna) --»Driver Download (Pobieranie sterowników) --»Monitor General Software (Ogólne oprogramowanie monitora) lub przejdź bezpośrednio na stronę internetową: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> w celu pobrania i instalacji najnowszej wersji G-Menu.

Obsługiwane przez oprogramowanie systemy operacyjne to:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Uwaga:

1. Funkcjonalność regulacji oprogramowania G-Menu może się różnić w zależności od modelu produktu.
2. Należy sprawdzić załączone, krótkie instrukcje dotyczące odpowiedniego modelu produktu.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



Witamy w oprogramowaniu AOC "I-Menu(Screen+)!"

Obsługując I-Menu(Screen+) za pomocą myszy, można szybko dostosować parametry wyświetlania monitora, bez używania przycisków funkcyjnych.

Odwiedź oficjalną stronę internetową AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --» Service Support (Pomoc techniczna) --» Driver Download (Pobieranie sterowników) --» Monitor General Software (Ogólne oprogramowanie monitora) lub przejdź bezpośrednio na stronę internetową: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> w celu pobrania i instalacji najnowszej wersji I-Menu(Screen+).

Obsługiwane przez oprogramowanie systemy operacyjne to:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Uwaga:

1. Funkcja regulacji oprogramowania I-Menu (Screen+) może się różnić w zależności od modelu produktu, a funkcje przedstawione poniżej nie dotyczą wszystkich modeli.
2. Należy sprawdzić załączone, krótkie instrukcje dotyczące odpowiedniego modelu produktu.



3. I-Menu (Screen+) integruje oprogramowanie do dzielenia ekranu monitora Screen+. Akcja myszy umożliwia podział ekranu na wiele obszarów, poprzez przeciągnięcie okna do odpowiedniego obszaru w celu wyświetlenia każdym obszarze innej zawartości okna.





## e-Saver



Witamy w oprogramowaniu AOC "e-Saver" do zarządzania zasilaniem monitora!

Oprogramowanie AOC e-Saver umożliwia skonfigurowanie monitora tak, aby automatycznie wyłączał się i oszczędzał energię, gdy komputer znajduje się w czterech stanach, tj. "Włączony", "Wyłączony", "Uśpienie" lub "Wygaszacz ekranu", w zależności od osobistych potrzeb.

Odwiedź oficjalną stronę internetową AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --» Service Support (Pomoc techniczna) --» Driver Download (Pobieranie sterowników) --» Monitor General Software (Ogólne oprogramowanie monitora) lub przejdź bezpośrednio na stronę internetową: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> w celu pobrania i instalacji najnowszej wersji e-Saver.

Uwaga: Należy sprawdzić załączone, krótkie instrukcje dotyczące odpowiedniego modelu produktu.

Gdy komputer działa w jednym z czterech stanów z menu rozwijanego e-Saver, można wybrać czas automatycznego wyłączenia monitora (w minutach).

Na przykład, jak pokazano poniżej:

1. Monitor nie wyłącza się automatycznie podczas działania komputera.
2. Monitor wyłączy się automatycznie, po wyłączeniu komputera na 5 minut.
3. Monitor wyłączy się automatycznie, gdy komputer będzie w trybie uśpienia/wstrzymania przez 10 minut.
4. Monitor wyłączy się automatycznie, gdy komputer przejdzie do trybu ochrony na 20 minut.



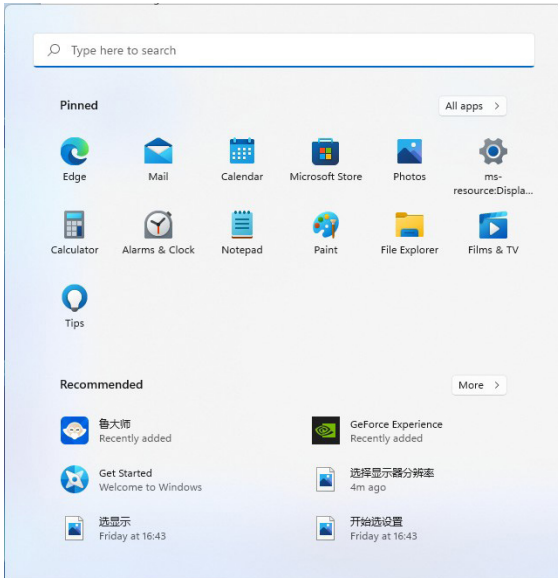
Oprogramowanie e-Saver można przywrócić do pokazanych poniżej ustawień domyślnych, klikając "Reset (Resetuj)".



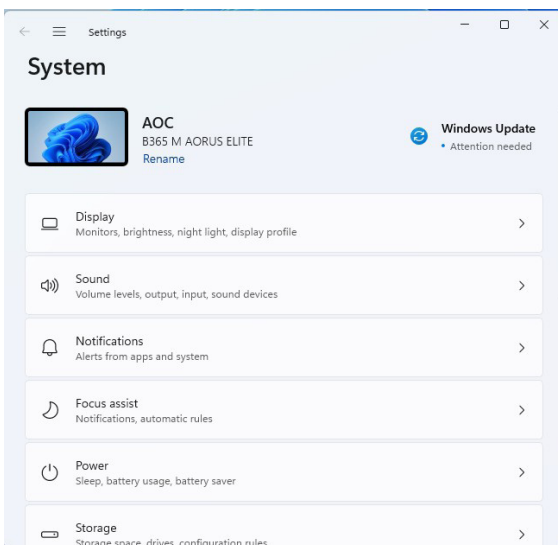
# Configurar a melhor resolução

## Windows 11

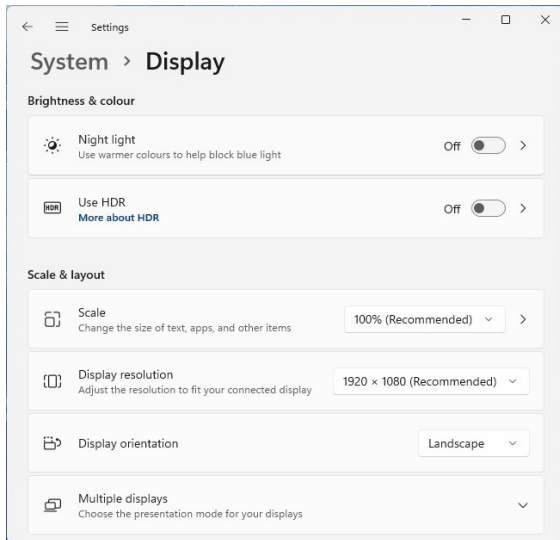
- Clique em Iniciar.
- Selecione “Settings (Definições)”.



- Selecione “Display (Ecrã)”.

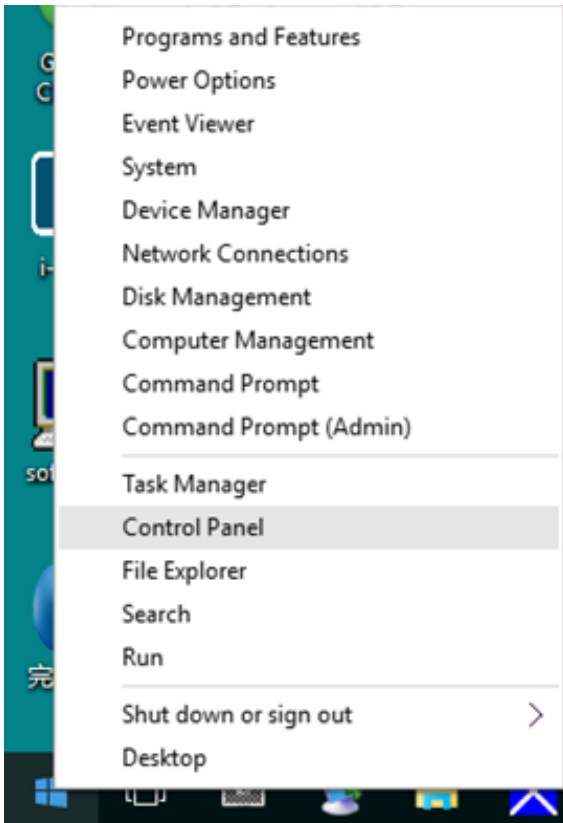


•Selecione “Recommended Resolution (Resolução recomendada)”.

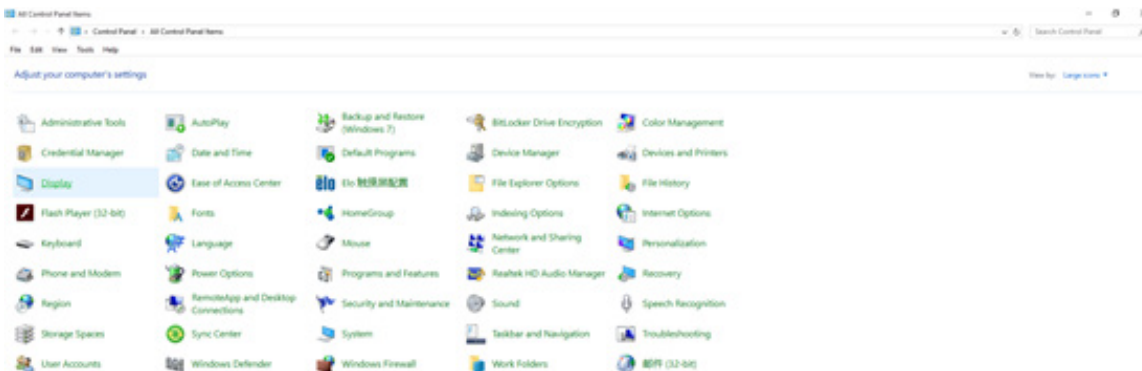


# Windows 10

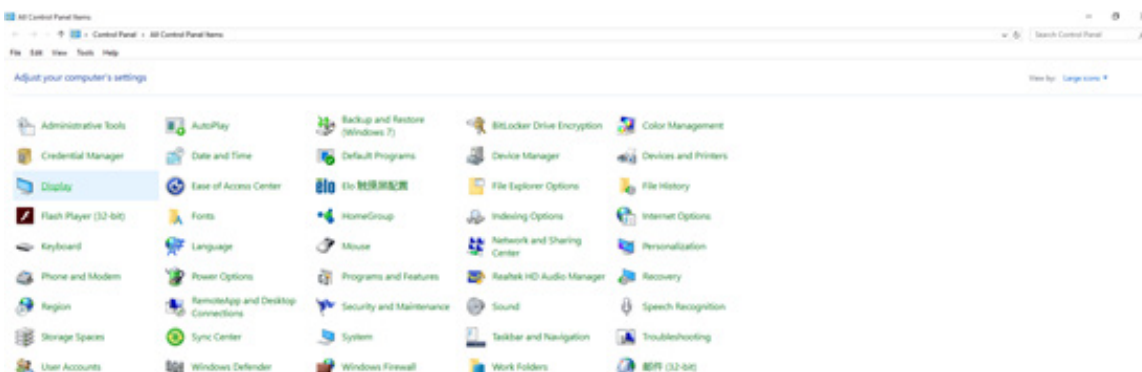
- Clique com o botão direito em Iniciar.
- Clique em “Control Panel (Painel de Controllo)”.



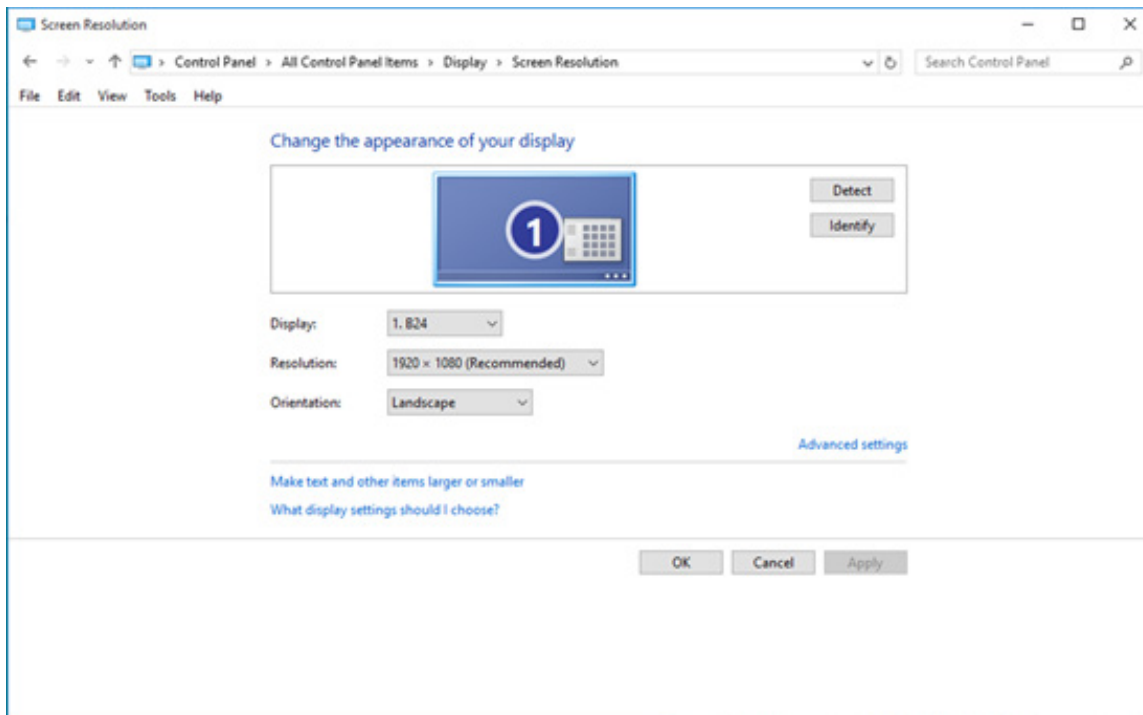
- Clique em “Display (Ecrã)”.



- Clique no botão “Change Display Settings (Alterar as definições de visualização)”.

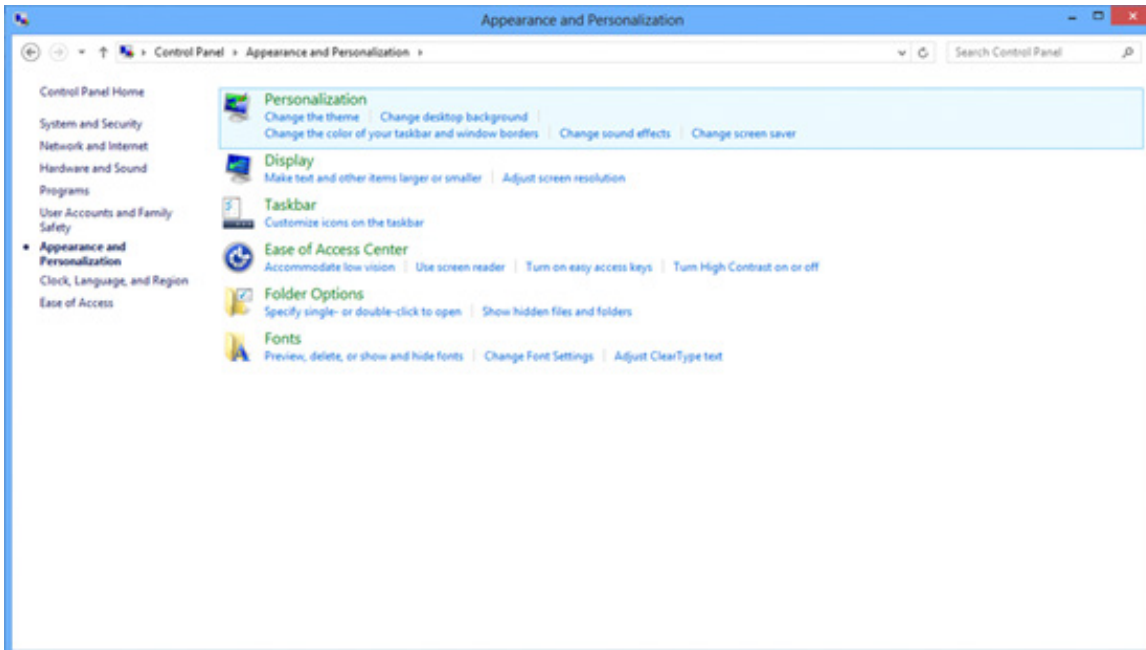


•Ajuste o CONTROLO DE DESLIZE de resolução para a melhor resolução predefinida.

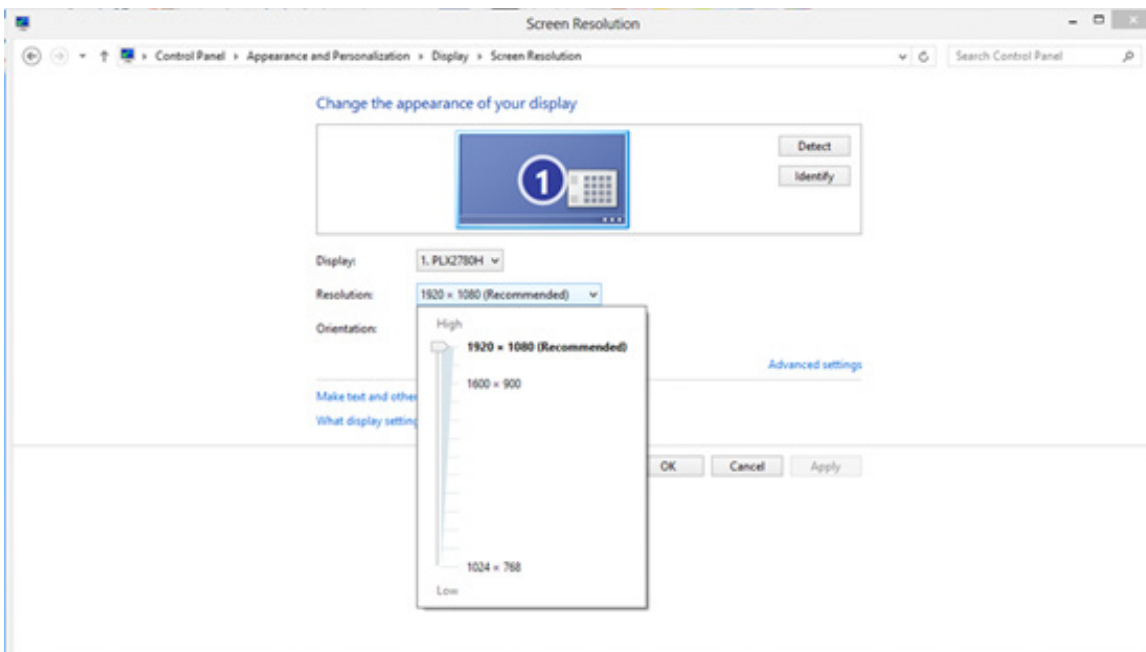




•Clique em “Display (Ecrã)”.



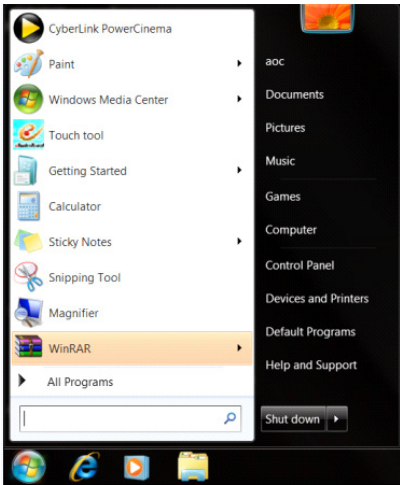
•Ajuste o CONTROLO DE DESLIZE de resolução para a melhor resolução predefinida.



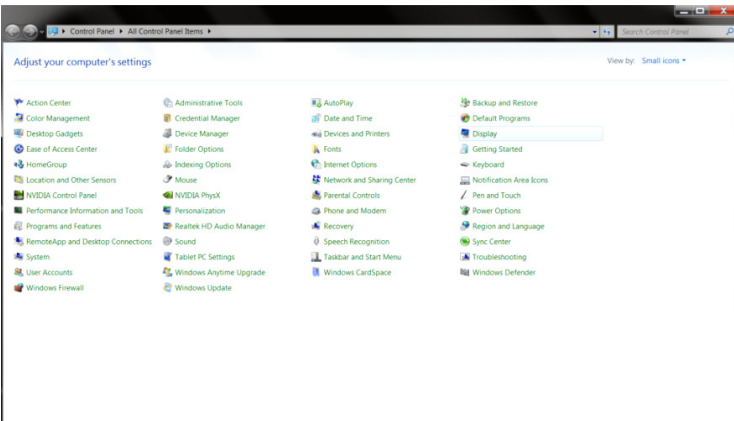


# Windows 7

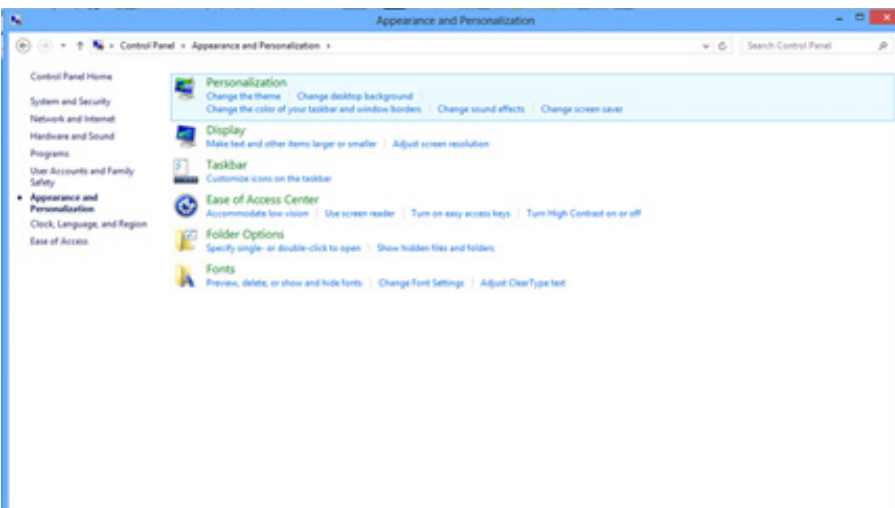
- Clique em Iniciar.
- Clique em “Control Panel (Painel de Controle)”.



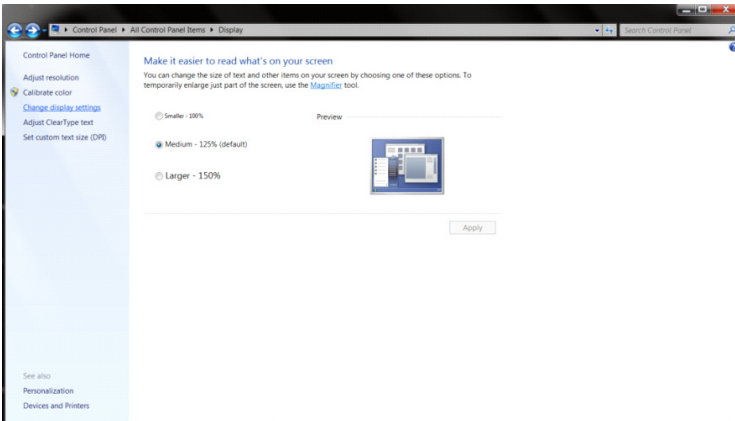
- Clique em “Appearance (Aspeto)”.



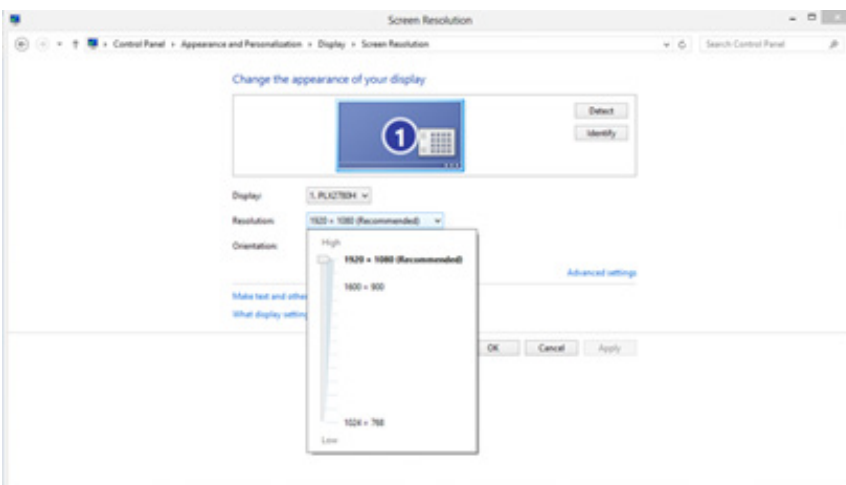
- Clique em “Display (Ecrã)”.



•Clique no botão “Change Display Settings (Alterar as definições de visualização)”.



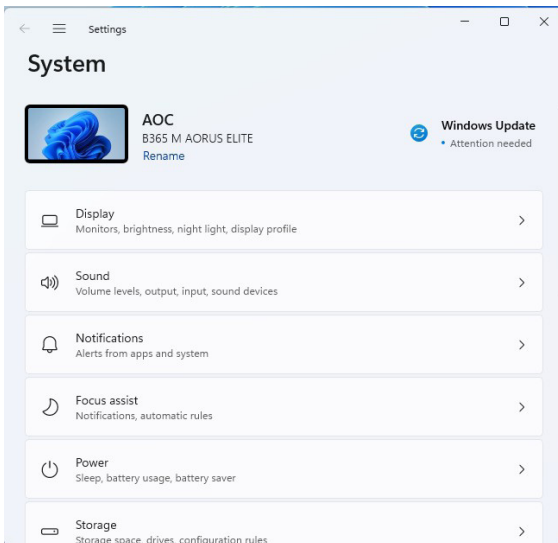
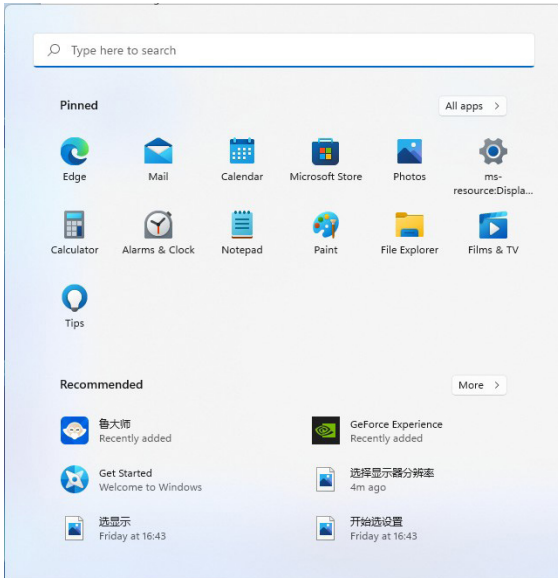
•Ajuste o CONTROLO DE DESLIZE de resolução para a melhor resolução predefinida.



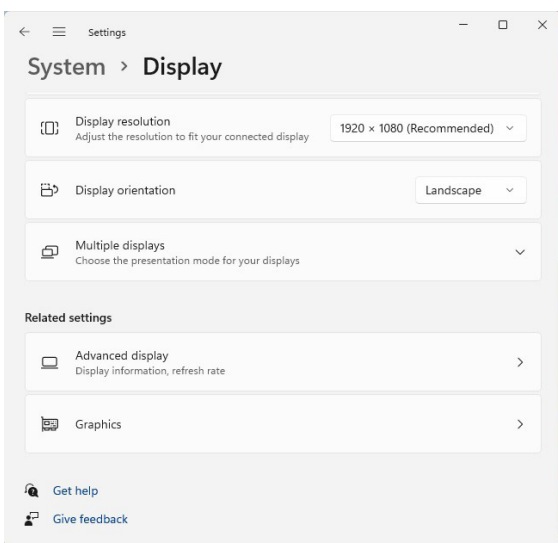
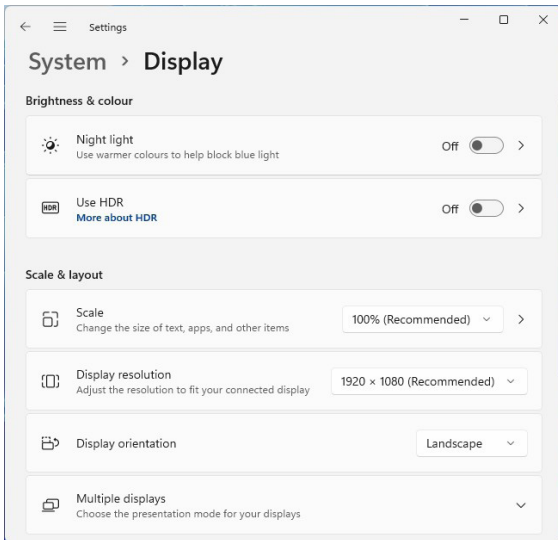
# Instalar o controlador do monitor

## Windows 11

- Clique em “Iniciar”.
- Selecione “Settings (Definições)”.

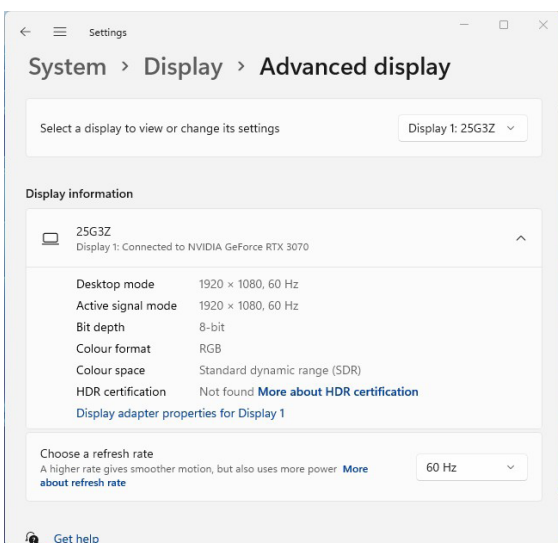


•Selecione “Display (Ecrã)”.

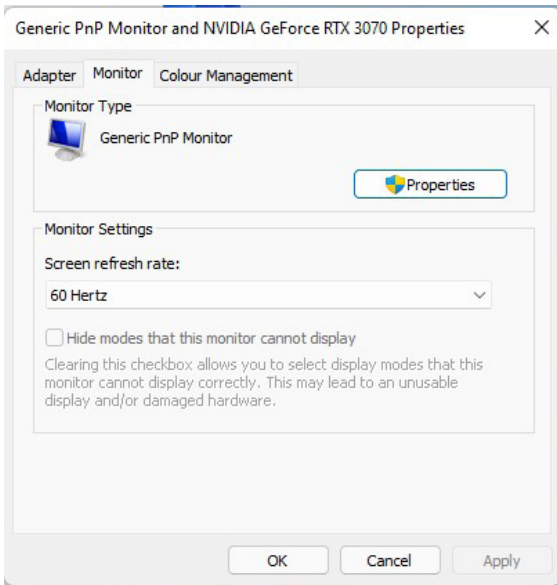


•Selecione “Advanced Display (Ecrã avançado)”.

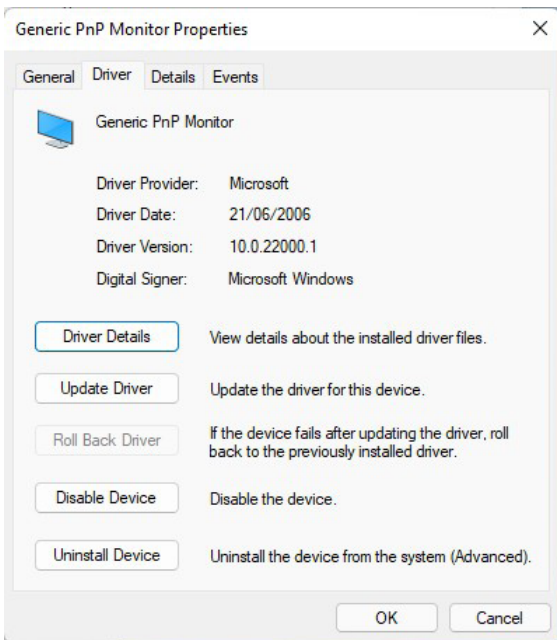
•Selecione “Display Adapter Properties (Apresentar propriedades do adaptador)”.



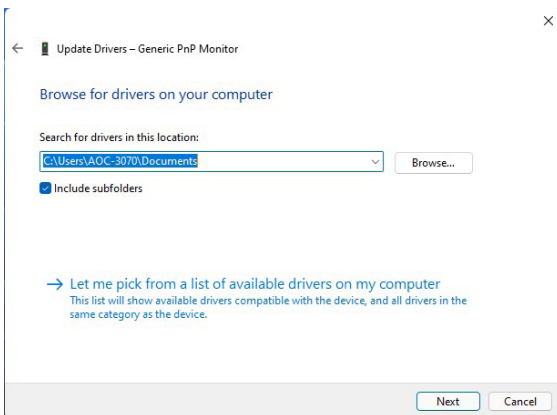
Selecione "Monitor".



•Selecione "Properties (Propriedades)".

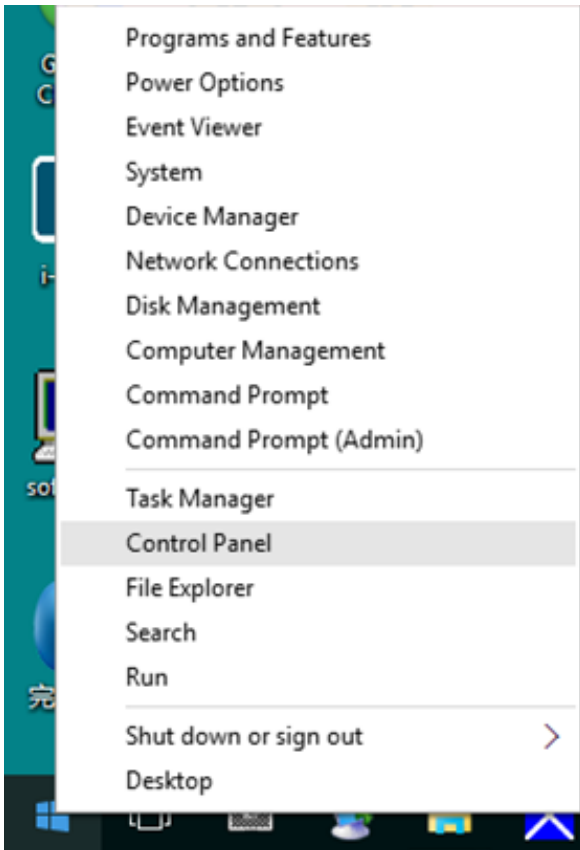


•Clique em "Atualizar controlador" no separador "Controlador", selecione a pasta que contém o controlador e instale-o.

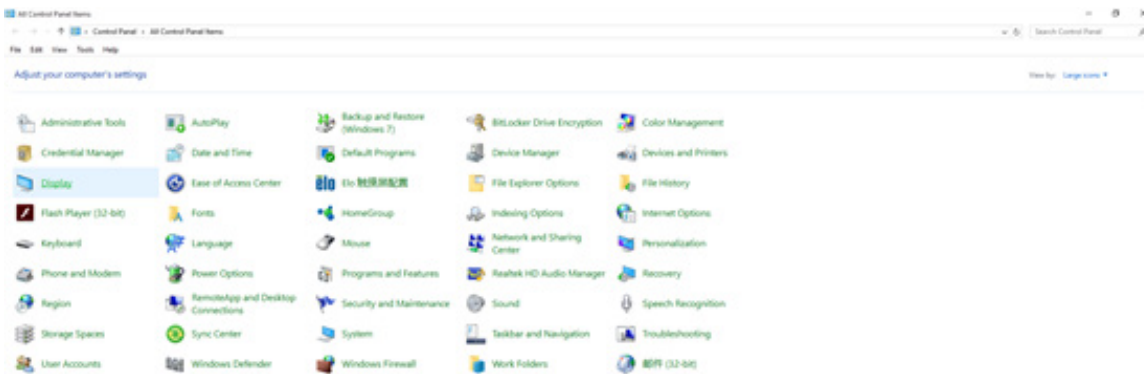


# Windows 10

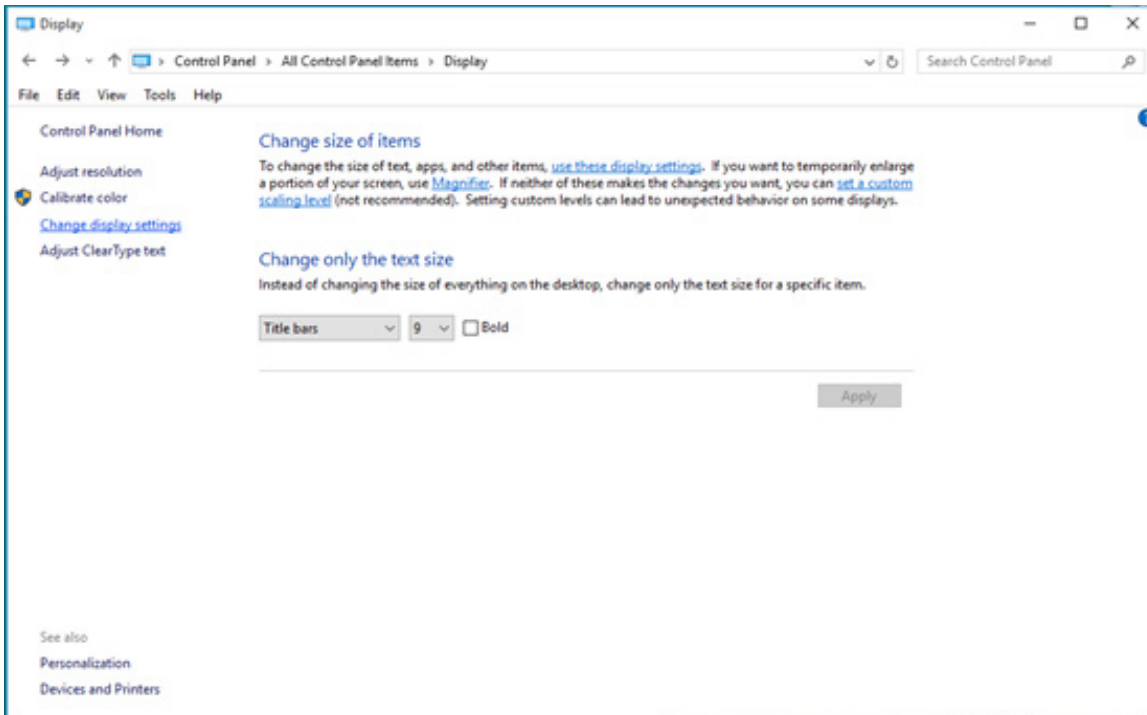
- Clique com o botão direito em Iniciar.
- Clique em “Control Panel (Painel de Controllo)”.



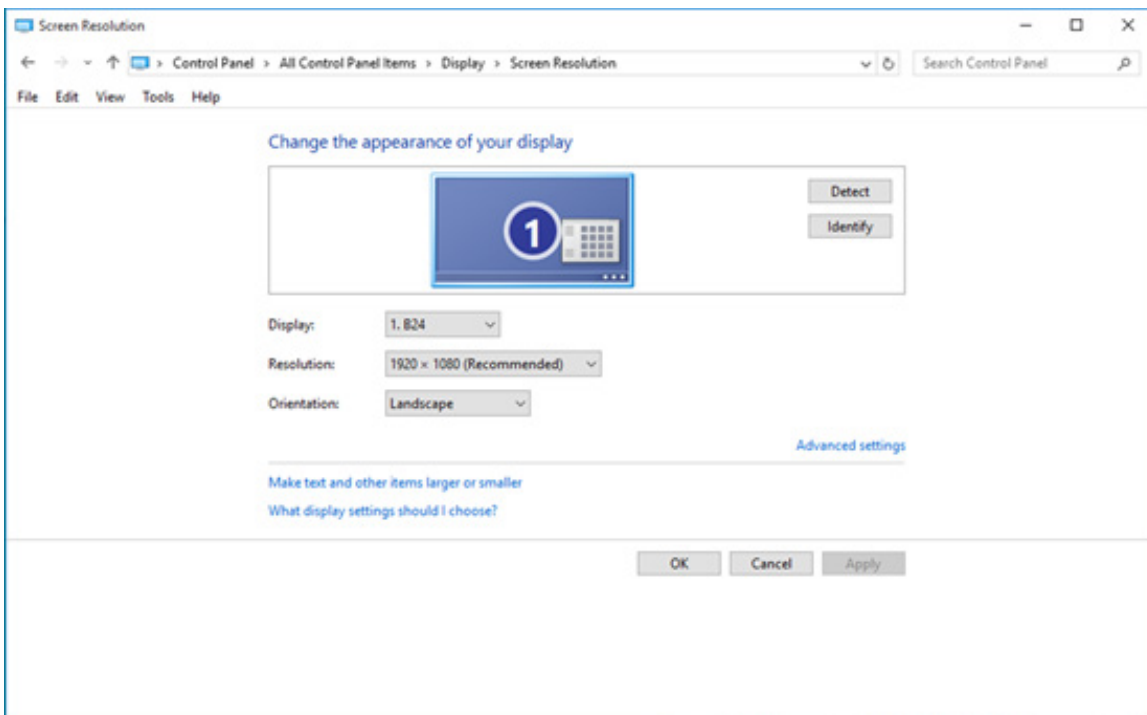
- Clique no ícone “Display (Ecrã)”.



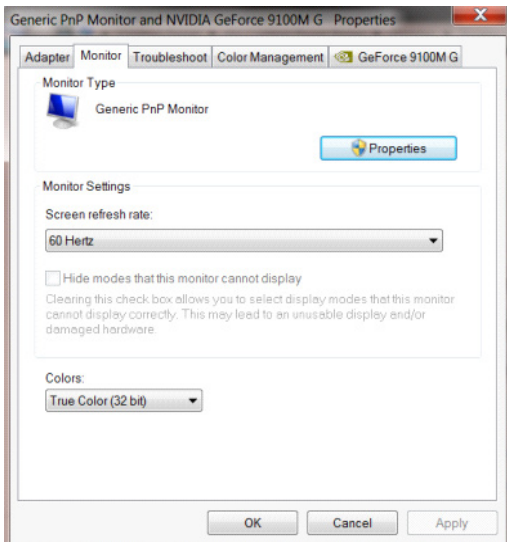
•Clique no botão “Change Display Settings (Alterar as definições de visualização)”.



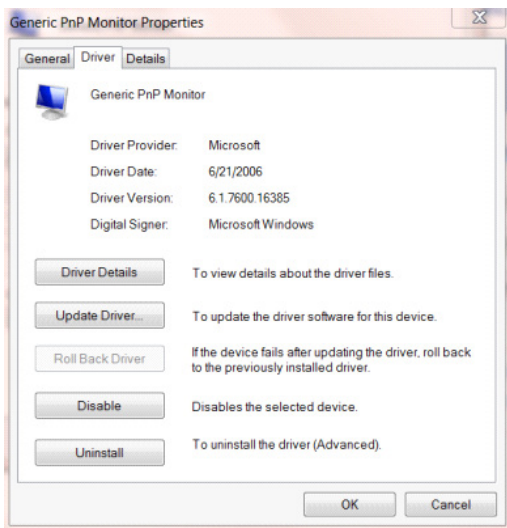
•Clique no botão “Advanced Settings (Definições avançadas)”.



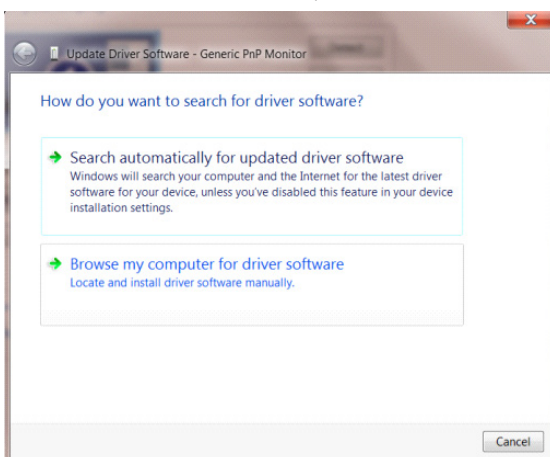
•Clique no separador “Monitor” e, em seguida, clique no botão “Properties (Propriedades)”.



•Clique no separador “Driver (Controlador)”.

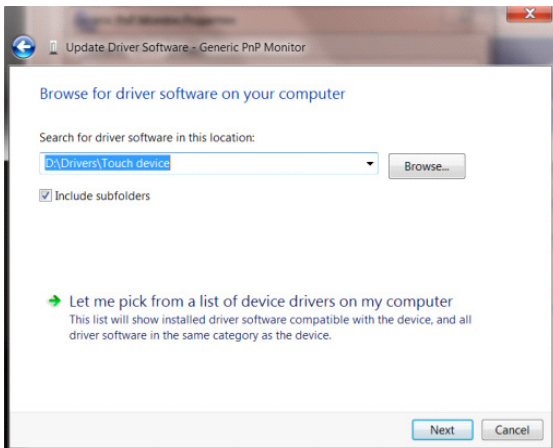


•Abra a janela “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Atualizar software de controlador - Monitor Plug and Play Genérico)”, clique em “Update Driver... (Atualizar Controlador...)” e, em seguida, clique no botão “Browse my computer for driver software (Procurar software do controlador no computador)”.



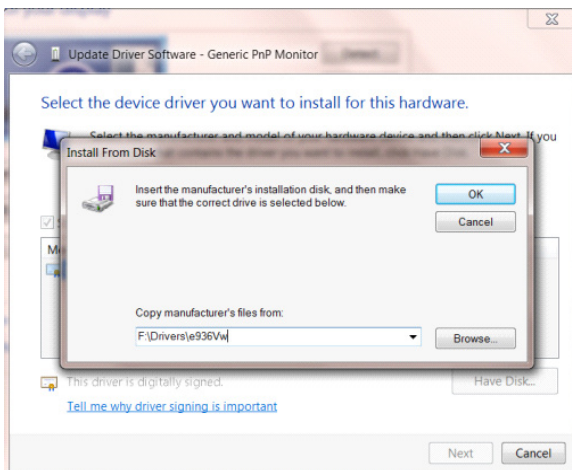


- Selecione “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Permitir a escolha a partir de uma lista de controladores disponíveis no meu computador)”.



- Clique no botão “Install from Disk (Instalar de disco)”. Clique botão “Browse (Procurar)” e navegue para o seguinte diretório:

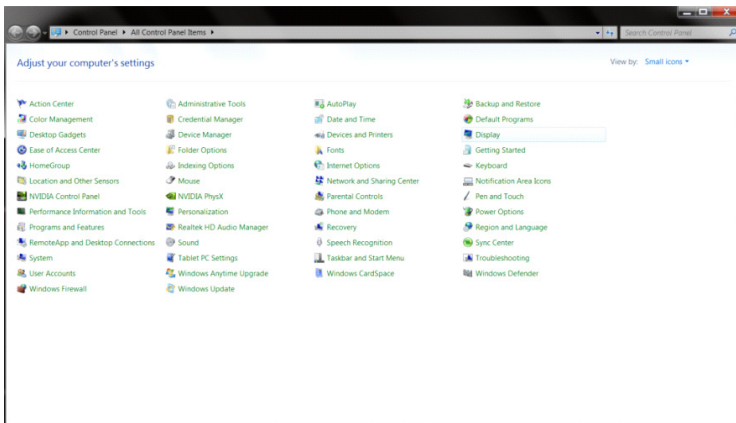
X:\Driver\nome do módulo (sendo que X é a letra da unidade de CD-ROM).



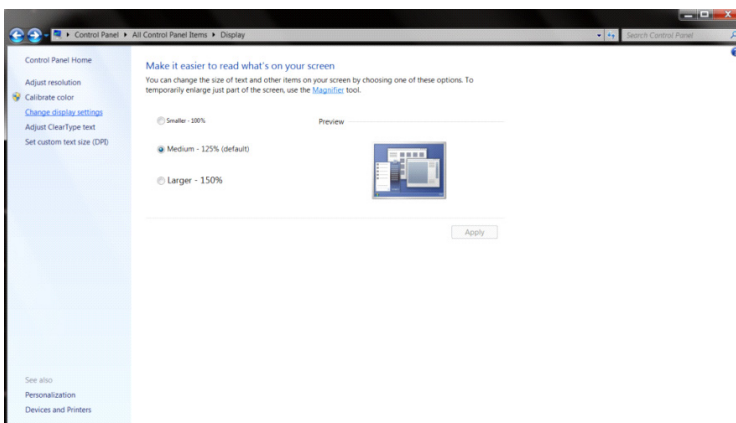
- Selecione o ficheiro “xxx.inf” e clique no botão “Open (Abrir)”. Clique no botão “OK”.
- Selecione o modelo do monitor e clique no botão “Next (Seguinte)”. Este ficheiro será copiado do CD para o disco rígido.
- Feche todas as janelas abertas e remova o CD.
- Reinicie o sistema. O sistema seleciona automaticamente a frequência de atualização máxima e o respetivo perfil de correspondência de cores.



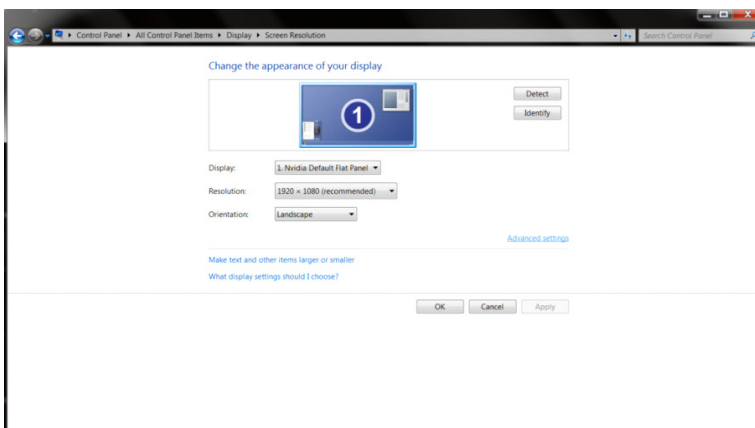
•Clique no ícone “Display (Ecrã)”.



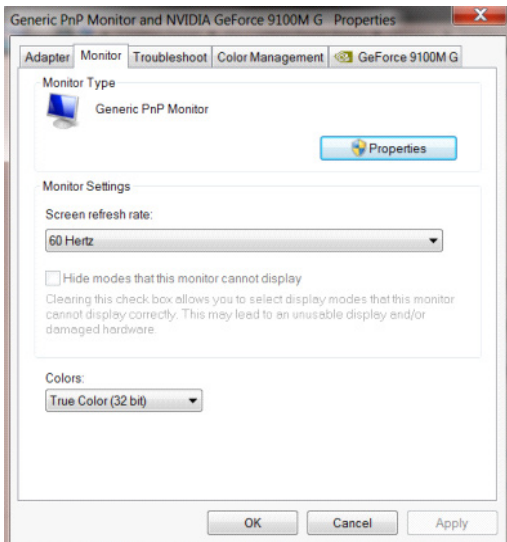
•Clique no botão “Change Display Settings (Alterar as definições de visualização)”.



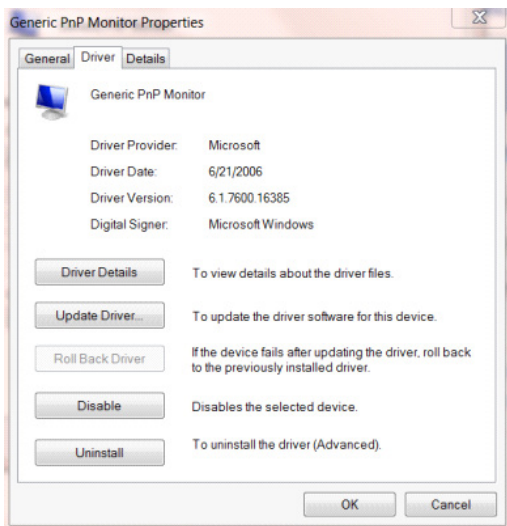
•Clique no botão “Advanced Settings (Definições avançadas)”.



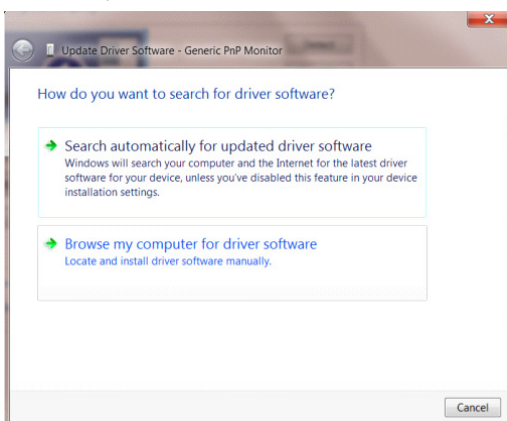
•Clique no separador “Monitor” e, em seguida, clique no botão “Properties (Propriedades)”.



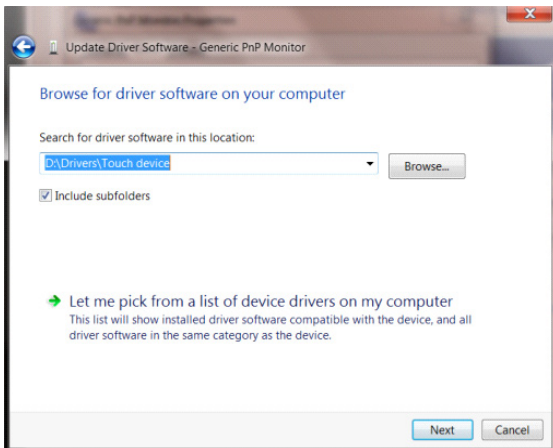
•Clique no separador “Driver (Controlador)”.



•Abra a janela “Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Atualizar software de controlador Monitor PnP Genérico)”, clique em “Update Driver... (Atualizar Controlador...)” e, em seguida, clique no botão “Browse my computer for driver software (Procurar software do controlador no computador)”.

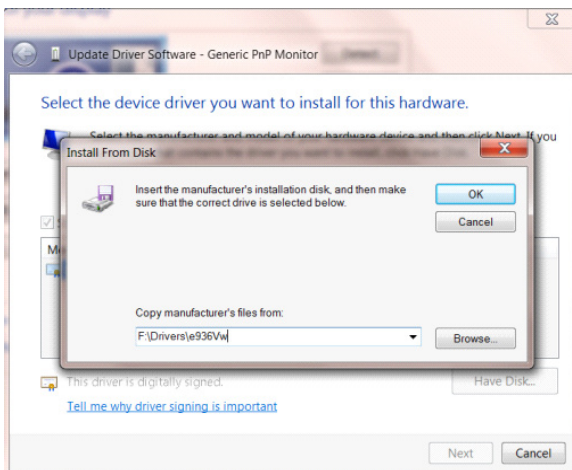


- Selecione “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Permitir a escolha a partir de uma lista de controladores disponíveis no meu computador)”.



- Clique no botão “Install from Disk (Instalar de disco)”. Clique botão “Browse (Procurar)” para encontrar o seguinte diretório:

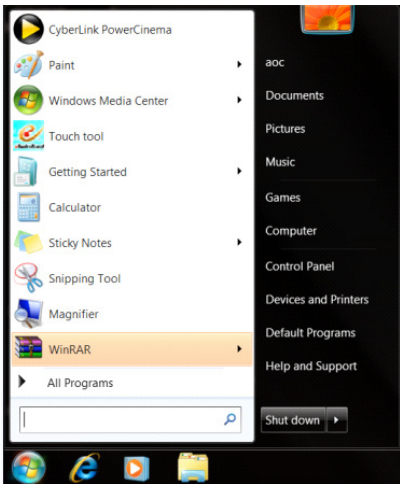
X:\Driver\nome do módulo (sendo que X é a letra da unidade de CD-ROM).



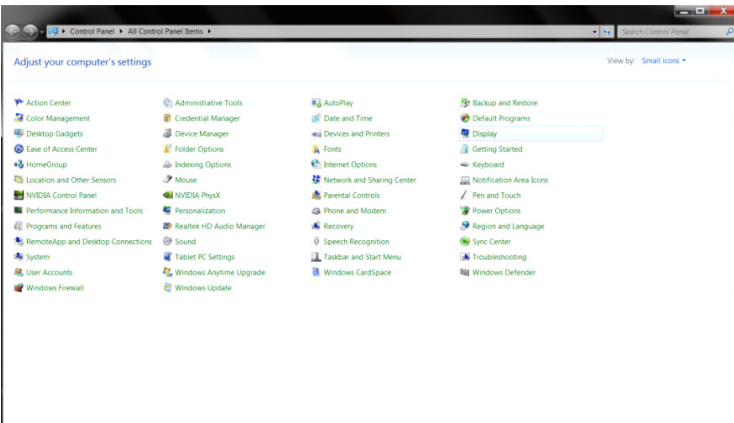
- Selecione o ficheiro “xxx.inf” e, em seguida, clique no botão “Open (Abrir)”. Clique no botão “OK”.
- Selecione o modelo do monitor e clique no botão “Next (Seguinte)”. Este ficheiro será copiado do CD para o disco rígido.
- Feche todas as janelas abertas e remova o CD.
- Reinicie o sistema. O sistema seleciona automaticamente a frequência de atualização máxima e o respetivo perfil de correspondência de cores.

# Windows 7

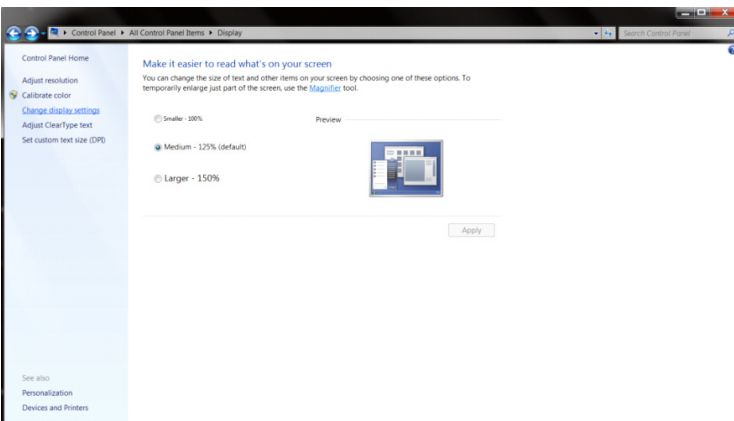
•Clique no botão “Iniciar” e clique em “Control Panel (Painel de Controlo)”.



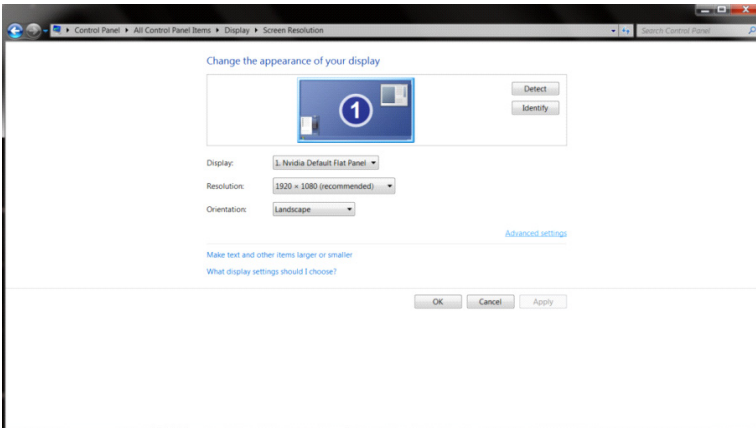
•Clique no ícone “Display (Visualização)”.



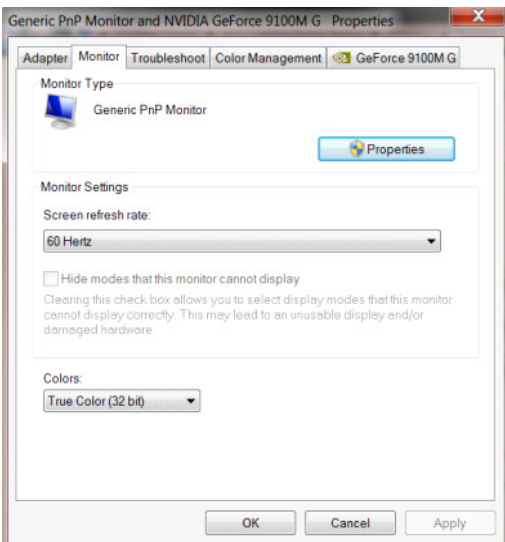
•Clique no botão “Change Display Settings (Alterar as definições de visualização)”.



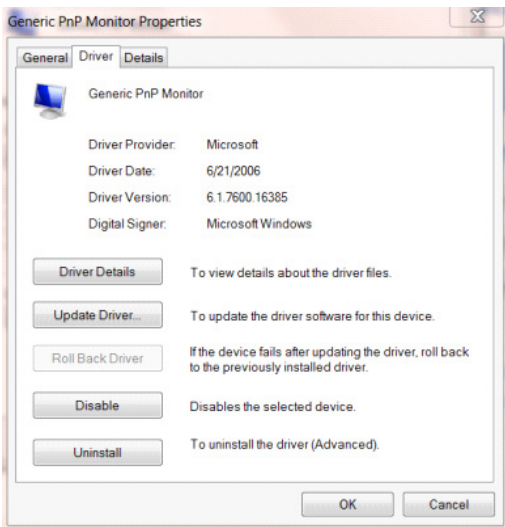
•Clique no botão “Advanced Settings (Definições avançadas)”.



•Clique no separador “Monitor” e, em seguida, clique no botão “Properties (Propriedades)”.

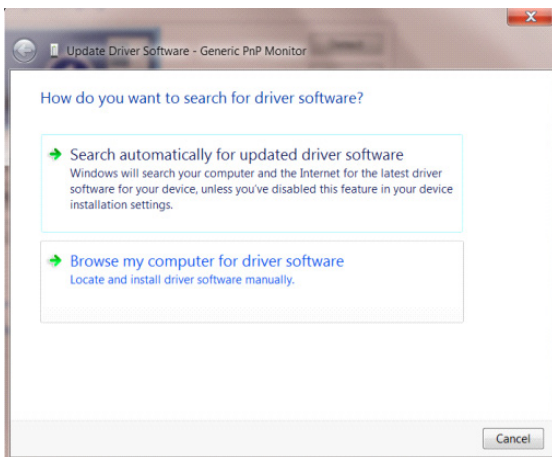


•Clique no separador “Driver (Controlador)”.

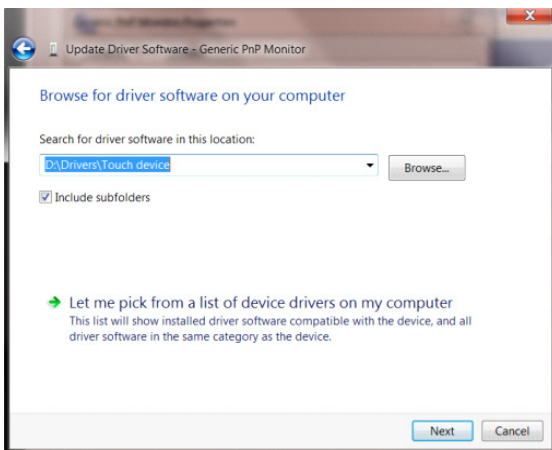




•Abra a janela “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Atualizar software de controlador - Monitor Plug and Play Genérico)” clicando em “Update Driver... (Atualizar Controlador...)” e, em seguida, clique no botão “Browse my computer for driver software (Procurar software de controlador no computador)”.

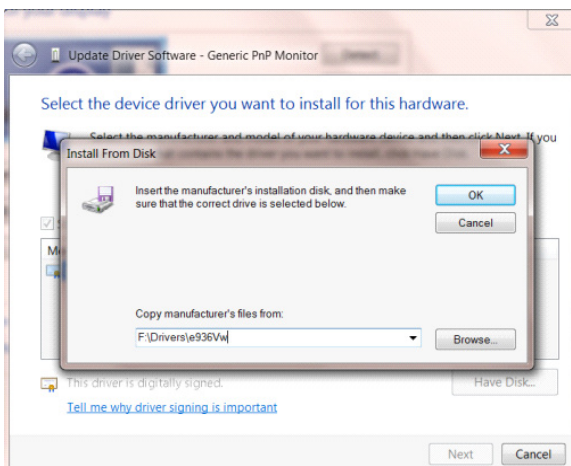


•Selecione “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Permitir a escolha a partir de uma lista de controladores disponíveis no meu computador)”.



•Clique no botão “Install from Disk (Instalar de disco)”. Clique botão “Browse (Procurar)” e navegue para o seguinte diretório:

X:\Driver\nome do módulo (sendo que X é a letra da unidade de CD-ROM).



•Selecione o ficheiro “xxx.inf” e clique no botão “Open (Abrir)”. Clique no botão “OK”.

•Selecione o modelo do monitor e clique no botão “Next (Seguinte)”. Este ficheiro será copiado do CD para o disco rígido.

•Feche todas as janelas abertas e remova o CD.

•Reinicie o sistema. O sistema seleciona automaticamente a frequência de atualização máxima e o respetivo perfil de correspondência de cores.



## Instalar software comum

### G-Menu



Bem-vindo ao software “G-Menu” da AOC!

Ao utilizar o G-Menu com o rato, é possível ajustar rapidamente os parâmetros de jogo e exibir os parâmetros do monitor sem utilizar os botões de função.

Visite o website oficial da AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Suporte --»Transferência de controladores --»Software geral para monitor, ou aceda diretamente ao website: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> para transferir e instalar a versão mais recente do G-Menu.

Sistemas operativos suportados pelo software:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Nota:

1. A funcionalidade de ajuste do software G-Menu pode diferir de acordo com o modelo do produto.
2. Consulte as instruções resumidas fornecidas o modelo do produto aplicável.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



Bem-vindo ao software “I-Menu(Screen+)” da AOC!

Ao utilizar o I-Menu(Screen+) com o rato, é possível ajustar rapidamente os parâmetros de exibição do monitor sem utilizar os botões de função.

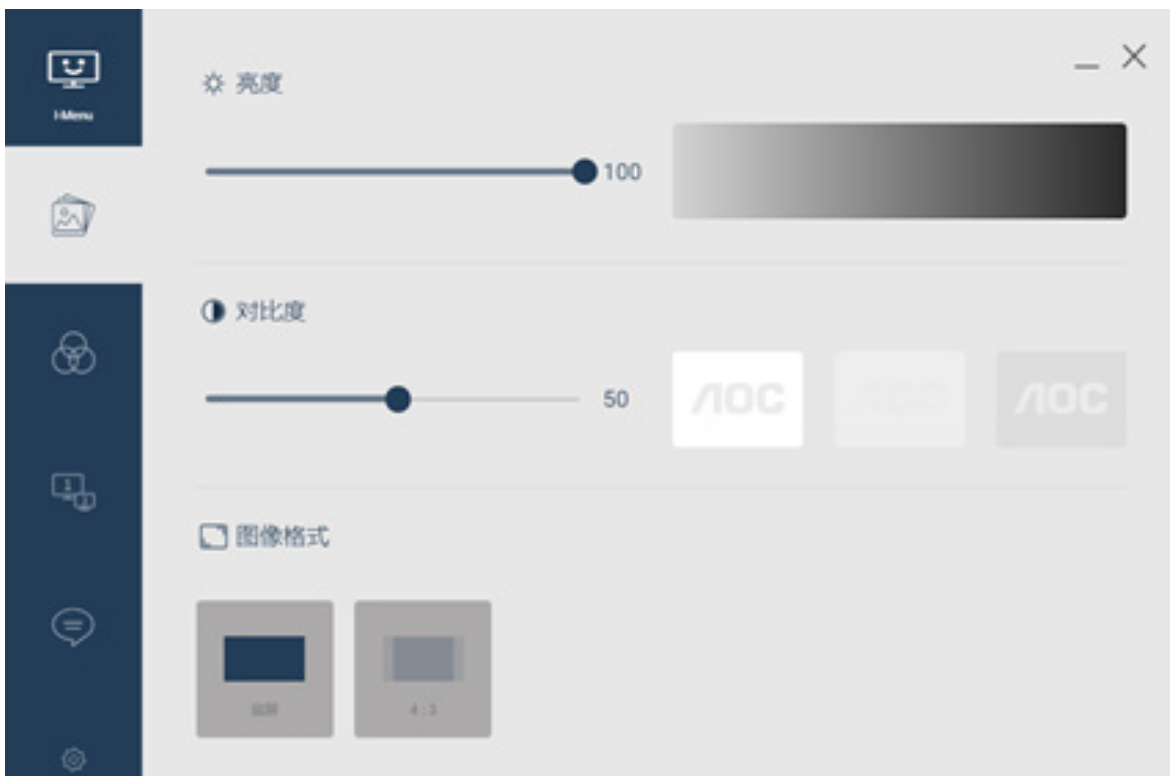
Visite o website oficial da AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Suporte --»Transferência de controladores --»Software geral para monitor, ou aceda diretamente ao website: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> para transferir e instalar a versão mais recente do I-Menu(Screen+).

Sistemas operativos suportados pelo software:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Nota:

1. A função de ajuste do software I-Menu (Screen+) pode diferir de acordo com o modelo do produto, e as funções apresentadas abaixo não se aplicam a todos os modelos.
2. Consulte as instruções resumidas fornecidas o modelo do produto aplicável.



3. O I-Menu (Screen+) integra software de divisão do ecrã do monitor Screen+. A ação do rato permite dividir o ecrã em várias áreas, arrastando a janela para a respetiva área para exibir janelas com diferentes conteúdos em cada área.



## e-Saver



Bem-vindo ao software de gestão de energia do monitor “e-Saver” da AOC!

O software e-Saver da AOC permite-lhe configurar o seu monitor para desligar automaticamente e poupar energia quando o seu computador se encontra em quatro estados, isto é, “Ligado”, “Desligado”, “Suspensão” ou “Proteção de ecrã”, com base nas suas necessidades.

Visite o website oficial da AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Suporte --»Transferência de controladores --»Software geral para monitor, ou aceda diretamente ao website: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> para transferir e instalar a versão mais recente do e-Saver.

Nota: Consulte as instruções resumidas fornecidas o modelo do produto aplicável.

Quando o computador estiver a funcionar num dos quatro estados, pode seleccionar o tempo para desligar automaticamente (em minutos) o monitor a partir do menu pendente do e-Saver.

Por exemplo, como ilustrado abaixo:

1. O monitor não desliga automaticamente quando o computador está a funcionar.
2. O monitor desligará automaticamente 5 minutos depois de o computador ter sido desligado.
3. O monitor desligará automaticamente 10 minutos depois de o computador entrar no modo de suspensão.
4. O monitor desligará automaticamente 20 minutos depois de o computador entrar no modo de proteção de ecrã.



Pode restaurar as predefinições do e-Saver ilustradas abaixo clicando em “Repor”.

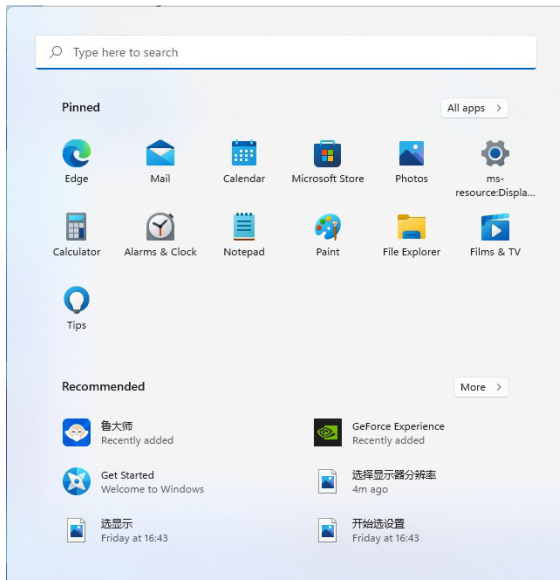


# Configurando a resolução ideal

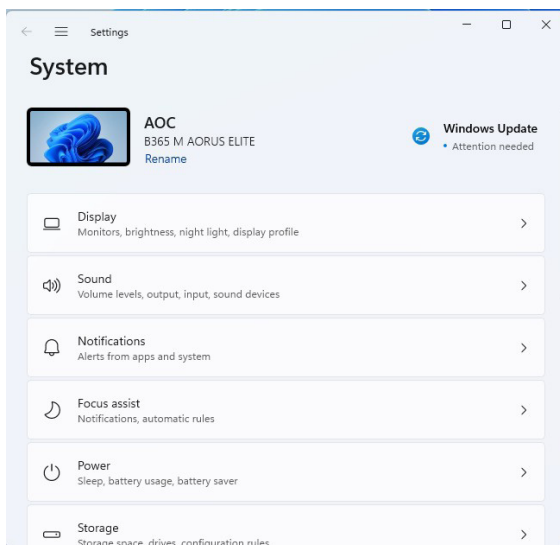
## Windows 11

Clique em Iniciar.

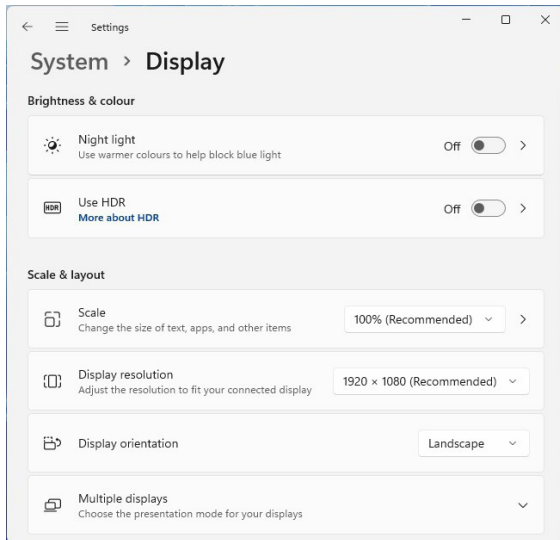
- Selecione “Settings (Configurações)”.



- Selecione “Display (Tela)”.

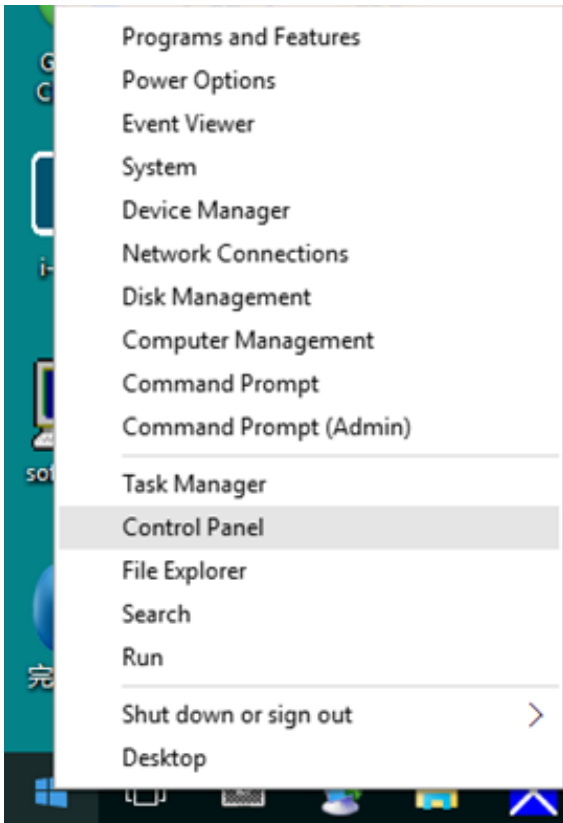


•Selecione “Recommended Resolution (Resolução recomendada)”.

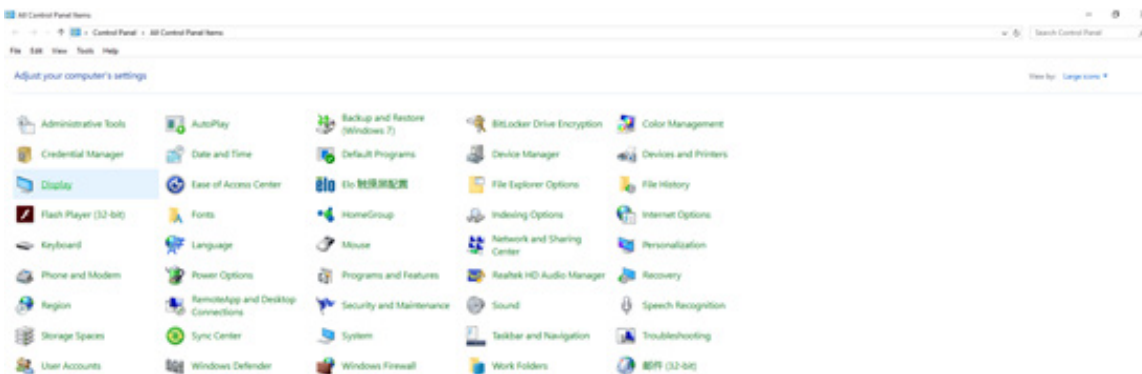


# Windows 10

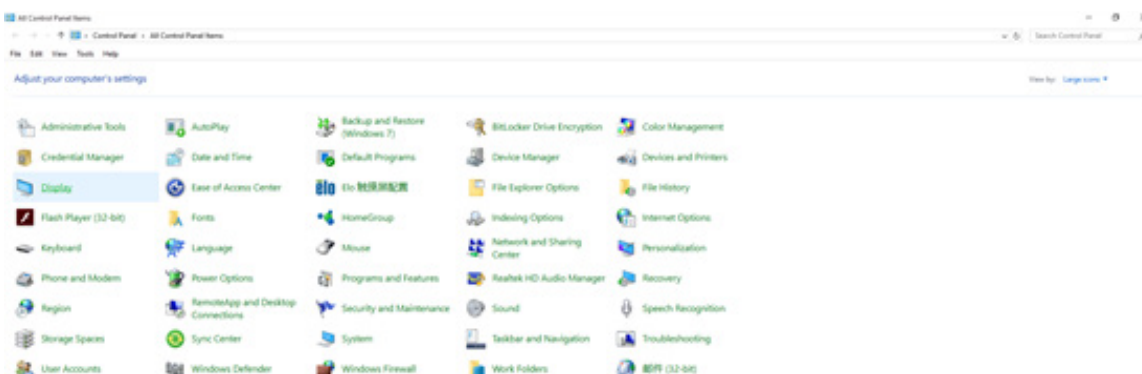
- Clique com o botão direito em Iniciar.
- Clique em “Control Panel (Painel de controle)”.



- Clique em “Display (Tela)”.

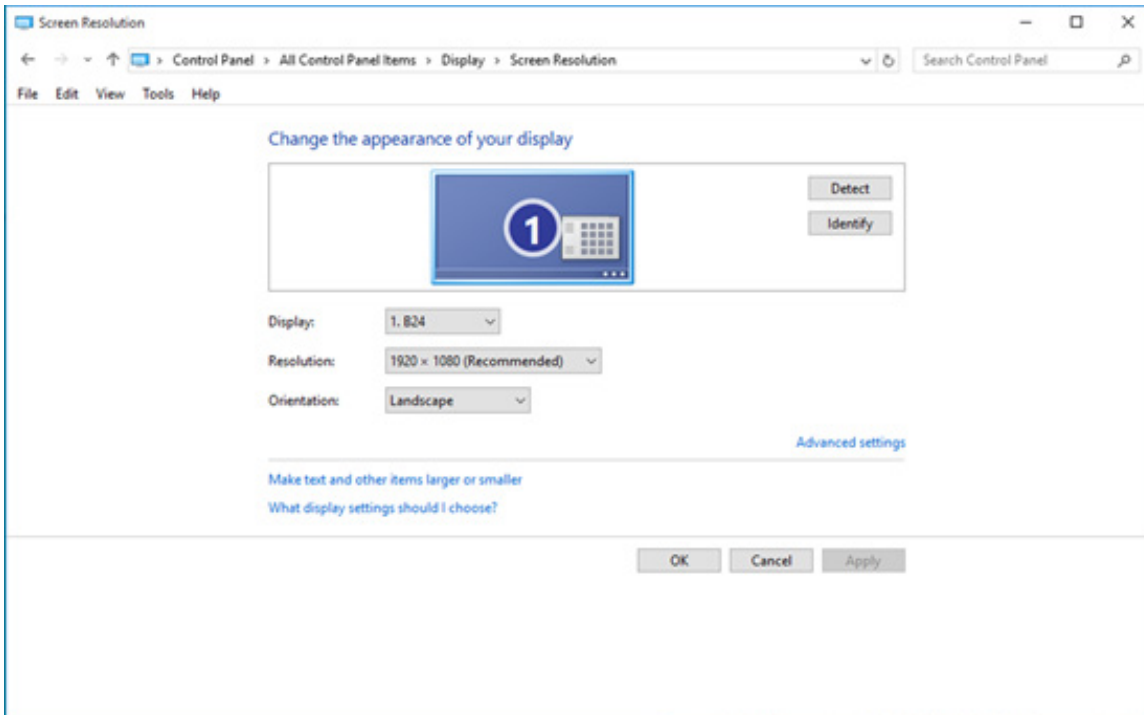


- Clique no botão “Change Display Settings (Alterar configurações de vídeo)”.



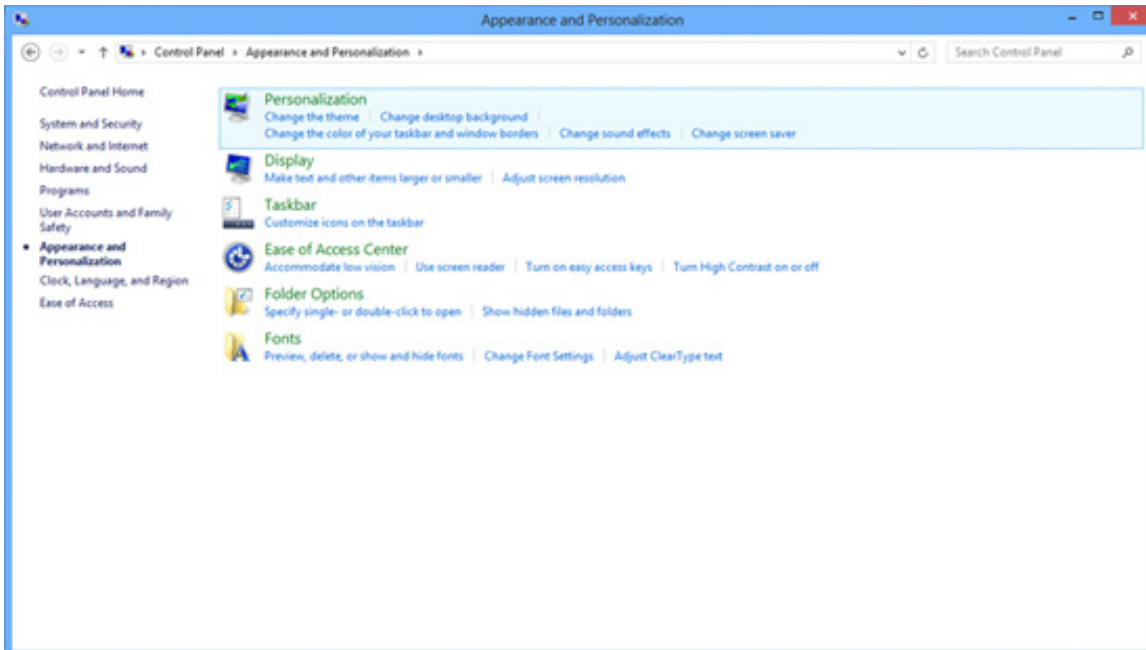


•Mova a barra deslizante de resolução para a resolução predefinida ideal.

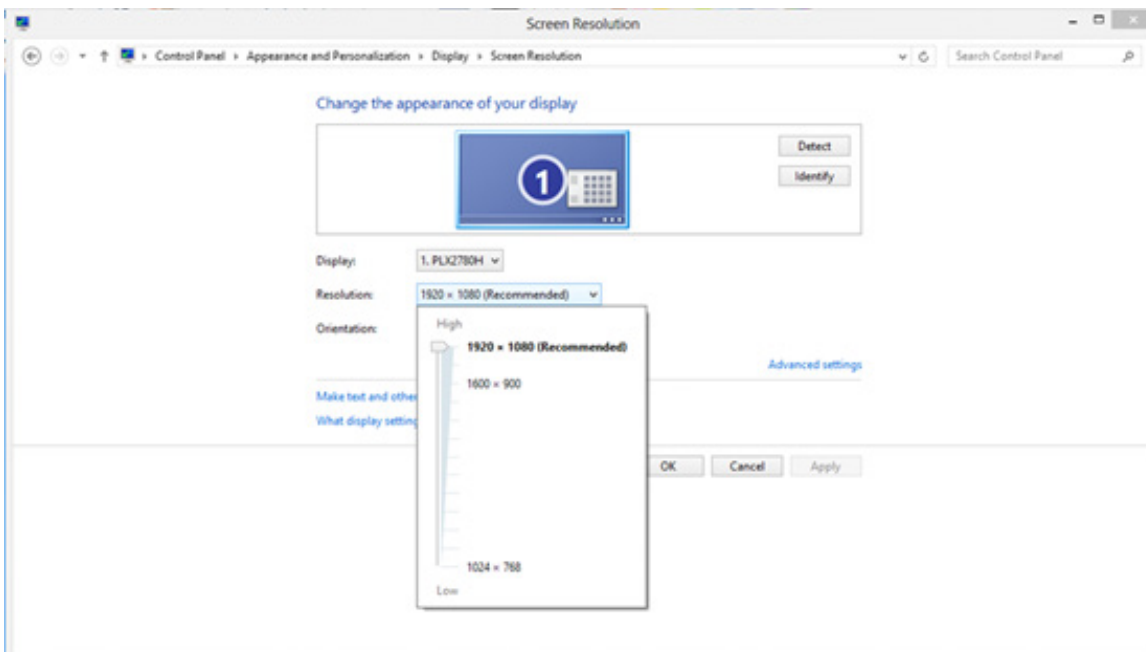




•Clique em “Display (Tela)”.



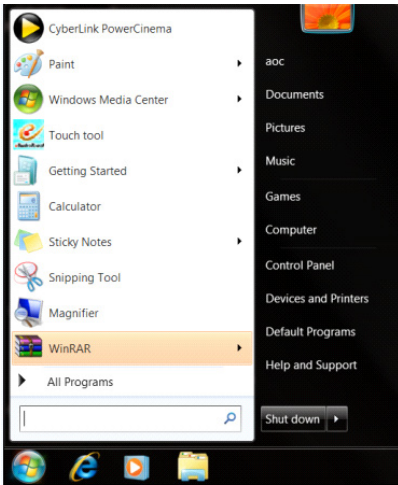
•Mova a barra deslizante de resolução para a resolução predefinida ideal.



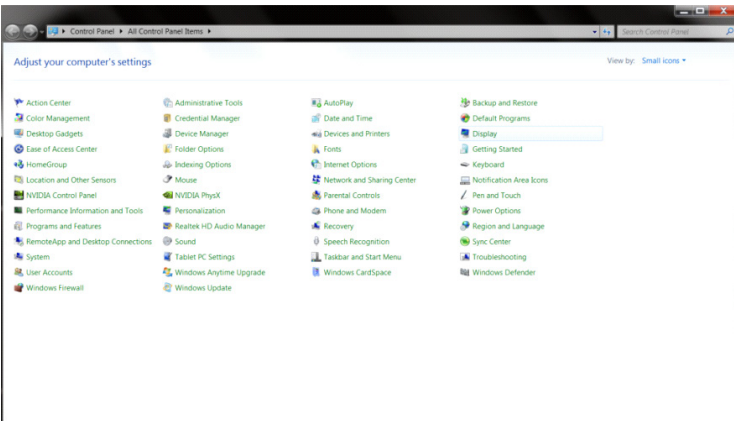
# Windows 7

Clique em Iniciar.

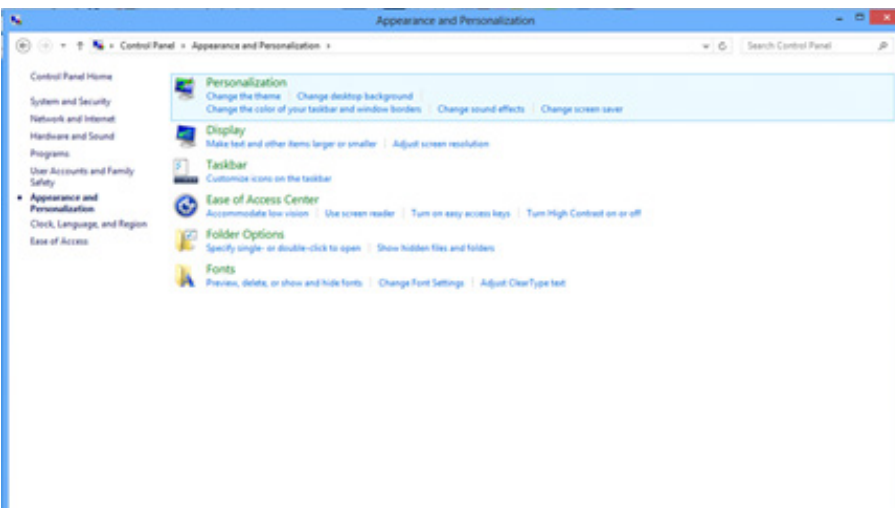
•Clique em “Control Panel (Painel de controle)”.



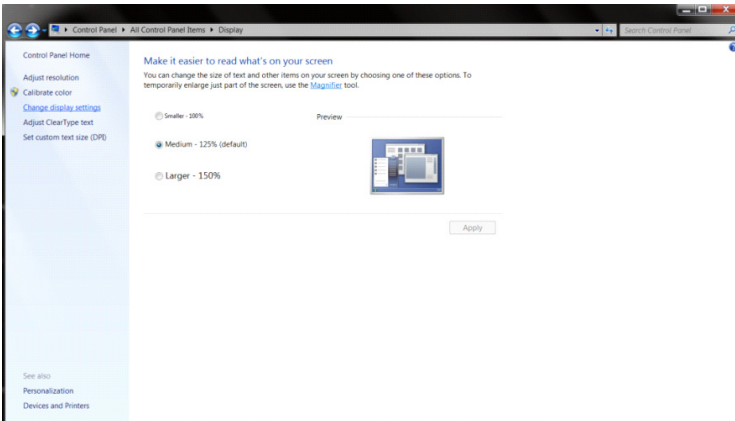
•Clique em “Appearance (Aparência)”.



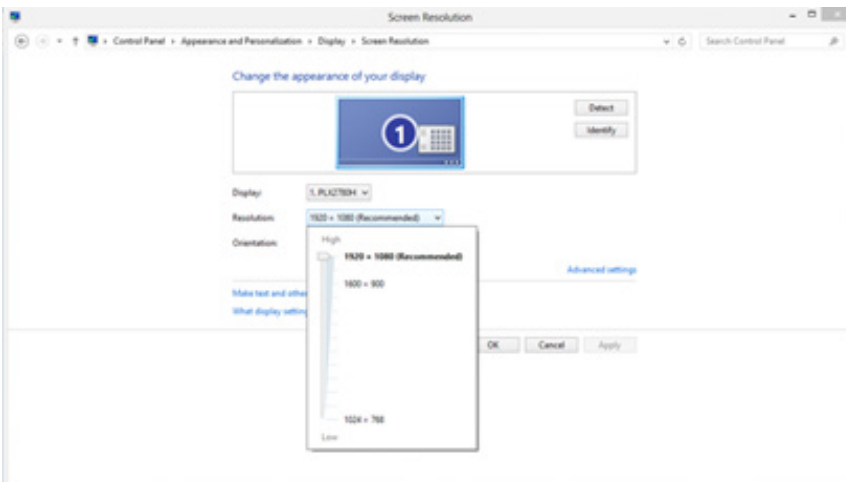
•Clique em “Display (Tela)”.



•Clique no botão “Change Display Settings (Alterar configurações de vídeo)”.



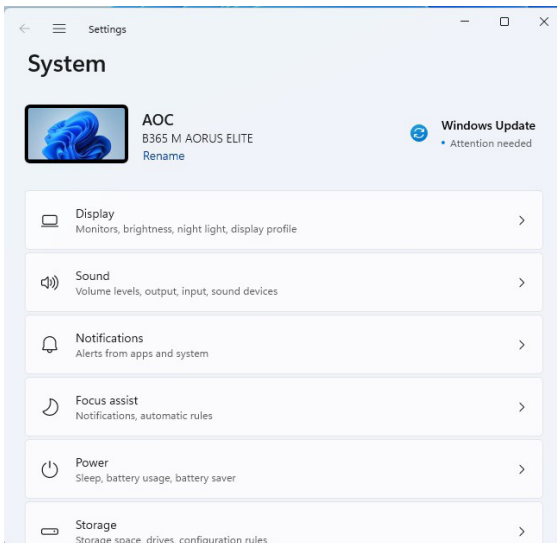
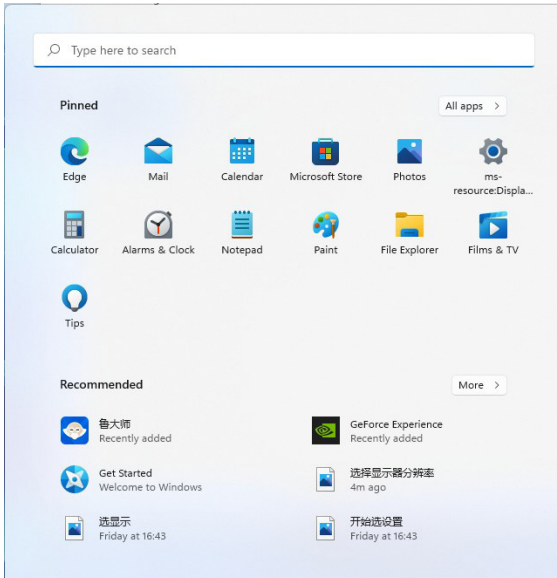
•Mova a barra deslizante de resolução para a resolução predefinida ideal.



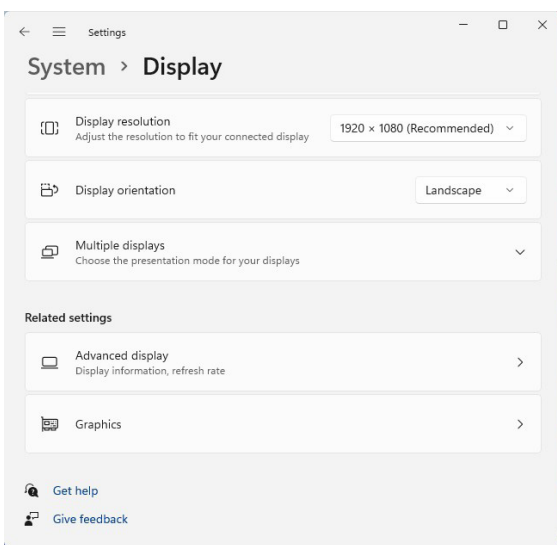
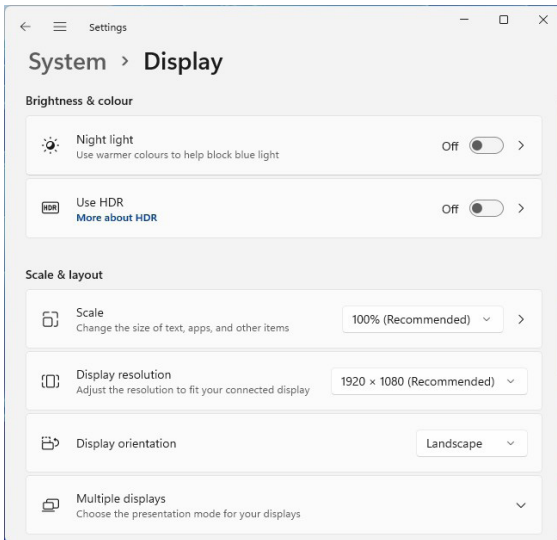
# Instalar Driver do Monitor

## Windows 11

- Clique em “Iniciar”.
- Selecione “Settings (Configurações)”.

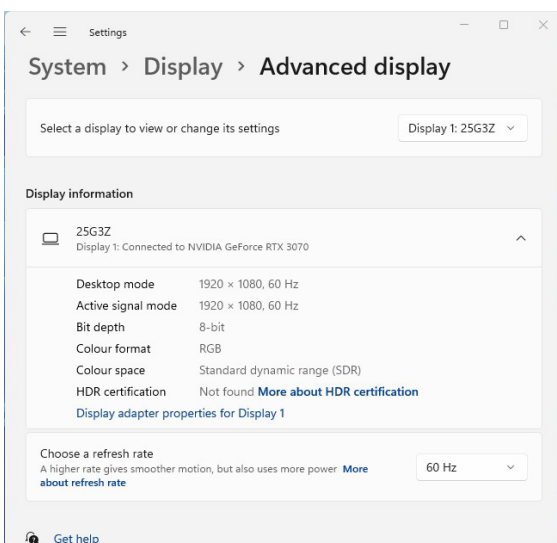


•Selecione “Display (Tela)”.

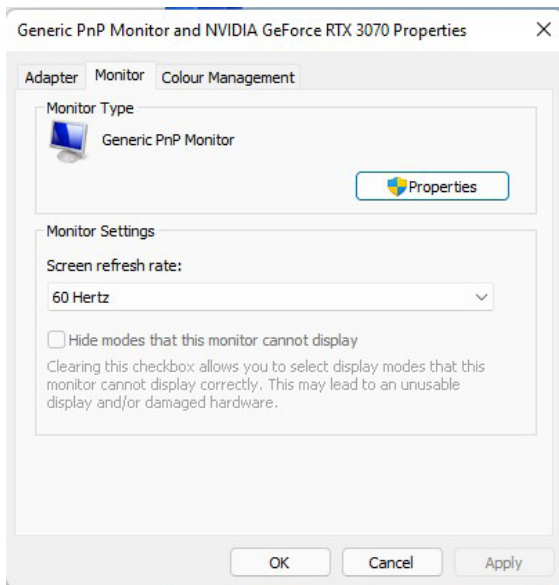


•Selecione “Advanced Display (Exibição avançada)”.

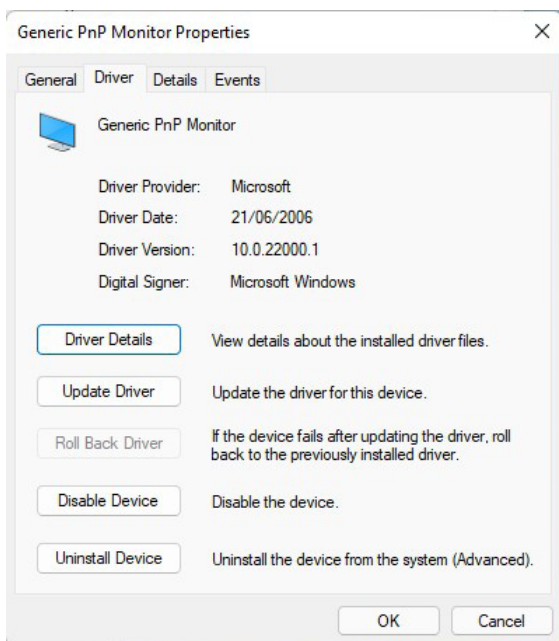
•Selecione “Display Adapter Properties (Exibir propriedades do adaptador de vídeo)”.



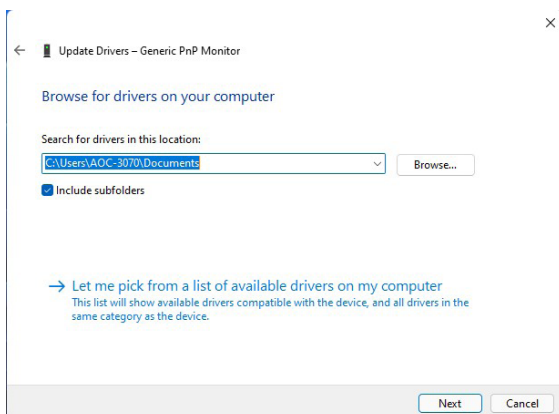
•Selecione “Monitor”.



•Selecione “Properties (Propriedades)”.



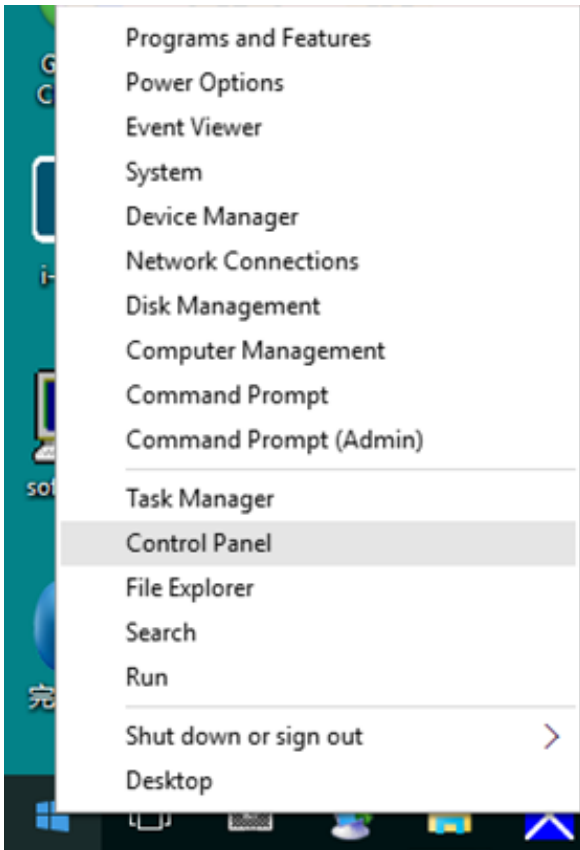
•Clique em “Atualizar Driver” em “Driver”, selecione a pasta que contém o driver e instale-o.



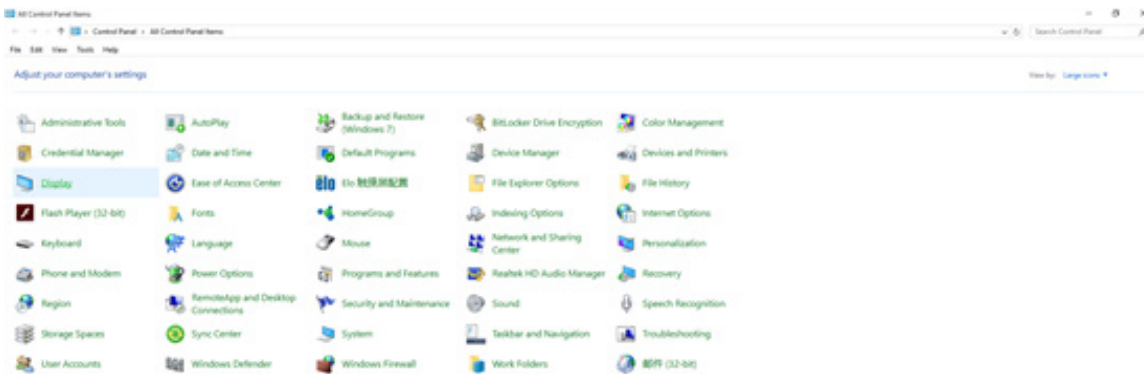


# Windows 10

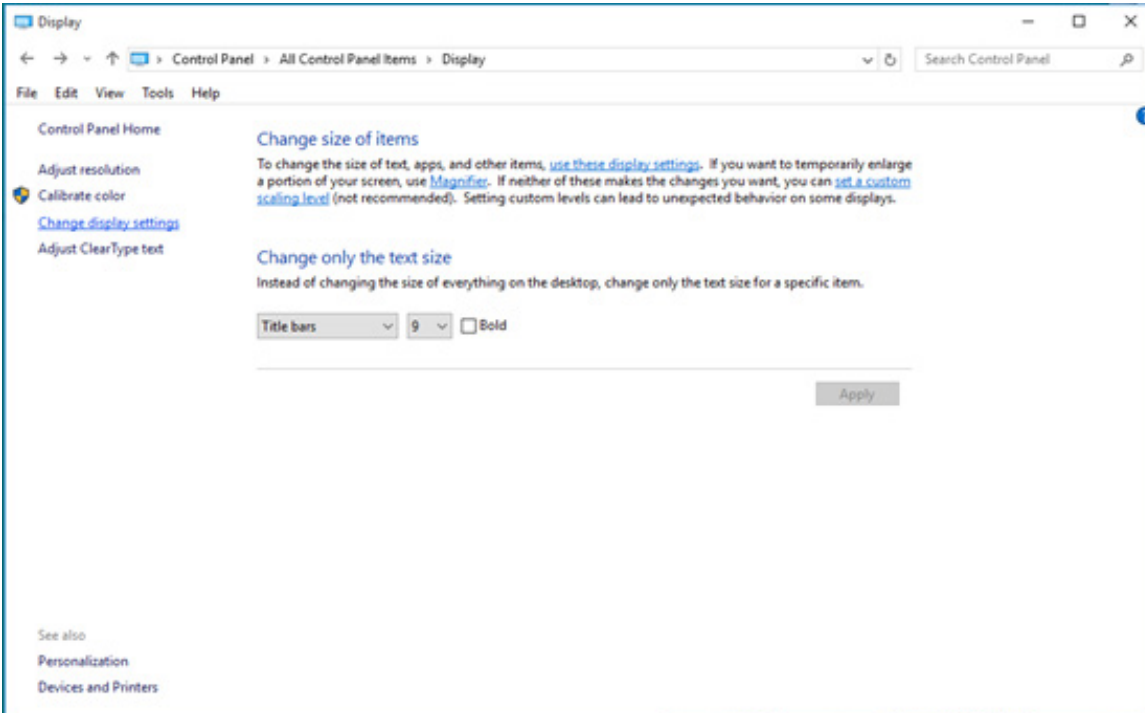
- Clique com o botão direito em Iniciar.
- Clique em “Control Panel (Painel de controle)”.



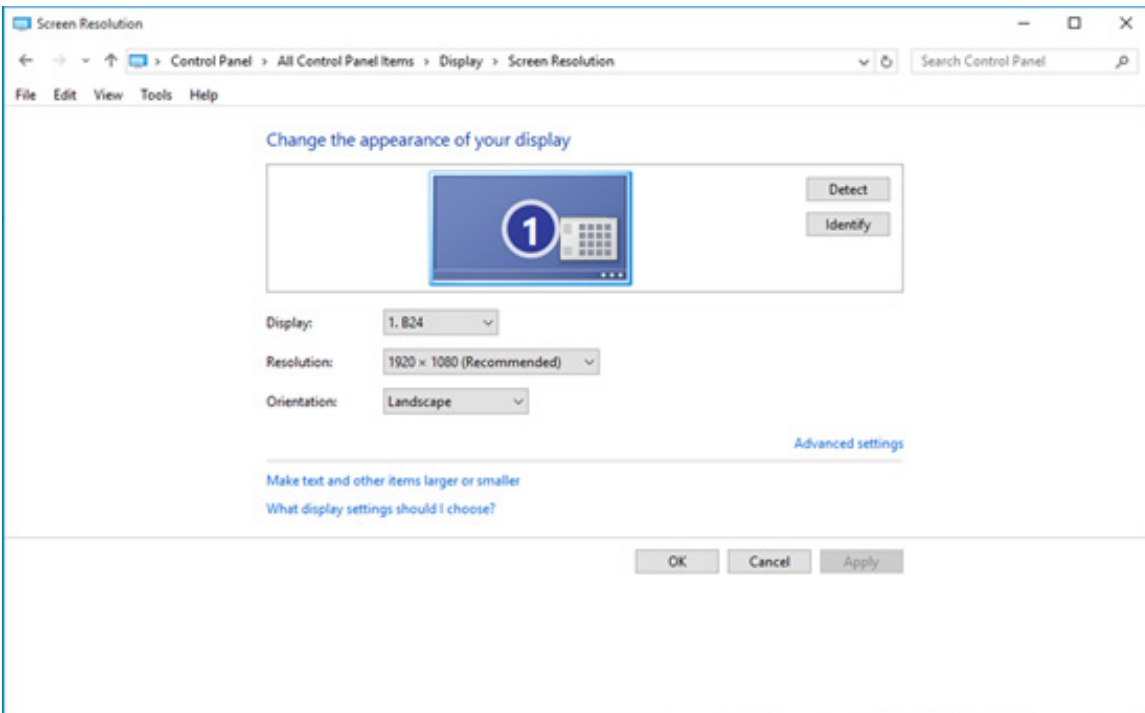
- Clique no ícone “Display (Tela)”.



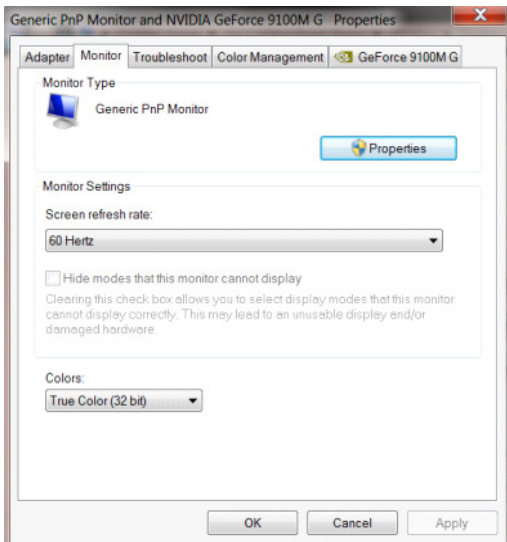
•Clique no botão “Change Display Settings (Alterar configurações de vídeo)”.



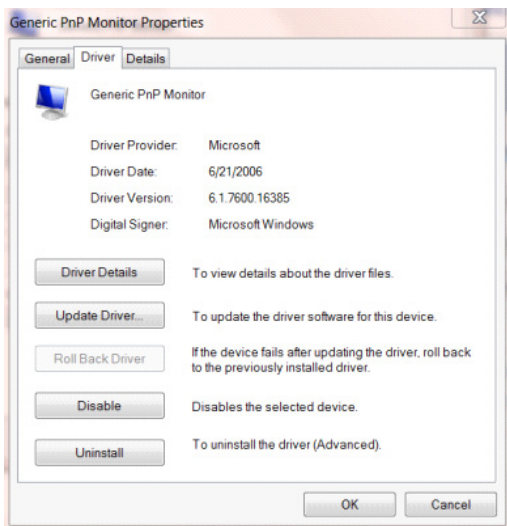
•Clique no botão “Advanced Settings (Configurações avançadas)”.



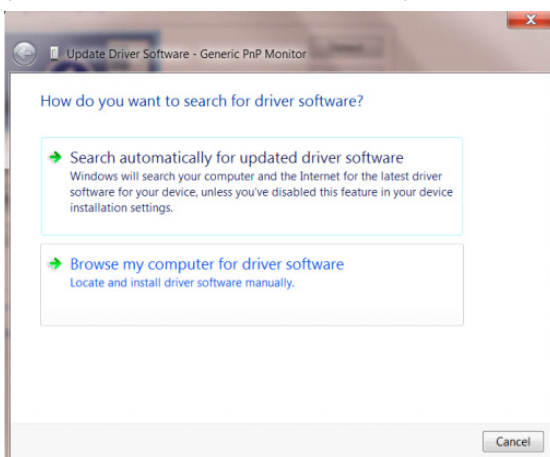
•Clique na guia “Monitor” e, em seguida, clique no botão “Properties (Propriedades)”.



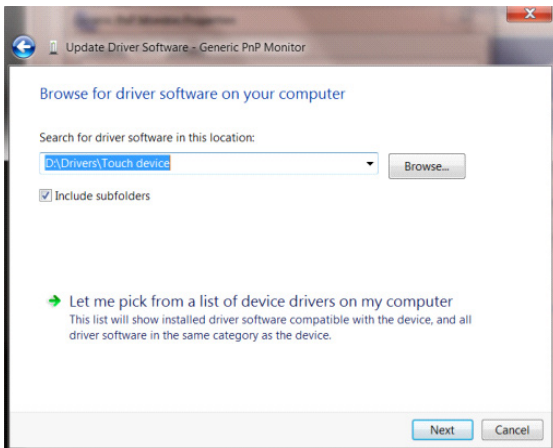
•Clique na guia “Driver”.



•Abra a janela “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Atualizar Drivers - Monitor Genérico PnP)”, clique em “Update Driver... (Atualizar Driver...)” e, em seguida, clique no botão “Browse my computer for driver software (Procurar drivers no meu computador)”.

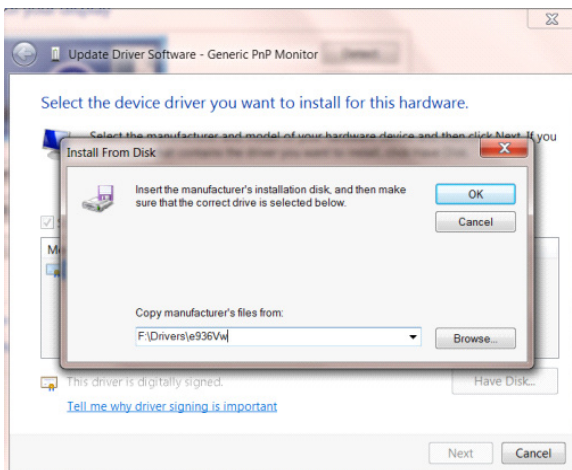


- Selecione “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Permitir que eu escolha em uma lista de drivers disponíveis em meu computador)”.



- Clique no botão “Install from Disk (Instalar do Disco)”. Clique no botão “Browse (Procurar)” e navegue até o seguinte diretório:

X:\Driver\nome do módulo (onde X é a letra que indica a unidade para a unidade de CD-ROM).



- Selecione o arquivo “xxx.inf” e clique no botão “Open (Abrir)”. Clique no botão “OK”.
- Selecione o modelo do monitor e clique no botão “Next (Avançar)”. Este arquivo será copiado do CD para o disco rígido.
- Feche todas as janelas abertas e retire o CD.
- Reinicie o sistema. O sistema seleciona automaticamente a frequência máxima de atualização e o perfil de combinação de cores correspondente.

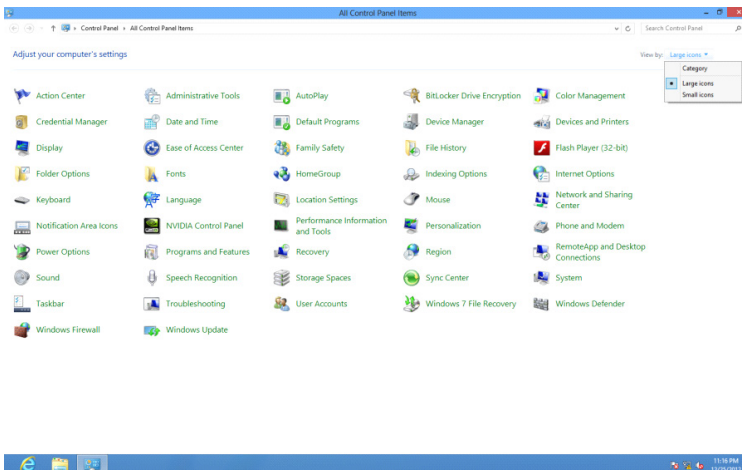
# Windows 8

•Clique em Iniciar e, em seguida, clique com o botão direito no canto inferior direito da tela, que é o canto inferior direito de todos os aplicativos.

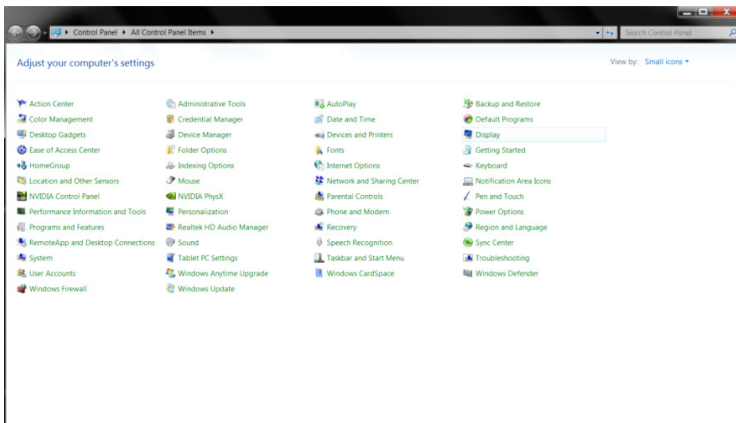


•Clique no ícone “Control Panel (Painel de controle)”.

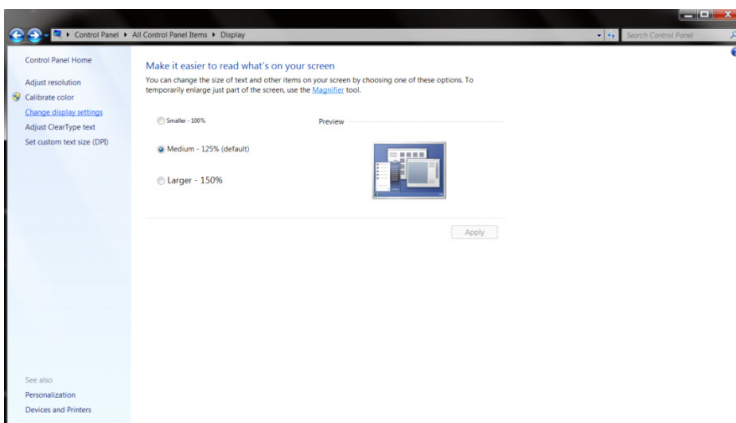
•Defina “View By (Exibir por)” para “Category (Categoria)” ou “Small Icons (Ícones pequenos)”.



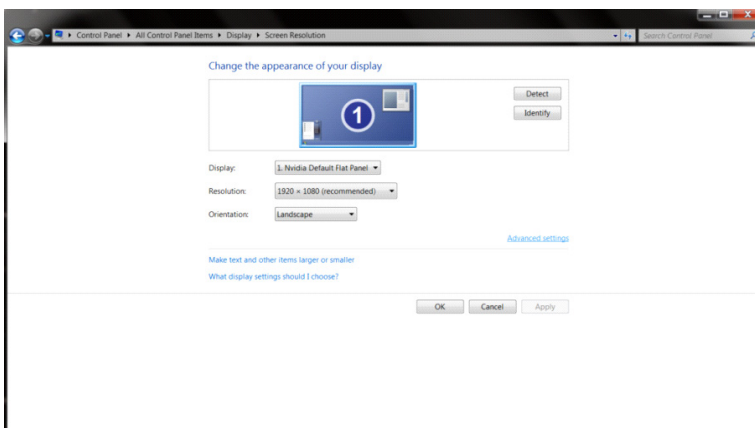
•Clique no ícone “Display (Tela)”.



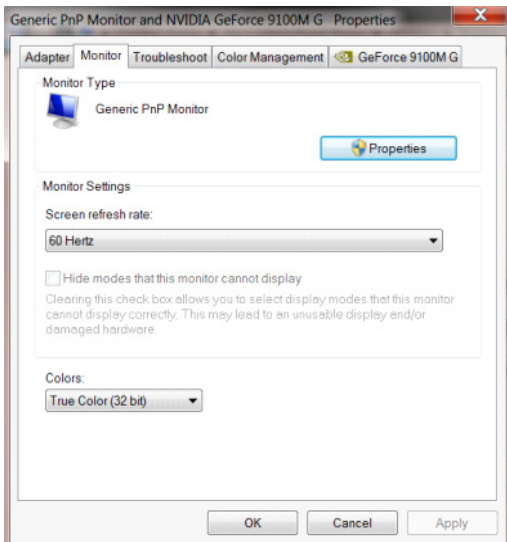
•Clique no botão “Change Display Settings (Alterar configurações de vídeo)”.



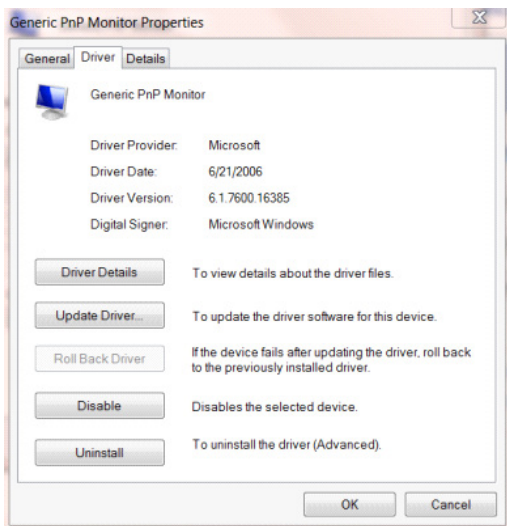
•Clique no botão “Advanced Settings (Configurações avançadas)”.



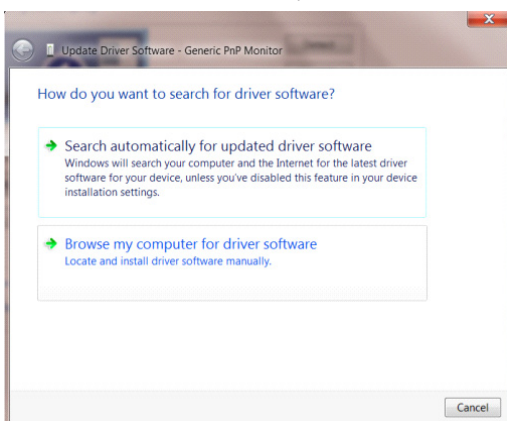
•Clique na guia “Monitor” e, em seguida, clique no botão “Properties (Propriedades)”.



•Clique na guia “Driver”.

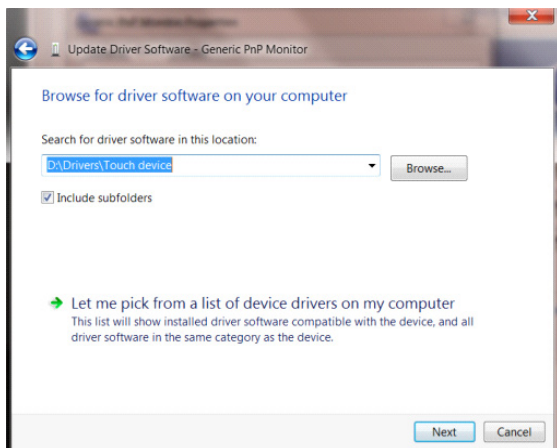


•Abra a janela “Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Atualizar Drivers - Monitor Genérico PnP)”, clique em “Update Driver... (Atualizar Driver...)” e, em seguida, clique no botão “Browse my computer for driver software (Procurar drivers no meu computador)”.



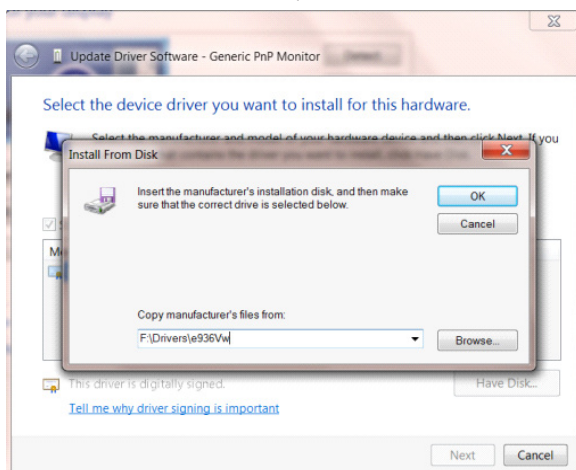


- Selecione “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Permitir que eu escolha em uma lista de drivers disponíveis em meu computador)”.



- Clique no botão “Install from Disk (Instalar do Disco)”. Clique no botão “Browse (Procurar)” para localizar o seguinte diretório:

X:\Driver\nome do módulo (onde X é a letra que indica a unidade para a unidade de CD-ROM).

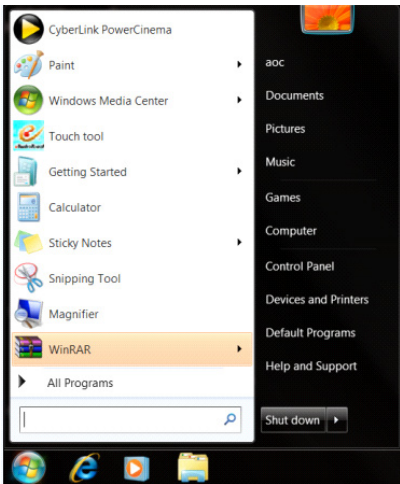


- Selecione o arquivo “xxx.inf” e clique no botão “Open (Abrir)”. Clique no botão “OK”.
- Selecione o modelo do monitor e clique no botão “Next (Avançar)”. Este arquivo será copiado do CD para o disco rígido.
- Feche todas as janelas abertas e retire o CD.
- Reinicie o sistema. O sistema seleciona automaticamente a frequência máxima de atualização e o perfil de combinação de cores correspondente.

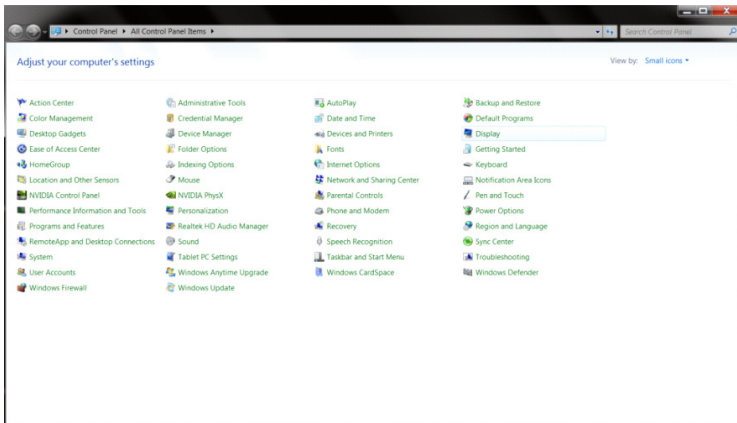


# Windows 7

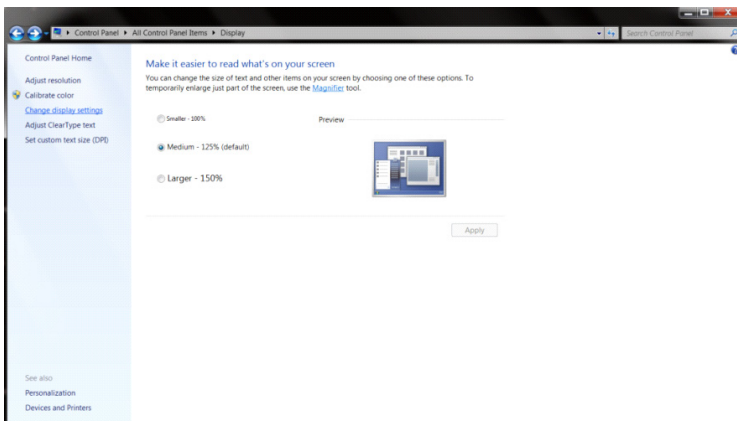
•Clique no botão “Iniciar” e, em seguida, clique em “Control Panel (Painel de controle)”.



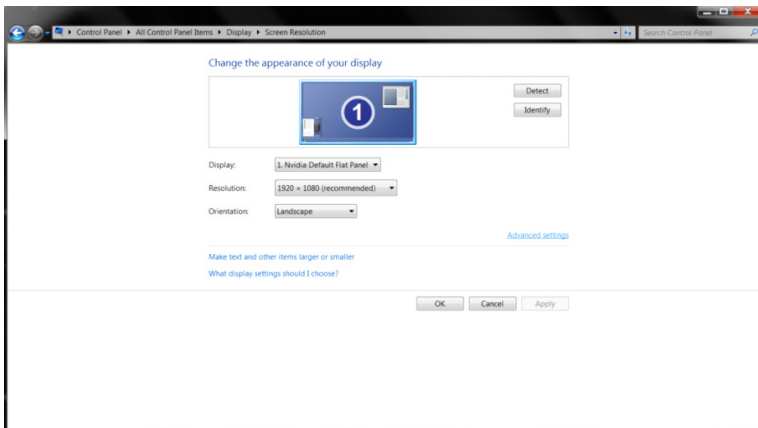
•Clique no ícone “Display (VÍdeo)”.



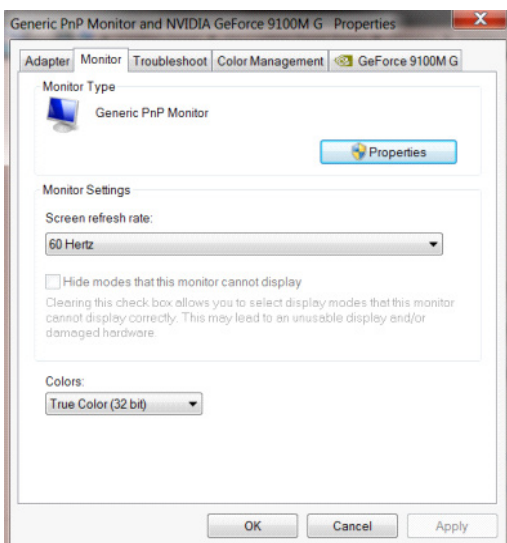
•Clique no botão “Change Display Settings (Alterar configurações de vídeo)”.



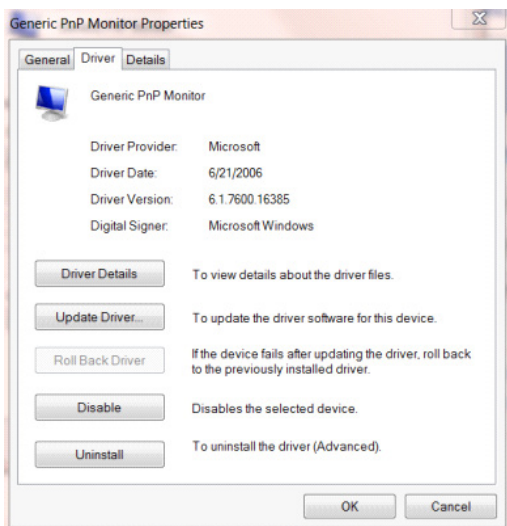
•Clique no botão “Advanced Settings (Configurações avançadas)”.



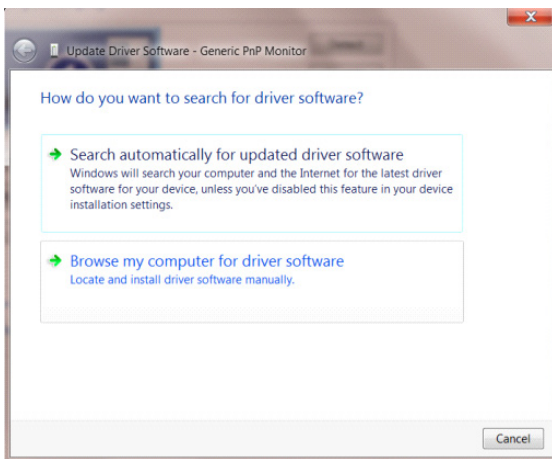
•Clique na guia “Monitor” e, em seguida, clique no botão “Properties (Propriedades)”.



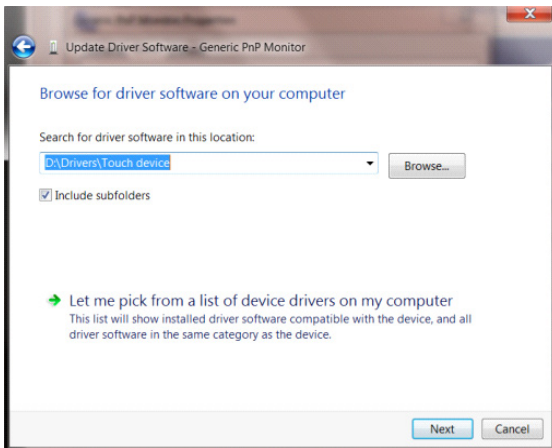
•Clique na guia “Driver”.



•Abra a janela “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Atualizar Drivers - Monitor Genérico PnP)” clicando em “Update Driver... (Atualizar Driver...)” e, em seguida, clique no botão “Browse my computer for driver software (Procurar drivers no meu computador)”.

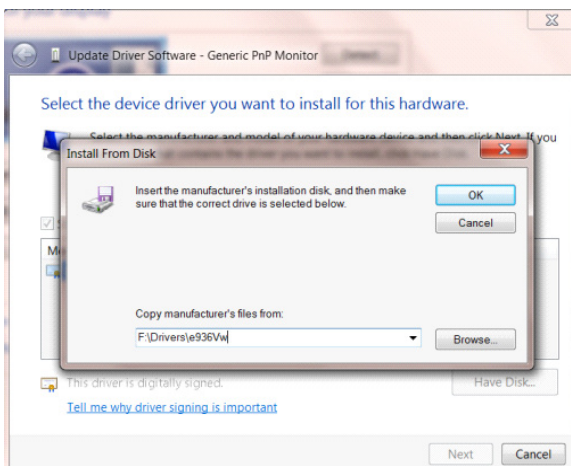


•Selecione “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Permitir que eu escolha em uma lista de drivers disponíveis em meu computador)”.



•Clique no botão “Install from Disk (Instalar do Disco)”. Clique no botão “Browse (Procurar)” e navegue até o seguinte diretório:

X:\Driver\nome do módulo (onde X é a letra que indica a unidade para a unidade de CD-ROM).



•Selecione o arquivo “xxx.inf” e clique no botão “Open (Abrir)”. Clique no botão “OK”.

•Selecione o modelo do monitor e clique no botão “Next (Avançar)”. Este arquivo será copiado do CD para o disco rígido.

•Feche todas as janelas abertas e retire o CD.

•Reinicie o sistema. O sistema seleciona automaticamente a frequência máxima de atualização e o perfil de combinação de cores correspondente.

## Instalar software comum

### G-Menu



Bem-vindo à operação do software “G-Menu” da AOC!

Ao operar o G-Menu com o mouse, você poderá ajustar rapidamente os parâmetros de jogo e exibição do monitor sem operar os botões de função.

Visite o site oficial da AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support --»Driver Download --»Monitor General Software ou vá diretamente ao site:

<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> para baixar e instalar a versão mais recente do G-Menu.

Os sistemas operacionais suportados pelo software incluem:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Nota:

1. A funcionalidade de ajuste do software G-Menu pode variar dependendo do modelo do produto.
2. Consulte as breves instruções que acompanham o modelo de produto aplicável.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



Bem-vindo à operação do software “I-Menu(Screen+)” da AOC!

Ao operar o I-Menu(Screen+) com o mouse, você poderá ajustar rapidamente os parâmetros de exibição do monitor sem operar os botões de função.

Visite o site oficial da AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support --»Driver Download --»Monitor General Software ou vá diretamente ao site: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> para baixar e instalar a versão mais recente do I-Menu(Screen+).

Os sistemas operacionais suportados pelo software incluem:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Nota:

1. A função de ajuste do software I-Menu (Screen+) pode variar dependendo do modelo do produto, e as funções mostradas abaixo não são aplicáveis a todos os modelos.
2. Consulte as breves instruções que acompanham o modelo de produto aplicável.



3. O I-Menu (Screen+) integra o software de divisão de tela do monitor Screen+. A ação do mouse permite dividir a tela em múltiplas áreas, arrastando a janela para a área correspondente para exibir diferentes conteúdos da janela em cada área.



## e-Saver



Bem-vindo à operação do software de gerenciamento de energia do monitor AOC e-Saver!

O software AOC e-Saver permite que você configure seu monitor para desligar automaticamente e economizar energia quando seu computador estiver nos quatro estados, ou seja, “ligado”, “desligado”, “em suspensão” ou “proteção de tela”, dependendo da suas necessidades pessoais.

Visite o site oficial da AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support --»Driver Download --»Monitor General Software ou vá diretamente ao site: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> para baixar e instalar a versão mais recente do e- Saver.

Nota: Consulte as breves instruções que acompanham o modelo de produto aplicável.

Quando o computador estiver operando em qualquer um dos quatro estados, você pode selecionar o tempo de desligamento automático (em minutos) do monitor no menu suspenso e-Saver.

Por exemplo, conforme indicado abaixo:

1. O monitor não se desliga automaticamente quando o computador está funcionando.
2. Após o computador ficar desligado por 5 minutos, o monitor será desligado automaticamente.
3. Após o computador ficar no modo de suspensão/espera por 10 minutos, o monitor será desligado automaticamente.
4. Após o computador entrar no modo de proteção de tela por 20 minutos, o monitor será desligado automaticamente.



Você pode restaurar o e-Saver para as configurações padrão mostradas abaixo clicando em "Redefinir".

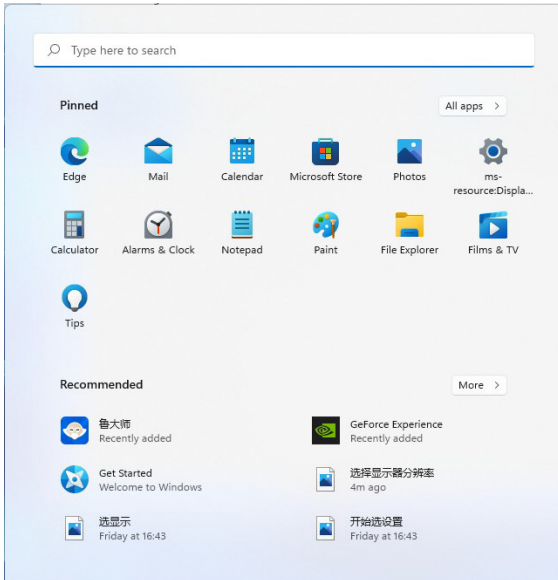




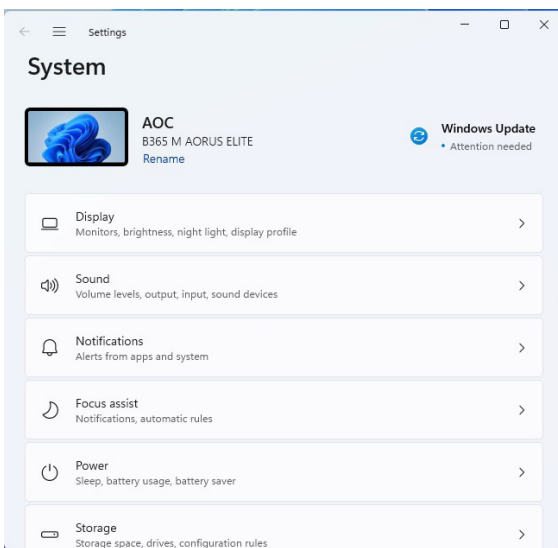
# Setarea rezoluției optime

## Windows 11

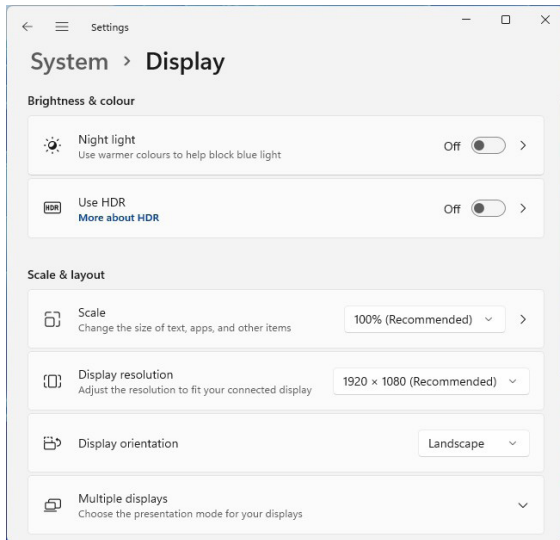
- Faceți clic pe START.
- Selectați „Settings (Setări)”.



- Selectați „Display (Afișaj)”.

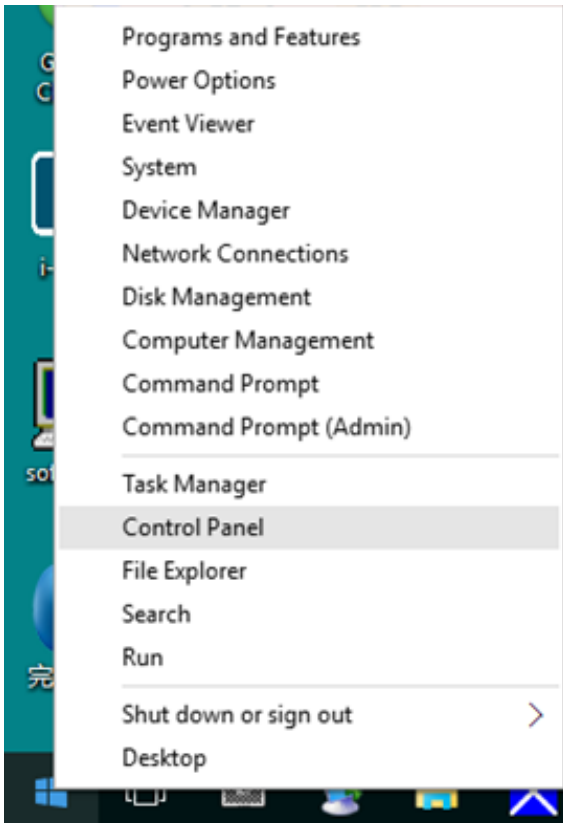


•Selectați „Recommended Resolution (Rezoluție recomandată)”.

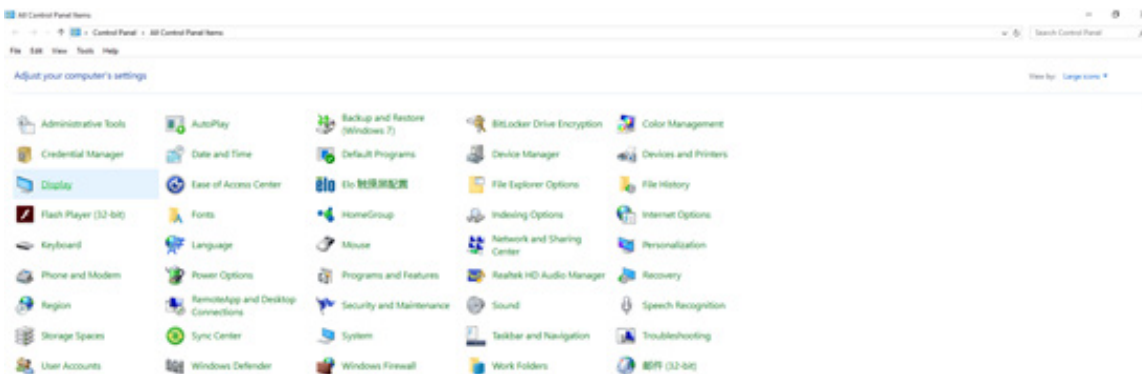


# Windows 10

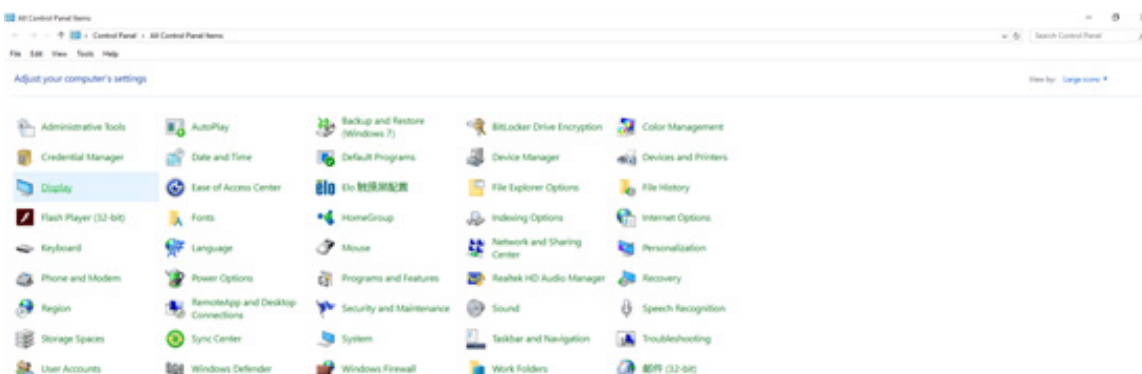
- Faceți clic dreapta pe Start.
- Faceți clic pe „Control Panel (Panou de control)”.



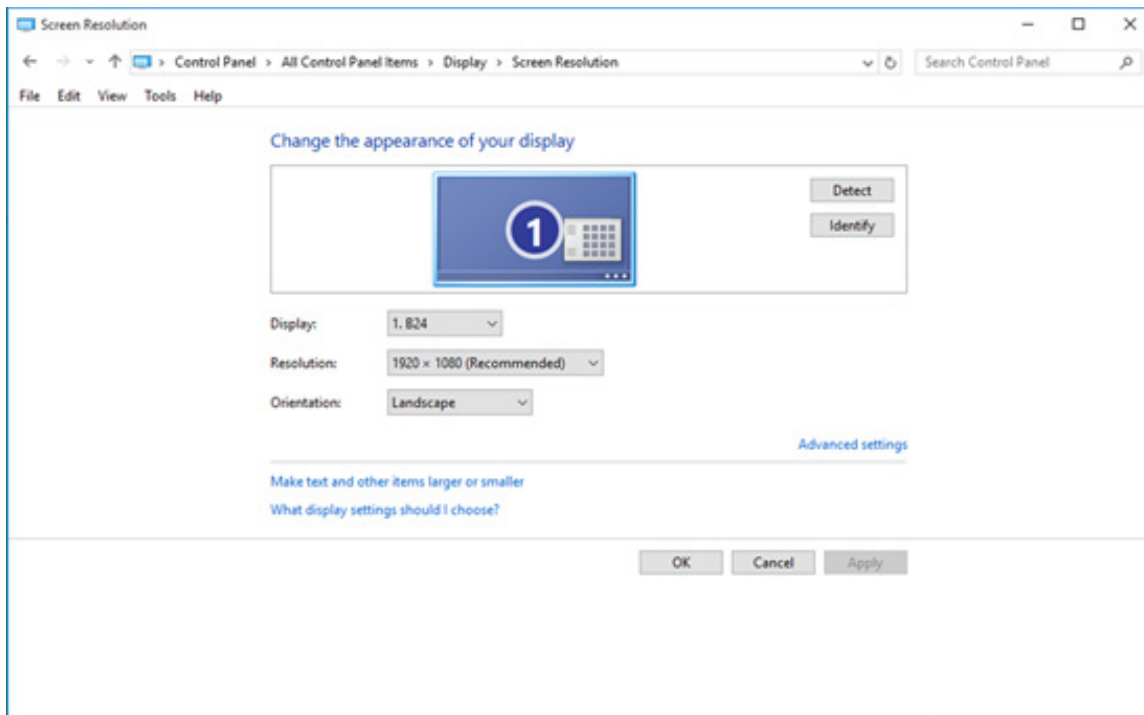
- Faceți clic pe „Display (Afișaj)”.



- Faceți clic pe butonul „Change Display Settings (Modificare setări afișare)”.

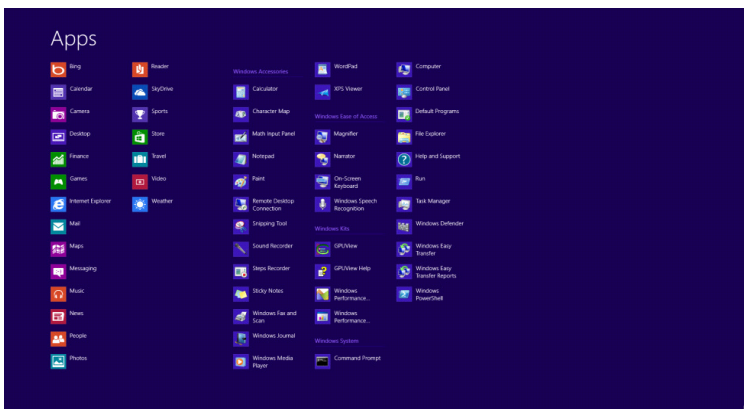
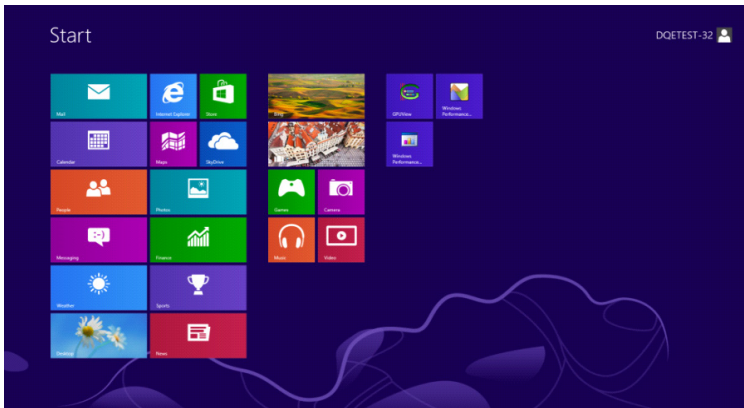


- Setați BARA GLISANTĂ pentru rezoluție la valoarea presetată optimă.

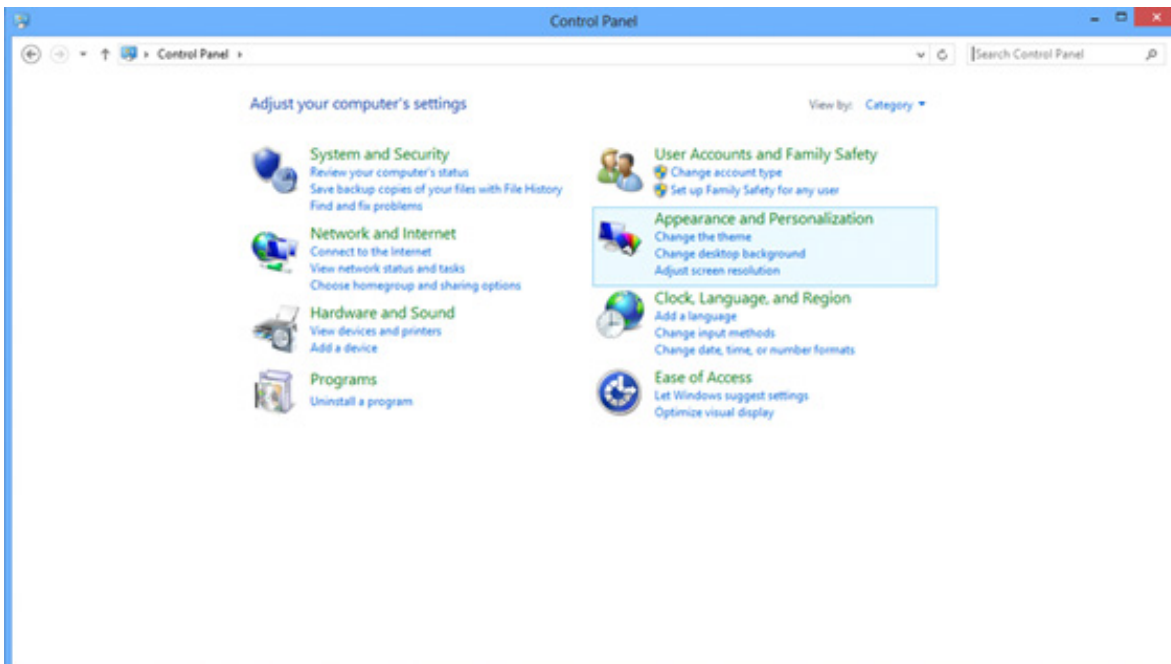


# Windows 8

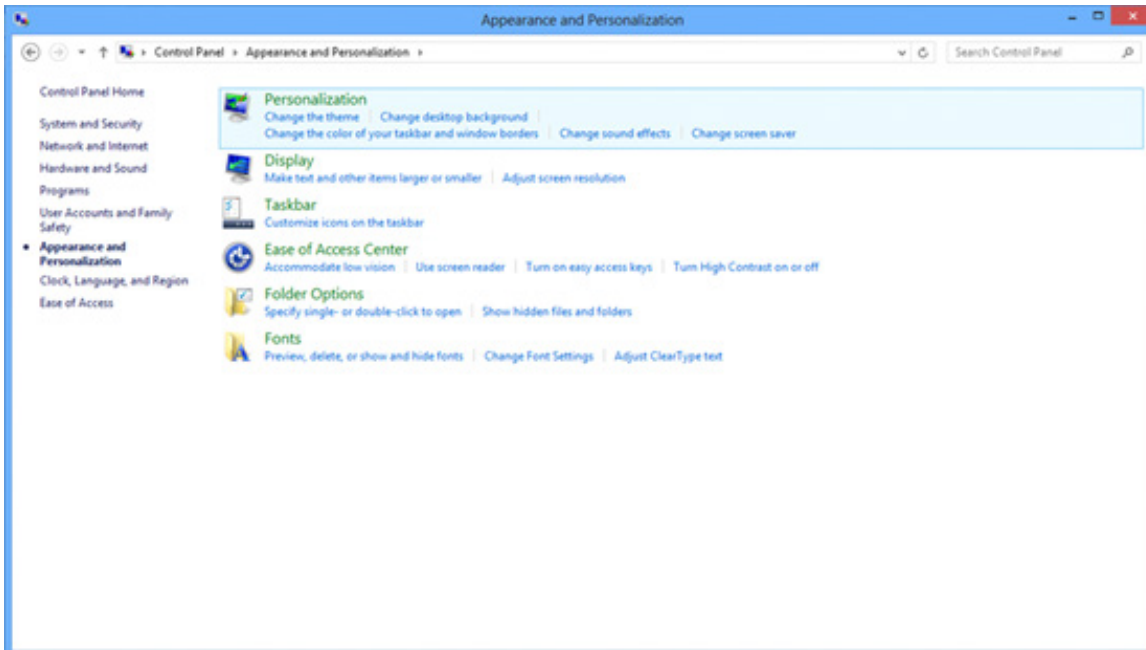
•Faceți clic pe Start, apoi faceți clic dreapta în partea dreaptă și de jos a ecranului, adică partea din dreapta jos a tuturor aplicațiilor.



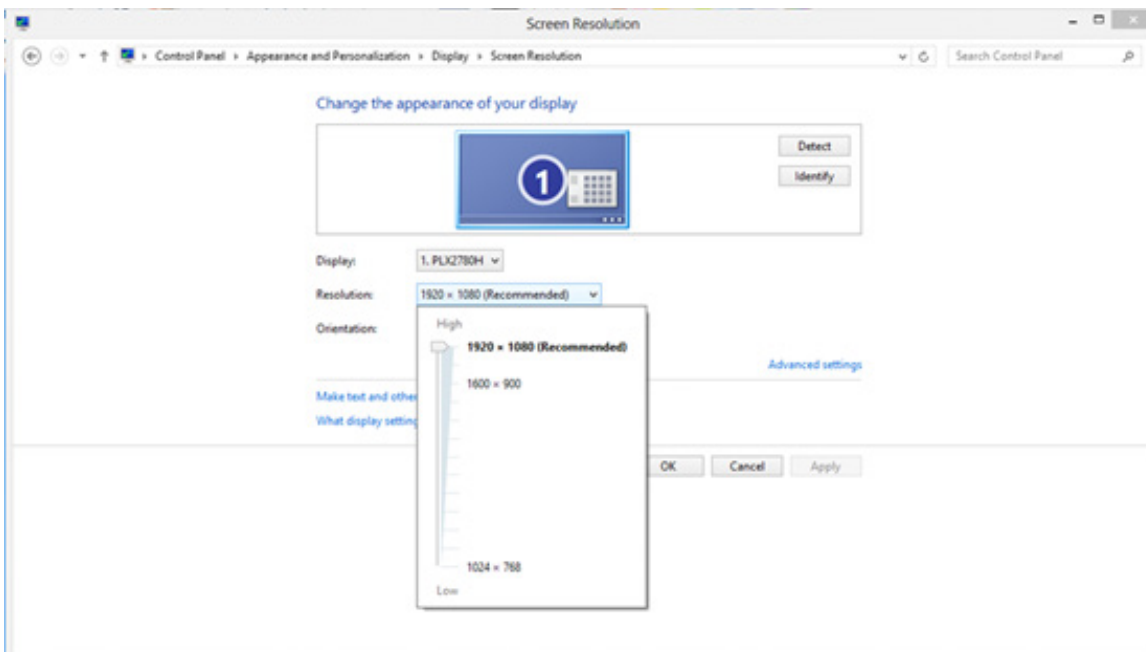
- Setați „View By (Vizualizare după)” la „Category (Categorie)”.
- Faceți clic pe „Appearance and Personalization (Aspect și personalizare)”.



•Faceți clic pe „Display (Afișaj)”.

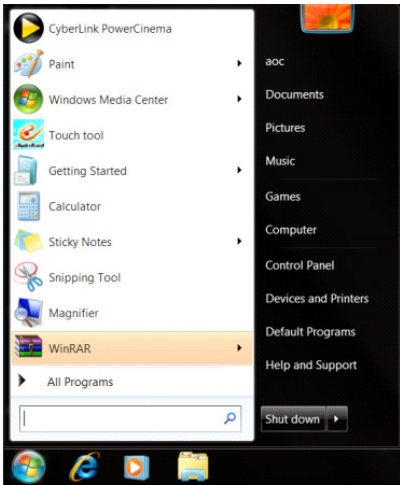


•Setați BARA GLISANTĂ pentru rezoluție la valoarea presetată optimă.

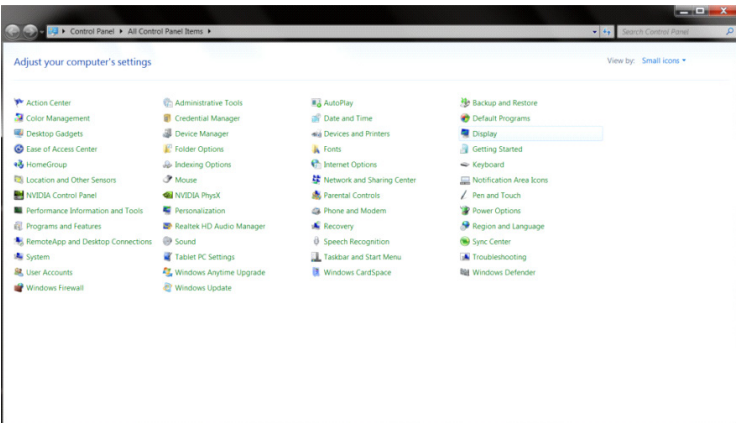


# Windows 7

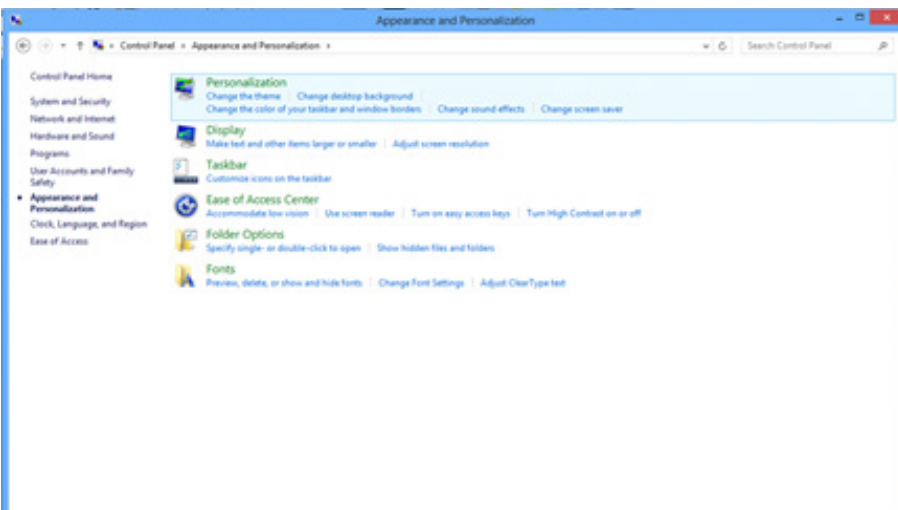
- Faceți clic pe START.
- Faceți clic pe „Control Panel (Panou de control)”.



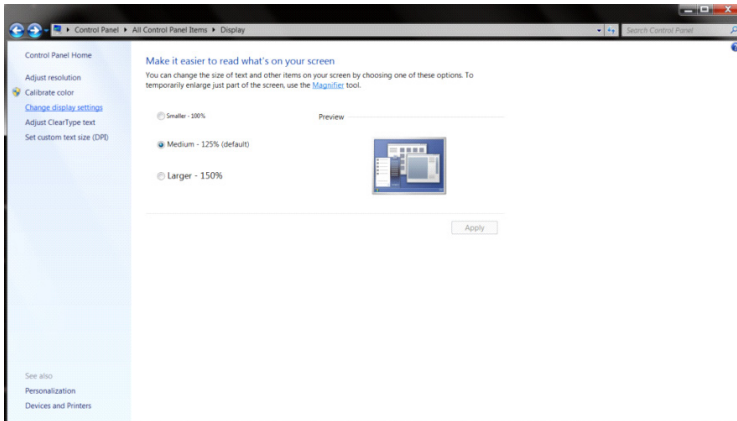
- Faceți clic pe „Appearance (Aspect)”.



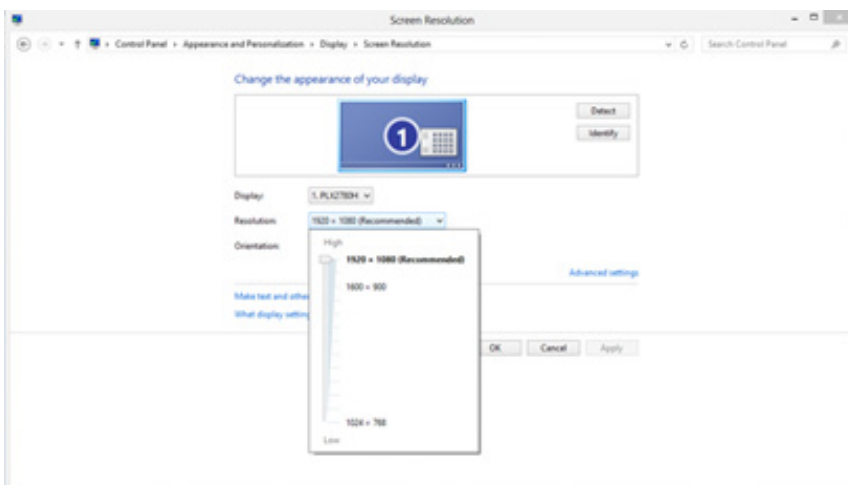
- Faceți clic pe „Display (Afișaj)”.



•Faceți clic pe butonul „Change Display Settings (Modificare setări afișare)”.



•Setați BARA GLISANTĂ pentru rezoluție la valoarea prestată optimă.

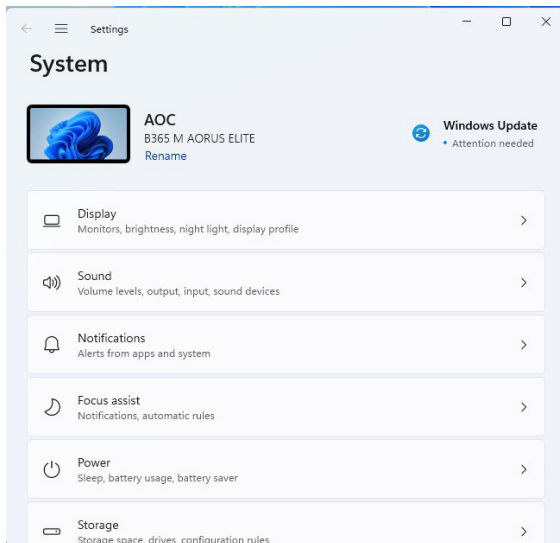
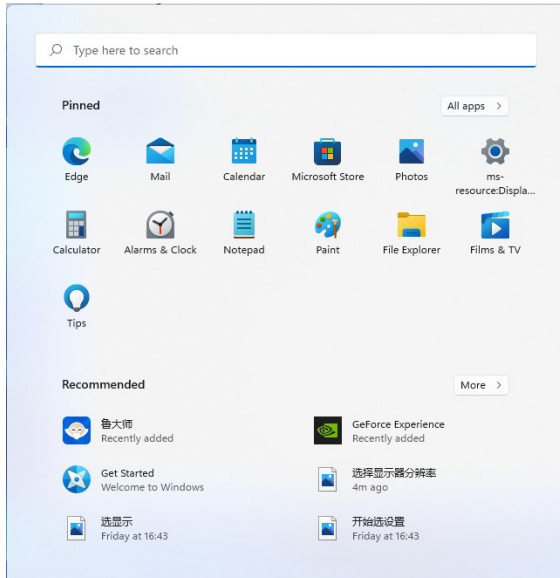




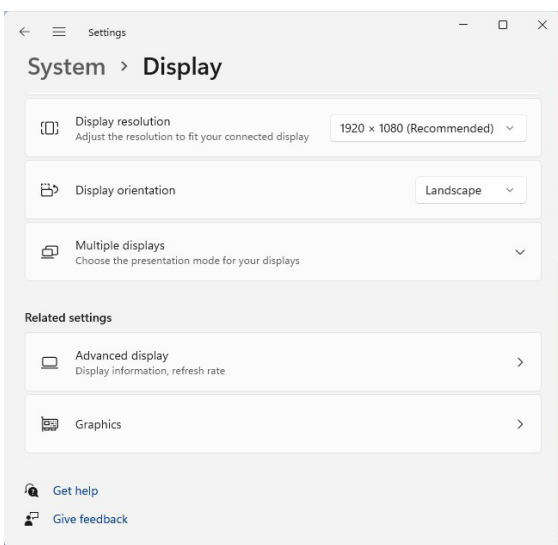
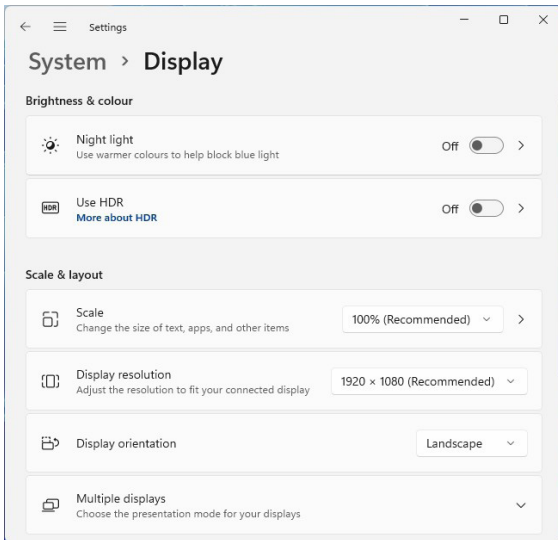
# Instalarea driverului monitorului

## Windows 11

- Faceți clic pe START.
- Selectați „Settings (Setări)”.

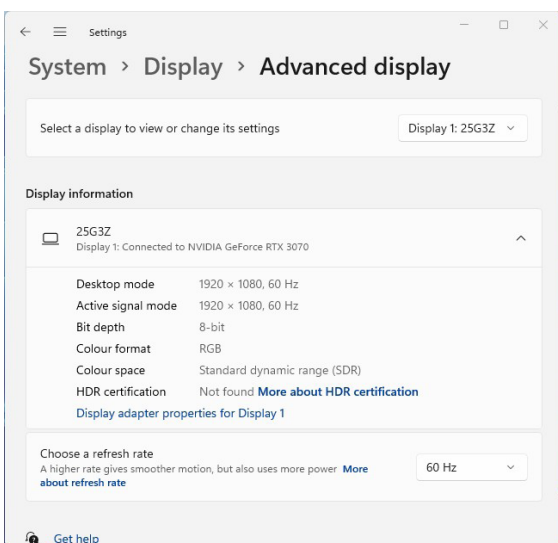


•Selectați „Display (Afișaj)”.

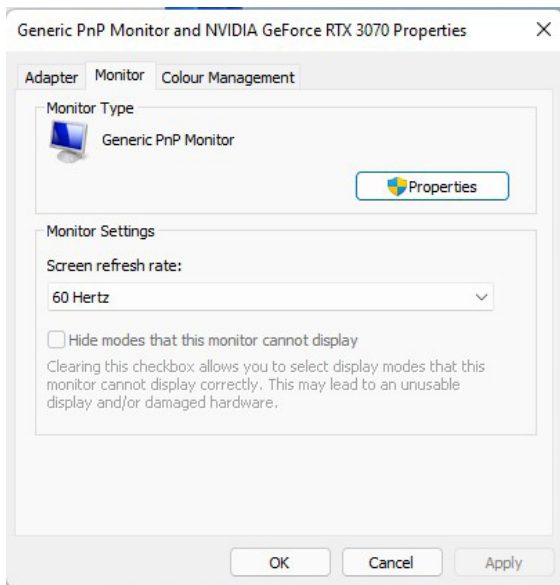


•Selectați „Advanced Display (Afișaj complex)”.

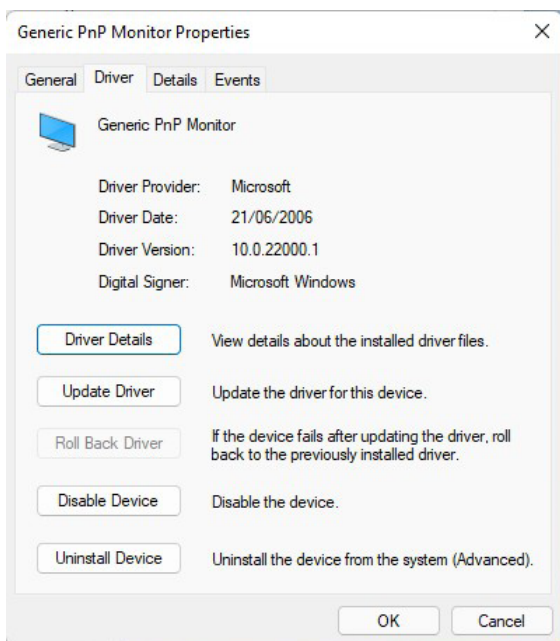
•Selectați „Display Adapter Properties (Proprietăți adaptor afișaj)”.



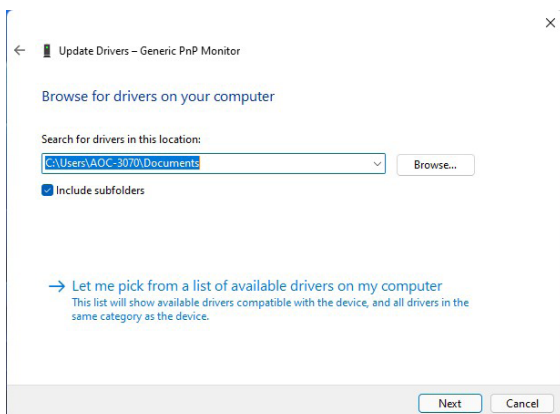
•Selectați „Monitor”.



•Selectați „Properties (Proprietăți)”.

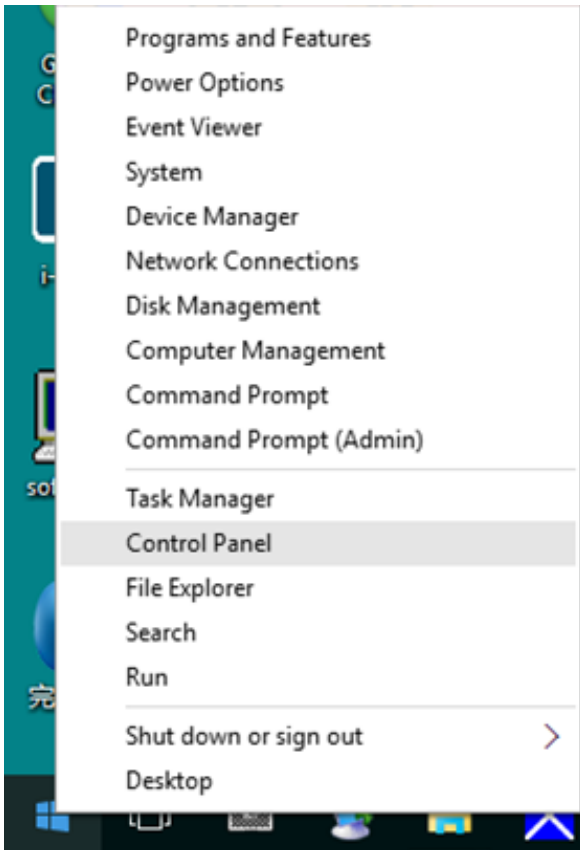


•Faceți clic pe „Update Driver (Actualizare driver)” de sub „Driver”, selectați dosarul care conține driverul și instalați-l.

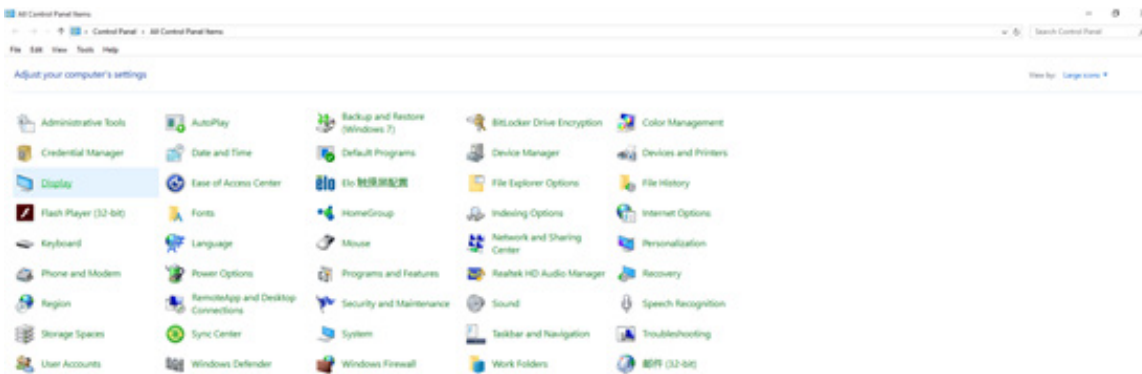


# Windows 10

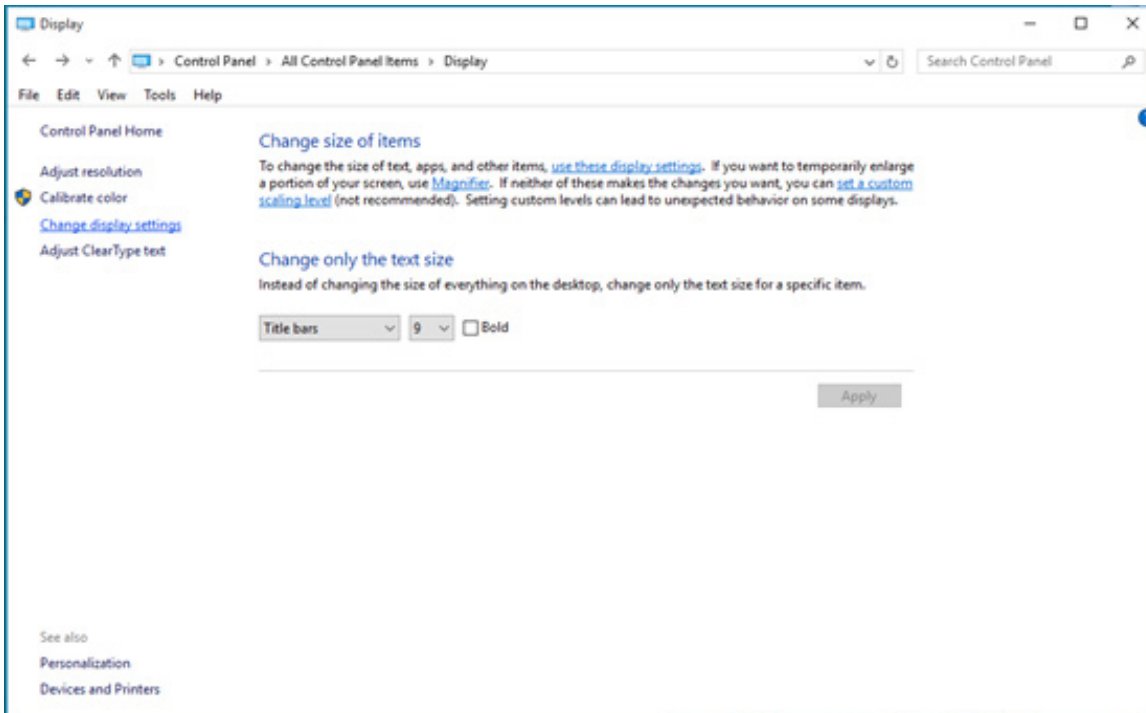
- Faceți clic dreapta pe Start.
- Faceți clic pe „Control Panel (Panou de control)”.



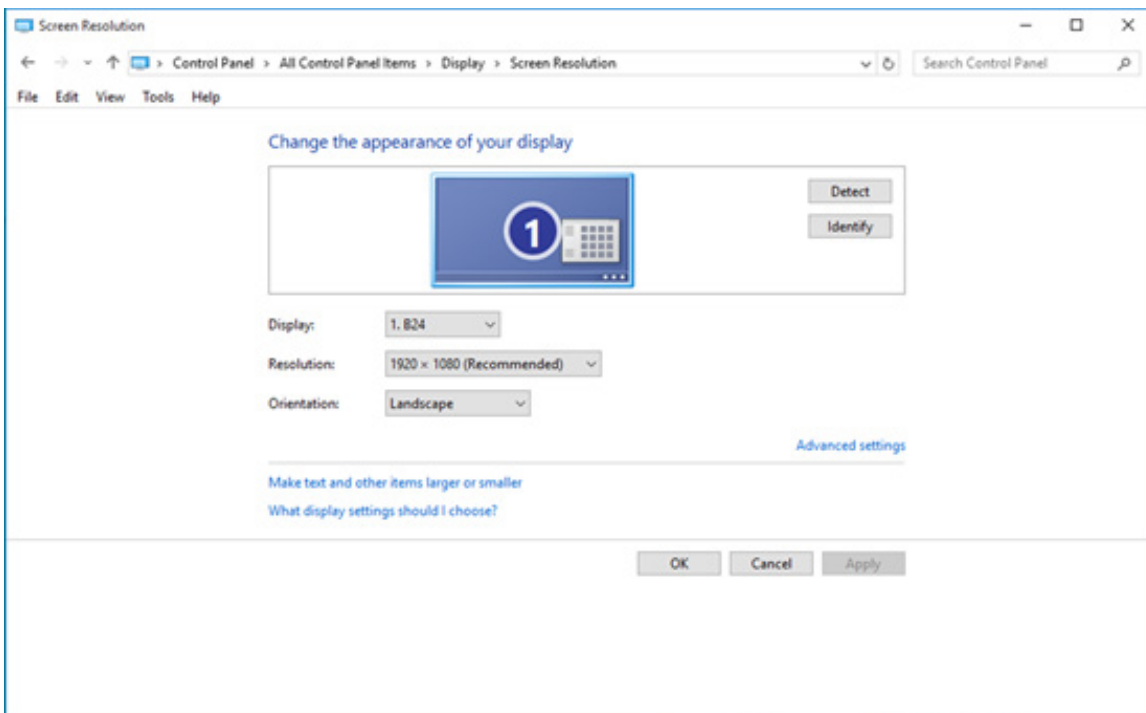
- Faceți clic pe pictograma „Display (Afișaj)”.



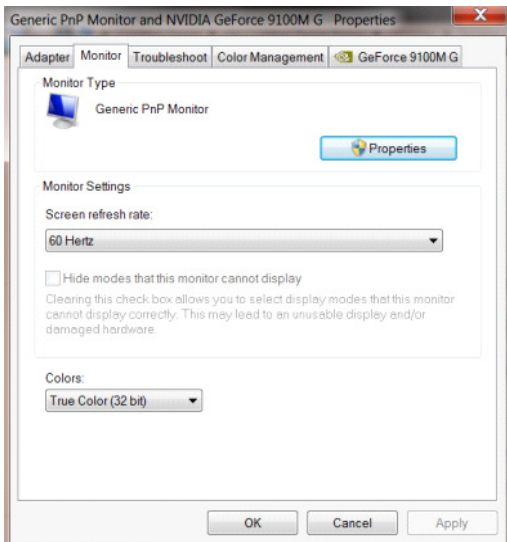
•Faceți clic pe butonul „Change Display Settings (Modificare setări afișare)”.



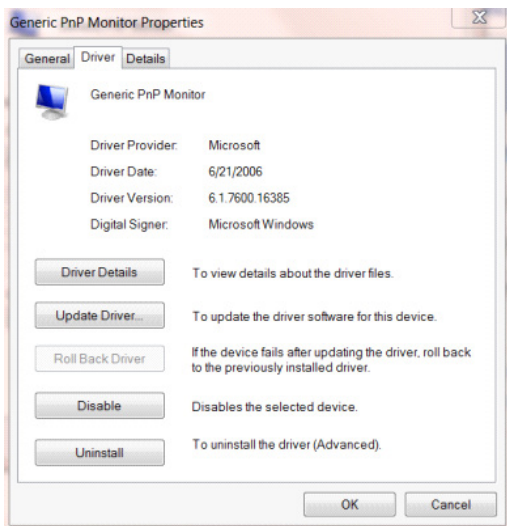
•Faceți clic pe butonul „Advanced Settings (Setări complexe)”.



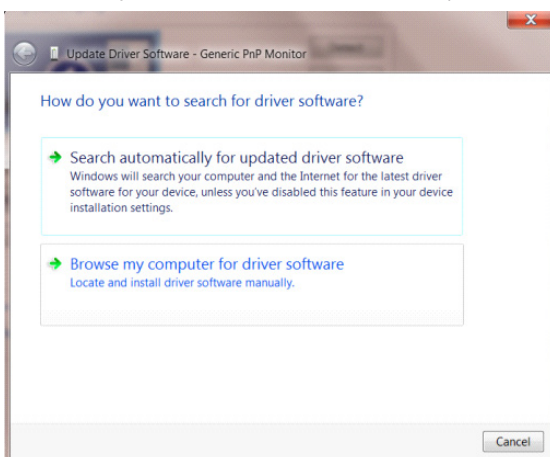
•Faceți clic pe fila „Monitor” și apoi faceți clic pe butonul „Properties (Proprietăți)”.



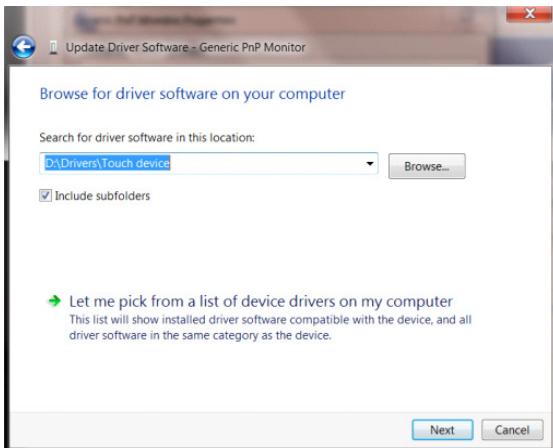
•Faceți clic pe fila „Driver”.



Deschideți fereastra „Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Actualizare software pentru drivere - monitor general Plug and Play)”, apoi faceți clic pe butonul „Update Driver... (Actualizare driver...)” și apoi pe butonul „Browse my computer for driver software (Răsfoire computer pentru software de driver)”.

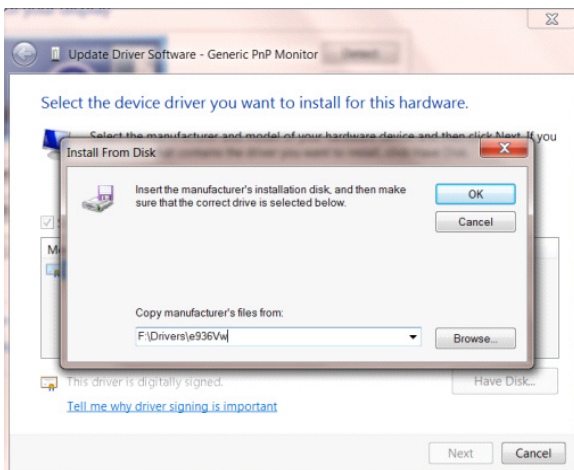


- Selectați „Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Selectez dintr-o listă de drivere de dispozitiv de pe computer)”.



- Faceți clic pe butonul „Install from Disk (Instalare de pe disc)”. Faceți clic pe butonul „Browse (Răsfoire)” și navigați la următorul director:

X:\Driver\nume modul (unde X reprezintă litera pentru unitatea CD-ROM).

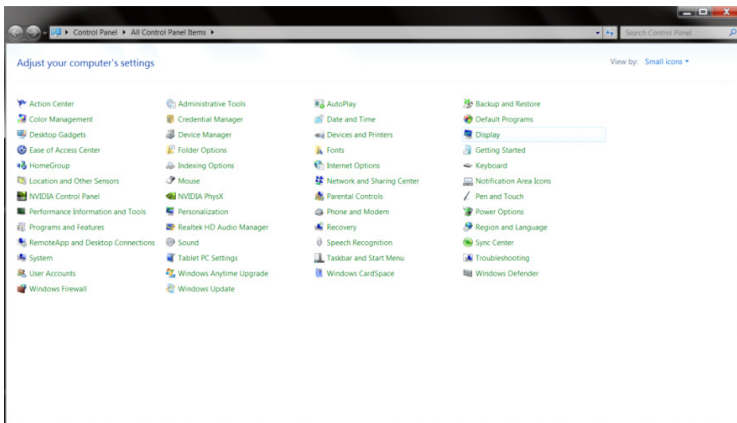


- Selectați fișierul „xxx.inf” și faceți clic pe butonul „Open (Deschidere)”. Faceți clic pe butonul „OK”.
- Selectați modelul de monitor și apoi faceți clic pe butonul „Next (Următorul)”. Fișierele vor fi copiate de pe CD în unitatea hard disk.
- Închideți toate ferestrele și scoateți CD-ul.
- Reporniți sistemul. Sistemul selectează automat rata maximă de reîmprospătare și profilurile de culoare corespunzătoare.

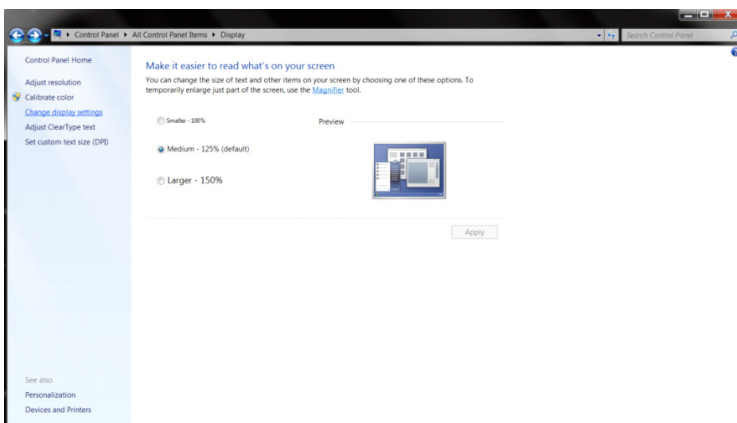




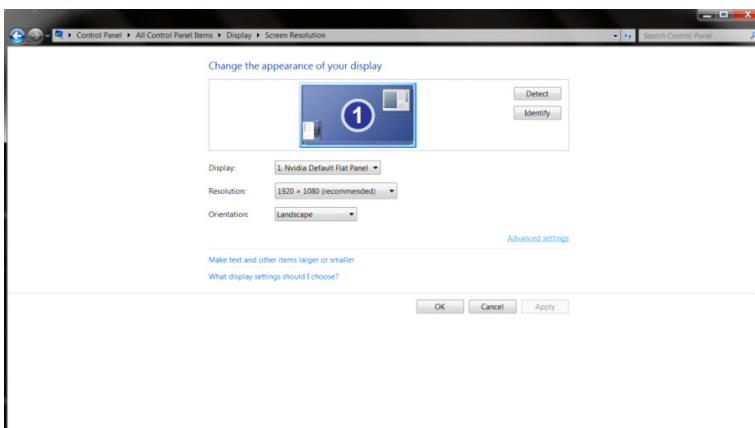
•Faceți clic pe pictograma „Display (Afișaj)”.



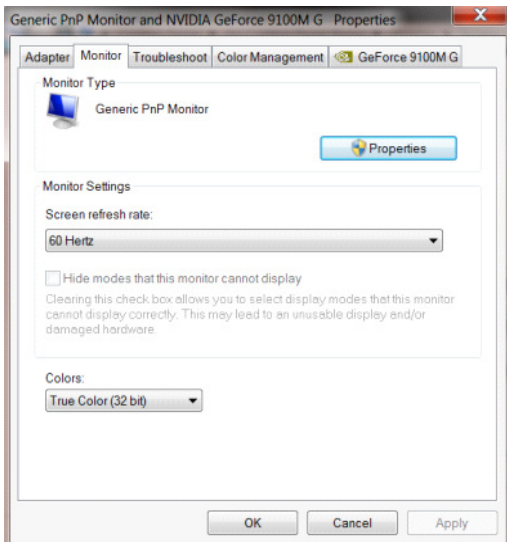
•Faceți clic pe butonul „Change Display Settings (Modificare setări afișare)”.



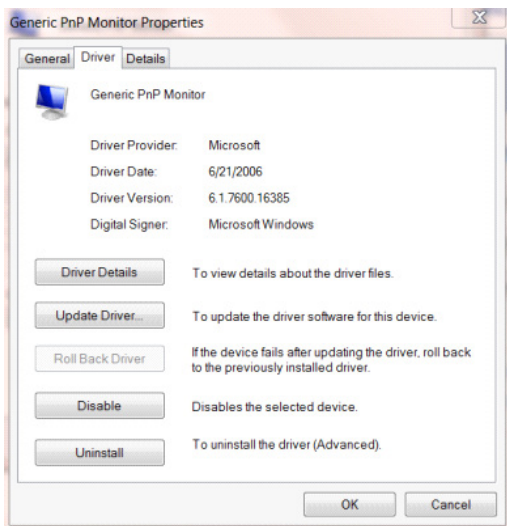
•Faceți clic pe butonul „Advanced Settings (Setări complexe)”.



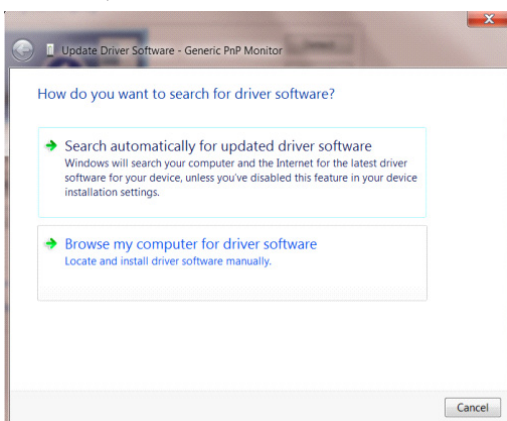
•Faceți clic pe fila „Monitor” și apoi faceți clic pe butonul „Properties (Proprietăți)”.



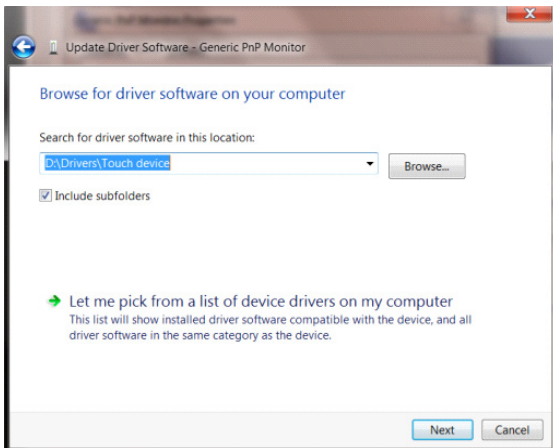
•Faceți clic pe fila „Driver”



•Deschideți fereastra „Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Actualizare driver software monitor generic PnP)”, apoi faceți clic pe butonul „Update Driver... (Actualizare driver...)” și apoi pe butonul „Browse my computer for driver software (Răfoire computer pentru software de driver)”.

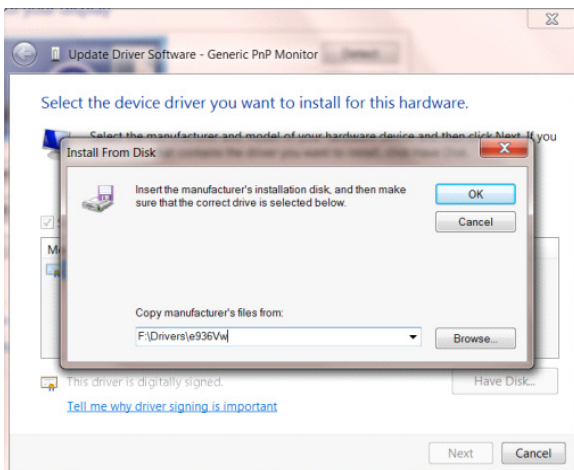


- Selectați „Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Selectez dintr-o listă de drivere de dispozitiv de pe computer)”.



- Faceți clic pe butonul „Install from Disk (Instalare de pe disc)”. Faceți clic pe butonul „Browse (Răsfoire)” pentru a găsi următorul director:

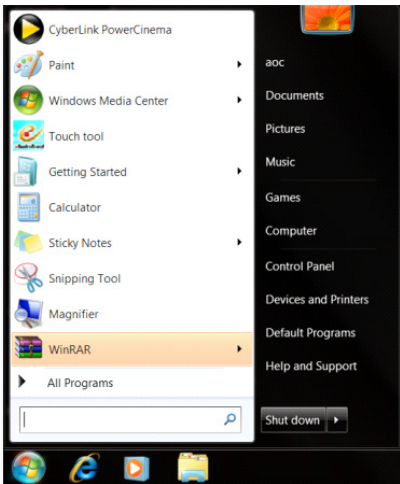
X:\Driver\nume modul (unde X reprezintă litera pentru unitatea CD-ROM).



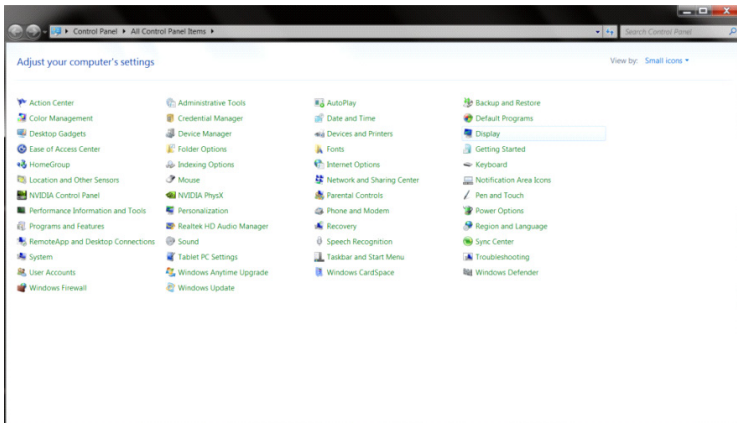
- Selectați fișierul „xxx.inf” și faceți clic pe butonul „Open (Deschidere)”. Faceți clic pe butonul „OK”.
- Selectați modelul de monitor și apoi faceți clic pe butonul „Next (Următorul)”. Fișierele vor fi copiate de pe CD în unitatea hard disk.
- Închideți toate ferestrele și scoateți CD-ul.
- Reporniți sistemul. Sistemul selectează automat rata maximă de reîmprospătare și profilurile de culoare corespunzătoare.

# Windows 7

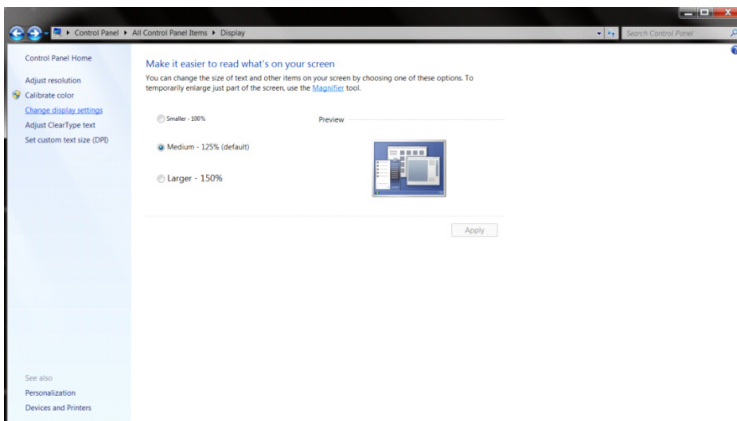
•Faceți clic pe butonul „Start” și apoi faceți clic pe „Control Panel (Panou de control)”.



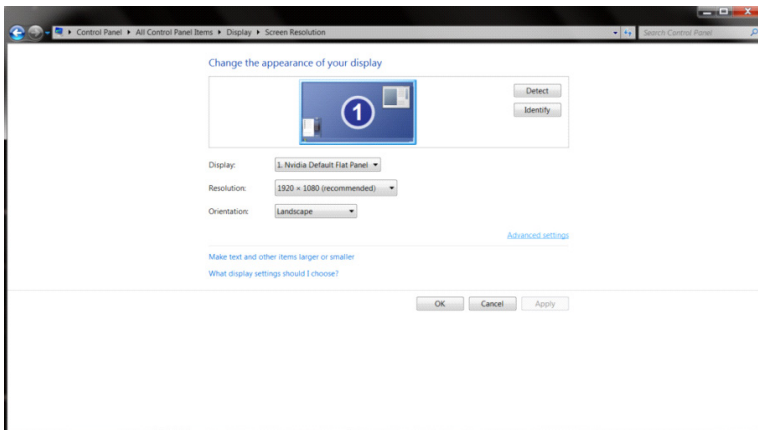
•Faceți clic pictograma „Display (Afișare)”.



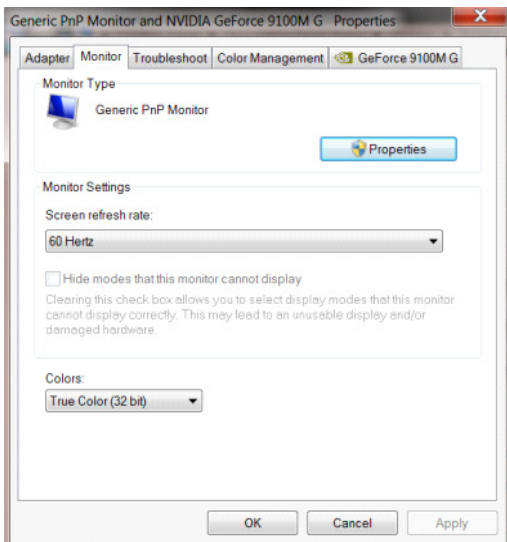
•Faceți clic pe butonul „Change Display Settings (Modificare setări afișare)”.



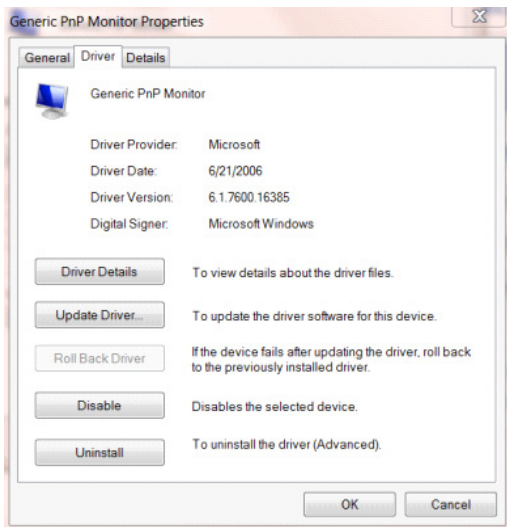
•Faceți clic pe butonul „Advanced Settings (Setări complexe)”.



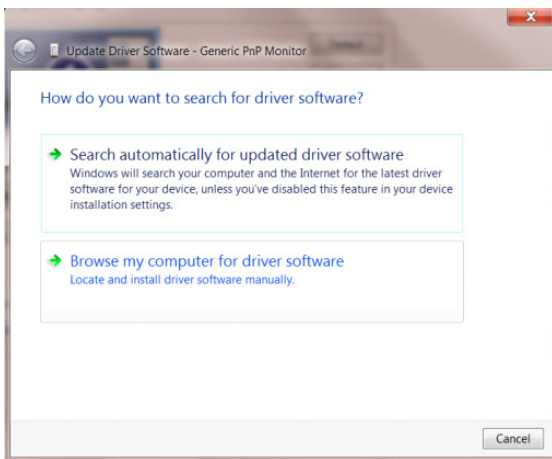
•Faceți clic pe fila „Monitor” și apoi faceți clic pe butonul „Properties (Proprietăți)”.



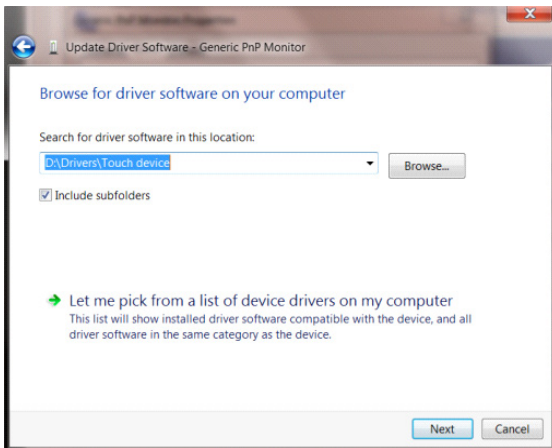
•Faceți clic pe marcajul „Driver”.



- Deschideți fereastra „Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Actualizare software pentru drivere - monitor general Plug and Play)” făcând clic pe butonul „Update Driver... (Actualizare driver...)” și apoi pe butonul „Browse my computer for driver software (Răsfoire computer pentru software de driver)”.

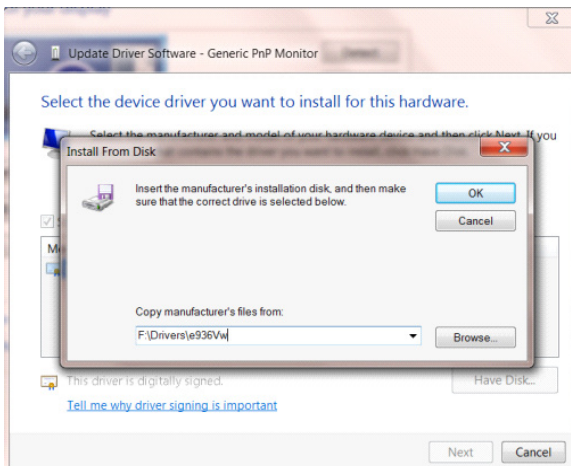


- Selectați „Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Selectez dintr-o listă de drivere de dispozitiv de pe computer)”.



- Faceți clic pe butonul „Install from Disk (Instalare de pe disc)”. Faceți clic pe butonul „Browse (Răsfoire)” și navigați la următorul director:

X:\Driver\nume modul (unde X reprezintă litera pentru unitatea CD-ROM).



- Selectați fișierul „xxx.inf” și faceți clic pe butonul „Open (Deschidere)”. Faceți clic pe butonul „OK”.
- Selectați modelul de monitor și apoi faceți clic pe butonul „Next (Următorul)”. Fișierele vor fi copiate de pe CD în unitatea hard disk.
- Închideți toate ferestrele și scoateți CD-ul.
- Reporniți sistemul. Sistemul selectează automat rata maximă de reîmprospătare și profilurile de culoare corespunzătoare.

## Instalarea de software comun

### G-Menu



Bun venit la ghidul de utilizare a software-ului „G-Menu” de la AOC!

Operând G-Menu cu ajutorul mouse-ului, puteți ajusta rapid parametrii de joc și de afișare ai monitorului fără a acționa butoanele funcționale.

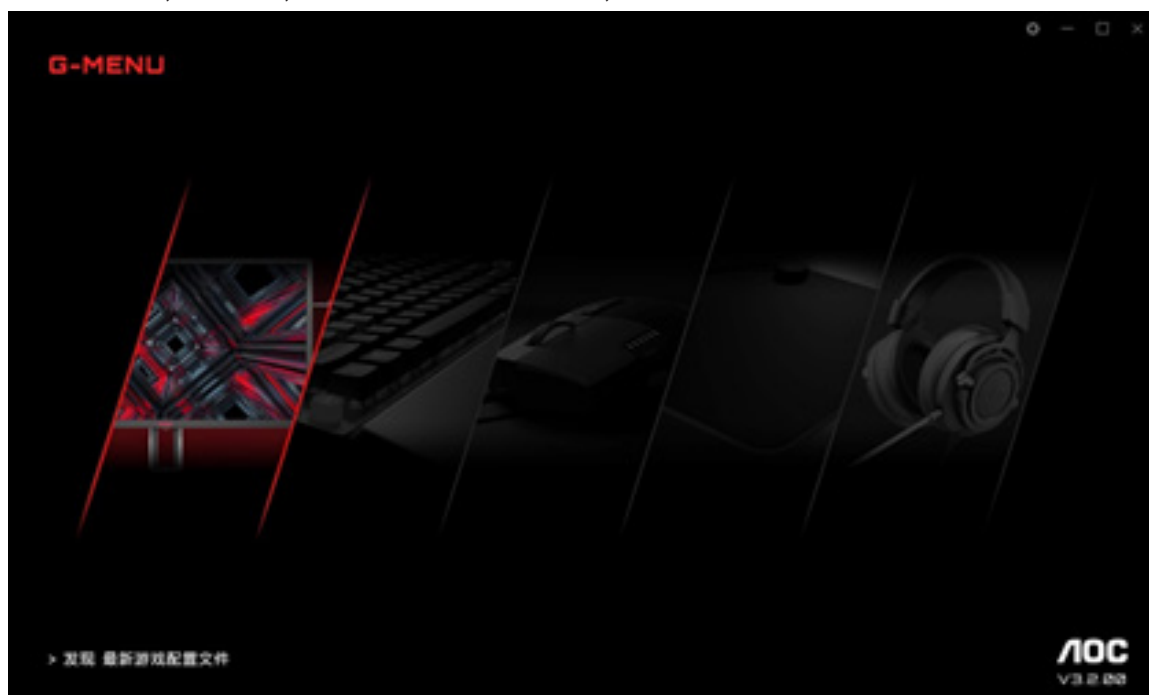
Vizitați site-ul oficial al AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Asistență Service --»  
Descărcare Driver --»Software General Monitor sau mergeți direct la site-ul web:  
<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> pentru a descărca și instala cea mai recentă versiune a G-Menu.

Printre sistemele de operare compatibile cu software-ul se numără:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Notă:

1. Funcționalitatea de reglare a software-ului G-Menu poate varia în funcție de modelul de produs.
2. Consultați instrucțiunile scurte care însoțesc modelul de produs aplicabil.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



Bun venit la ghidul de utilizare a software-ului „I-Menu(Screen+)” de la AOC!

Operând I-Menu(Screen+) cu ajutorul mouse-ului, puteți ajusta rapid parametrii de afișare ai monitorului fără a acționa butoanele funcționale.

Vizitați site-ul oficial al AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Asistență Service --»

Descărcare Driver --» Software General Monitor sau mergeți direct la site-ul web:

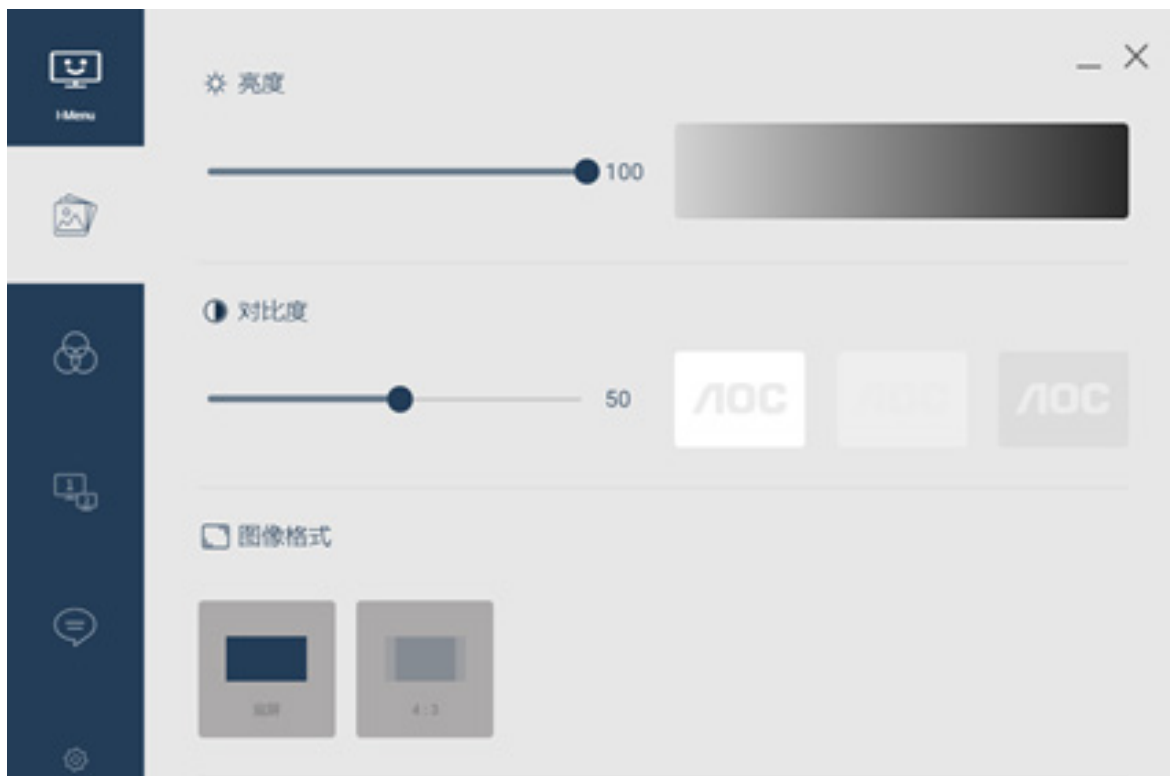
<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> pentru a descărca și instala cea mai recentă versiune a I-Menu(Screen+).

Printre sistemele de operare compatibile cu software-ul se numără:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Notă:

1. Funcția de reglare a software-ului I-Menu(Screen+) poate varia în funcție de modelul produsului, iar funcțiile prezentate mai jos nu sunt aplicabile tuturor modelelor.
2. Consultați instrucțiunile scurte care însoțesc modelul de produs aplicabil.





3. I-Menu(Screen+) integrează software-ul de divizare a ecranului monitorului Screen+.  
Acțiunea mouse-ului vă permite să împărțiți ecranul în mai multe zone, trăgând fereastra în zona corespunzătoare pentru a afișa conținuturi diferite în fiecare zonă.



## e-Saver



Bun venit la ghidul de utilizare a software-ului „e-Saver” de la AOC, destinat gestionării alimentării monitorului!

Software-ul AOC e-Saver vă permite să configurați monitorul pentru a se opri automat și a economisi energie atunci când calculatorul se află în cele patru stări, și anume „On (Activat)”, „Off (Dezactivat)”, „Sleep (Inactiv)” sau „Screen Saver (Economizor ecran)”, în funcție de nevoile personale.

Vizitați site-ul oficial al AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Asistență Service --»  
Descărcare Driver --» Software General Monitor sau mergeți direct la site-ul web:  
<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> pentru a descărca și instala cea mai recentă versiune a e-Saver.

Notă: Consultați instrucțiunile scurte care însoțesc modelul de produs aplicabil.

Când calculatorul funcționează în oricare dintre cele patru stări, puteți selecta timpul de oprire automată (în minute) a monitorului din meniul derulant al e-Saver.

De exemplu, după cum se arată mai jos:

1. Monitorul nu se oprește automat când calculatorul funcționează.
2. După 5 minute de la oprirea calculatorului, monitorul se va opri automat.
3. După 10 minute de la oprirea calculatorului sau trecerea acestuia în modul inactiv/standby, monitorul se oprește automat.
4. După 20 minute de la pornirea modului de protecție a ecranului, monitorul se va opri automat.



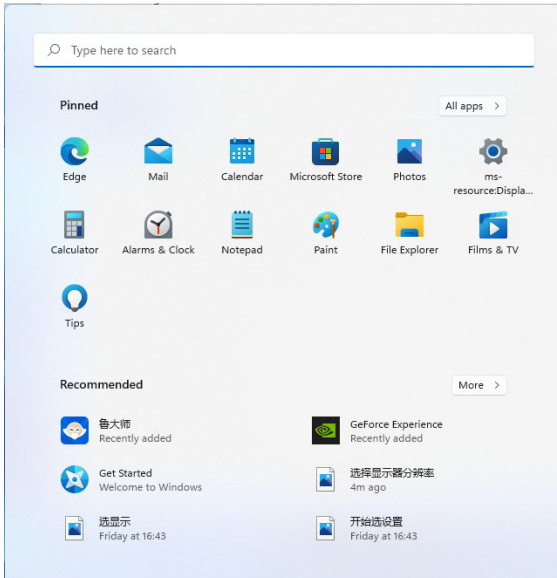
Puteți restabili e-Saver la setările implicite prezentate mai jos, făcând clic pe „Reset (Resetare)”.



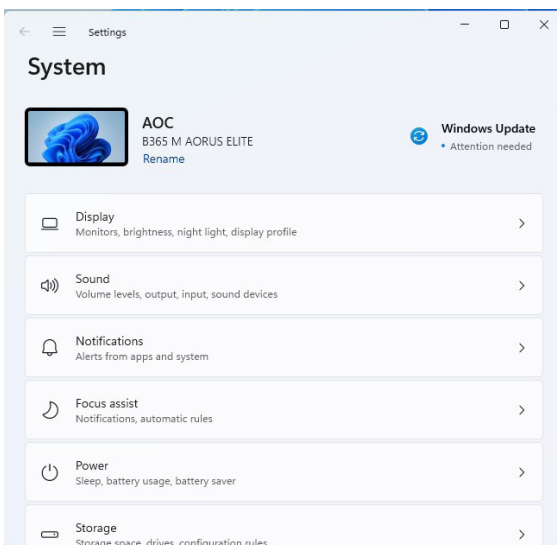
# Настройка оптимального разрешения

## Windows 11

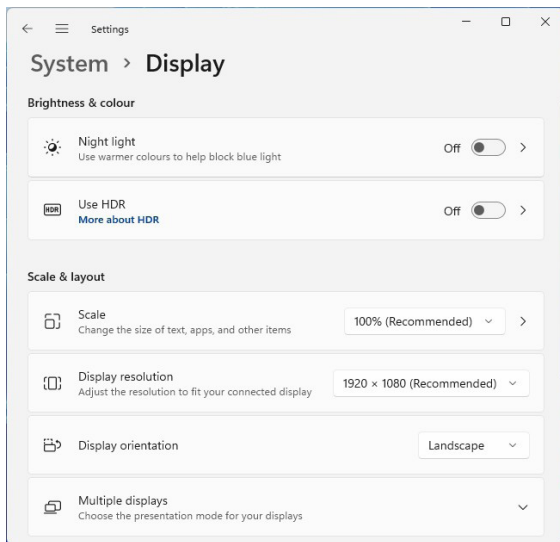
- Щелкните Start (Пуск).
- Выберите «Settings (Настройки)».



- Выберите «Display (Экран)».

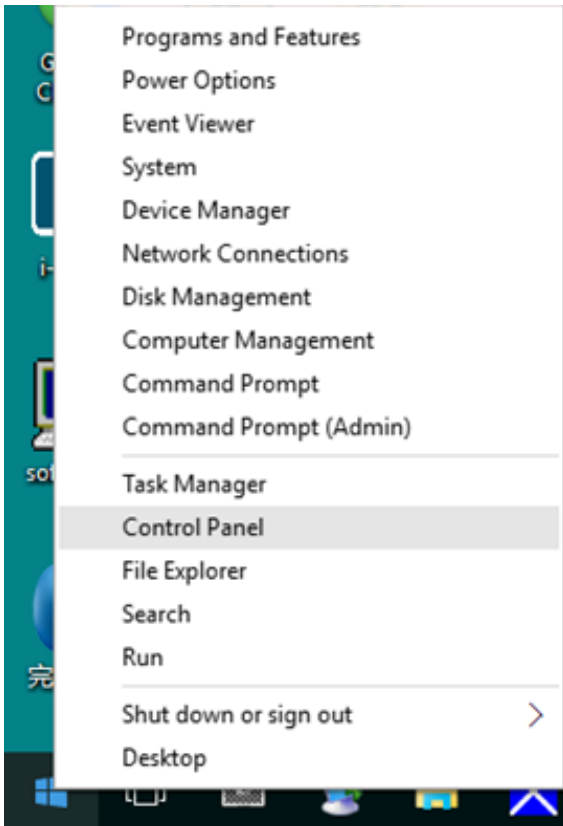


- Выберите «Recommended Resolution (Рекомендованное разрешение)».

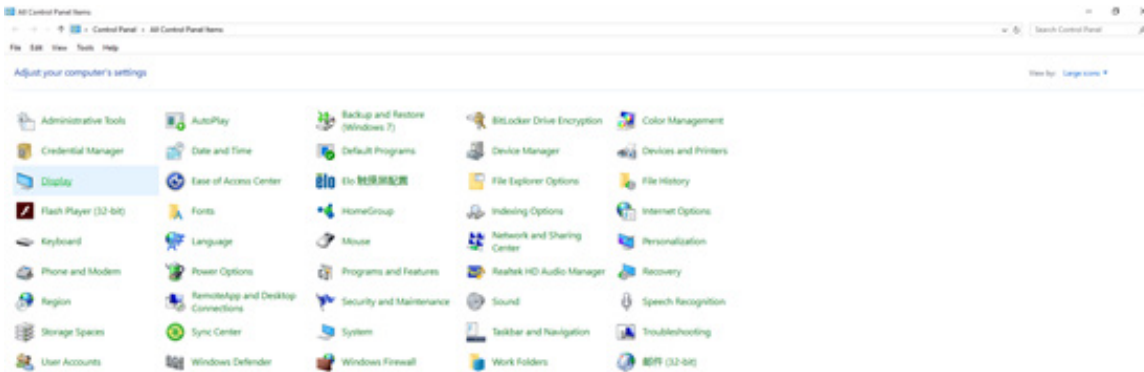


# Windows 10

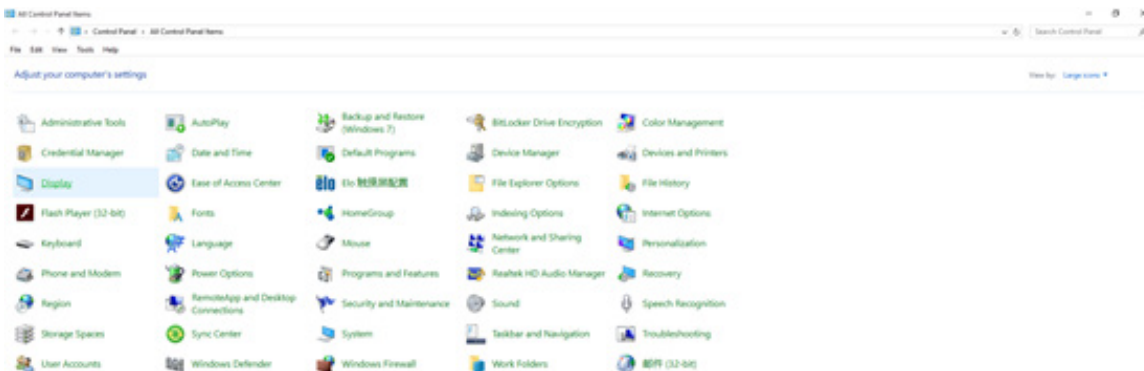
- Щелкните правой кнопкой Start (Пуск).
- Щелкните «Control Panel (Панель управления)».



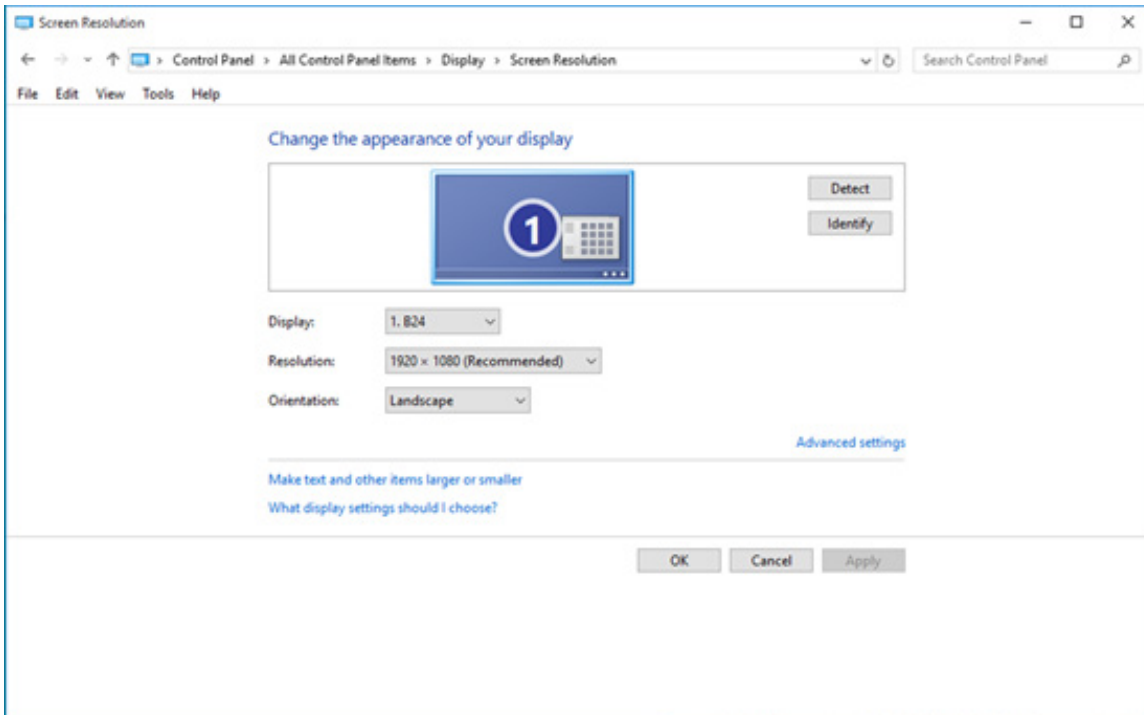
- Щелкните «Display (Экран)».



- Нажмите кнопку «Change Display Settings (Изменить параметры экрана)».

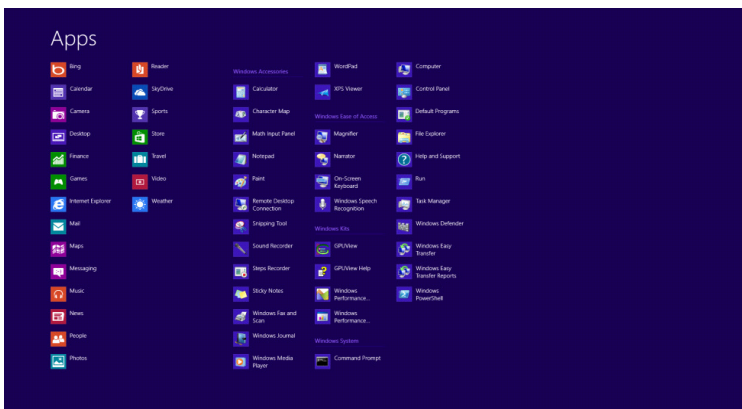
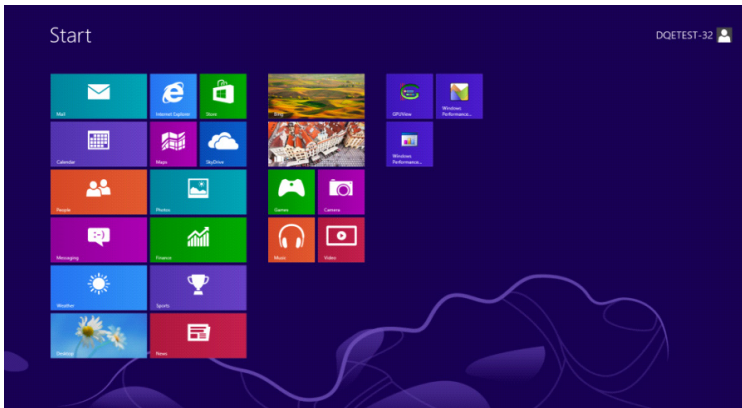


- Переместите SLIDE-BAR (БЕГУНОК) для установки оптимального разрешения.



## Windows 8

- Щелкните Start (Пуск), затем щелкните правой кнопкой в правой нижней части экрана (правая нижняя часть всех приложений).

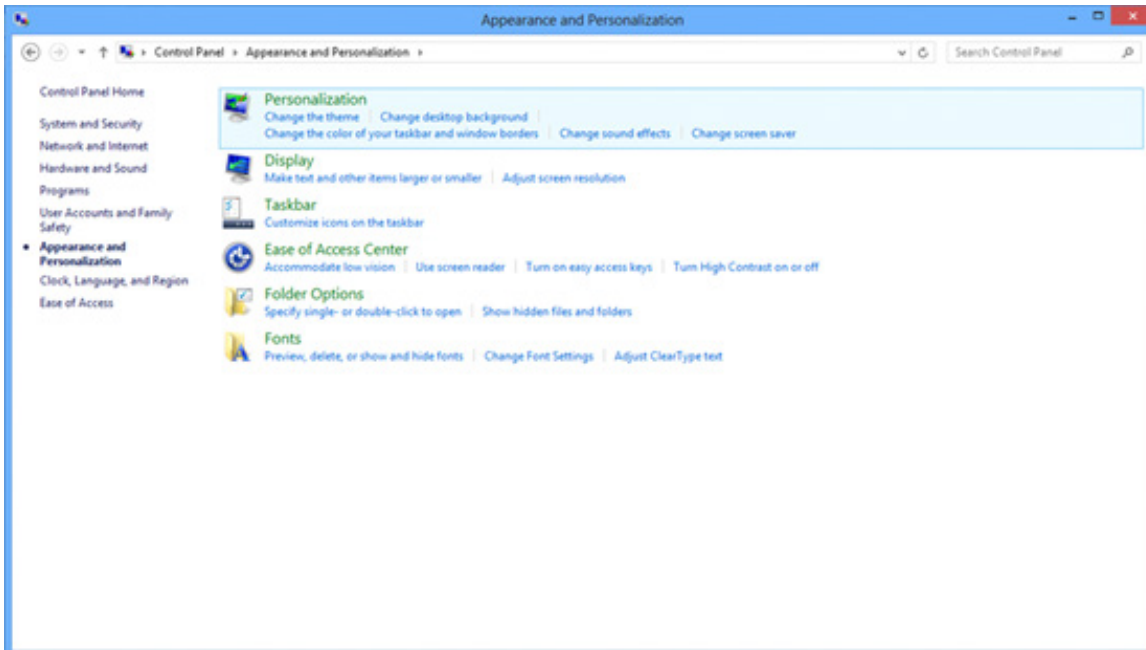


- Задайте для «View By (Просмотр с помощью)» значение «Category (Категория)».
- Щелкните «Appearance and Personalization (Оформление и персонализация)».

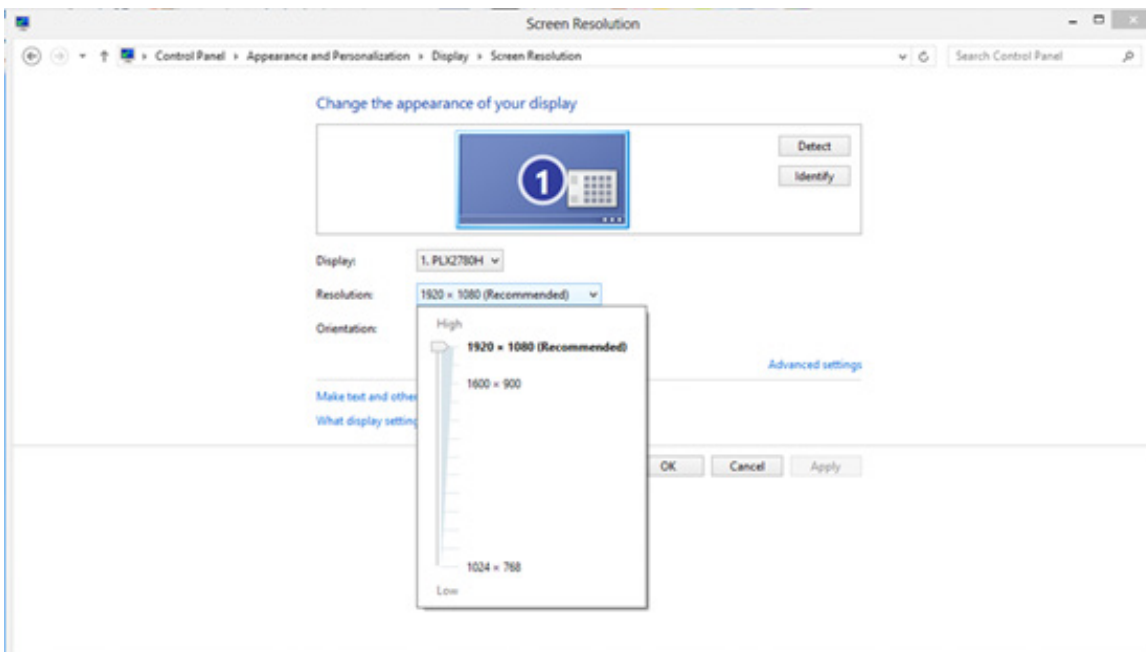




- Щелкните «Display (Экран)».

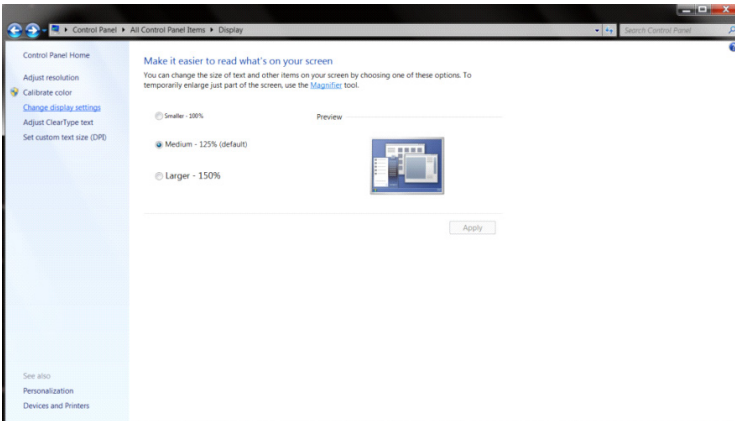


- Переместите SLIDE-BAR (БЕГУНОК) для установки оптимального разрешения.

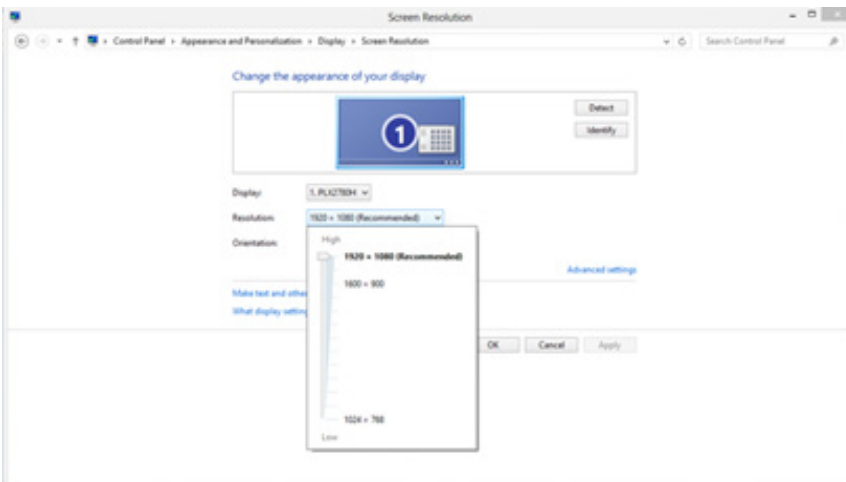




- Нажмите кнопку «Change Display Settings (Изменить параметры экрана)».



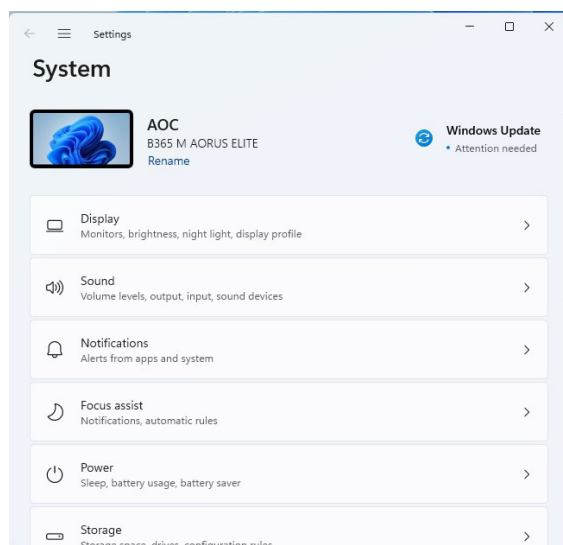
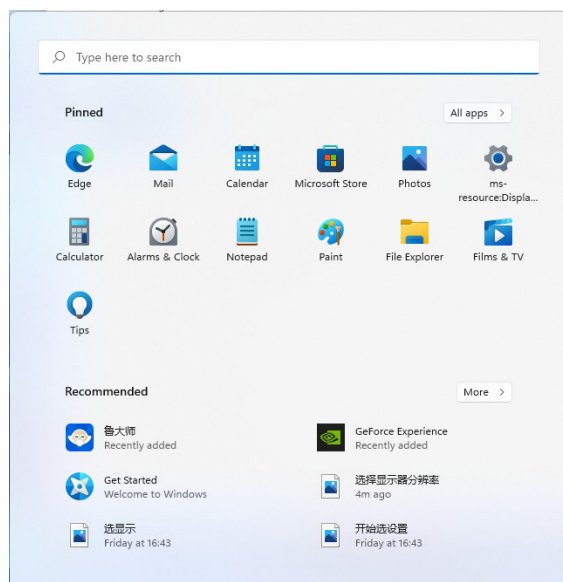
- Переместите SLIDE-BAR (БЕГУНОК) для установки оптимального разрешения.



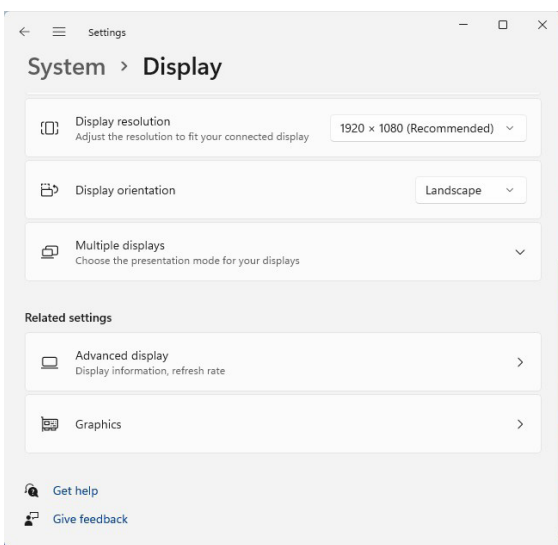
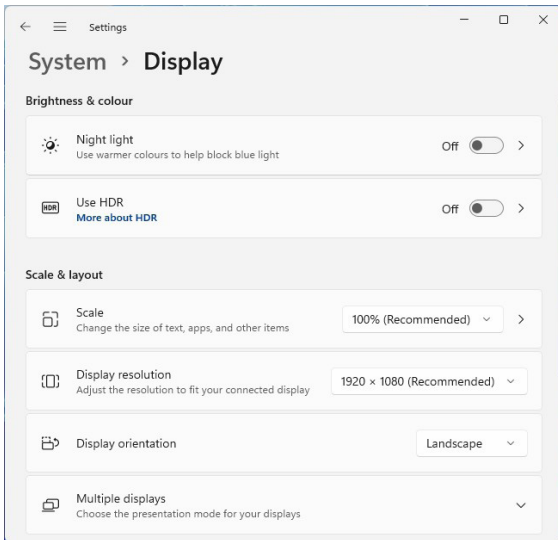
# Установка драйвера монитора

## Windows 11

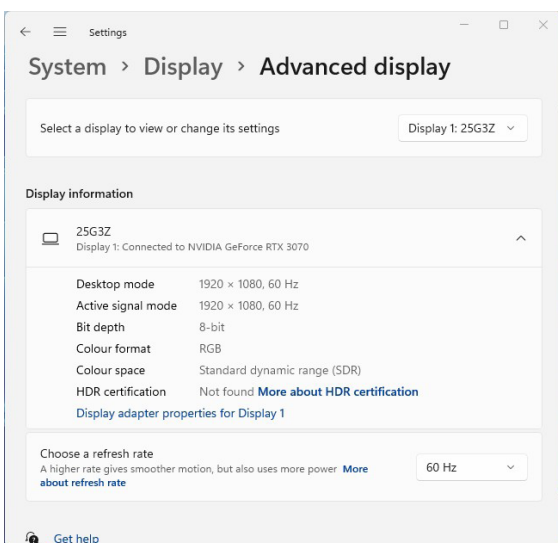
- Щелкните Start (Пуск).
- Выберите «Settings (Настройки)».



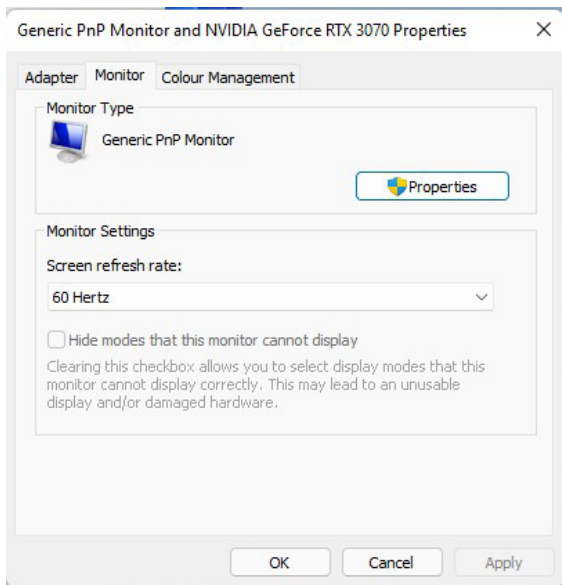
- Выберите «Display (Экран)».



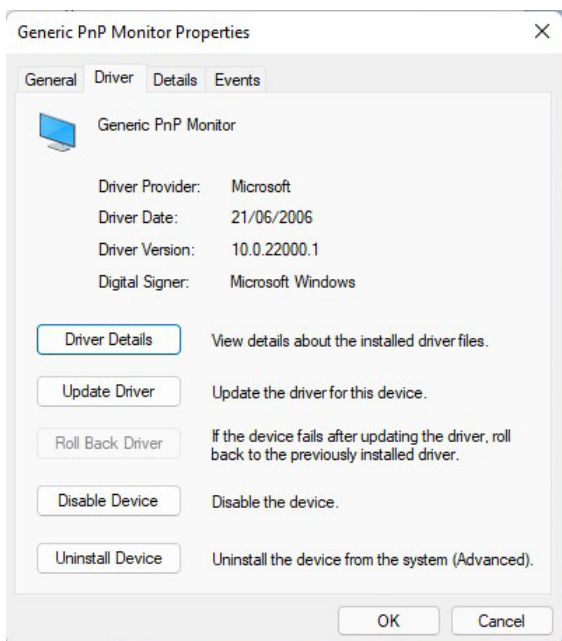
- Выберите «Advanced Display (Дополнительные настройки экрана)».
- Выберите «Display Adapter Properties (Свойства адаптера экрана)».



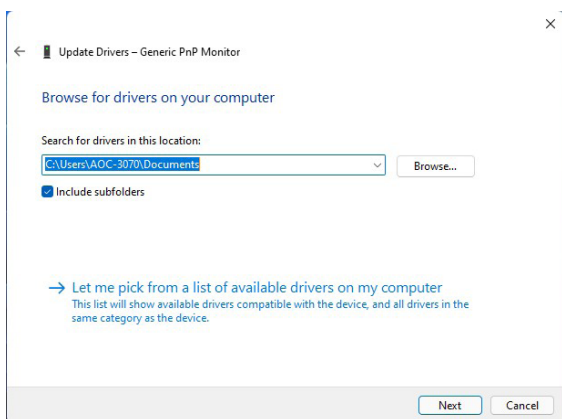
- Выберите «Monitor (Монитор)».



- Выберите «Properties (Свойства)».

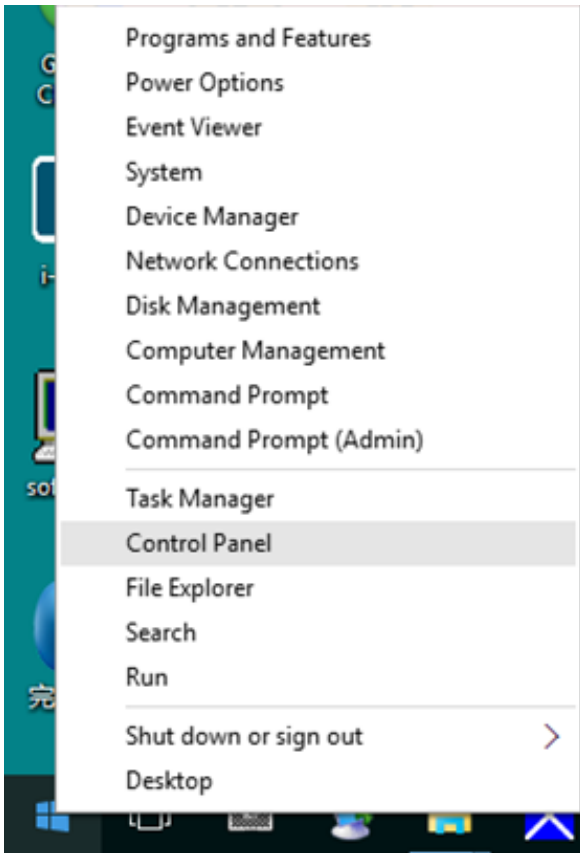


- Нажмите Update Driver (Обновление драйверов...) во вкладке Driver (Программа-драйвер), выберите папку с драйвером и установите его.

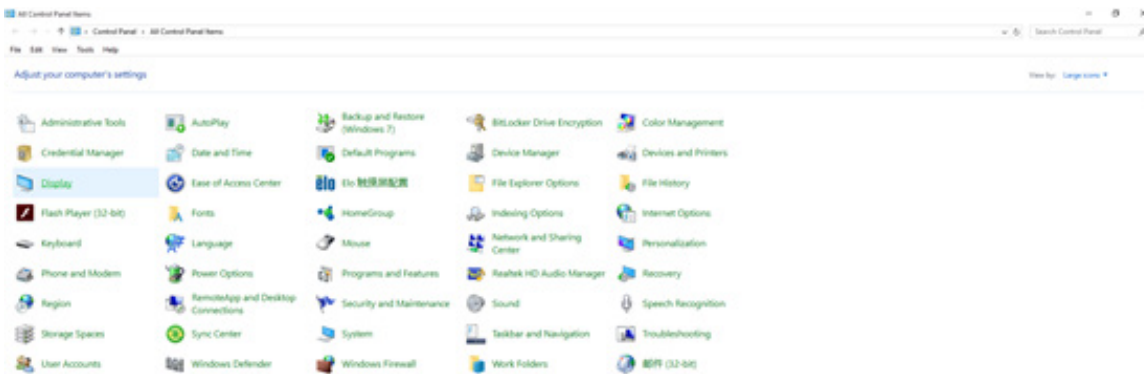


# Windows 10

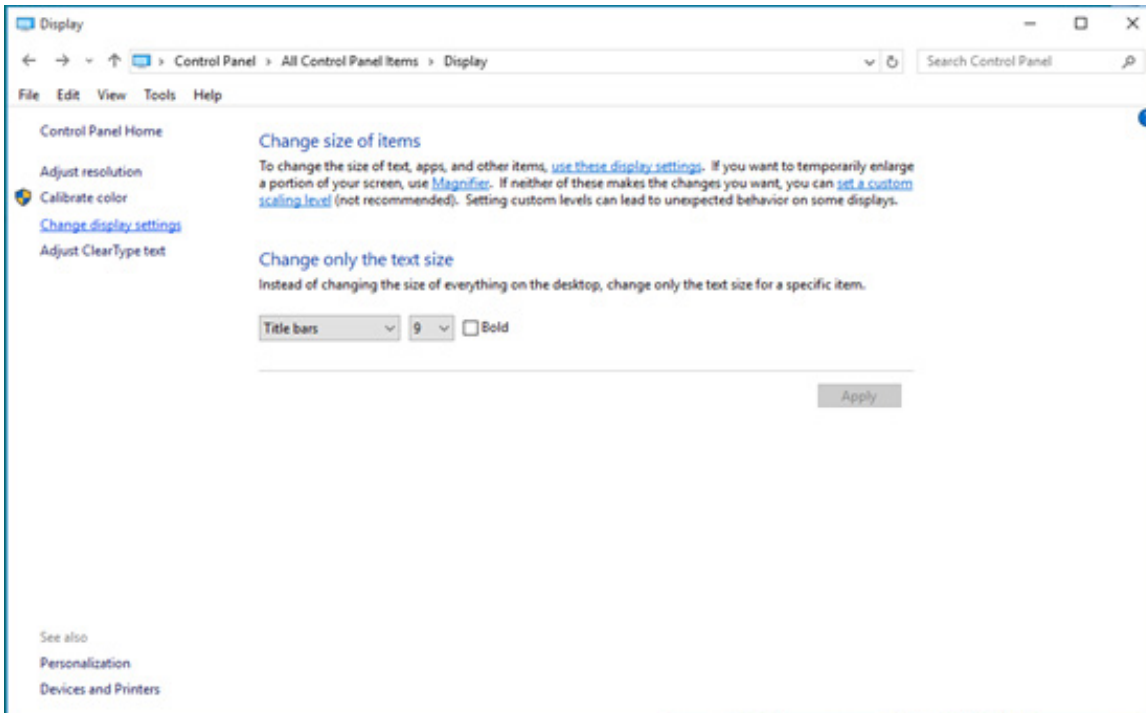
- Щелкните правой кнопкой Start (Пуск).
- Щелкните «Control Panel (Панель управления)».



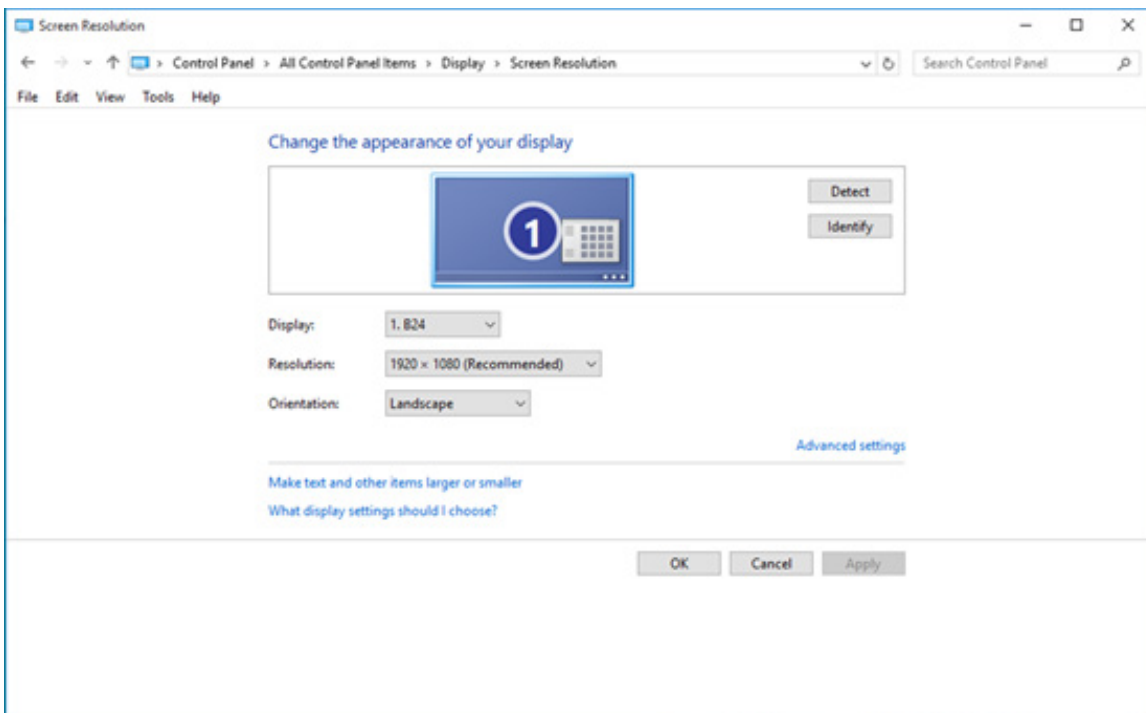
- Нажмите значок «Display (Экран)».



- Нажмите кнопку «Change Display Settings (Изменить параметры экрана)».

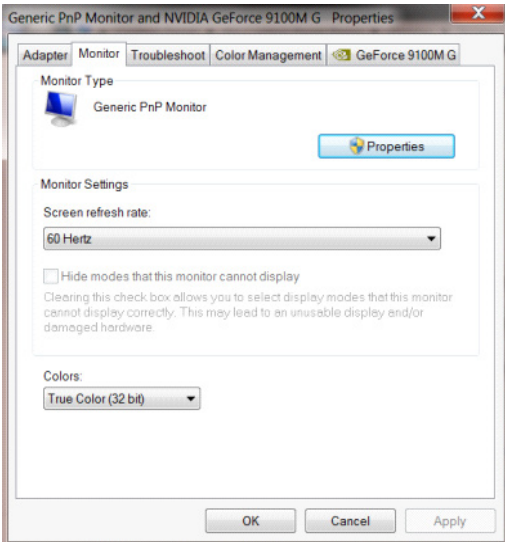


- Нажмите кнопку «Advanced Settings (Дополнительные параметры)».

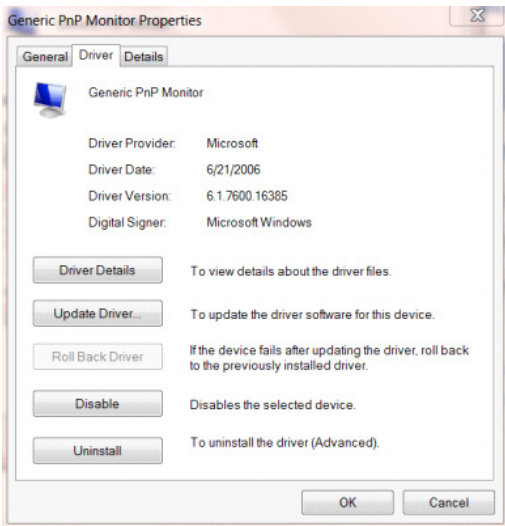




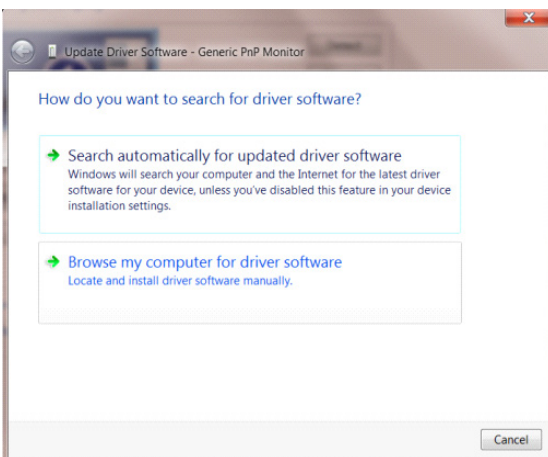
- Выберите вкладку «Monitor (Монитор)», а затем нажмите кнопку «Properties (Свойства)».



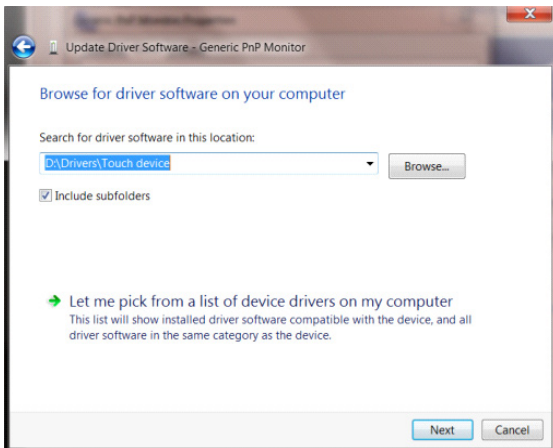
- Выберите вкладку Driver (Программа-драйвер).



- Откройте окно «Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Обновление драйверов — универсальный монитор Plug and Play)», щелкните «Update Driver... (Обновление драйверов...)», а затем нажмите кнопку «Browse my computer for driver software (Выполнить поиск драйверов на этом компьютере)».

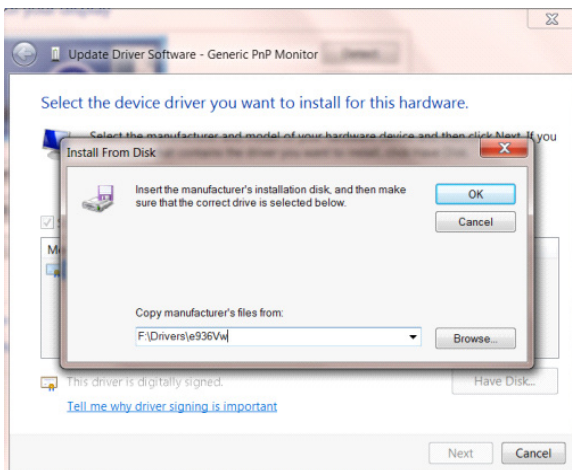


- Выберите «Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Выбрать драйвер из списка уже установленных на компьютере драйверов)».



- Нажмите кнопку «Install from Disk (Установить с диска)». Нажмите кнопку «Browse (Обзор)» и перейдите в следующий каталог:

X:\Driver\module name (где «X» — буква диска, назначенная приводе компакт-дисков).



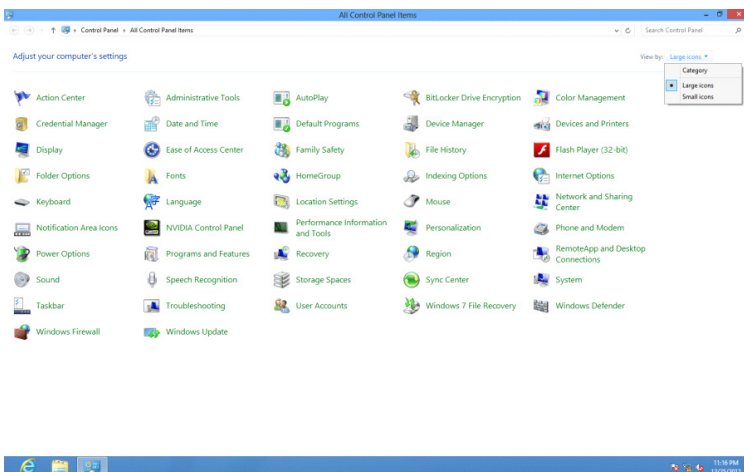
- Выберите файл xxx.inf, а затем нажмите кнопку «Open (Открыть)». Нажмите кнопку «OK».
- Выберите модель монитора и нажмите кнопку «Next (Далее)». Данный файл будет скопирован с компакт-диска на жесткий диск компьютера.
- Закройте все окна и извлеките компакт-диск.
- Выполните перезапуск системы. Система автоматически выберет максимальную частоту обновления экрана и соответствующий профиль согласования цветов.

# Windows 8

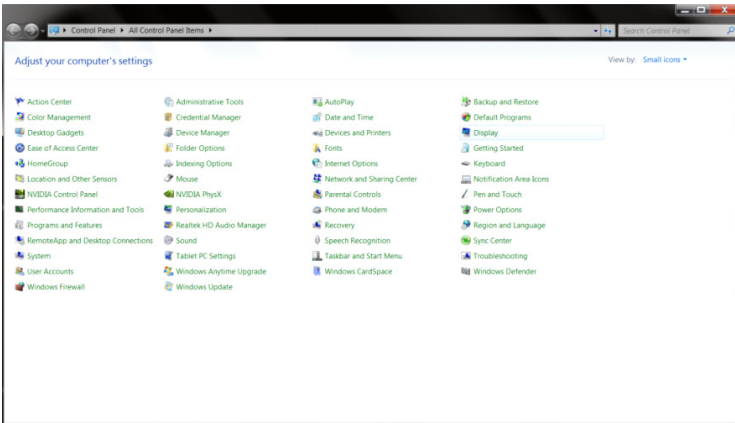
- Щелкните Start (Пуск), затем щелкните правой кнопкой в правой нижней части экрана (правая нижняя часть всех приложений).



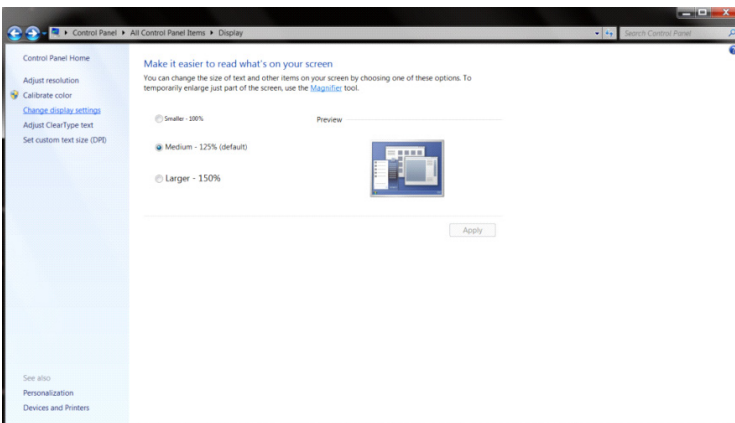
- Нажмите значок «Control Panel (Панель управления)».
- Задайте для «View By (Просмотр с помощью)» значение «Category (Категория)» или «Small Icons (Мелкие значки)».



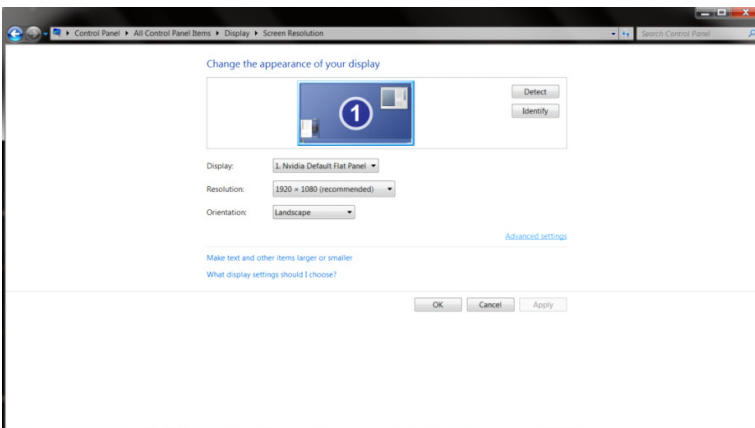
- Нажмите значок «Display (Экран)».



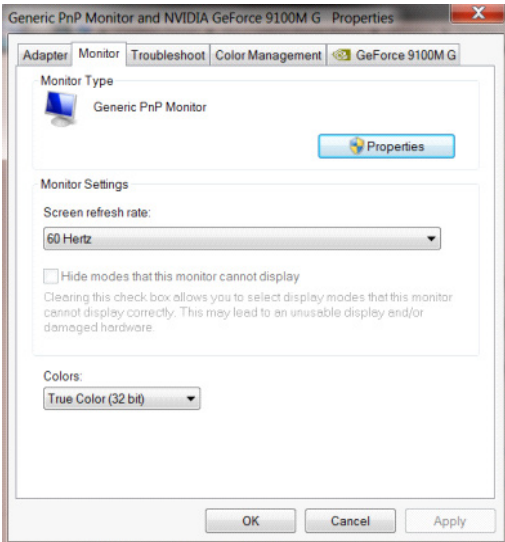
- Нажмите кнопку «Change Display Settings (Изменить параметры экрана)».



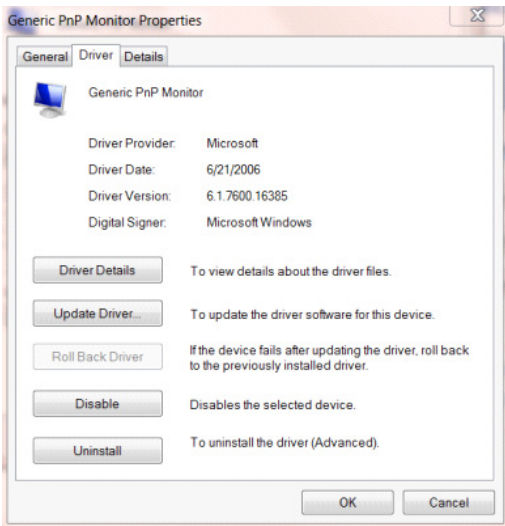
- Нажмите кнопку «Advanced Settings (Дополнительные параметры)».



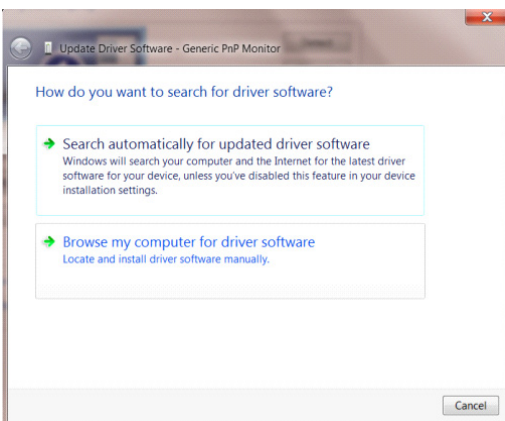
- Выберите вкладку «Monitor (Монитор)», а затем нажмите кнопку «Properties (Свойства)».



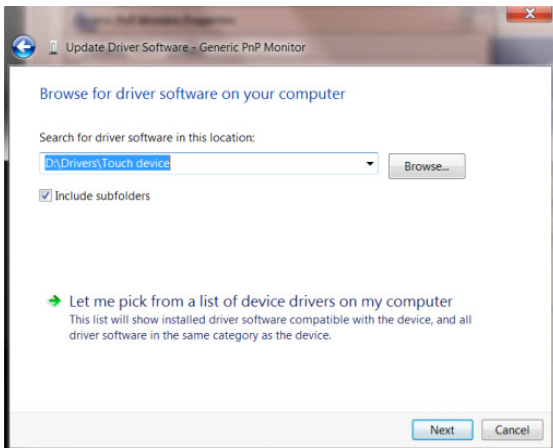
- Выберите вкладку «Driver (Программа-драйвер)».



- Откройте окно «Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Обновление драйверов, универсальный монитор PnP)», щелкните «Update Driver... (Обновление драйверов...)», а затем нажмите кнопку «Browse my computer for driver software (Выполнить поиск драйверов на этом компьютере)».

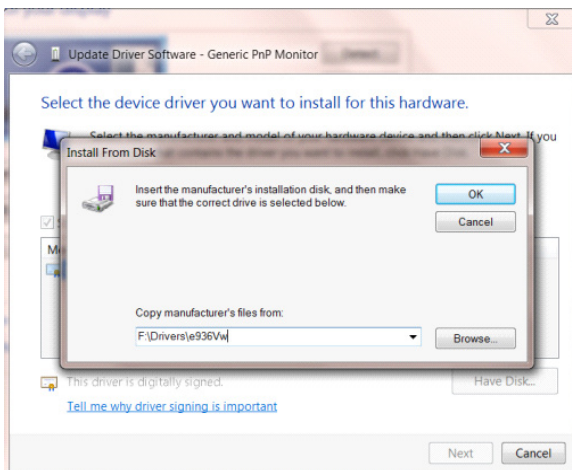


- Выберите «Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Выбрать драйвер из списка уже установленных на компьютере драйверов)».



- Нажмите кнопку «Install from Disk (Установить с диска)». Нажмите кнопку «Browse (Обзор)», чтобы найти следующий каталог:

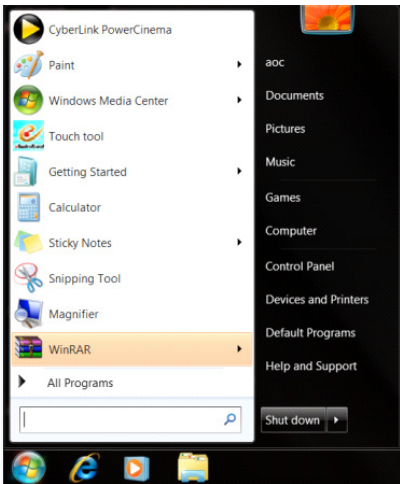
X:\Driver\module name (где «X» — буква диска, назначенная приводе компакт-дисков).



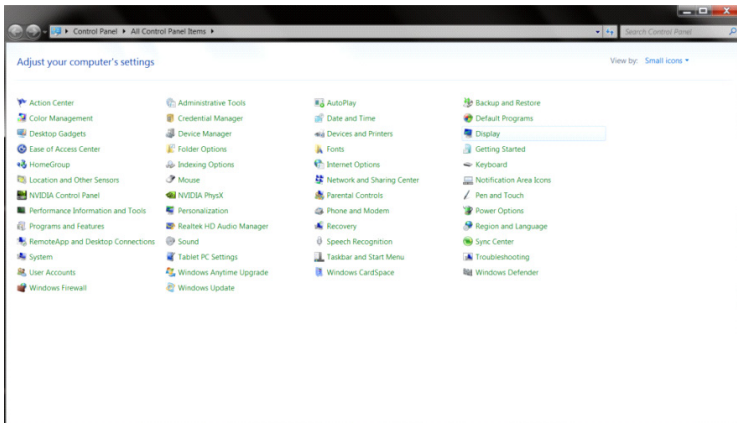
- Выберите файл xxx.inf, а затем нажмите кнопку «Open (Открыть)». Нажмите кнопку «OK».
- Выберите модель монитора и нажмите кнопку «Next (Далее)». Данный файл будет скопирован с компакт-диска на жесткий диск компьютера.
- Закройте все окна и извлеките компакт-диск.
- Выполните перезапуск системы. Система автоматически выберет максимальную частоту обновления экрана и соответствующий профиль согласования цветов.

# Windows 7

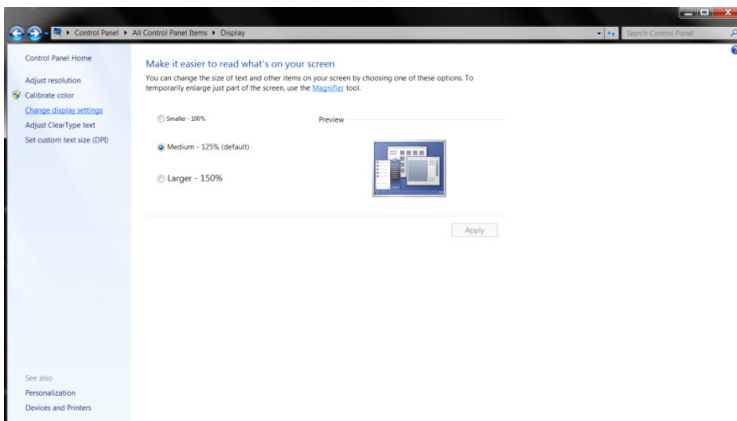
- Нажмите кнопку Start (Пуск), затем щелкните «Control Panel (Панель управления)».



- Щелкните значок Display (Экран).

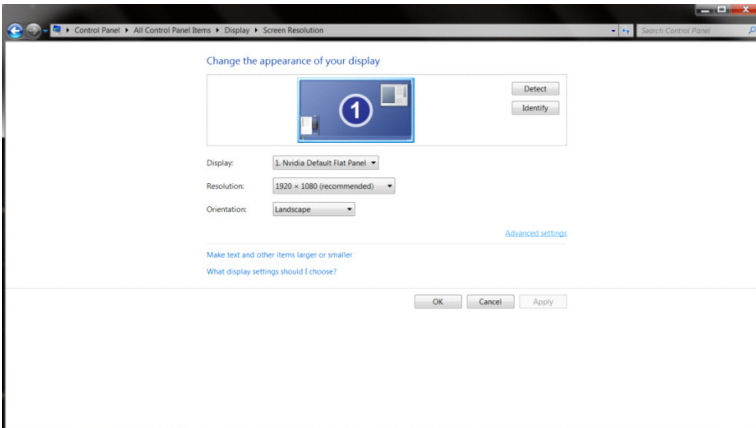


- Нажмите кнопку «Change Display Settings (Изменить параметры экрана)».

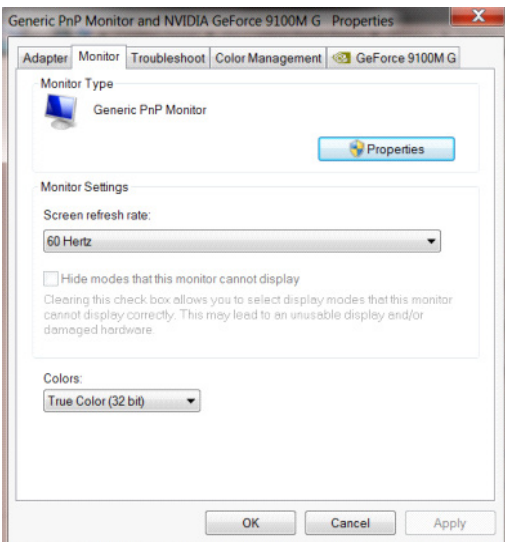




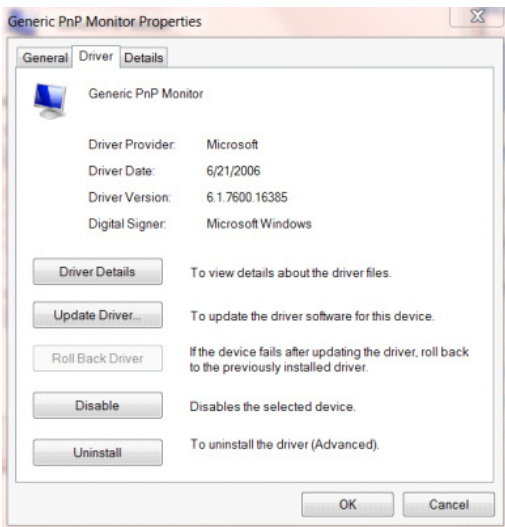
- Нажмите кнопку «Advanced Settings (Дополнительные параметры)».



- Выберите вкладку «Monitor (Монитор)», а затем нажмите кнопку «Properties (Свойства)».

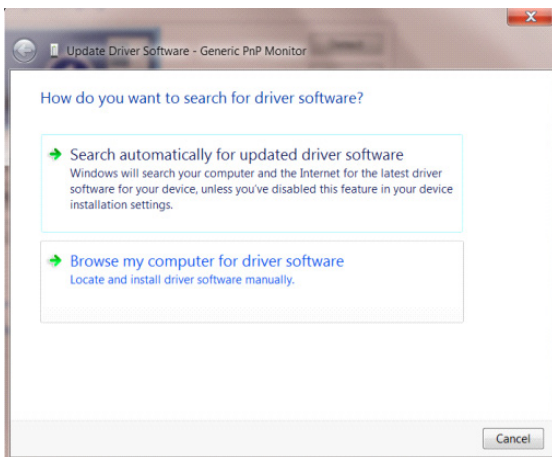


- Выберите метку «Driver (Программа-драйвер)».

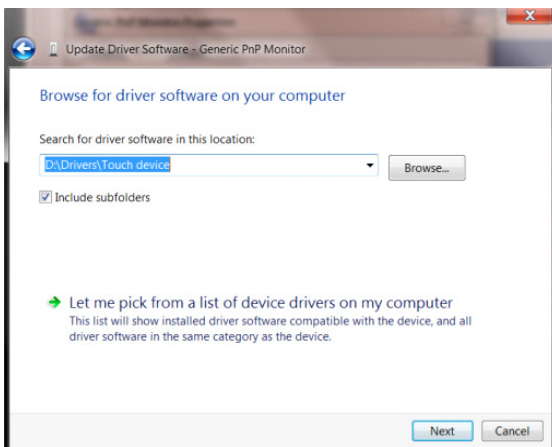




- Откройте окно «Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Обновление драйверов — универсальный монитор Plug and Play)», щелкнув «Update Driver... (Обновление драйверов...)», а затем нажмите кнопку «Browse my computer for driver software (Выполнить поиск драйверов на этом компьютере)».

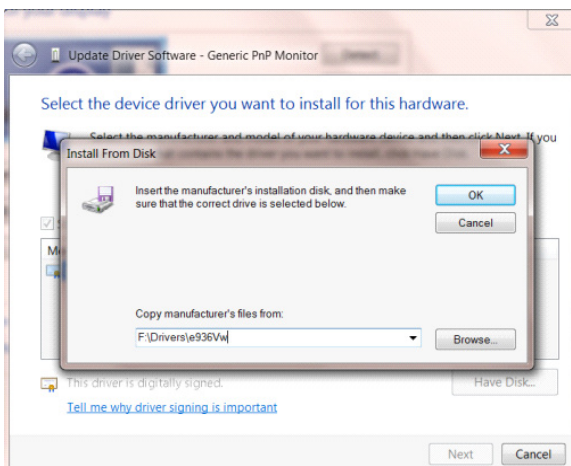


- Выберите «Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Выбрать драйвер из списка уже установленных на компьютере драйверов)».



- Нажмите кнопку «Install from Disk (Установить с диска)». Нажмите кнопку «Browse (Обзор)» и перейдите в следующий каталог:

X:\Driver\module name (где «X» — буква диска, назначенная приводе компакт-дисков).



- Выберите файл xxx.inf, а затем нажмите кнопку «Open (Открыть)». Нажмите кнопку «OK».
- Выберите модель монитора и нажмите кнопку «Next (Далее)». Данный файл будет скопирован с компакт-диска на жесткий диск компьютера.
- Закройте все окна и извлеките компакт-диск.
- Выполните перезапуск системы. Система автоматически выберет максимальную частоту обновления экрана и соответствующий профиль согласования цветов.

# Установка стандартного программного обеспечения

## G-Menu



Добро пожаловать в системное ПО G-Menu, разработанное компанией AOC!  
Управляя G-Menu с помощью мыши, можно быстро настроить параметры игры и экрана монитора без использования функциональных кнопок.

Для загрузки и установки последней версии G-Menu посетите официальный веб-сайт компании AOC (<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support --»Driver Download --» Monitor General Software) или перейдите напрямую на веб-сайт (<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46>).

К операционным системам, поддерживаемым программным обеспечением, относятся:

Windows 11, 10, 8.1, 8, 7.

Примечание.

1. Доступные параметры настроек ПО G-Menu зависят от модели устройства.
2. Соответствующую модель устройства см. в прилагаемых кратких инструкциях.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



Добро пожаловать в системное ПО I-Menu (Screen+), разработанное компанией AOC! Управляя I-Menu (Screen+) с помощью мыши, можно быстро настроить параметры экрана монитора без использования функциональных кнопок.

Для загрузки и установки последней версии I-Menu (Screen+) посетите официальный веб-сайт компании AOC (<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support --»Driver Download --»Monitor General Software) или перейдите напрямую на веб-сайт (<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46>).

К операционным системам, поддерживаемым программным обеспечением, относятся:

Windows 11, 10, 8.1, 8, 7.

Примечание.

1. Доступные функции настройки для ПО I-Menu (Screen+) зависят от модели устройства, указанные ниже функции доступны не для всех моделей.
2. Соответствующую модель устройства см. в прилагаемых кратких инструкциях.



3. ПО I-Menu (Screen+) встроено в ПО для разделения экрана монитора Screen+. С помощью мыши можно разделить экран на несколько областей и перетаскивать окно в соответствующую область для отображения в ней различной информации окна.



## e-Saver



Добро пожаловать в системное ПО e-Saver для управления питанием монитора, разработанное компанией AOC!

ПО e-Saver от компании AOC позволяет настраивать автоматическое выключение монитора и экономию электроэнергии, если компьютер находится в одном из четырех состояний: On (Вкл.), Off (Выкл.), Sleep (Сон) или Screen Saver (Экранная заставка) (в зависимости от необходимости).

Для загрузки и установки последней версии e-Saver посетите официальный веб-сайт компании AOC (<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support --»Driver Download --»Monitor General Software) или перейдите напрямую на веб-сайт (<http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46>).

Примечание. Соответствующую модель устройства см. в прилагаемых кратких инструкциях.

Если компьютер работает в одном из четырех состояний, можно выбрать время автоматического выключения (в минутах) монитора в раскрывающемся меню e-Saver.

Например, как показано ниже:

1. Монитор не выключается автоматически во время работы компьютера.
2. Как только компьютер выключается на 5 минут, монитор также будет автоматически выключен.
3. Как только компьютер переходит в режим сна/ожидания на 10 минут, монитор будет автоматически выключен.
4. Как только компьютер переходит в режим сохранения экрана на 20 минут, монитор будет автоматически выключен.



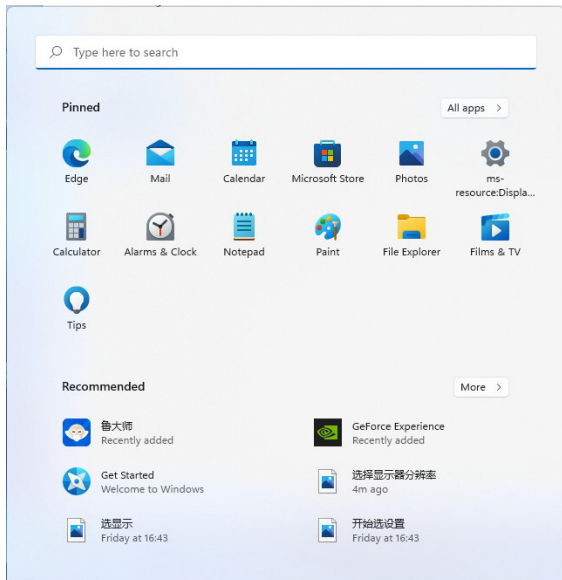
Можно восстановить настройки e-Saver, заданные по умолчанию и указанные ниже, нажав Reset (Сброс).



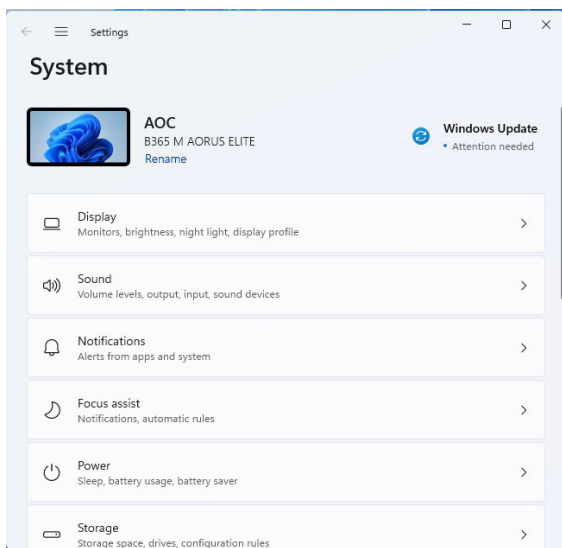
# Nastavenie najlepšieho rozlíšenia

## Windows 11

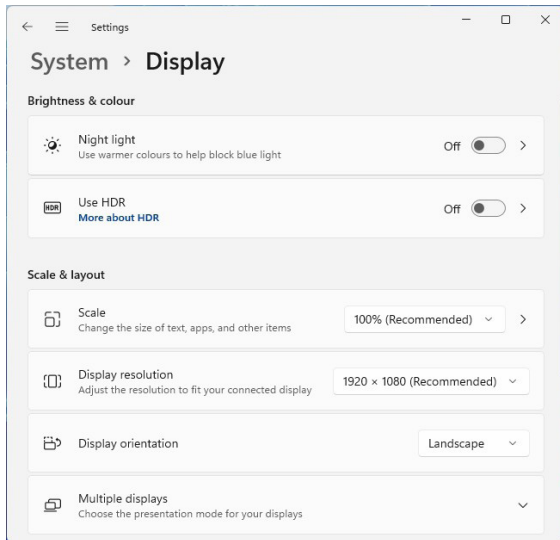
- Kliknite na tlačidlo Start (Štart).
- Zvoľte „Settings (Nastavenia)“.



- Zvoľte „Display (Displej)“.



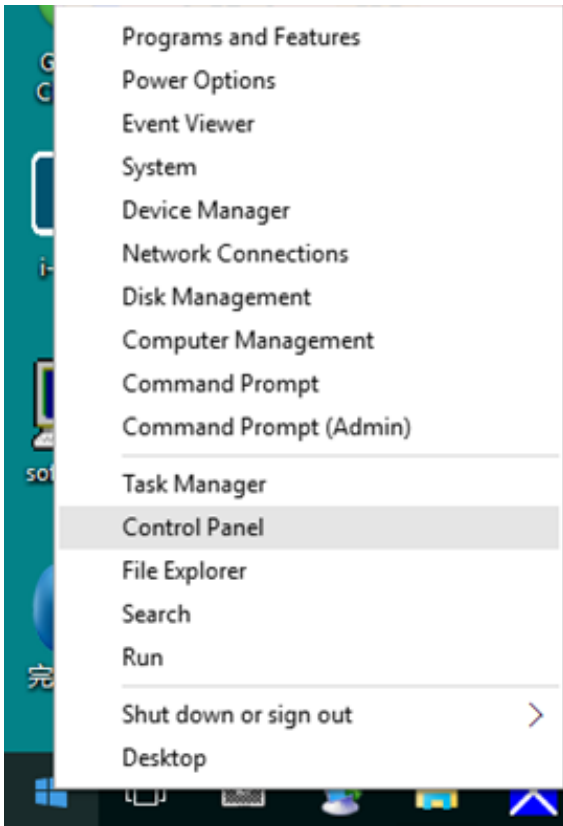
- Zvoľte „Recommended Resolution (Odporúčané rozlíšenie)“.



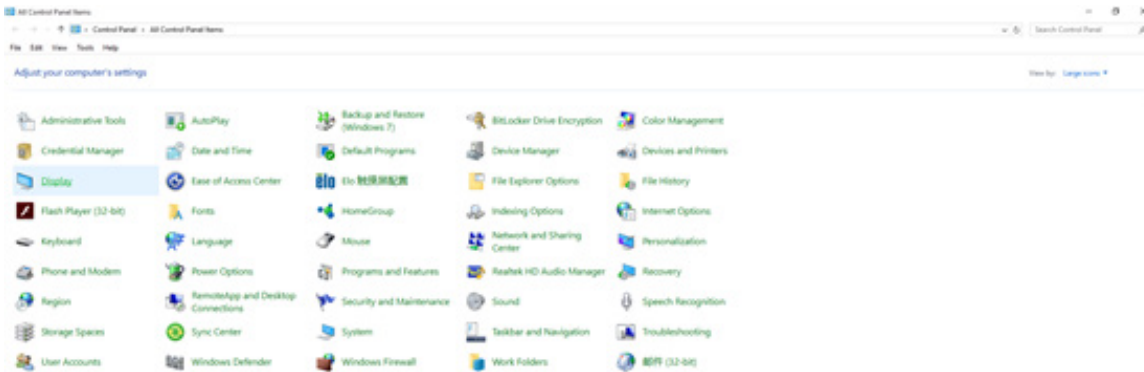


# Windows 10

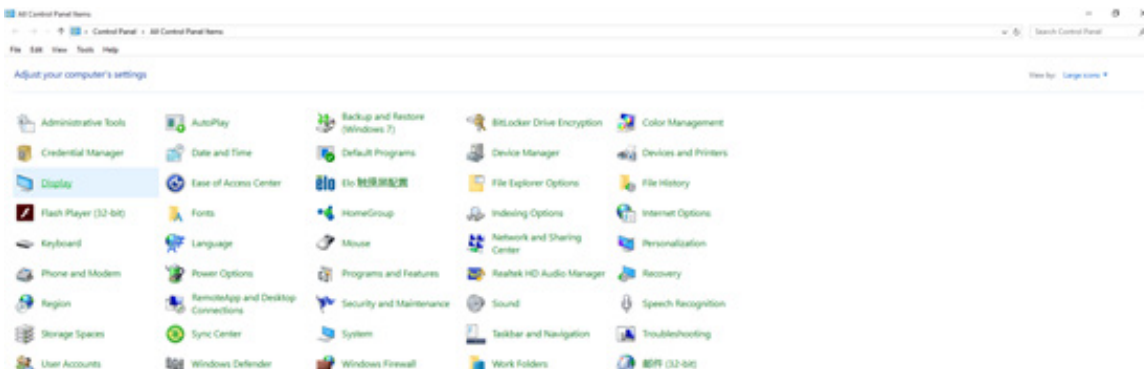
- Pravým tlačidlom kliknite na Start (Štart).
- Kliknite na „Control Panel (Ovládací panel)“.



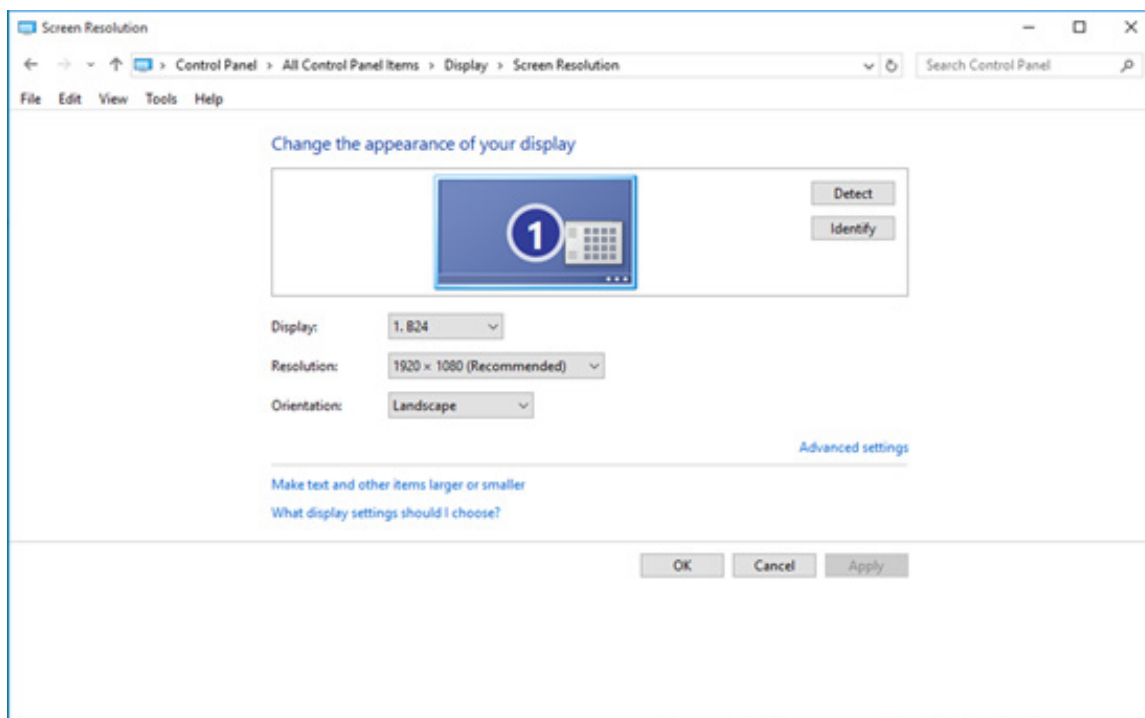
- Kliknite na „Display (Displej)“.



- Kliknite na tlačidlo „Change Display Settings (Zmeniť nastavenia zobrazenia)“.

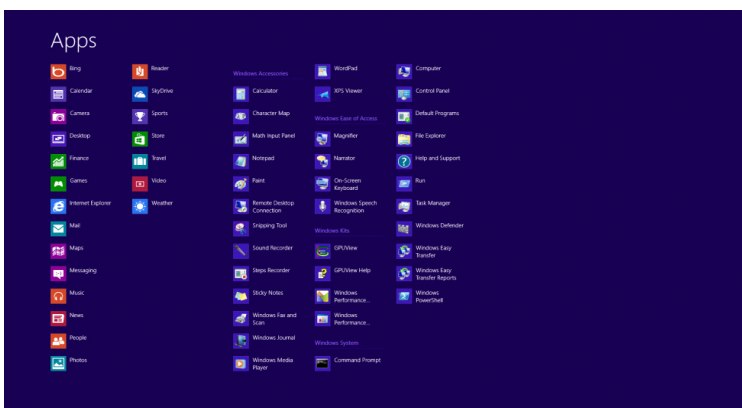
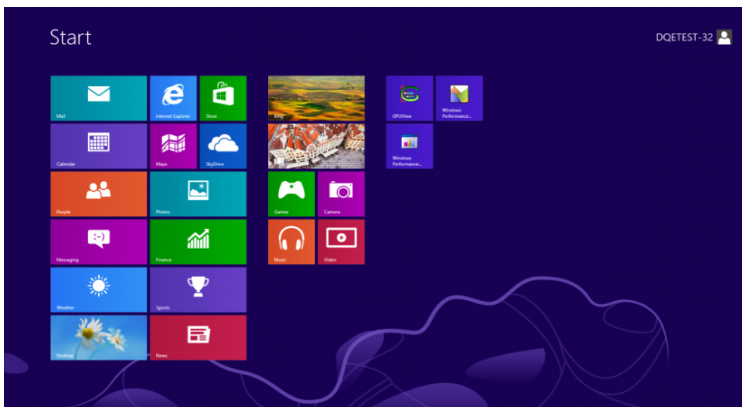


- POSUVNÝ OVLÁDAČ rozlíšenia nastavte na najlepšie vopred nastavené rozlíšenie.

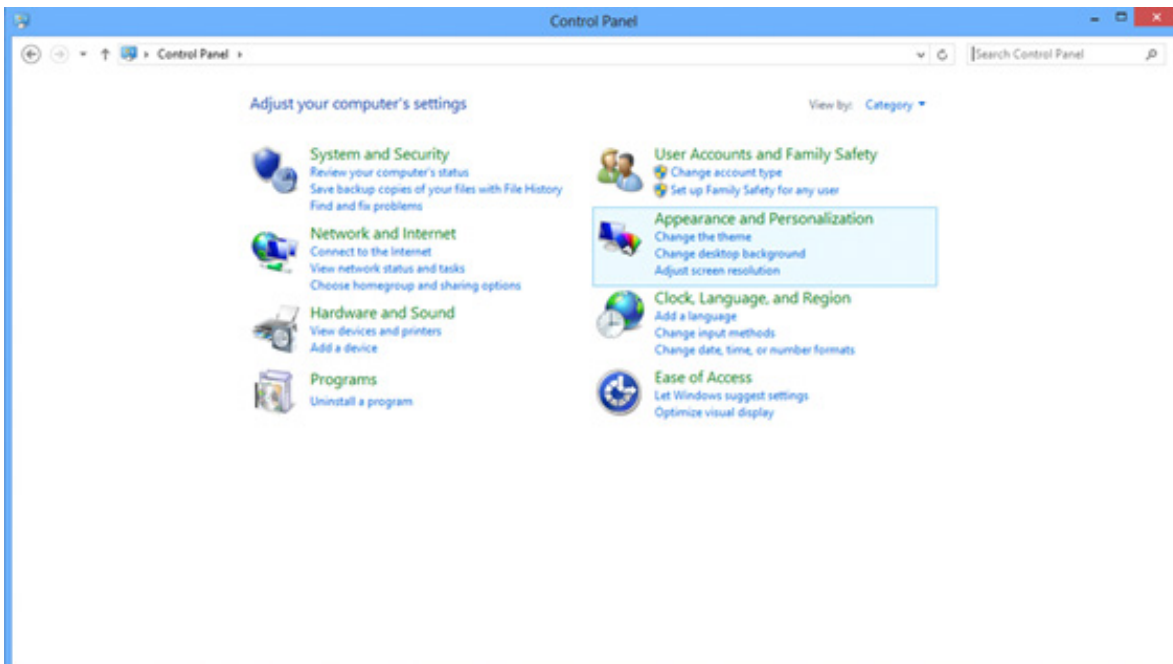


## Windows 8

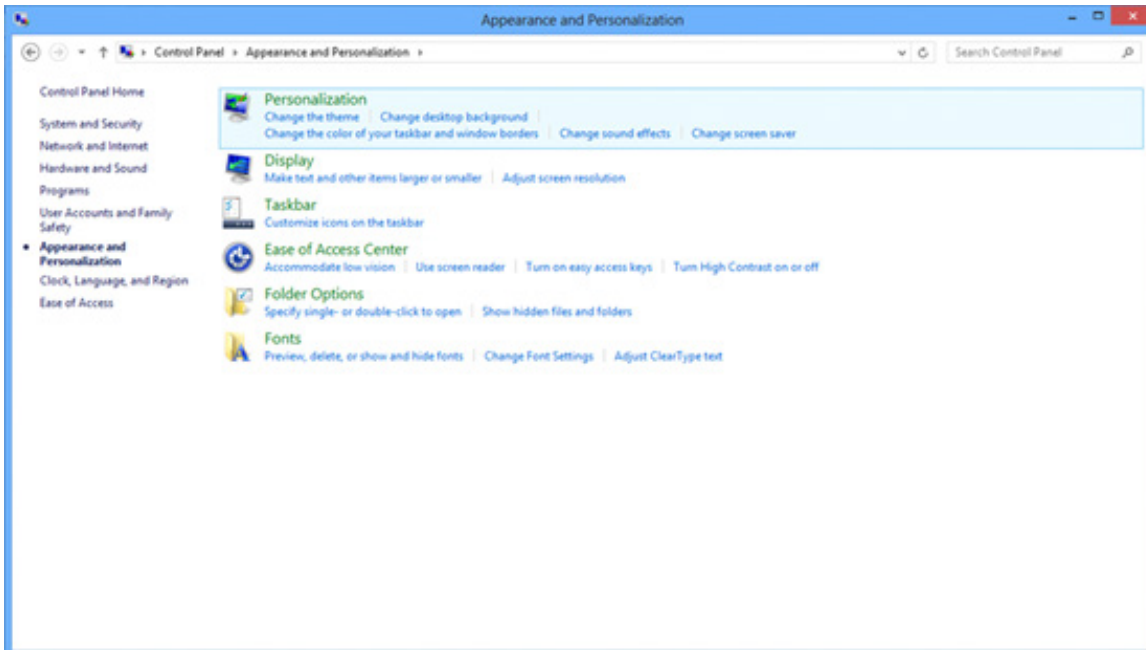
- Kliknite na tlačidlo Start (Štart) a potom pravým tlačidlom kliknite na tlačidlo vpravo na obrazovke, ktoré je vpravo dolu od všetkých aplikácií.



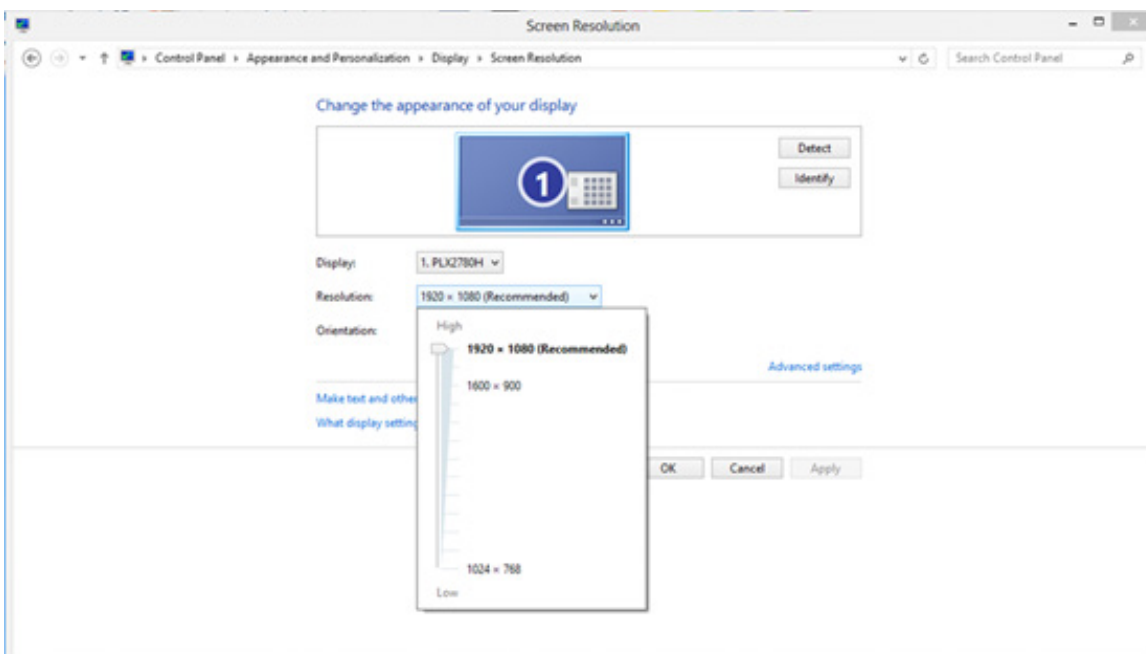
- „View By (Zobrazit podľa)“ nastavte na „Category (Kategória)“.
- Kliknite na „Appearance and Personalization (Vzhľad a prispôsobenie)“.



- Kliknite na „Display (Displej)“.

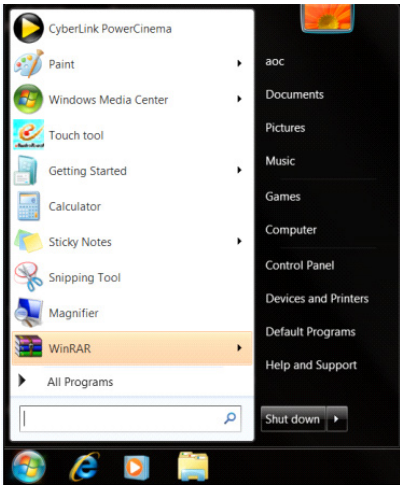


- POSUVNÝ OVLÁDAČ rozlíšenia nastavte na najlepšie vopred nastavené rozlíšenie.

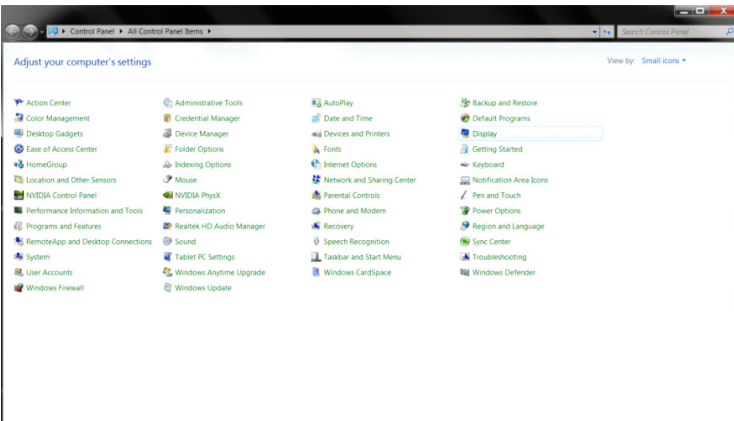


# Windows 7

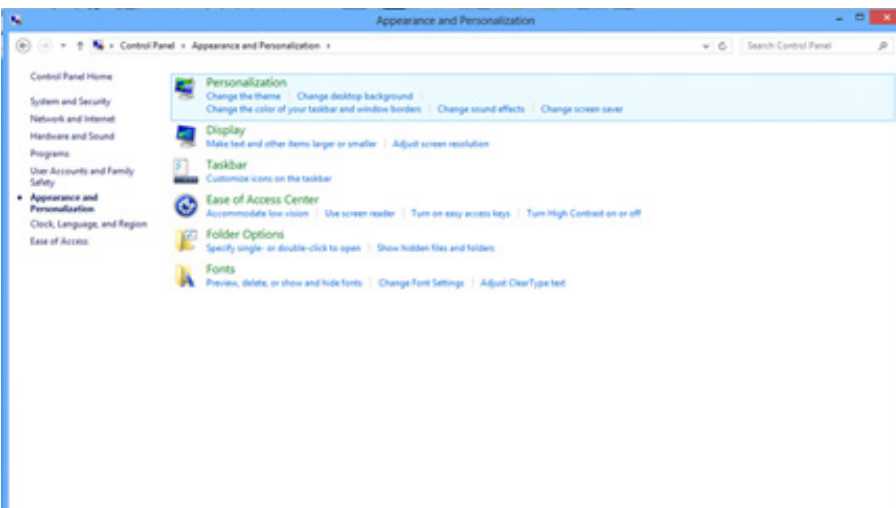
- Kliknite na tlačidlo Start (Štart).
- Kliknite na „Control Panel (Ovládací panel)“.



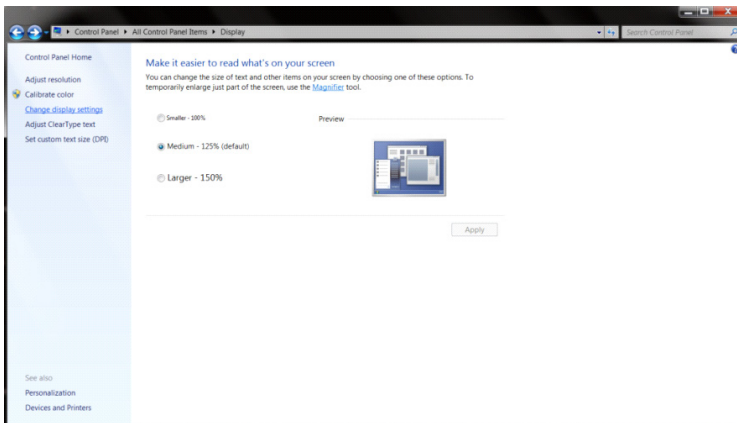
- Kliknite na „Appearance (Vzhľad)“.



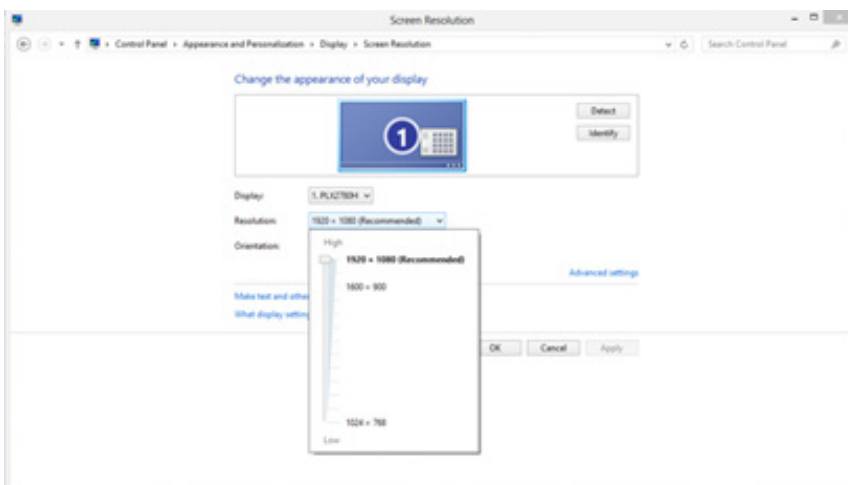
- Kliknite na „Display (Displej)“.



- Kliknite na tlačidlo „Change Display Settings (Zmeniť nastavenia zobrazenia)“.



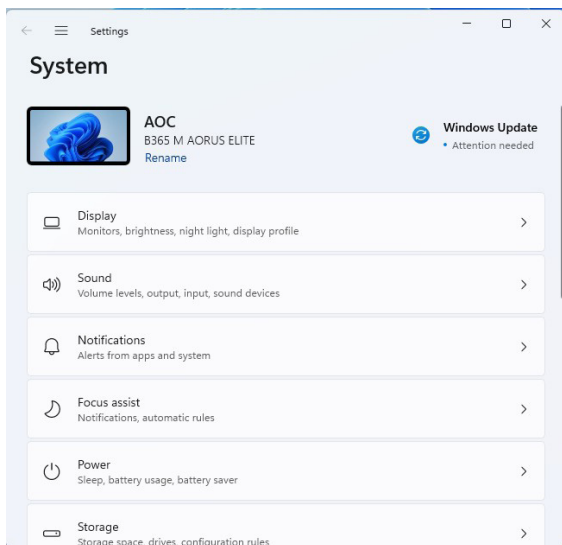
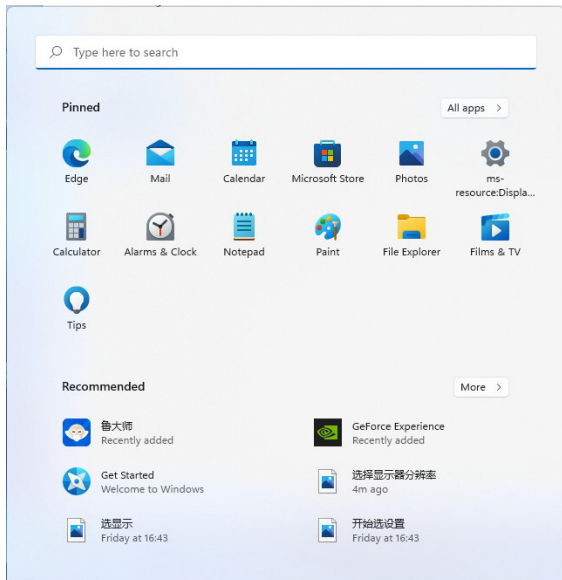
- POSUVNÝ OVLÁDAČ rozlíšenia nastavte na najlepšie vopred nastavené rozlíšenie.



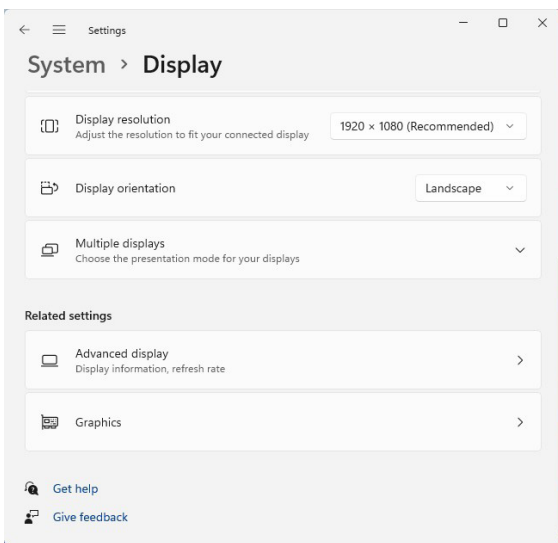
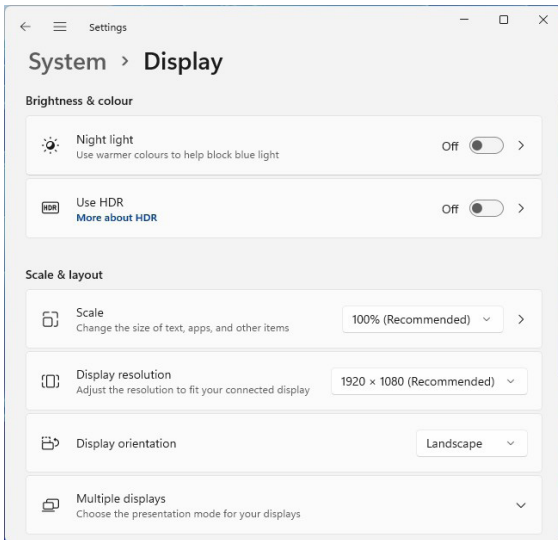
# Inštalácia ovládača monitora

## Windows 11

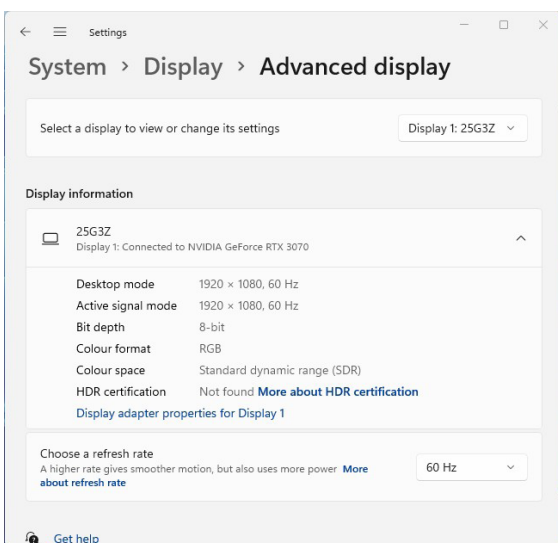
- Kliknite na tlačidlo „Start (Štart)“.
- Zvoľte „Settings (Nastavenia)“.



- Zvoľte „Display (Displej)“.

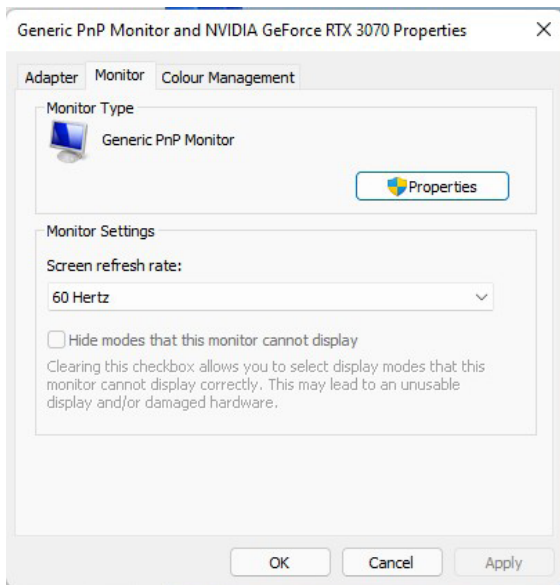


- Zvoľte „Advanced Display (Rozšírené zobrazenie)“.
- Zvoľte „Display Adapter Properties (Vlastnosti adaptéra displeja)“.

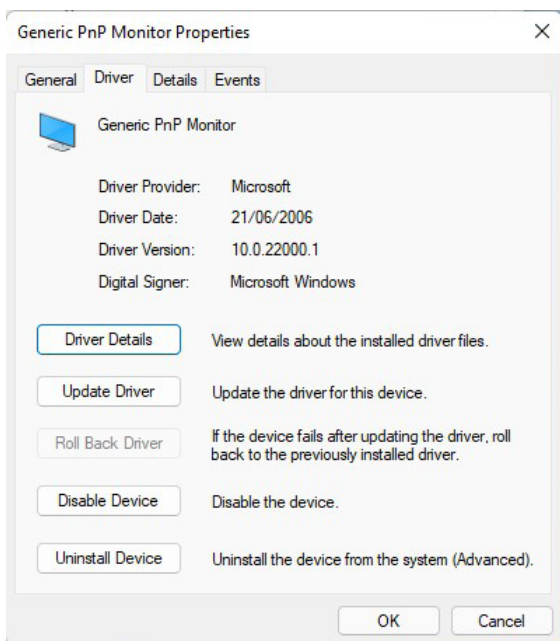




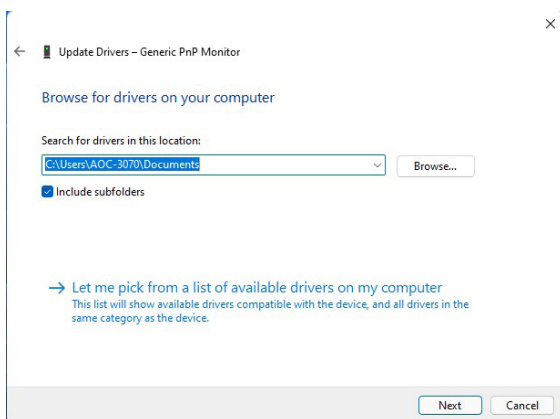
- Zvoľte „Monitor“.



- Zvoľte „Properties (Vlastnosti)“.

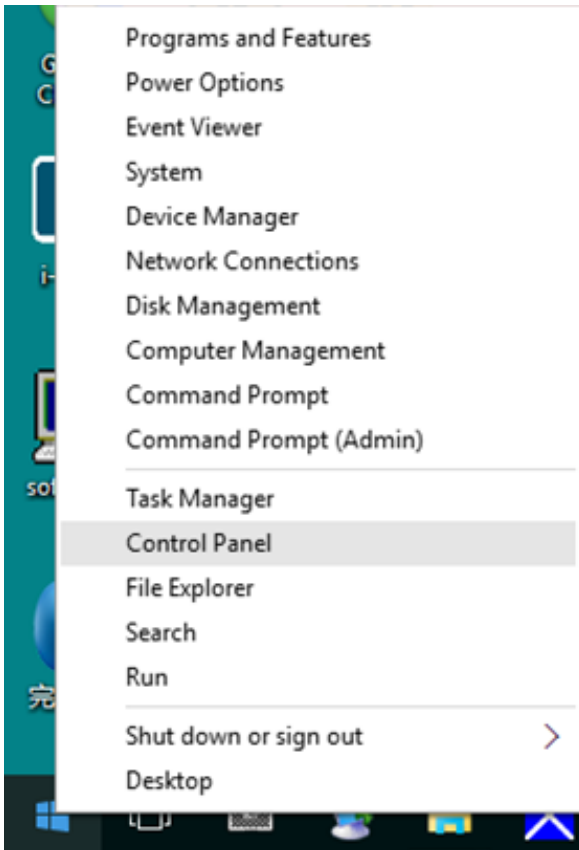


- Kliknite na „Update Driver (Aktualizovať ovládač)“ pod „Driver (Ovládač)“, vyberte priečinok, v ktorom je ovládač, a nainštalujte ho.

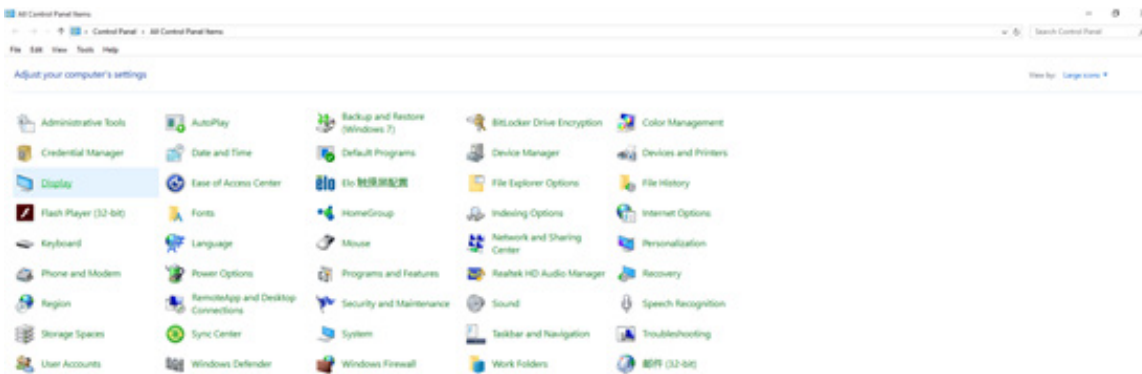


# Windows 10

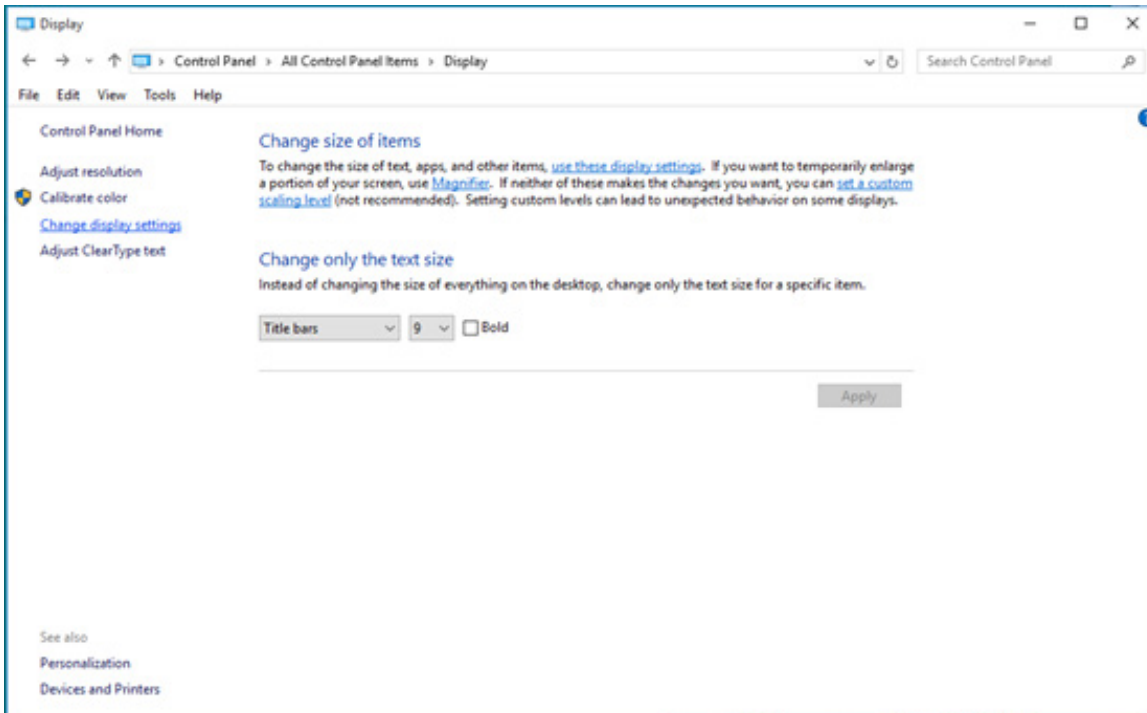
- Pravým tlačidlom kliknite na Start (Štart).
- Kliknite na „Control Panel (Ovládací panel)“.



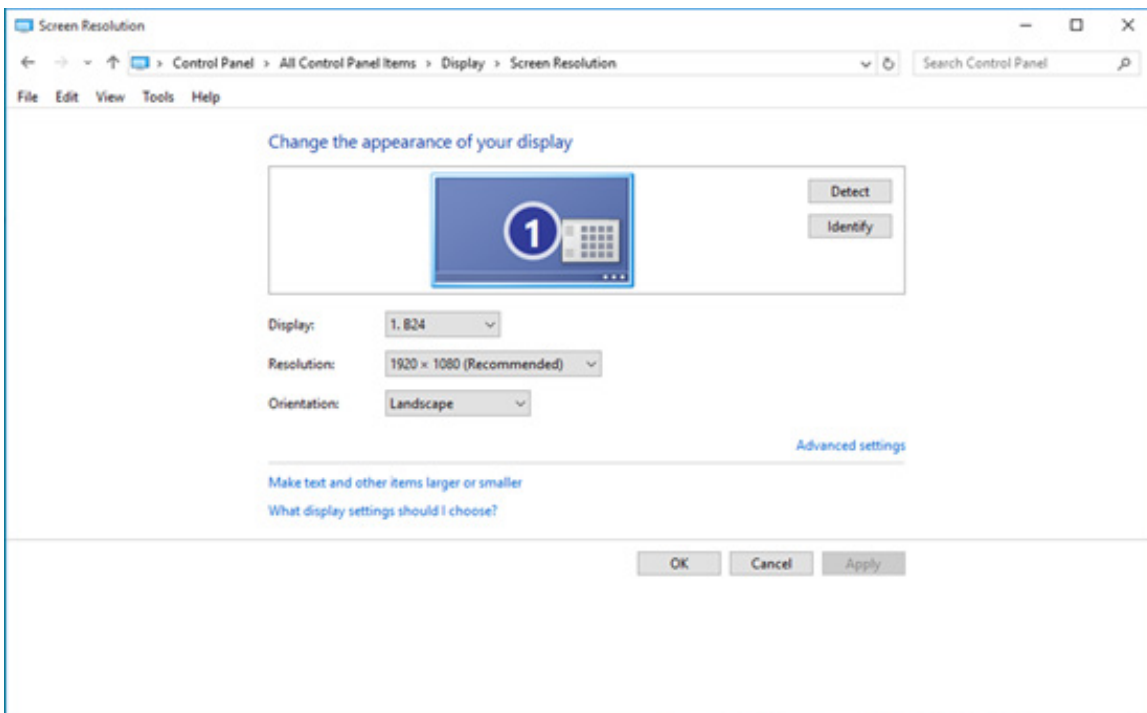
- Kliknite na ikonu „Display (Displej)“.



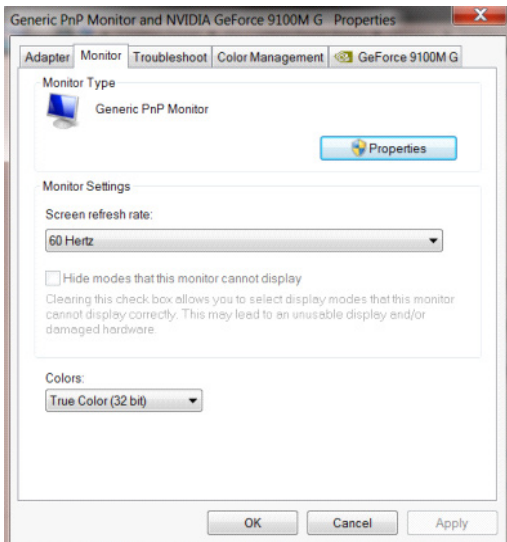
- Kliknite na tlačidlo „Change Display Settings (Zmeniť nastavenia zobrazenia)“.



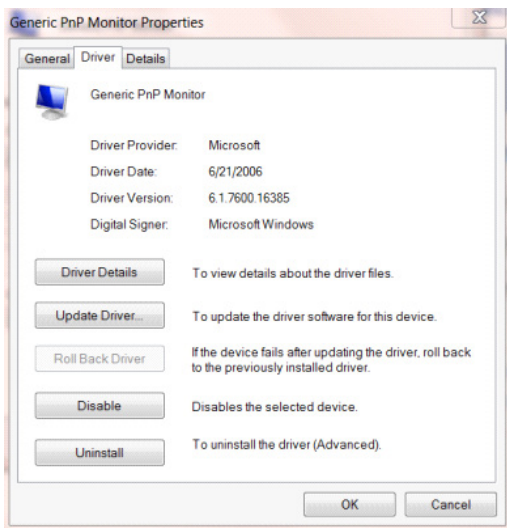
- Kliknite na tlačidlo „Advanced Settings (Pokročilé nastavenia)“.



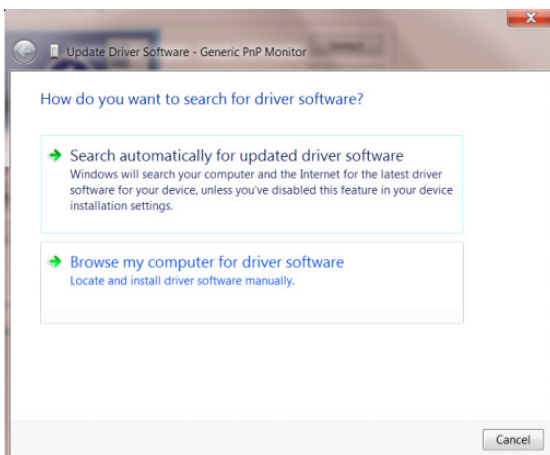
- Kliknite na kartu „Monitor“ a potom kliknite na tlačidlo „Properties (Vlastnosti)“.



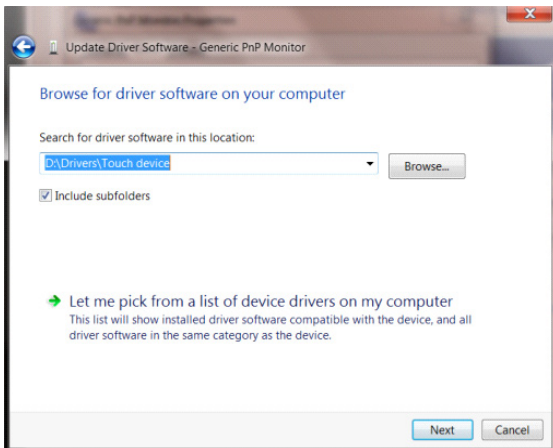
- Kliknite na kartu „Driver (Ovládač)“.



- Otvorte okno „Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Aktualizovať softvér ovládača - univerzálny monitor Plug and Play)“, kliknite na „Update Driver... (Prebieha aktualizácia ovládača...)“ a potom kliknite na tlačidlo „Browse my computer for driver software (Vyhľadávať softvér ovládača v mojom počítači)“.

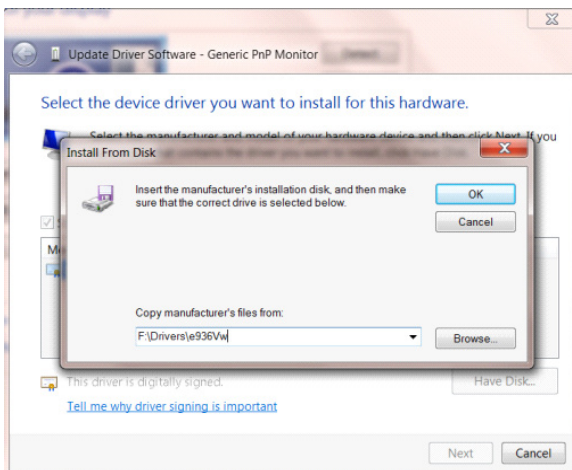


- Zvoľte „Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Nechajte ma vybrať si zo zoznamu ovládače zariadenia v mojom počítači)“.



- Kliknite na tlačidlo „Install from Disk (Nainštalovať z disku)“. Kliknite na tlačidlo „Browse (Prehľadávať)“ a prejdite do nasledovného adresára:

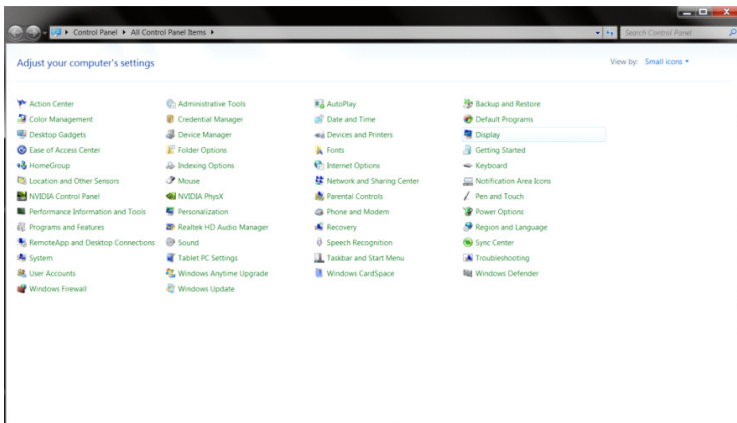
X:\Driver\názov modulu (kde X je indikátor výberu písmena pre ovládač CD-ROM).



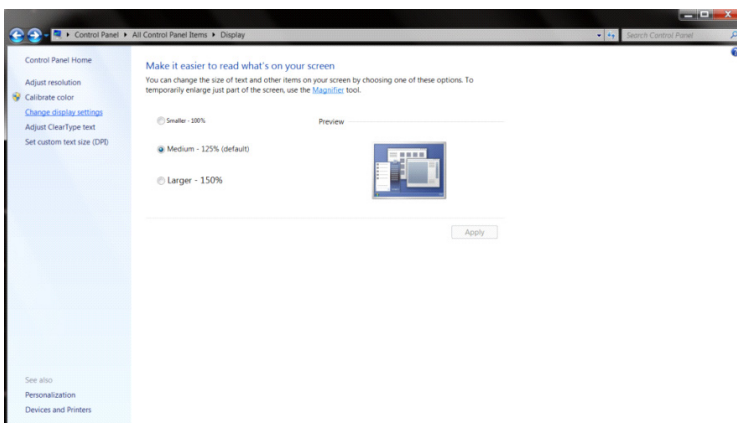
- Vyberte súbor „xxx.inf“ a kliknite na tlačidlo „Open (Otvoriť)“. Kliknite na tlačidlo „OK“.
- Vyberte model monitora a kliknite na tlačidlo „Next (Ďalej)“. Tento súbor sa skopíruje z disku CD na pevný disk.
- Zatvorte všetky otvorené okná a vyberte disk CD.
- Reštartujte systém. Systém automaticky vyberie frekvenciu maximálneho obnovenia a zodpovedajúci profil zhody farieb.



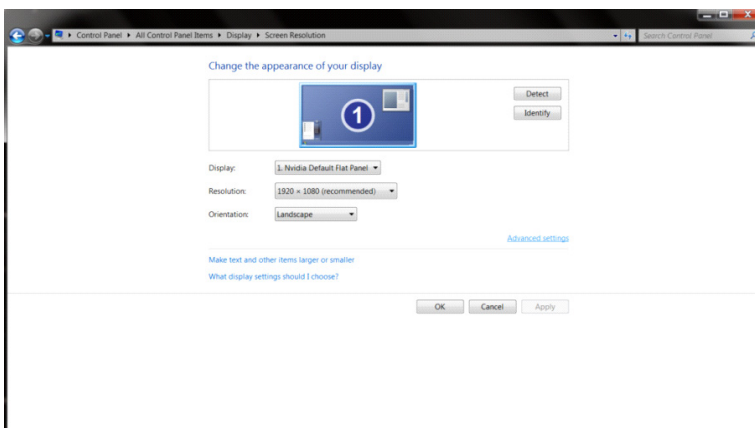
- Kliknite na ikonu „Display (Displej)“.



- Kliknite na tlačidlo „Change Display Settings (Zmeniť nastavenia zobrazenia)“.

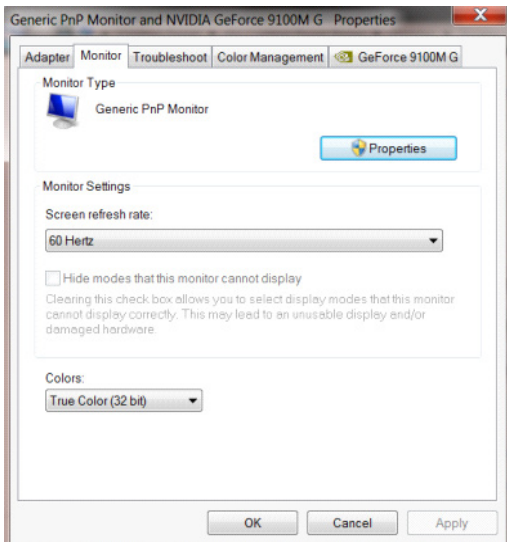


- Kliknite na tlačidlo „Advanced Settings (Pokročilé nastavenia)“.

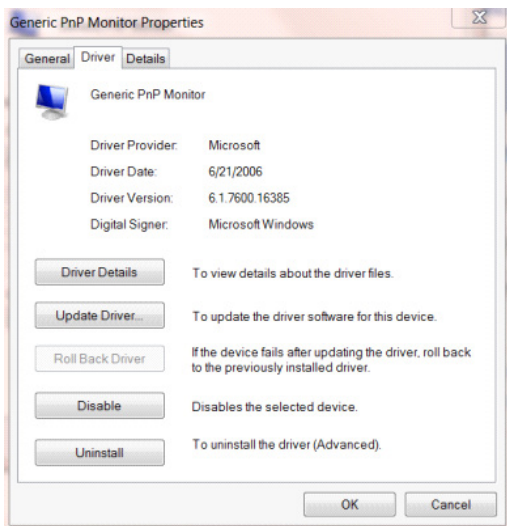




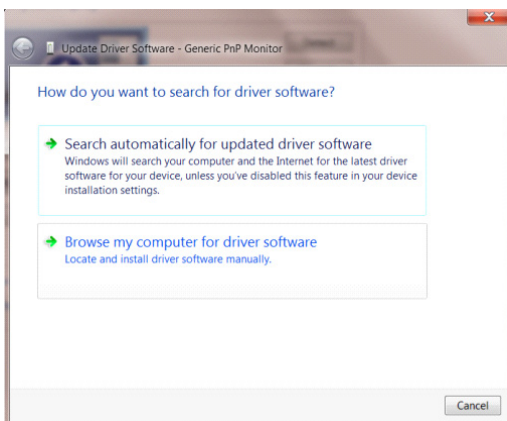
- Kliknite na kartu „Monitor“ a potom kliknite na tlačidlo „Properties (Vlastnosti)“.



- Kliknite na kartu „Driver (Ovládač)“.

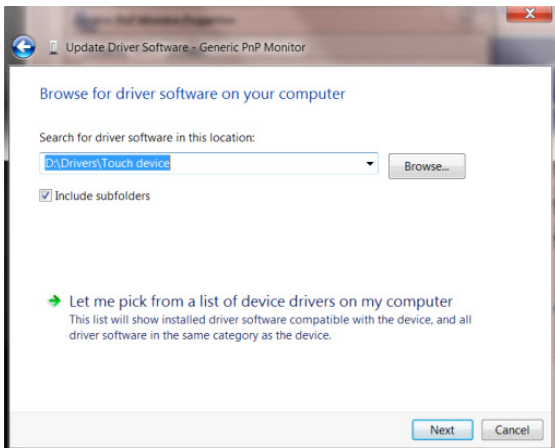


- Otvorte okno „Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Aktualizovať softvér ovládača v monitore Plug and Play na všeobecné použitie)“, kliknite na „Update Driver... (Prebieha aktualizácia ovládača...)“ a potom kliknite na tlačidlo „Browse my computer for driver software (Vyhľadávať softvér ovládača v mojom počítači)“.



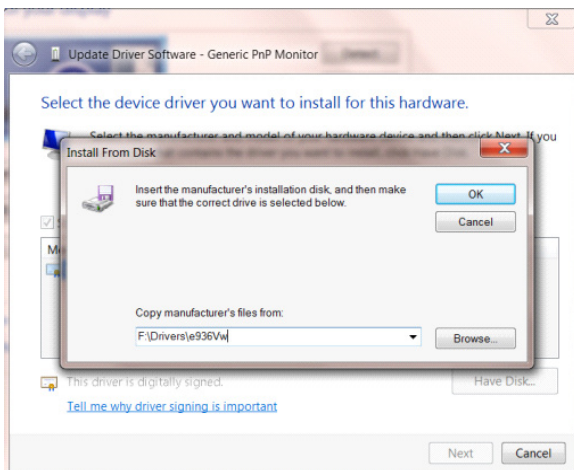


- Zvoľte „Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Nechajte ma vybrať si zo zoznamu ovládače zariadenia v mojom počítači)“.



- Kliknite na tlačidlo „Install from Disk (Nainštalovať z disku)“. Kliknite na tlačidlo „Browse (Prehľadávať)“ a vyhľadajte nasledovný adresár:

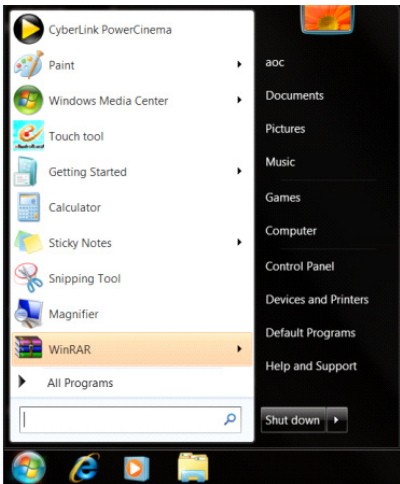
X:\Driver\názov modulu (kde X je indikátor výberu písmena pre ovládač CD-ROM).



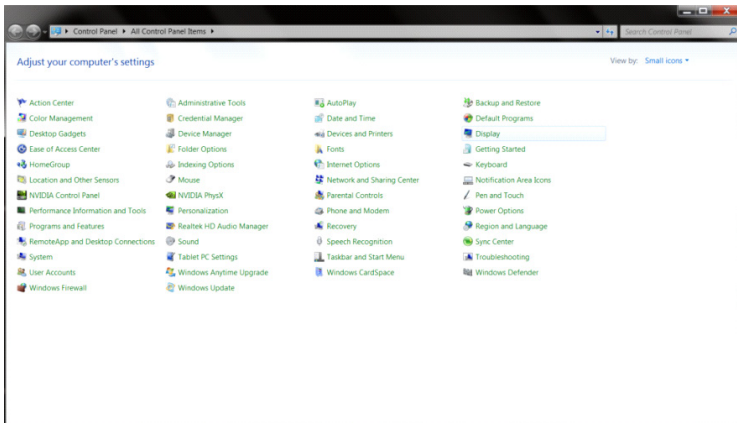
- Vyberte súbor „xxx.inf“ a potom kliknite na tlačidlo „Open (Otvoriť)“. Kliknite na tlačidlo „OK“.
- Vyberte model monitora a kliknite na tlačidlo „Next (Ďalej)“. Tento súbor sa skopíruje z disku CD na pevný disk.
- Zatvorte všetky otvorené okná a vyberte disk CD.
- Reštartujte systém. Systém automaticky vyberie frekvenciu maximálneho obnovenia a zodpovedajúci profil zhody farieb.

# Windows 7

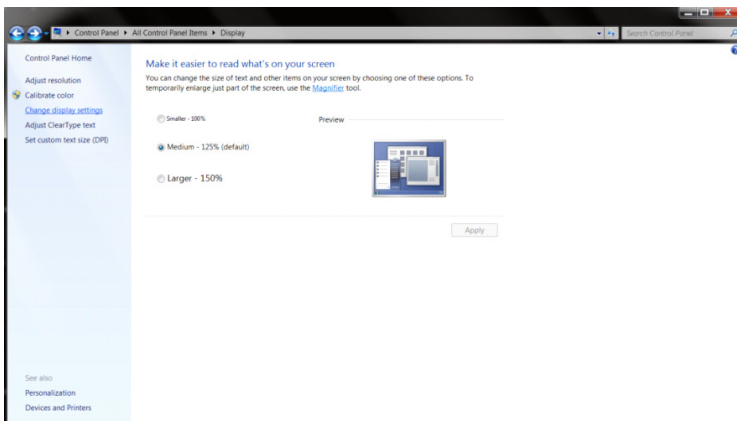
- Kliknite na tlačidlo „Start (Štart)” a potom kliknite na „Control Panel (Ovládací panel)“.



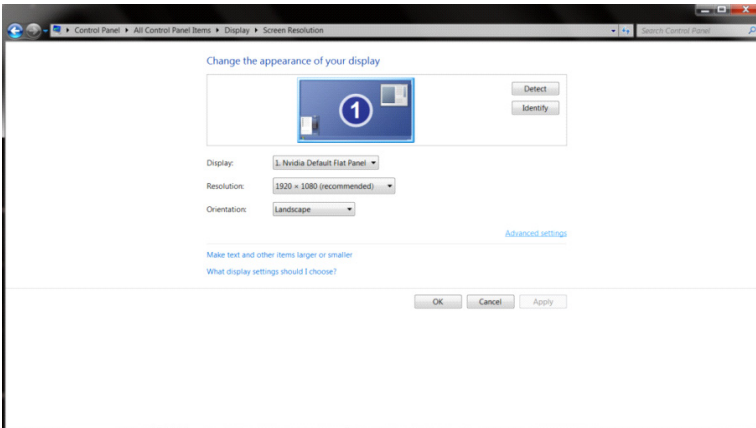
- Kliknite na ikonu „Display (Displej)“.



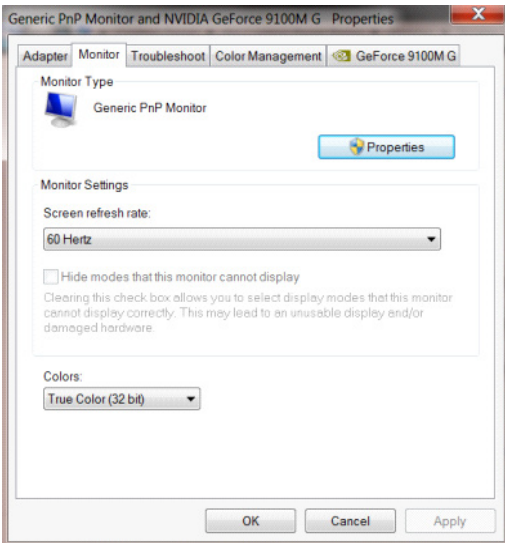
- Kliknite na tlačidlo „Change Display Settings (Zmeniť nastavenia zobrazenia)“.



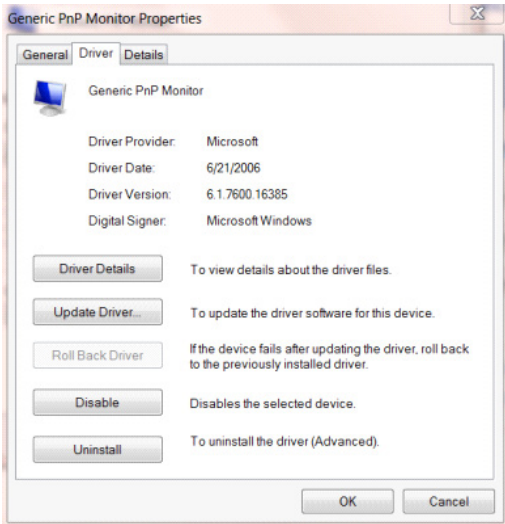
- Kliknite na tlačidlo „Advanced Settings (Pokročilé nastavenia)“.



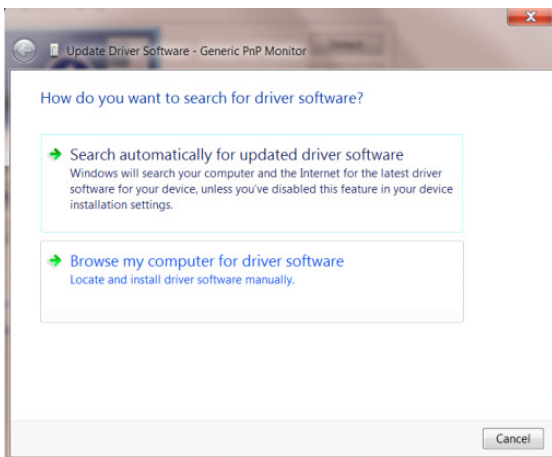
- Kliknite na kartu „Monitor“ a potom kliknite na tlačidlo „Properties (Vlastnosti)“.



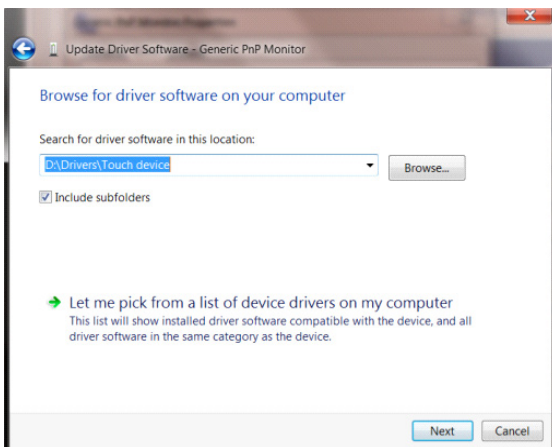
- Kliknite na značku „Driver (Ovládač)“.



- Otvorte okno „Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Aktualizovať softvér ovládača - univerzálny monitor Plug and Play)“ kliknutím na „Update Driver... (Prebieha aktualizácia ovládača...)“ a potom kliknite na tlačidlo „Browse my computer for driver software (Vyhľadávať softvér ovládača v mojom počítači)“.

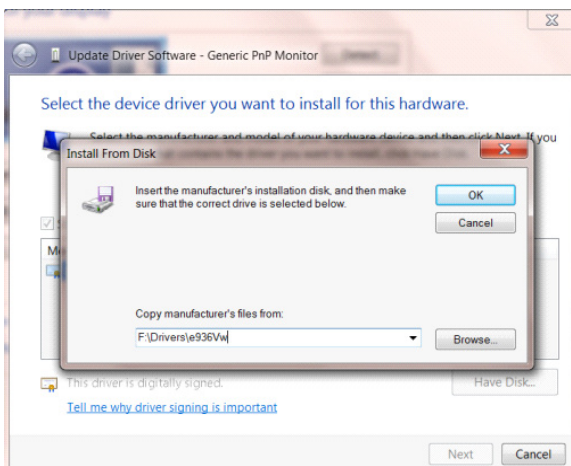


- Zvoľte „Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Nechajte ma vybrať si zo zoznamu ovládače zariadenia v mojom počítači)“.



- Kliknite na tlačidlo „Install from Disk (Nainštalovať z disku)“. Kliknite na tlačidlo „Browse (Prehľadávať)“ a prejdite do nasledovného adresára:

X:\Driver\názov modulu (kde X je indikátor výberu písmena pre ovládač CD-ROM).



- Vyberte súbor „xxx.inf“ a kliknite na tlačidlo „Open (Otvoriť)“. Kliknite na tlačidlo „OK“.
- Vyberte model monitora a kliknite na tlačidlo „Next (Ďalej)“. Tento súbor sa skopíruje z disku CD na pevný disk.
- Zatvorte všetky otvorené okná a vyberte disk CD.
- Reštartujte systém. Systém automaticky vyberie frekvenciu maximálneho obnovenia a zodpovedajúci profil zhody farieb.

# Inštalácia spoločného softvéru

## G-Menu



Vitajte v operačnom softvéri AOC „G-Menu“!

Ovládaním softvéru G-Menu pomocou myši môžete rýchle nastaviť hru a zobrazovať parametre monitora bez toho, aby ste museli stláčať funkčné tlačidlá.

Navštívte oficiálnu webovú stránku AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support (Servisná podpora) --»Driver Download (Stiahnuť ovládač) --»Monitor General Software (Univerzálny softvér monitora) alebo prejdite priamo na webovú stránku: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> a stiahnite si a nainštalujte najnovšiu verziu softvéru G-Menu.

Medzi operačné systémy, ktoré podporuje tento softvér, patria:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Poznámka:

1. Nastaviteľné funkcie softvéru G-Menu sa môžu líšiť v závislosti od modelu výrobku.
2. Použiteľný model výrobku nájdete v sprievodných stručných pokynoch.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



Vitajte v operačnom softvéri AOC „I-Menu(Screen+)“!

Ovládaním softvéru I-Menu (Screen+) pomocou myši môžete rýchle nastaviť hru a zobrazovať parametre bez toho, aby ste museli stláčať funkčné tlačidlá.

Navštívte oficiálnu webovú stránku AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support (Servisná podpora) --»Driver Download (Stiahnuť ovládač) --»Monitor General Software (Univerzálny softvér monitora) alebo prejdite priamo na webovú stránku: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> a stiahnite si a nainštalujte najnovšiu verziu softvéru I-Menu(Screen+).

Medzi operačné systémy, ktoré podporuje tento softvér, patria:

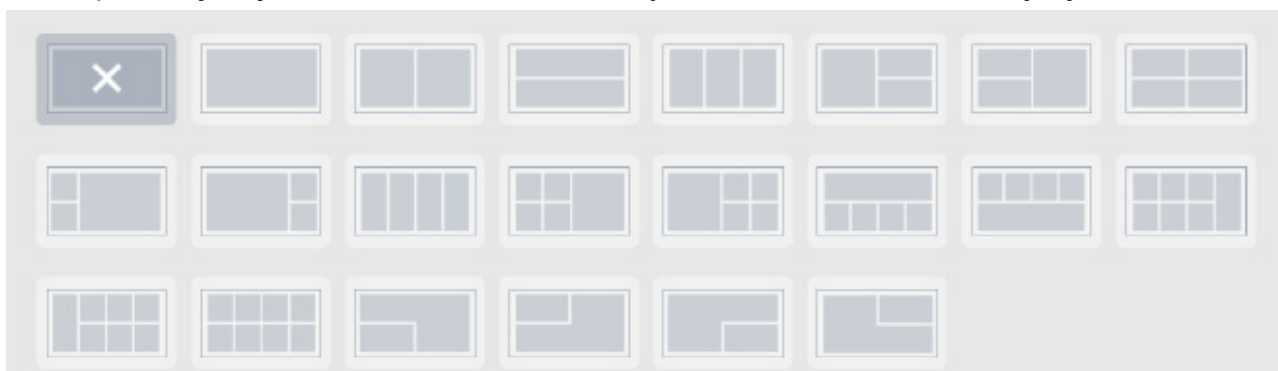
Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Poznámka:

1. Nastaviteľné funkcie softvéru I-Menu (Screen+) sa môžu líšiť v závislosti od modelu výrobku a nižšie uvedené funkcie nemožno použiť všetkých modeloch.
2. Použiteľný model výrobku nájdete v sprievodných stručných pokynoch.



3. V I-Menu (Screen+) je začlenený softvér na rozdelenie obrazovky monitora Screen+. Pohybom myši môžete obrazovku rozdeliť na viac oblastí a okno môžete potiahnuť do zodpovedajúcej oblasti na zobrazenie rôznych obsahov okna v každej tejto oblasti.



## e-Saver



Vitajte v operačnom softvéri na správu napájania monitora AOC „e-Saver“!

Pomocou softvéru AOC e-Saver môžete nastaviť svoj monitor na automatické vypnutie a šetrenie energiou, keď je váš počítač v štyroch stavoch, t.j. „On (Zapnutý)“, „Off (Vypnutý)“, „Sleep (Režim spánku)“ alebo „Screen Saver (Šetrič obrazovky)“ v závislosti od vašich osobných potrieb.

Navštívte oficiálnu webovú stránku AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support (Servisná podpora) --»Driver Download (Stiahnuť ovládač) --»Monitor General Software (Univerzálny softvér monitora) alebo prejdite priamo na webovú stránku: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> a stiahnite si a nainštalujte najnovšiu verziu softvéru E- Saver.

Poznámka: Použiteľný model výrobku nájdete v sprievodných stručných pokynoch.

Keď je počítač prevádzkovaný v niektorom z týchto štyroch stavov, z vysúvacej ponuky e-Saver môžete zvoliť čas automatického vypnutia (v minútach) monitora.

Napríklad tak, ako je to nižšie znázornené:

1. Monitor sa automaticky nevypne, keď je počítač v prevádzke.
2. Keď je počítač vypnutý po dobu 5 minút, monitor sa automaticky vypne.
3. Keď je počítač po dobu 10 minút v režime spánku alebo v pohotovostnom režime, monitor sa automaticky vypne.
4. Keď je počítač v režime ochrany obrazovky po dobu 20 minút, monitor sa automaticky vypne.





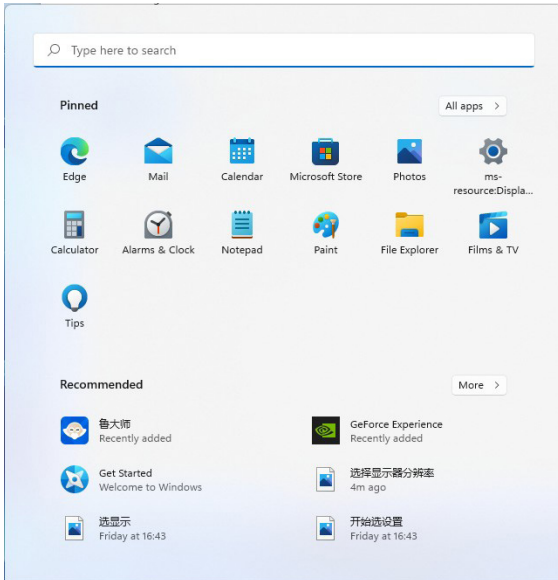
Kliknutím na tlačidlo „Reset (Obnoviť)“ môžete obnoviť e-Saver na jeho predvolené nastavenia.



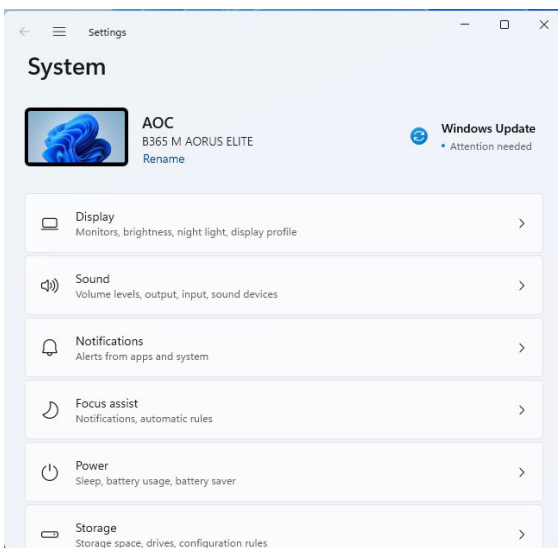
# Nastavitev najboljše ločljivosti

## Windows 11

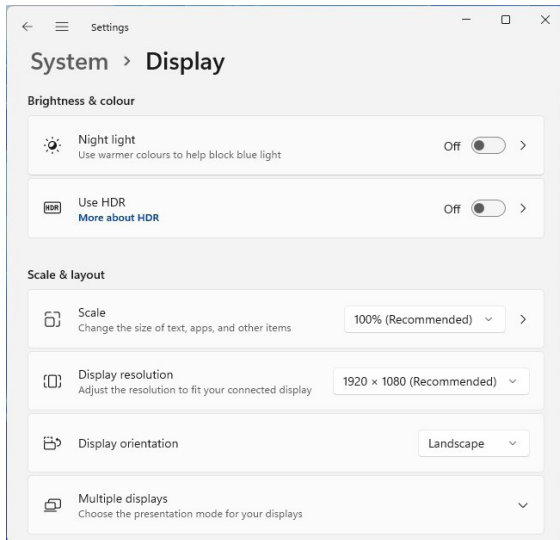
- Kliknite »Start«.
- Izberite »Settings (Nastavitve)«.



- Izberite »Display (Zaslon)«.

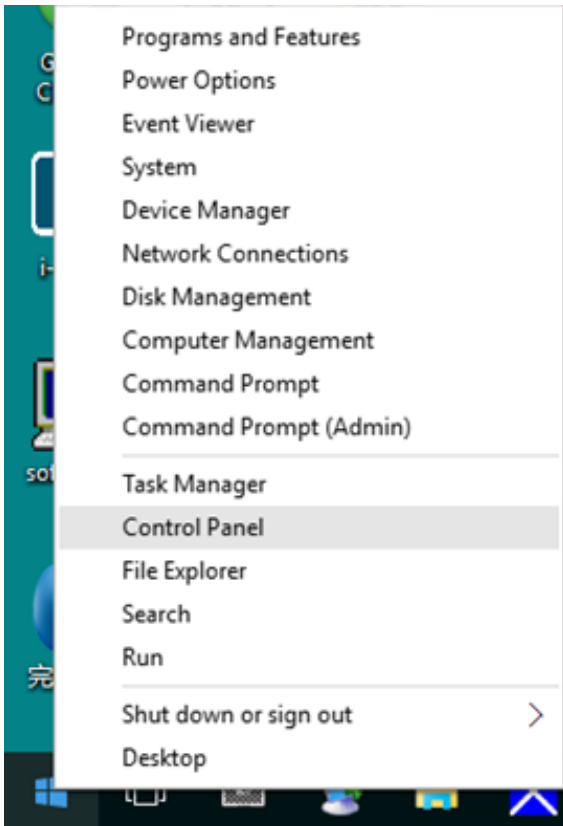


- Izberite »Recommended Resolution (Priporočena ločljivost)«.

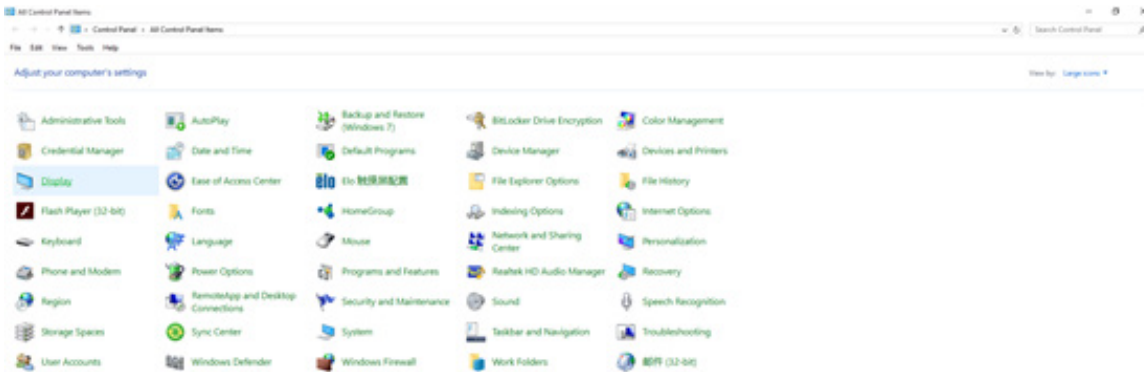


# Windows 10

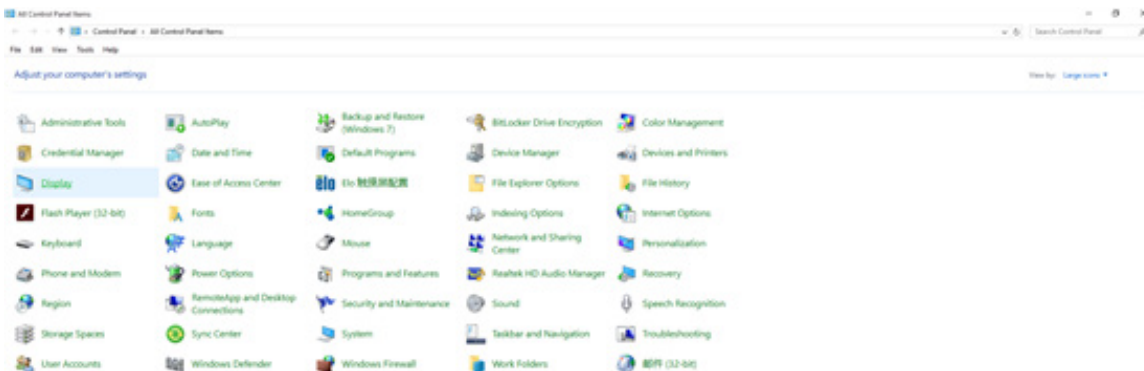
- Z desno tipko miške kliknite »Start«.
- Kliknite »Control Panel (Nadzorna plošča)«.



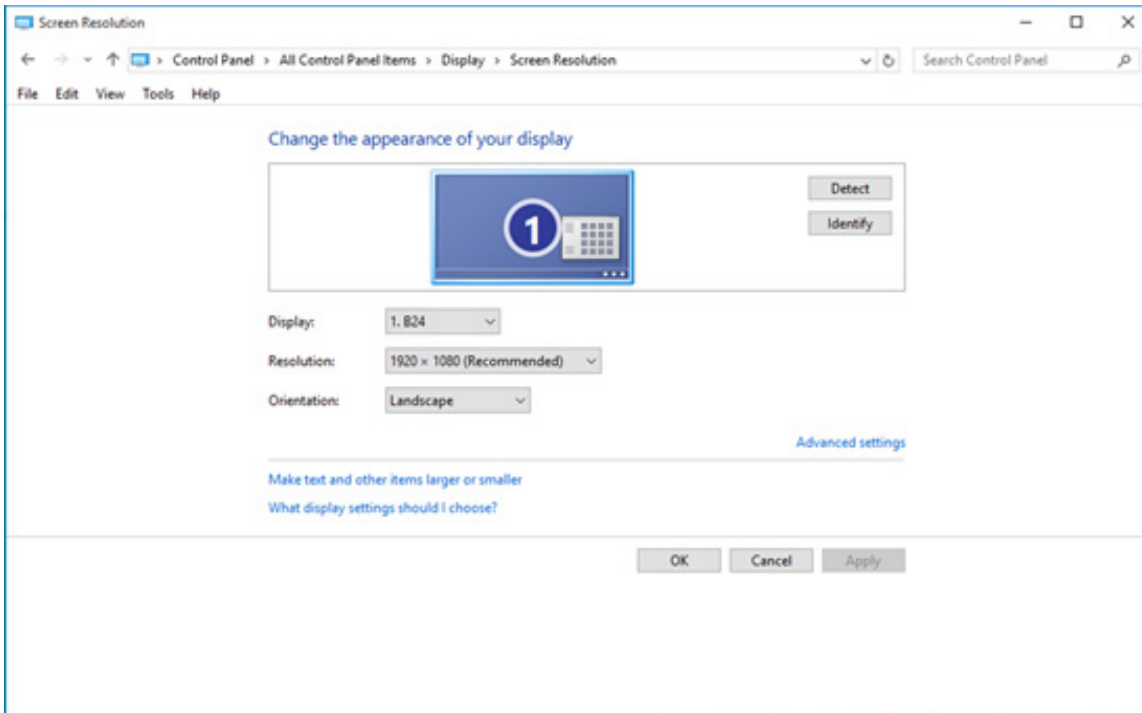
- Kliknite »Display (Zaslon)«.



- Kliknite gumb »Change Display Settings (Spremeni nastavitve zaslona)«.

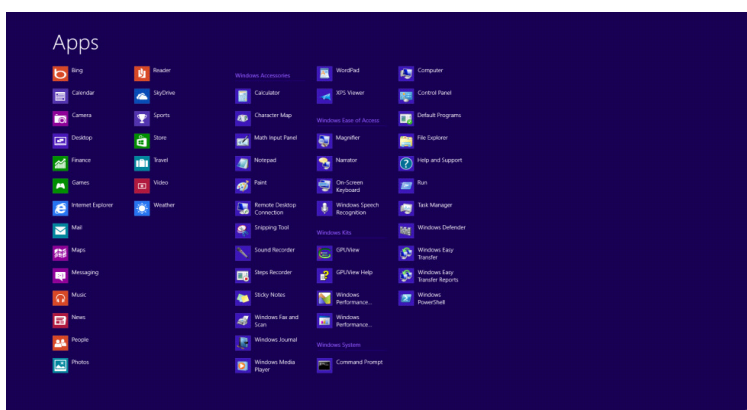
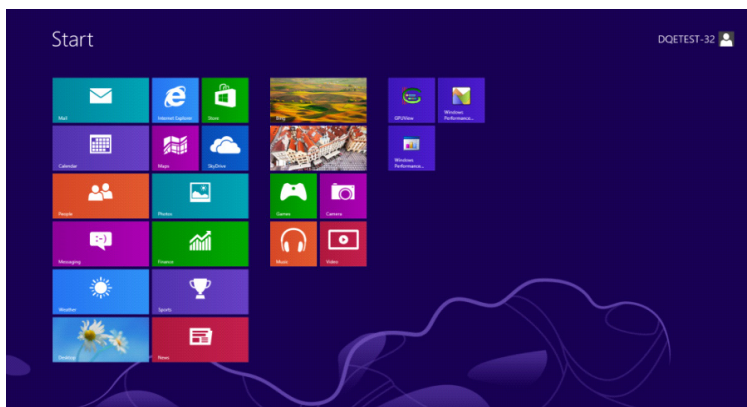


- Nastavite drsnik za ločljivost na najboljšo vnaprej nastavljeno ločljivost.

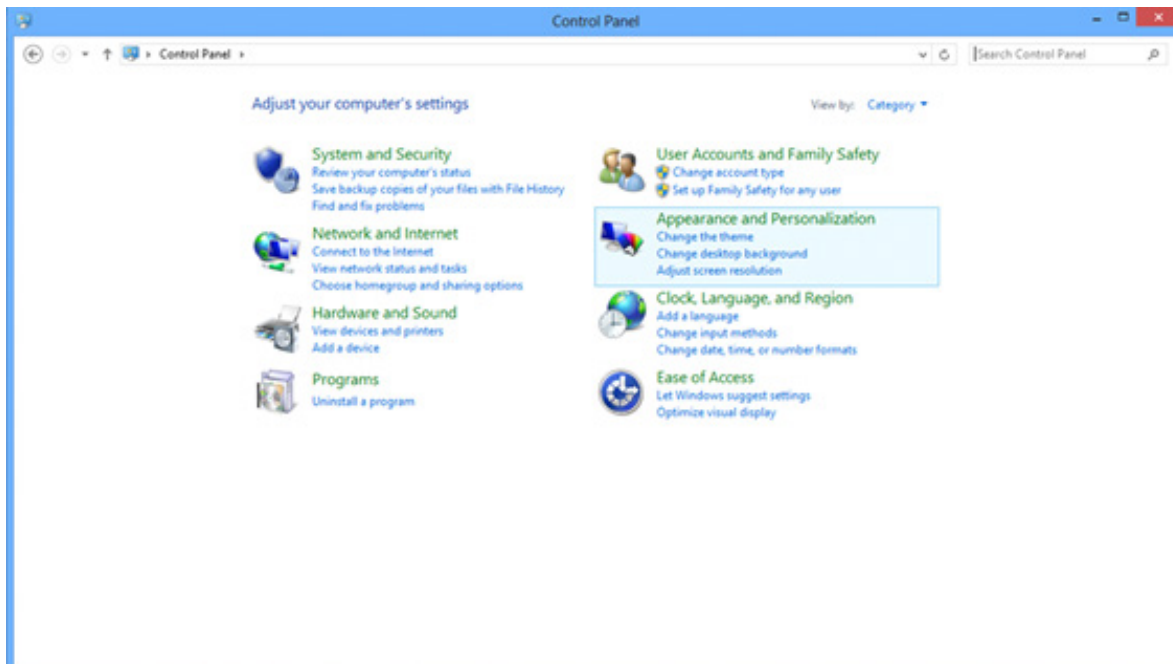


## Windows 8

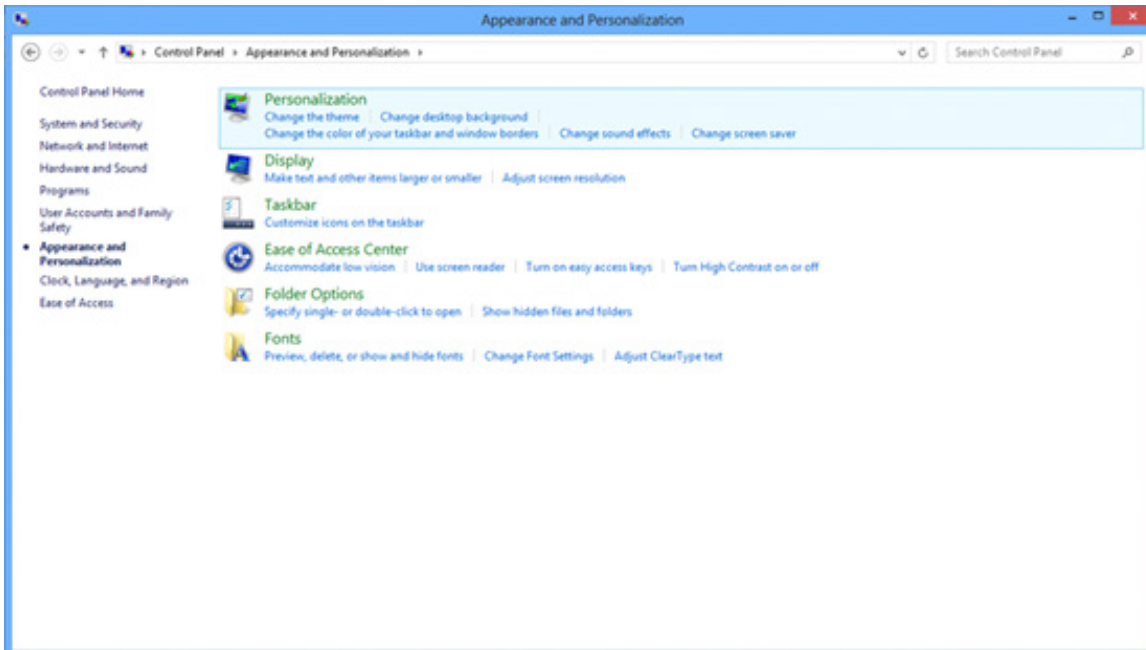
- Kliknite »Start« in nato z desno tipko miške kliknite v spodnjem desnem kotu zaslona, da prikažete seznam vseh aplikacij.



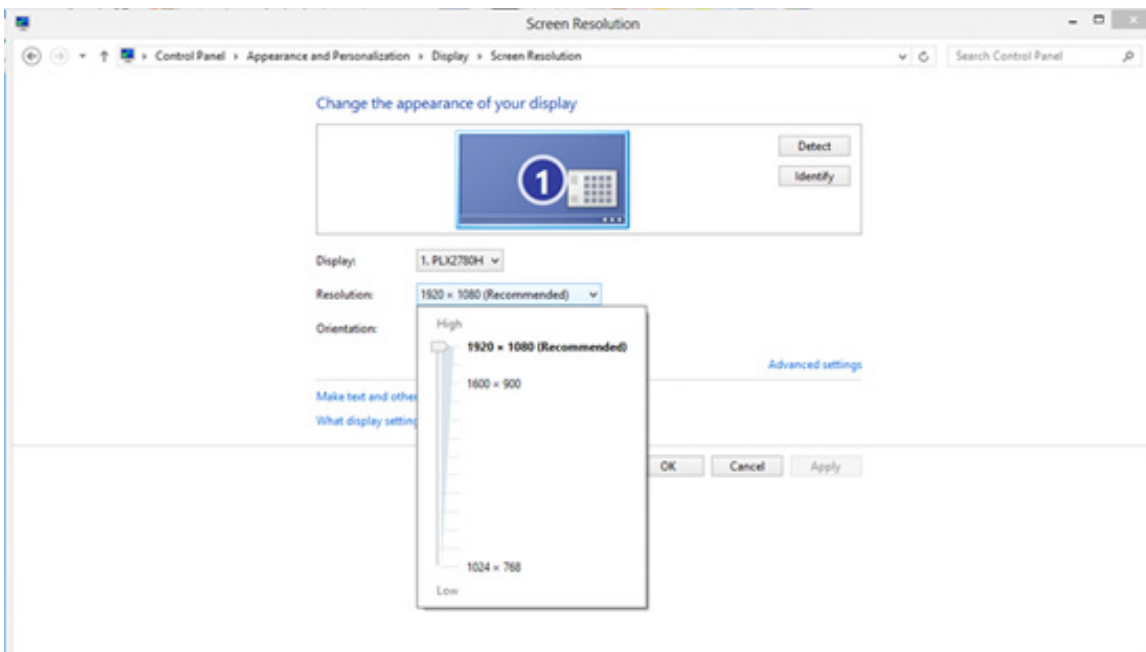
- Nastavite možnost »View By (Prikaži po)« na »Category (Kategorija)«.
- Kliknite »Appearance and Personalization (Videz in prilagajanje)«.



- Kliknite »Display (Zaslon)«.

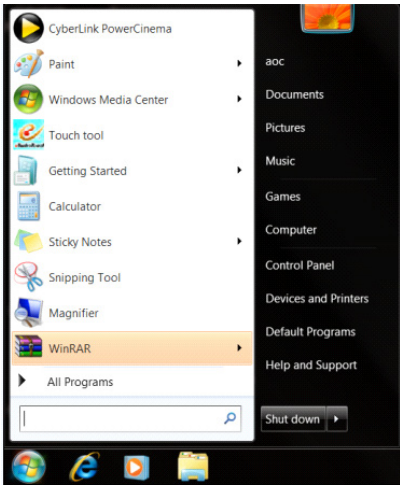


- Nastavite drsnik za ločljivost na najboljšo vnaprej nastavljeno ločljivost.

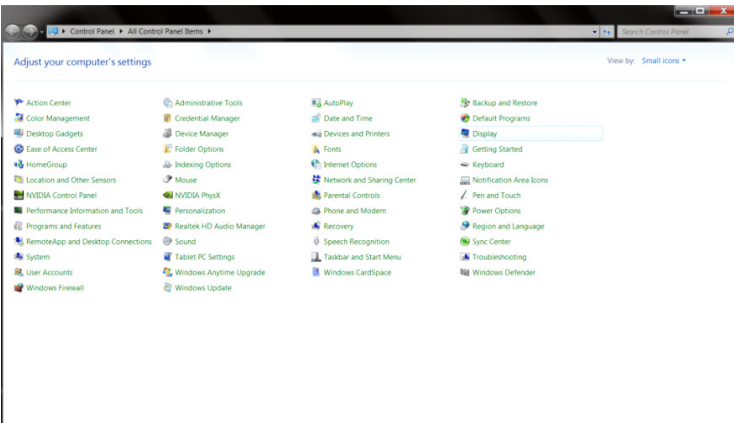


# Windows 7

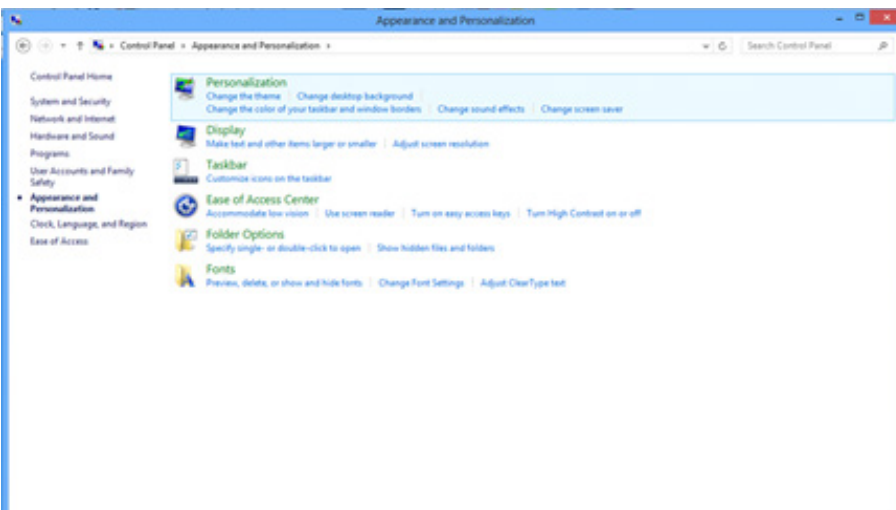
- Kliknite »Start«.
- Kliknite »Control Panel (Nadzorna plošča)«.



- Kliknite »Appearance (Videz)«.

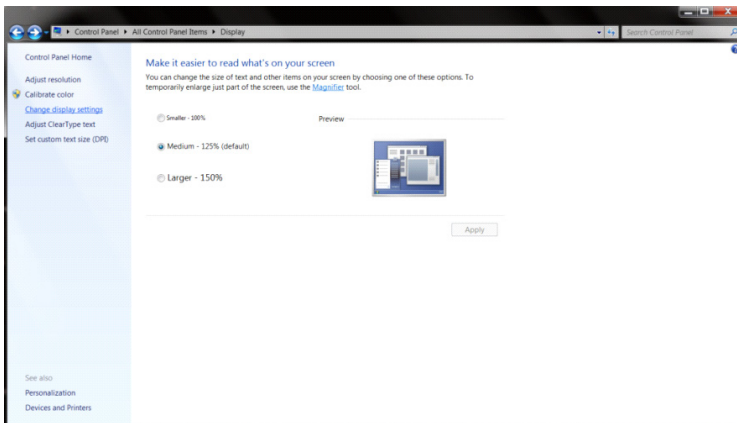


- Kliknite »Display (Zaslon)«.

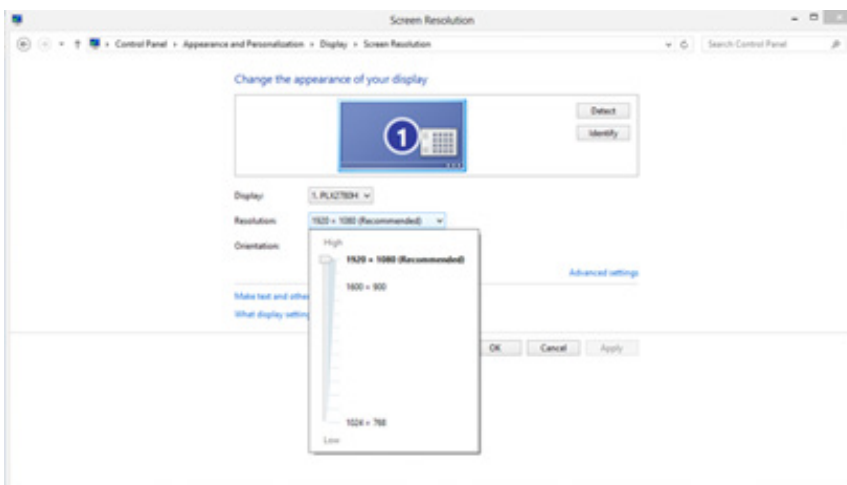




- Kliknite gumb »Change Display Settings (Spremeni nastavitve zaslona)«.



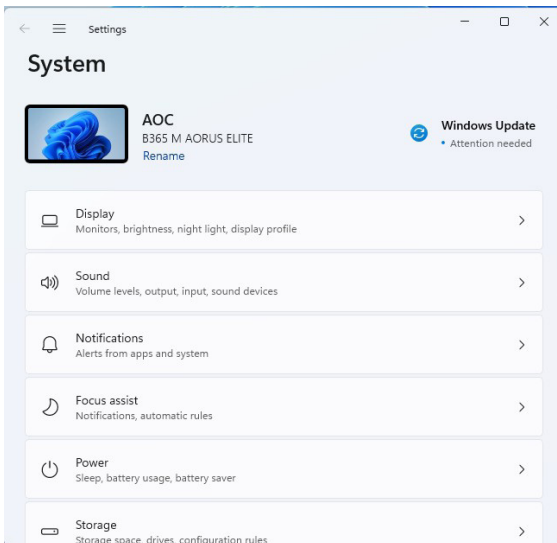
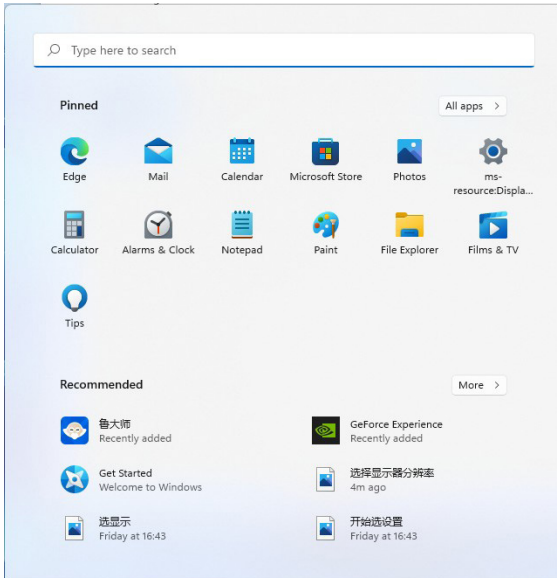
- Nastavite drsnik za ločljivost na najboljšo vnaprej nastavljeno ločljivost.



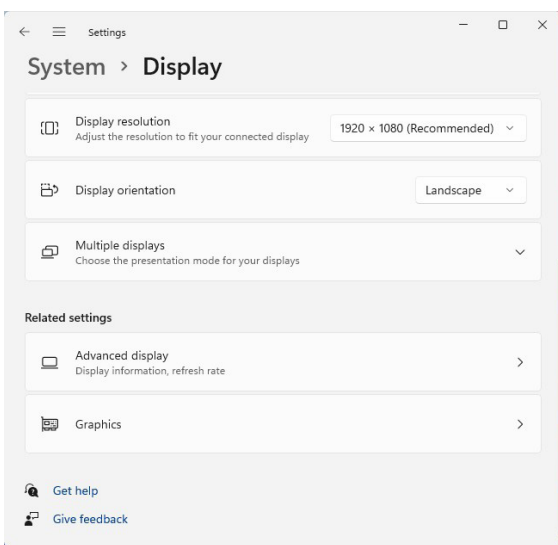
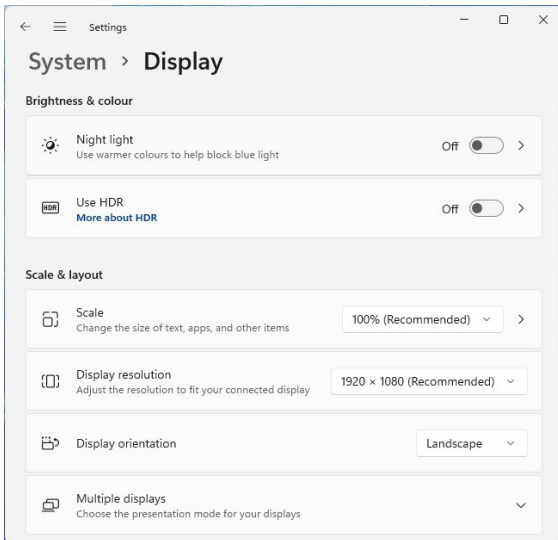
# Namestitev gonilnika monitorja

## Windows 11

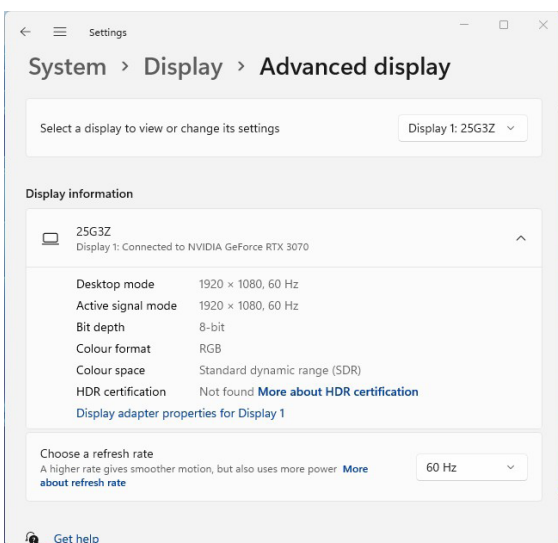
- Kliknite »Start«.
- Izberite »Settings (Nastavitve)«.



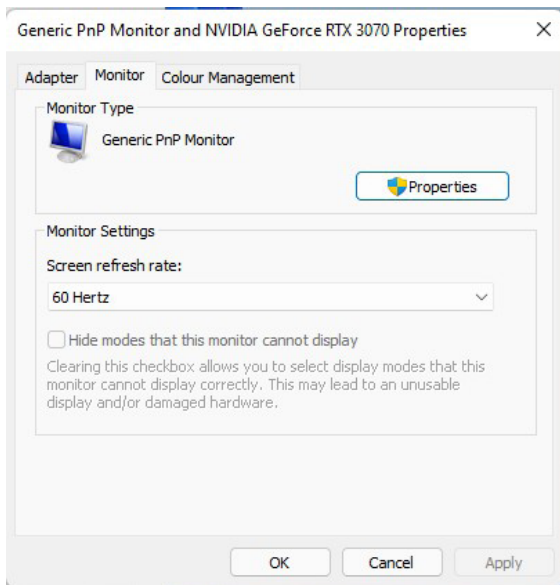
- Izberite »Display (Zaslon)«.



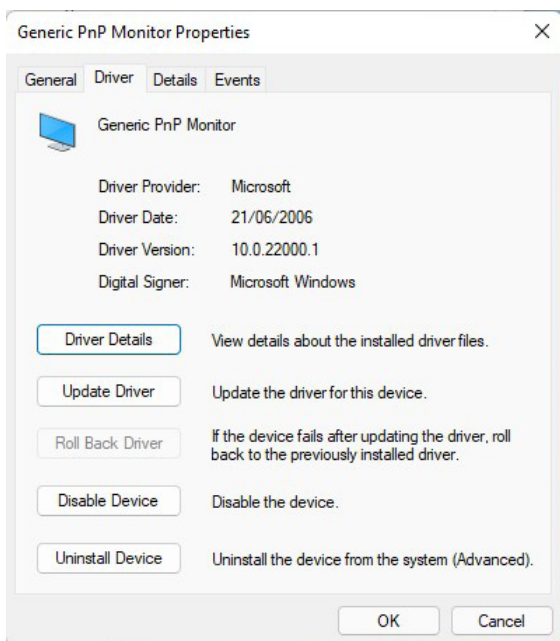
- Izberite »Advanced Display (Napredni prikaz)«.
- Izberite »Display Adapter Properties (Lastnosti vmesnika zaslona)«.



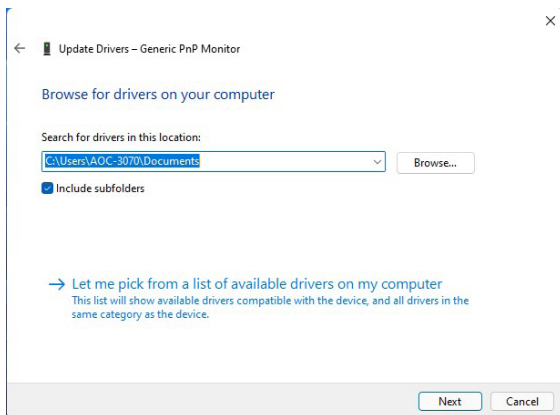
- Izberite »Monitor«.



- Izberite »Properties (Lastnosti)«.

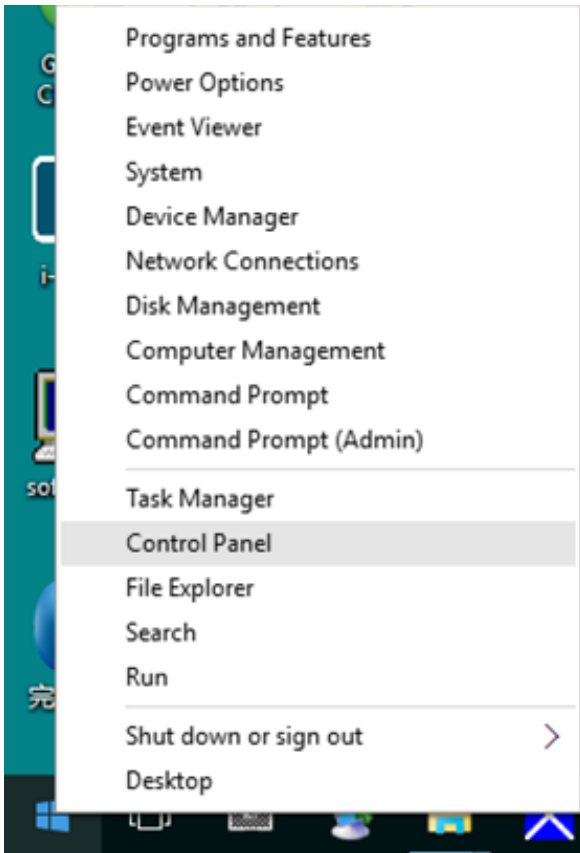


- Kliknite »Posodobi gonilnik« v razdelku »Gonilnik«, izberite mapo, v kateri je gonilnik, in ga namestite.

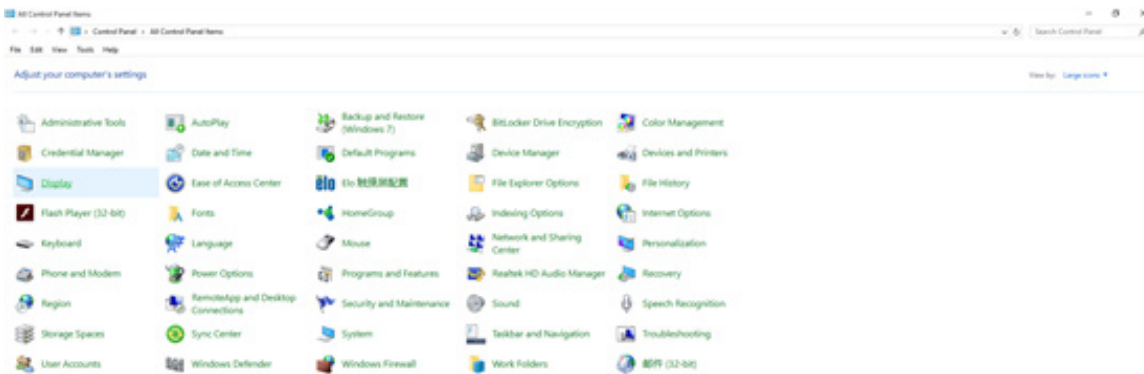


# Windows 10

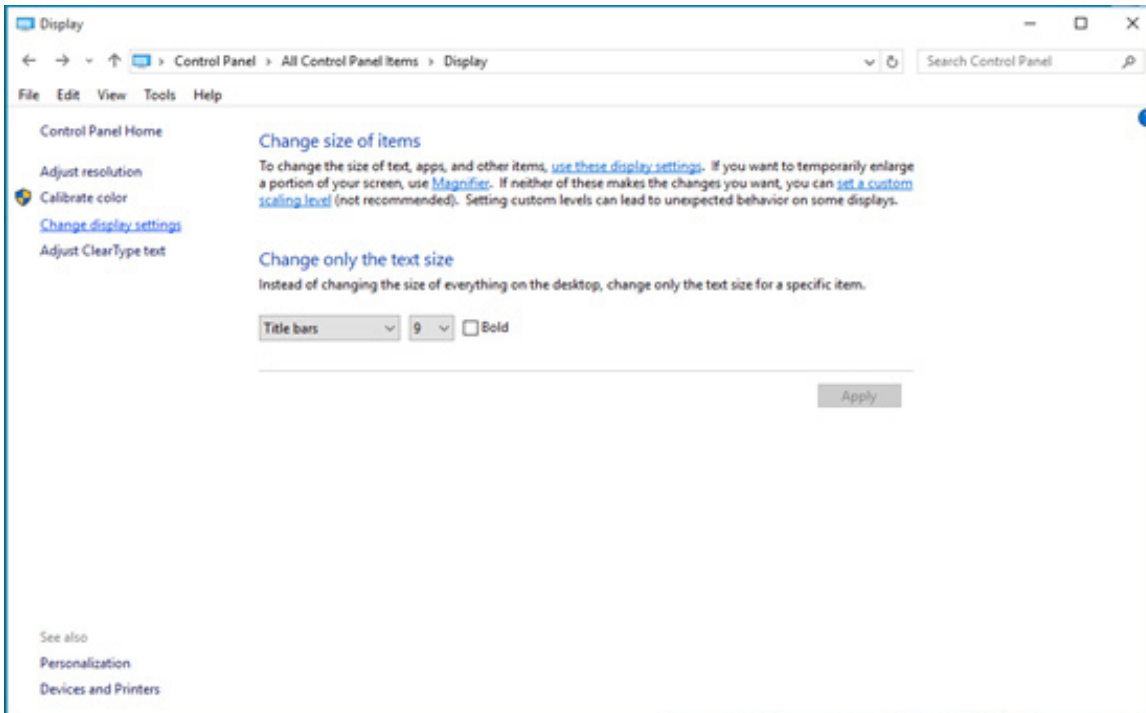
- Z desno tipko miške kliknite »Start«.
- Kliknite »Control Panel (Nadzorna plošča)«.



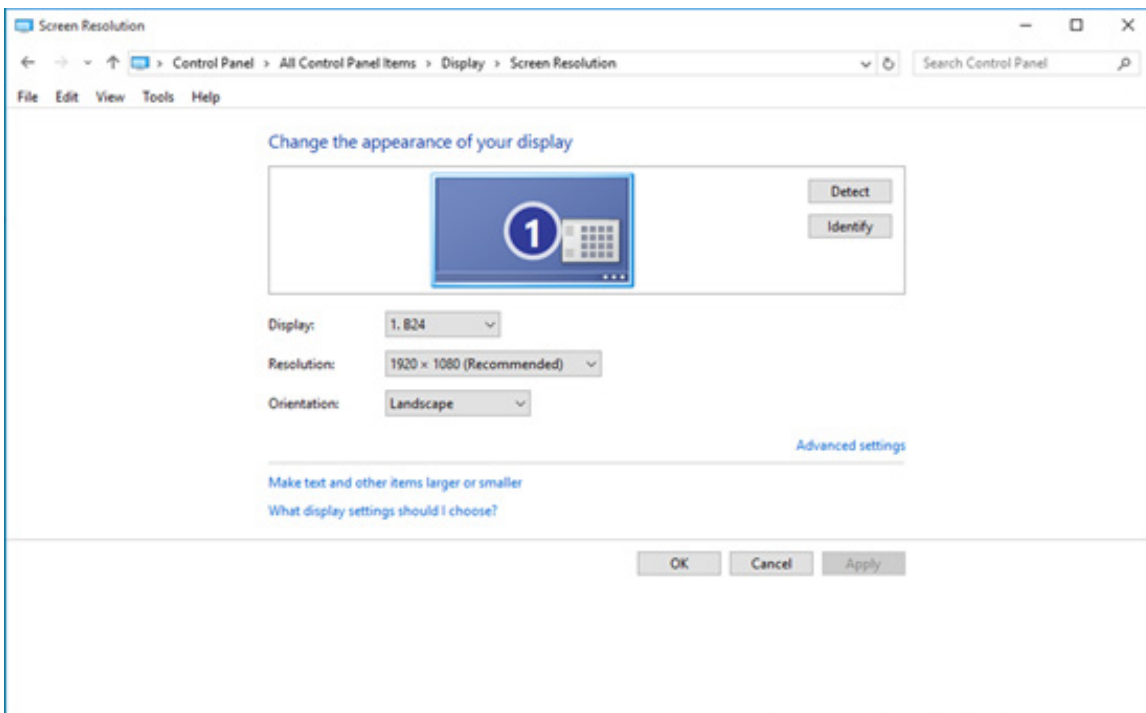
- Kliknite ikono »Display (Zaslon)«.



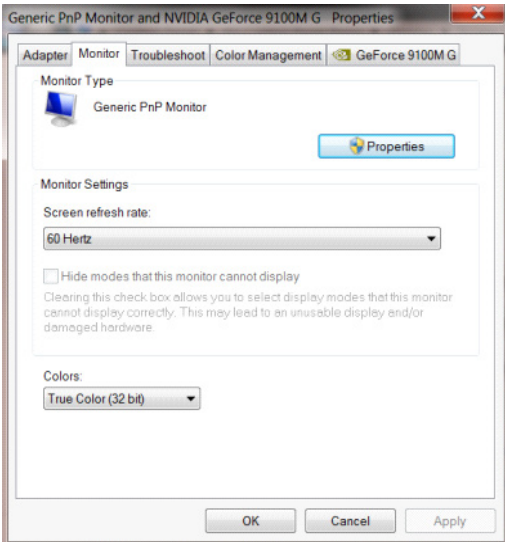
- Kliknite gumb »Change Display Settings (Spremeni nastavitve zaslona)«.



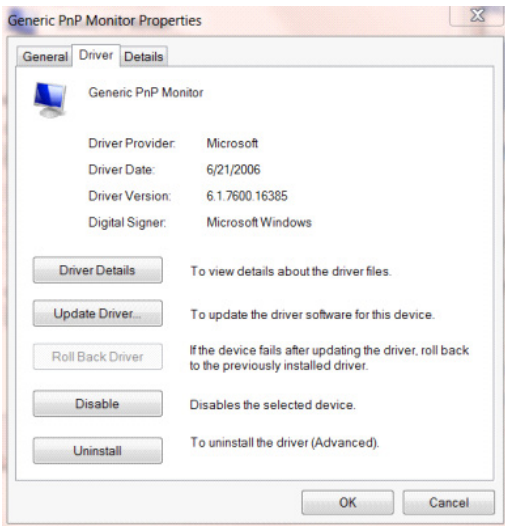
- Kliknite gumb »Advanced Settings (Napredne nastavitve)«.



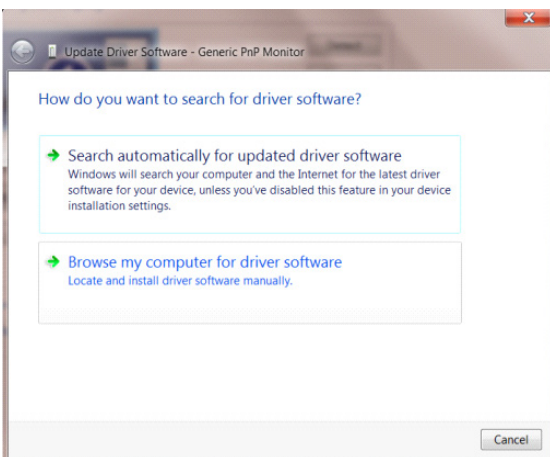
- Kliknite zavihek »Monitor« in nato še gumb »Properties (Lastnosti)«.



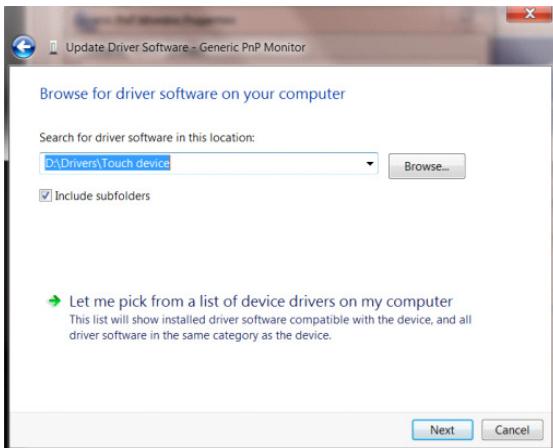
- Kliknite zavihek »Driver (Gonilnik)«.



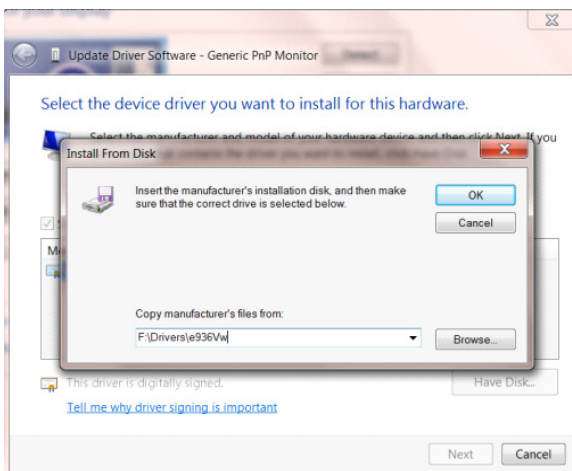
- Odprite okno »Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Posodobi programsko opremo gonilnika – Splošni monitor Plug and Play)« ter kliknite »Update Driver... (Posodobi gonilnik ...)« in nato še gumb »Browse my computer for driver software (Poišči programsko opremo gonilnika v mojem računalniku)«.



- Izberite »Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Dovoli mi, da izberem na gonilnikov naprave v računalniku)«.



- Kliknite gumb »Install from Disk (Namesti z diska)«. Kliknite gumb »Browse (Prebrskaj)« in poiščite ta imenik: X:\Driver\ime modula (kjer je X črka pogona za pogon CD-ROM).

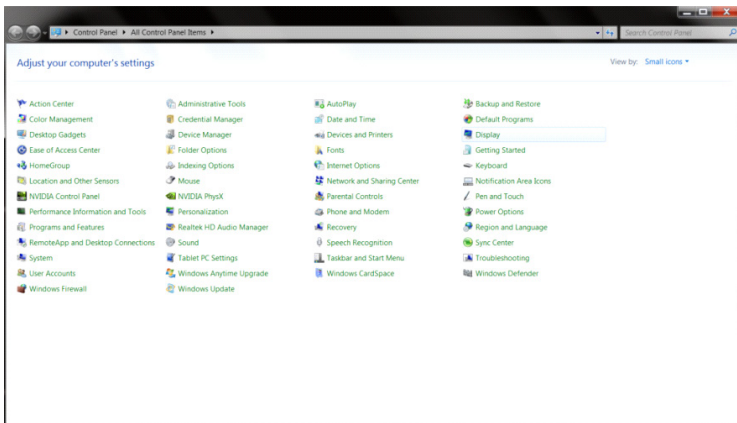


- Izberite datoteko »xxx.inf« in kliknite gumb »Open (Odpri)«. Kliknite gumb »OK (V redu)«.
- Izberite model monitorja in kliknite gumb »Next (Naprej)«. Ta datoteka bo kopirana s CD-ja na trdi disk.
- Zaprite vsa odprta okna in odstranite CD.
- Znova zaženite sistem. Sistem samodejno izbere največjo frekvenco osveževanja in ustrezne profile za ujemanje barv.

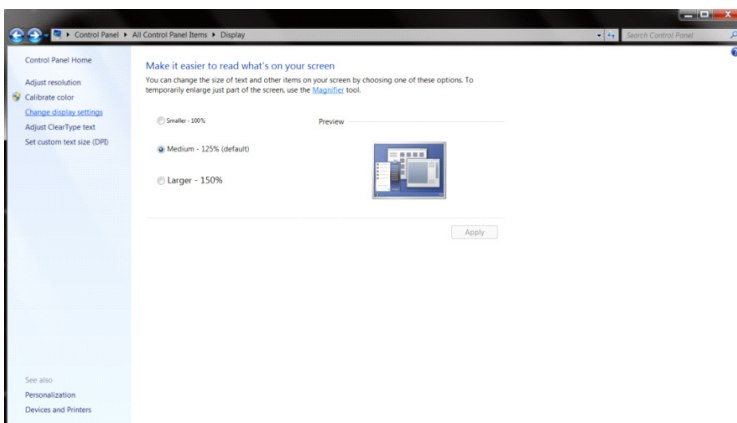




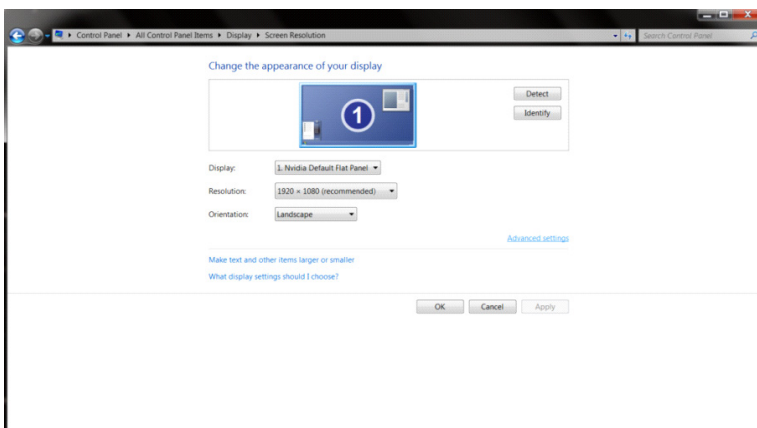
- Kliknite ikono »Display (Zaslon)«.



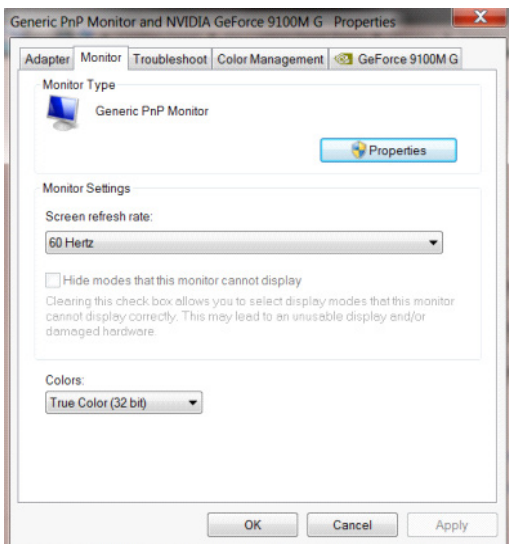
- Kliknite gumb »Change Display Settings (Spremeni nastavitve zaslona)«.



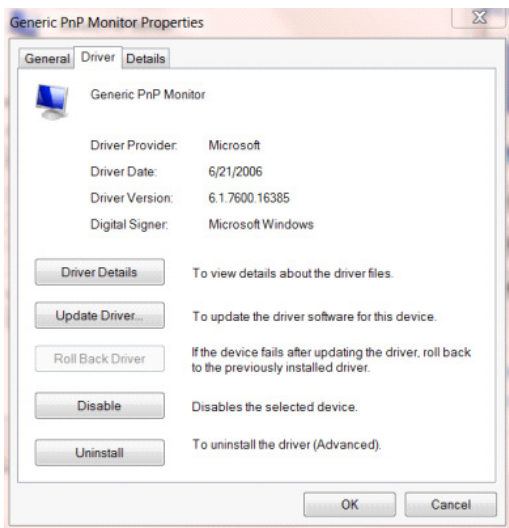
- Kliknite gumb »Advanced Settings (Napredne nastavitve)«.



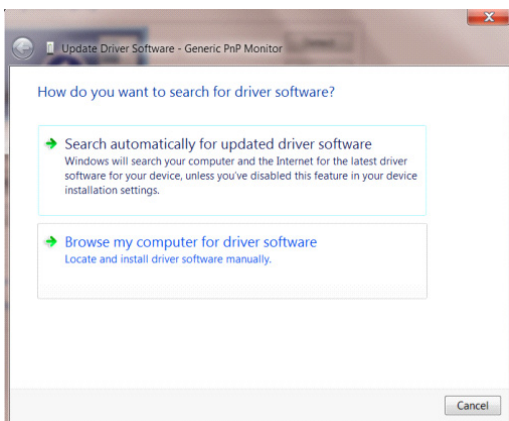
- Kliknite zavihek »Monitor« in nato še gumb »Properties (Lastnosti)«.



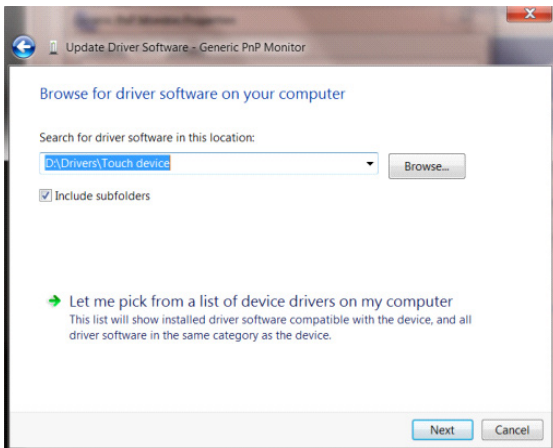
- Kliknite zavihek »Driver (Gonilnik)«.



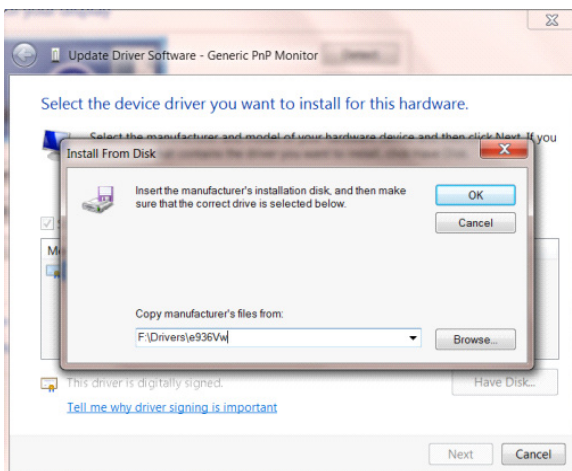
- Odprite okno »Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Posodobi programsko opremo gonilnika – Splošni monitor PnP)« ter kliknite »Update Driver... (Posodobi gonilnik ...)« in nato še gumb »Browse my computer for driver software (Poišči programsko opremo gonilnika v mojem računalniku)«.



- Izberite »Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Dovoli mi, da izberem na gonilnikov naprave v računalniku)«.



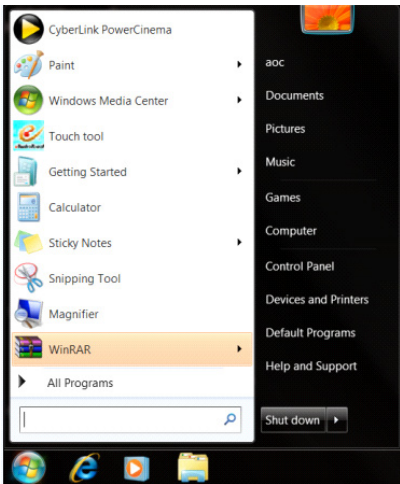
- Kliknite gumb »Install from Disk (Namesti z diska)«. Kliknite gumb »Browse (Prebrskaj)« in poiščite ta imenik: X:\Driver\ime modula (kjer je X črka pogona za pogon CD-ROM).



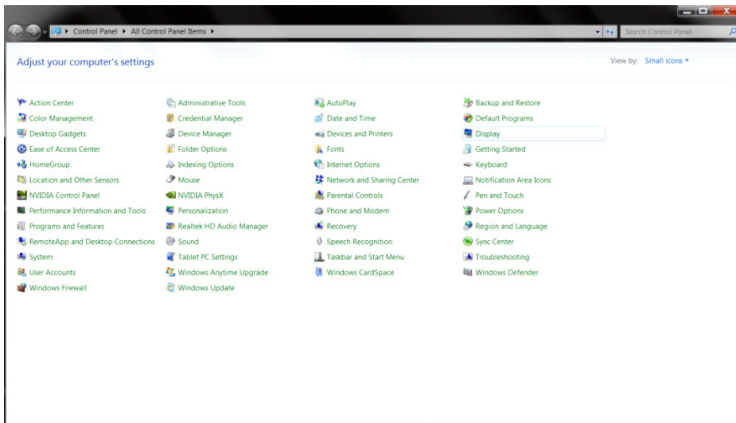
- Izberite datoteko »xxx.inf« in kliknite gumb »Open (Odpri)«. Kliknite gumb »OK (V redu)«.
- Izberite model monitorja in kliknite gumb »Next (Naprej)«. Ta datoteka bo kopirana s CD-ja na trdi disk.
- Zaprite vsa odprta okna in odstranite CD.
- Znova zaženite sistem. Sistem samodejno izbere največjo frekvenco osveževanja in ustrezne profile za ujemanje barv.

# Windows 7

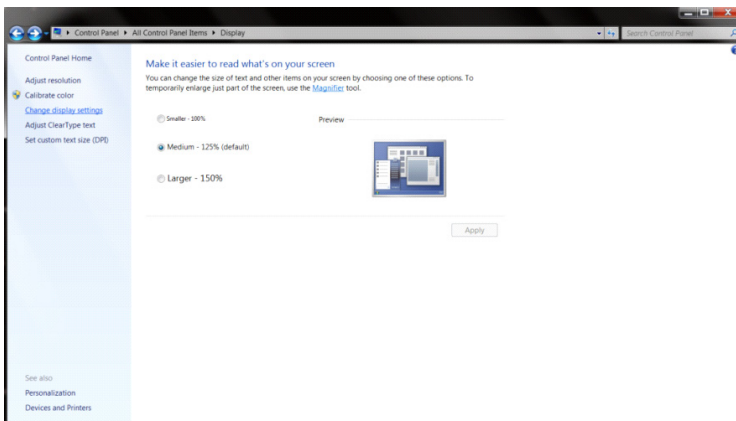
- Kliknite gumb »Start« in nato še »Control Panel (Nadzorna plošča)«.



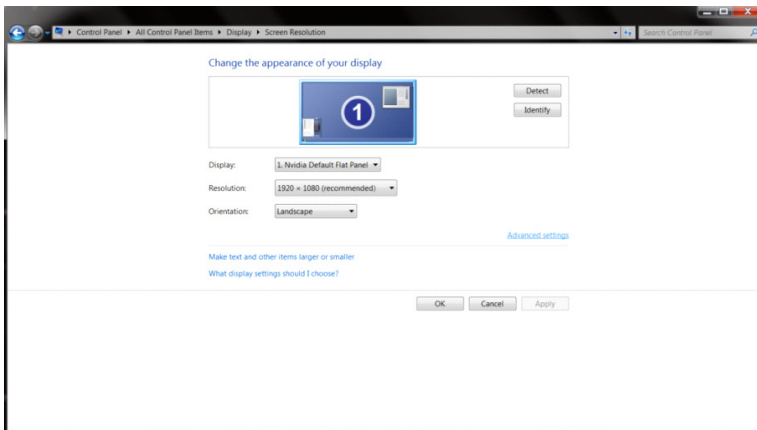
- Kliknite ikono »Display (Zaslon)«.



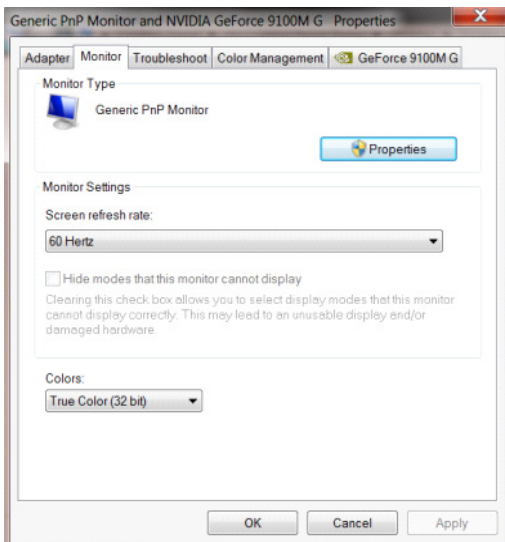
- Kliknite gumb »Change Display Settings (Spremeni nastavitve zaslona)«.



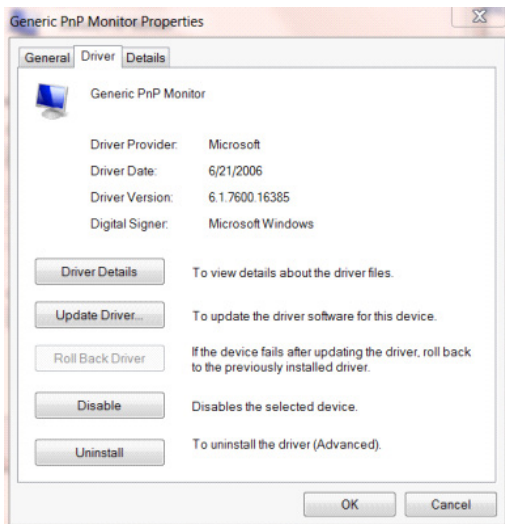
- Kliknite gumb »Advanced Settings (Napredne nastavitve)«.



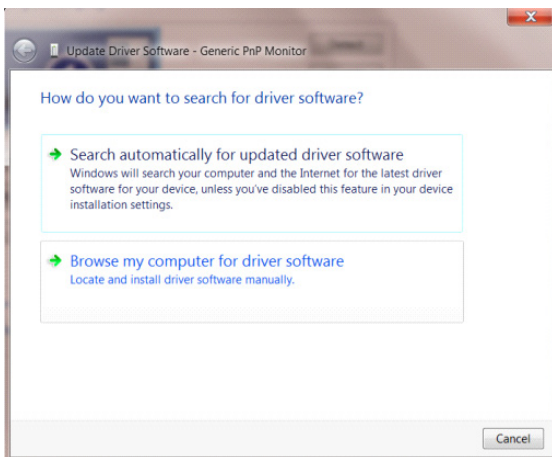
- Kliknite zavihek »Monitor« in nato še gumb »Properties (Lastnosti)«.



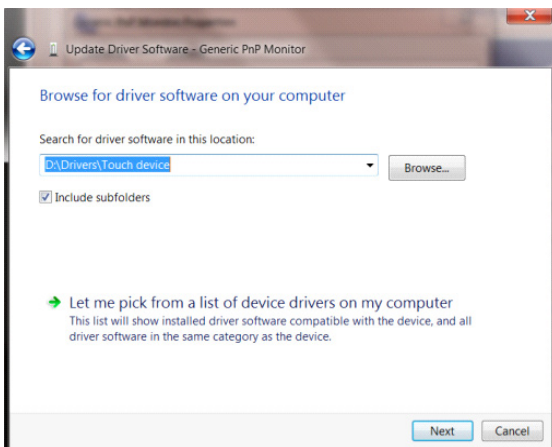
- Kliknite oznako »Driver (Gonilnik)«.



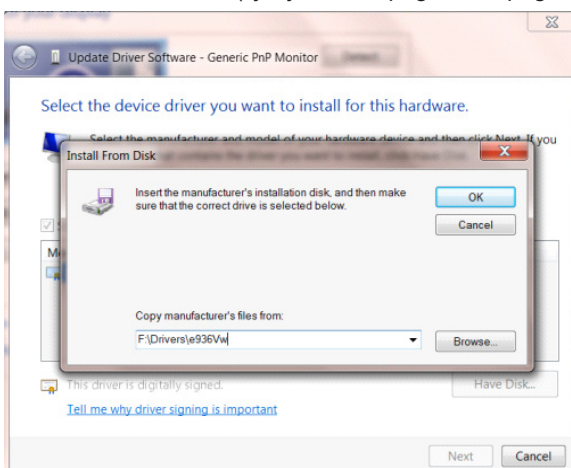
- Odprite okno »Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Posodobi programsko opremo gonilnika – Splošni monitor Plug and Play)« tako, da kliknete »Update Driver... (Posodobi gonilnik ...)«, in nato kliknete gumb »Browse my computer for driver software (Poišči programsko opremo gonilnika v mojem računalniku)«.



- Izberite »Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Dovoli mi, da izberem na gonilnikov naprave v računalniku)«.



- Kliknite gumb »Install from Disk (Namesti z diska)«. Kliknite gumb »Browse (Prebrskaj)« in poiščite ta imenik: X:\Driver\ime modula (kjer je X črka pogona za pogon CD-ROM).



- Izberite datoteko »xxx.inf« in kliknite gumb »Open (Odpri)«. Kliknite gumb »OK (V redu)«.
- Izberite model monitorja in kliknite gumb »Next (Naprej)«. Ta datoteka bo kopirana s CD-ja na trdi disk.
- Zaprite vsa odprta okna in odstranite CD.
- Znova zaženite sistem. Sistem samodejno izbere največjo frekvenco osveževanja in ustrezne profile za ujemanje barv.



# Namestitev splošne programske opreme

## G-Menu



Dobrodošli v programski opremi AOC G-Menu.

Če G-Menu uporabljate z miško, lahko hitro prilagodite parametre igre in prikaza zaslona brez uporabe funkcijskih gumbov.

Obiščite uradno spletno mesto družbe AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Storitev podpore --»Prenos gonilnika --»Splošna programska oprema monitorja ali pa neposredno obiščite spletno mesto: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> ter prenesite in namestite najnovejšo različico programske opreme G-Menu.

Med operacijske sisteme, ki jih podpira programska oprema, spadajo:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8 in Windows 7

Opomba:

1. Funkcije prilagajanja programske opreme G-Menu se lahko razlikujejo glede na model izdelka.
2. Oglejte si priložena kratka navodila za ustrezen model izdelka.





## I-Menu (Screen+)



Dobrodošli v programski opremi AOC I-Menu(Screen+).

Če I-Menu(Screen+) uporabljate z miško, lahko hitro prilagodite parametre prikaza monitorja brez uporabe funkcijskih gumbov.

Obiščite uradno spletno mesto družbe AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Storitev podpore --»Prenos gonilnika --»Splošna programska oprema monitorja ali pa neposredno obiščite spletno mesto: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> ter prenesite in namestite najnovejšo različico programske opreme I-Menu(Screen+).

Med operacijske sisteme, ki jih podpira programska oprema, spadajo:

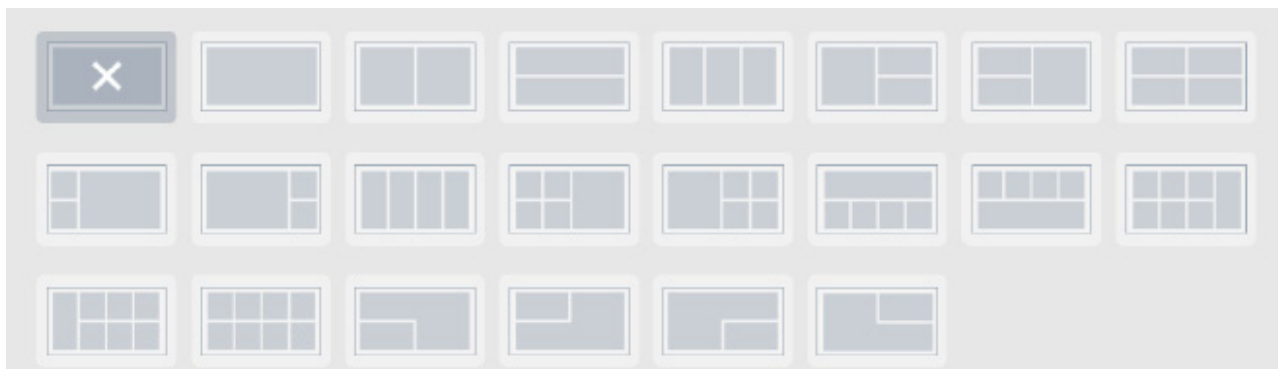
Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8 in Windows 7

Opomba:

1. Funkcija prilagajanja programske opreme I-Menu (Screen+) se lahko razlikuje glede na model izdelka, zato spodaj prikazane funkcije ne veljajo za vse modele.
2. Oglejte si priložena kratka navodila za ustrezen model izdelka.



3. I-Menu (Screen+) integrira programsko opremo za razdelitev zaslona monitorja Screen+. Z miško lahko razdelite zaslon na več območij in povlečete okno na ustrezno območje, da se v vsakem območju prikaže drugačna vsebina okna.



## e-Saver



Dobrodošli v programski opremi za upravljanje porabe energije monitorja AOC e-Saver. S programsko opremo AOC e-Saver lahko nastavite monitor tako, da se samodejno izklopi in varčuje z energijo, ko je računalnik v štirih stanjih, in sicer vklopljen, izklopljen, v stanju spanja ali ohranjevalnik zaslona, odvisno od vaših osebnih potreb.

Obiščite uradno spletno mesto družbe AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Storitev podpore --»Prenos gonilnika --»Splošna programska oprema monitorja ali pa neposredno obiščite spletno mesto: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> ter prenesite in namestite najnovejšo različico programske opreme e-Saver.

Opomba: Oglejte si priložena kratka navodila za ustrezen model izdelka.

Ko računalnik deluje v katerem koli od štirih stanj, lahko v spustnem meniju programske opreme e-Saver izberete čas samodejnega izklopa monitorja (v minutah).

Primer je prikazan spodaj:

1. Monitor se med delovanjem računalnika ne izklopi samodejno.
2. Ko je računalnik izklopljen 5 minut, se monitor samodejno izklopi.
3. Ko je računalnik 10 minut v stanju spanja/pripravljenosti, se monitor samodejno izklopi.
4. Ko računalnik za 20 minut preklopi v način zaščite zaslona, se monitor samodejno izklopi.



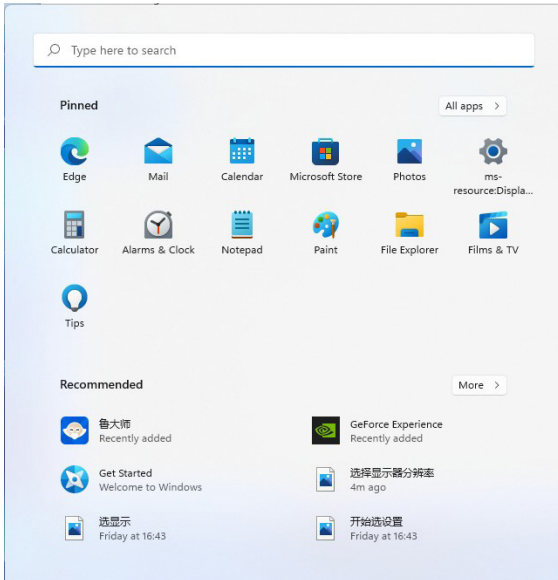
Programsko opremo e-Saver lahko ponastavite na spodaj prikazane privzete nastavitve tako, da kliknete »Ponastavi«.



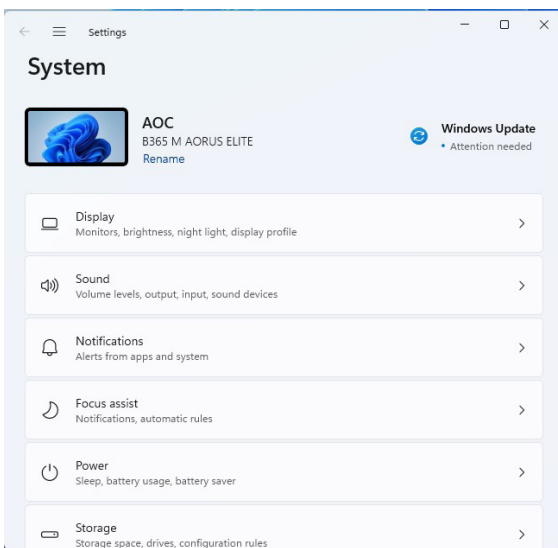
# Establecer la mejor resolución

## Windows 11

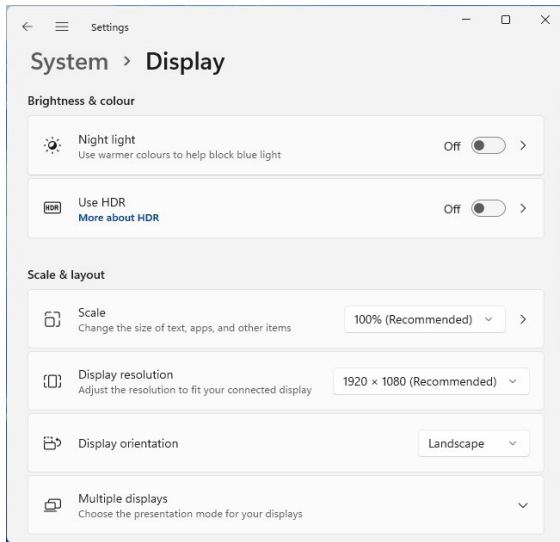
- Haga clic en Inicio.
- Seleccione “Settings (Configuración)”.



- Seleccione “Display (Pantalla)”.

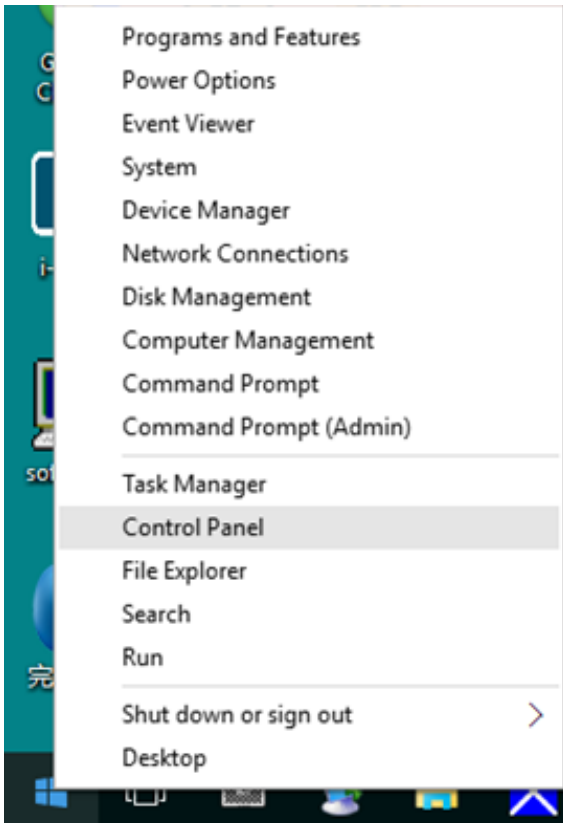


- Seleccione "Recommended Resolution (Resolución recomendada)".

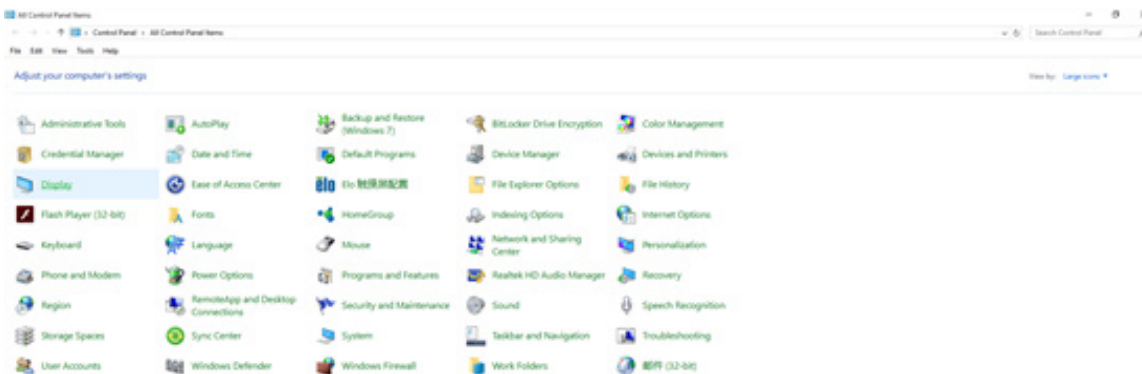


# Windows 10

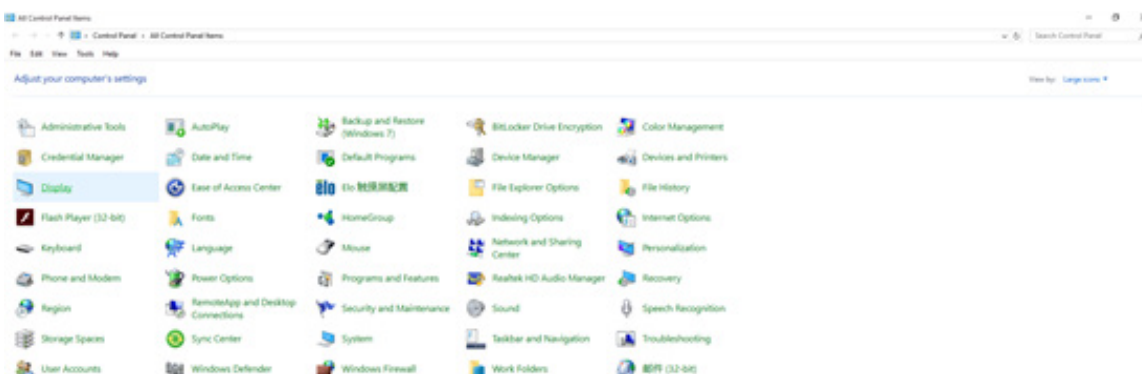
- Haga clic con el botón derecho en Inicio.
- Haga clic en “Control Panel (Panel de control)”.



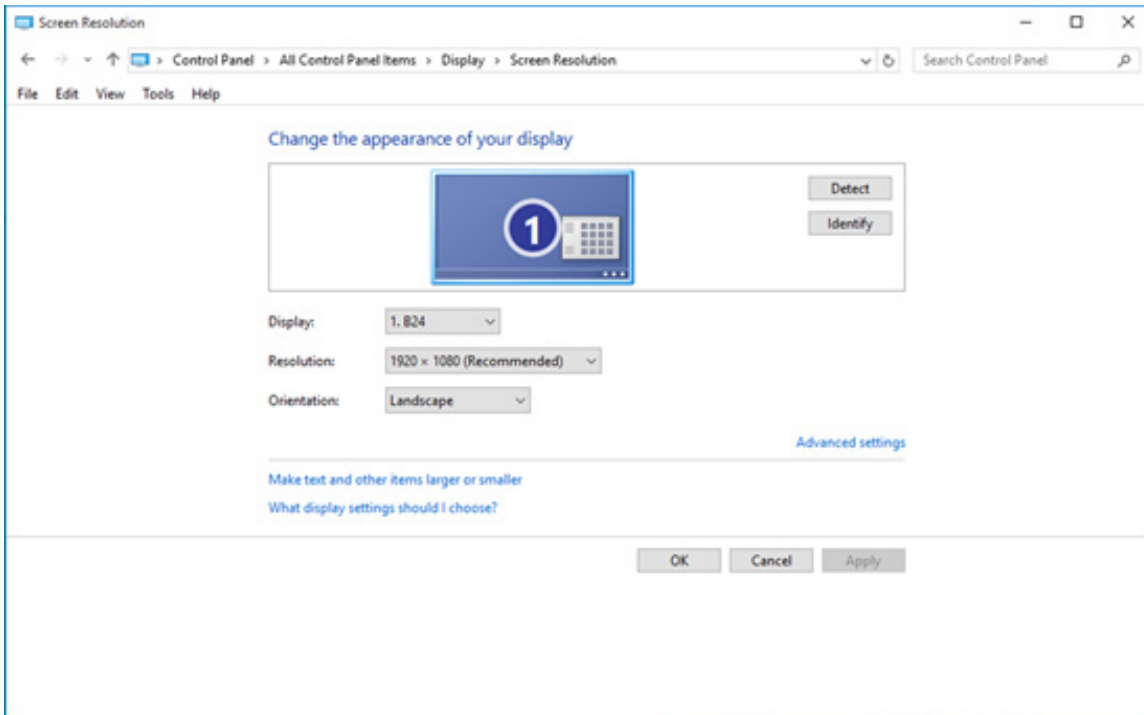
- Haga clic en “Display (Pantalla)”.



- Haga clic en el botón “Change Display Settings (Cambiar configuración de pantalla)”.



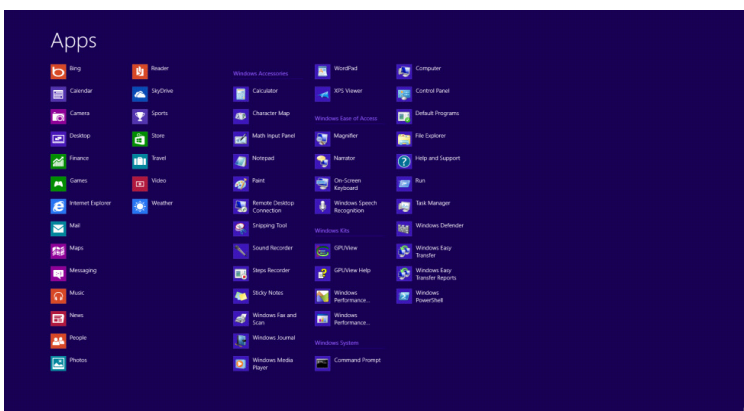
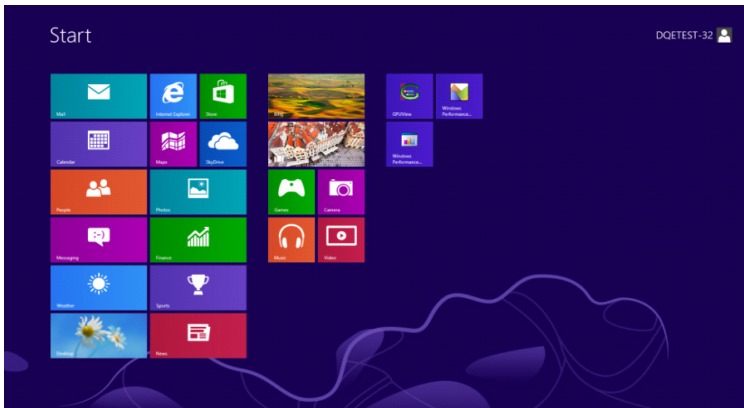
•Establezca la resolución mediante la SLIDE-BAR (BARRA DESLIZANTE) en la mejor resolución preestablecida.





# Windows 8

•Haga clic en Inicio y, a continuación, haga clic con el botón derecho en la parte inferior derecha de la pantalla, que es la parte inferior derecha de todas las aplicaciones.

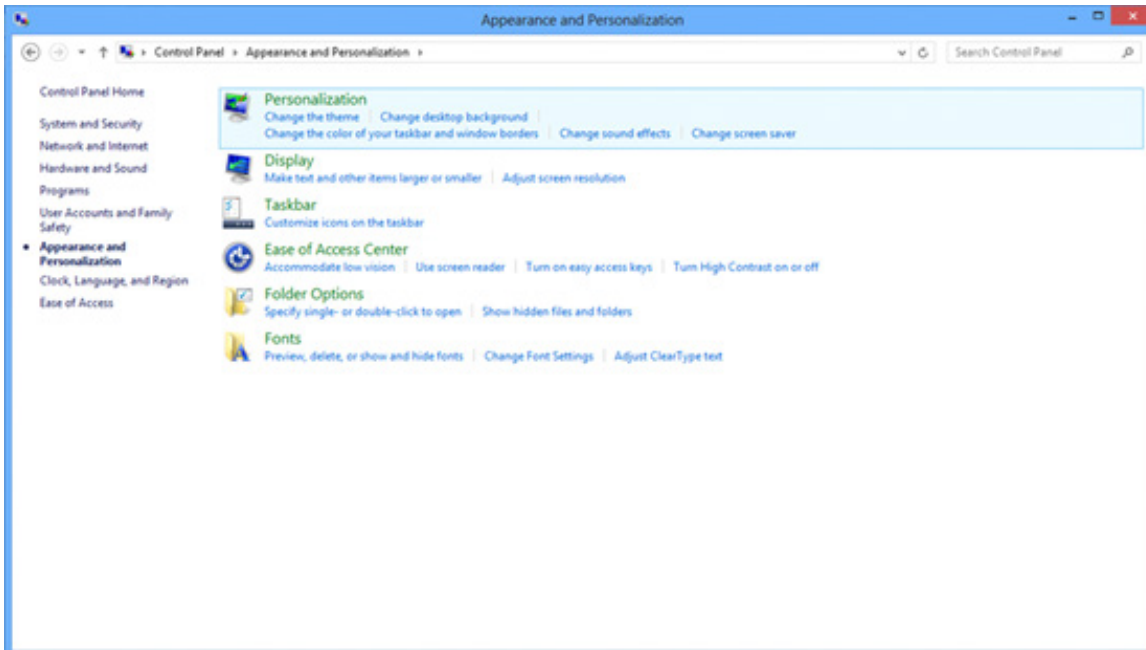


•Establezca “View By (Ver por)” en “Category (Categoría)”.

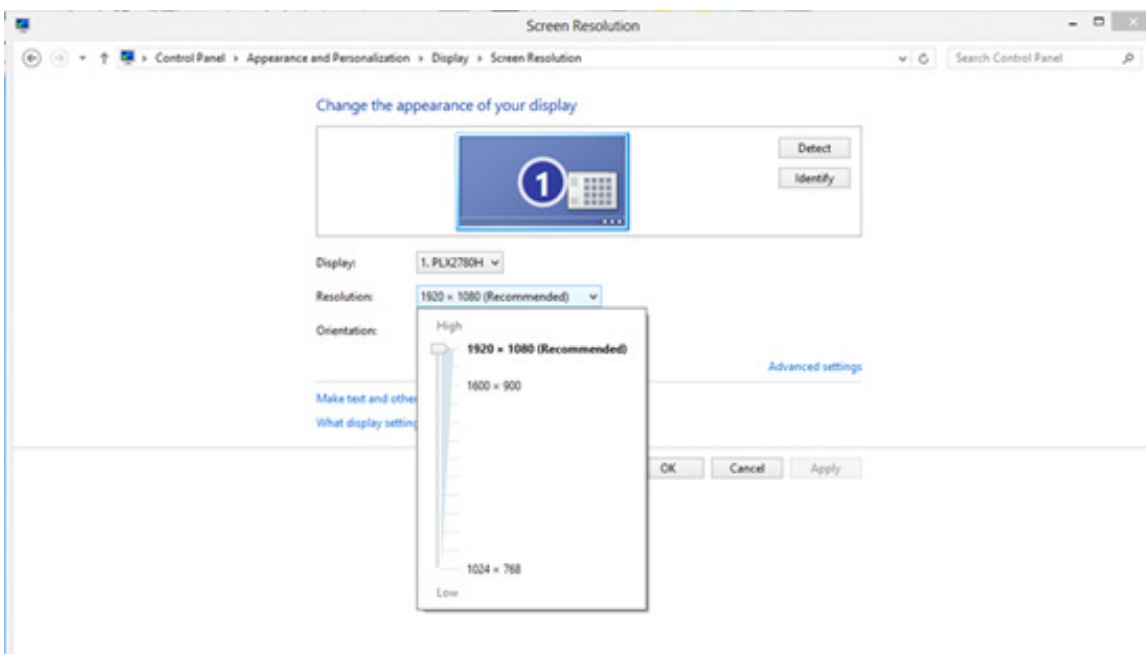
•Haga clic en “Appearance and Personalization (Apariencia y personalización)”.



•Haga clic en “Display (Pantalla)”.

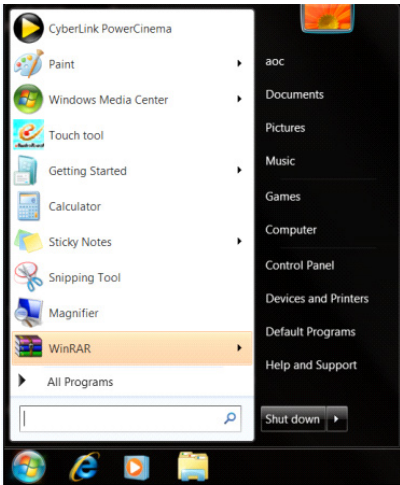


•Establezca la resolución mediante la SLIDE-BAR (BARRA DESLIZANTE) en la mejor resolución preestablecida.

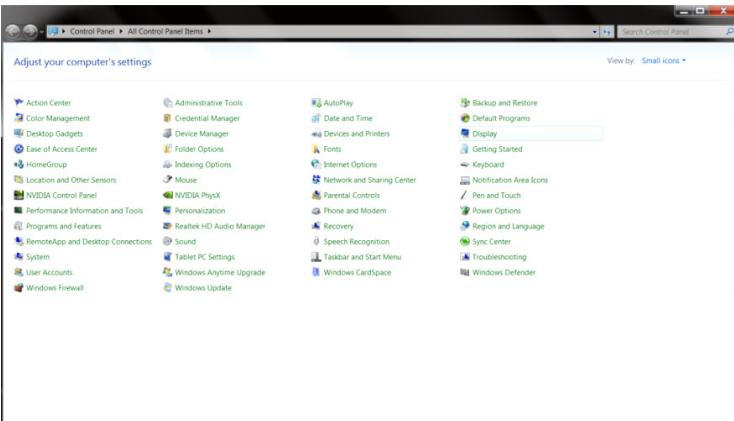


# Windows 7

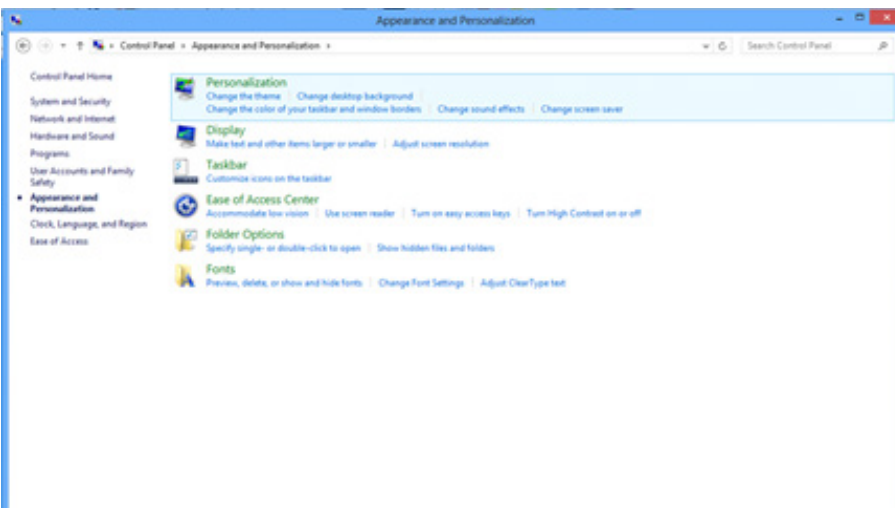
- Haga clic en Inicio.
- Haga clic en “Control Panel (Panel de control)”.



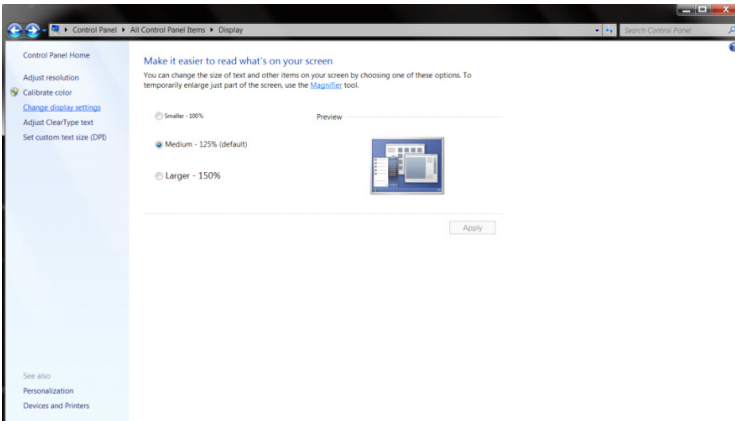
- Haga clic en “Appearance (Apariencia)”.



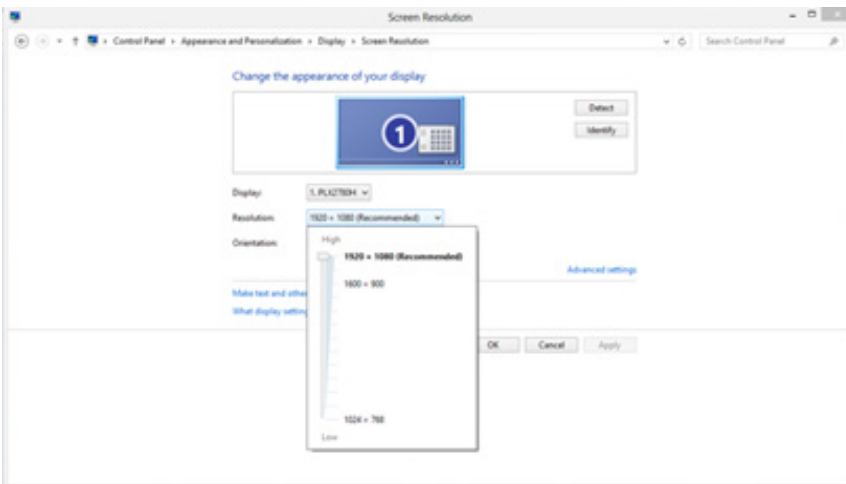
- Haga clic en “Display (Pantalla)”.



•Haga clic en el botón “Change Display Settings (Cambiar configuración de pantalla)”.



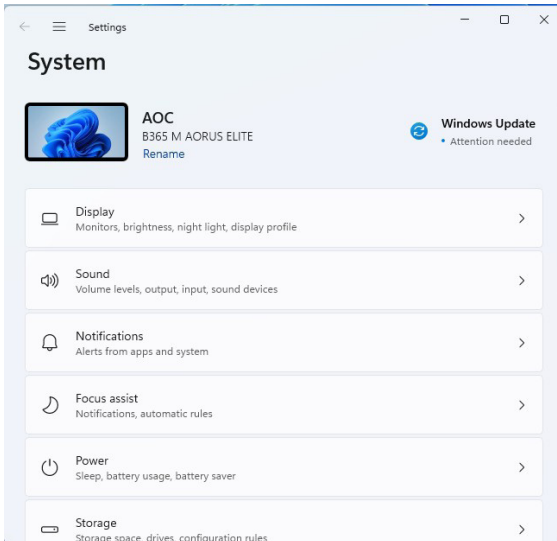
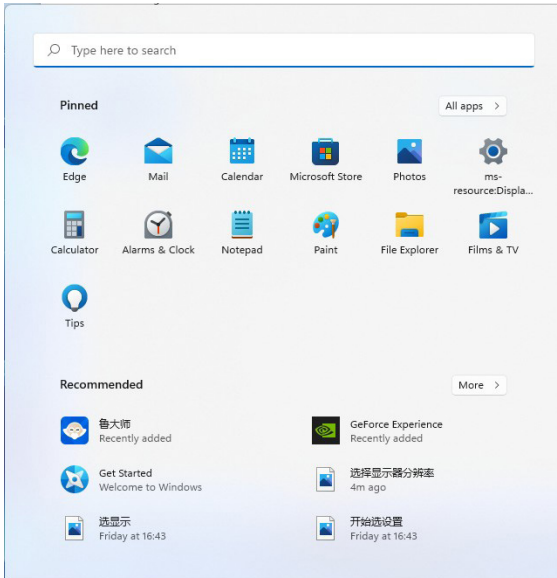
•Establezca la resolución mediante la SLIDE-BAR (BARRA DESLIZANTE) en la mejor resolución preestablecida.



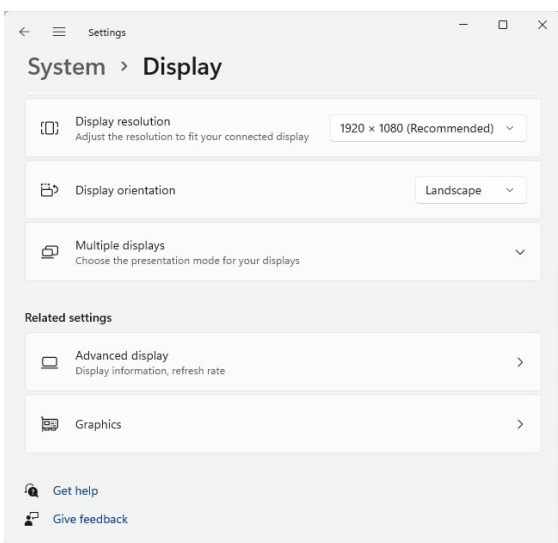
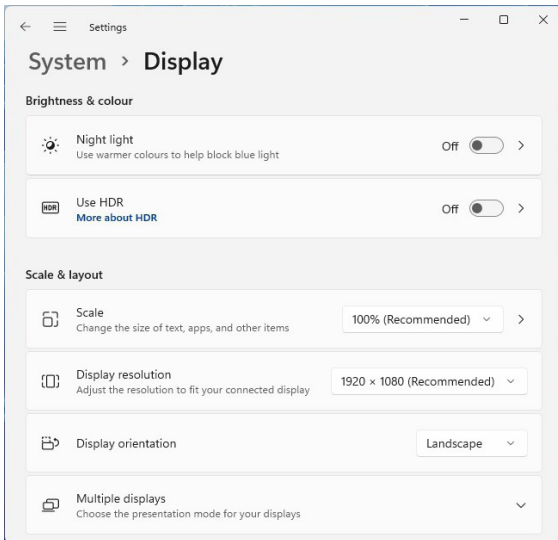
# Instalar el controlador del monitor

## Windows 11

- Haga clic en “Inicio”.
- Seleccione “Settings (Configuración)”.

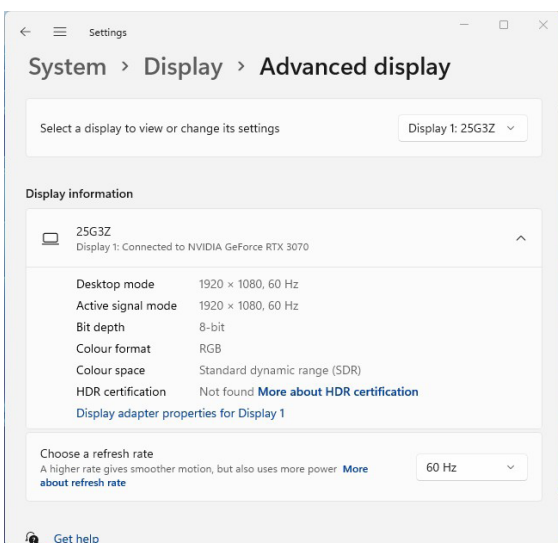


•Seleccione “Display (Pantalla)”.

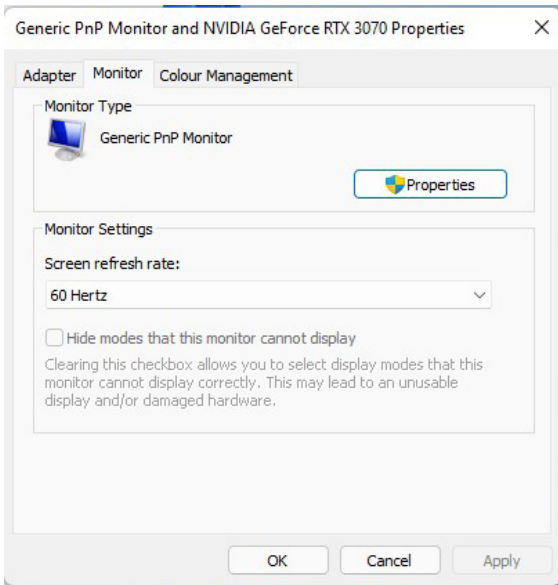


•Seleccione “Advanced Display (Visualización avanzada)”.

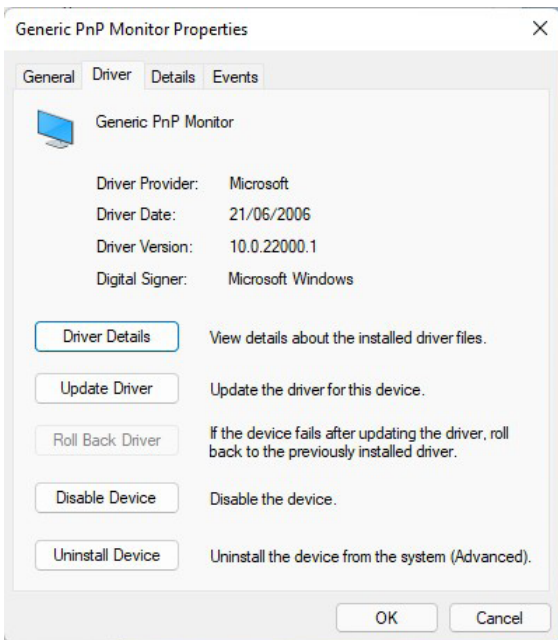
•Seleccione “Display Adapter Properties (Propiedades del adaptador de la pantalla)”.



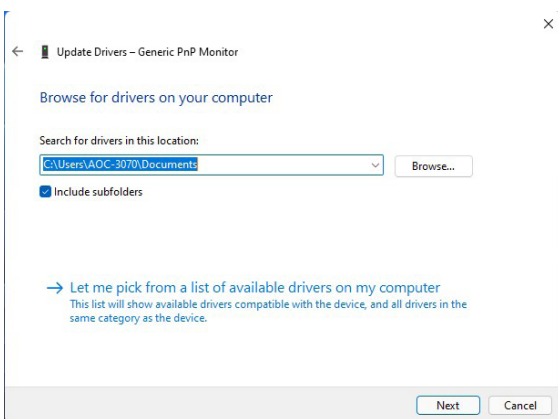
•Seleccione "Monitor".



•Seleccione "Properties (Propiedades)".

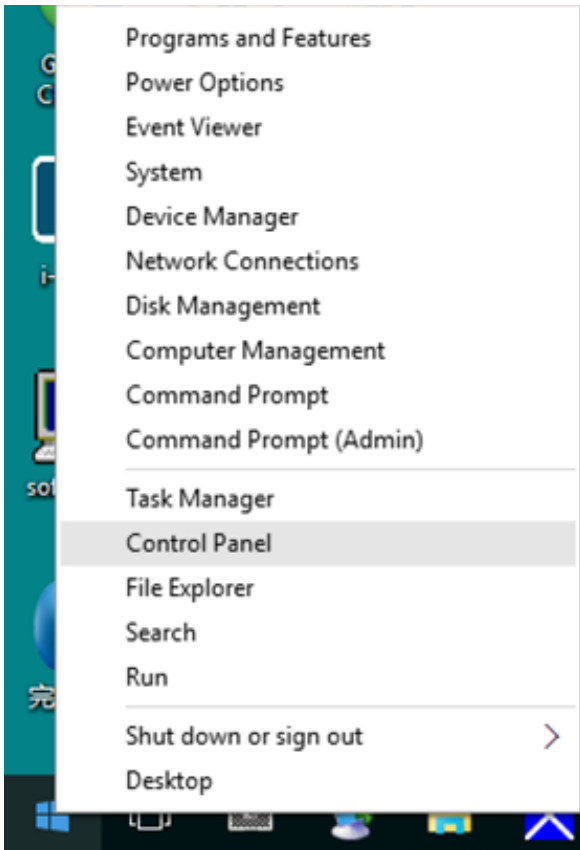


•En "Driver (Controlador)", haga clic en "Update Driver (Actualizar controlador)", seleccione la carpeta que contiene el controlador e instálelo.

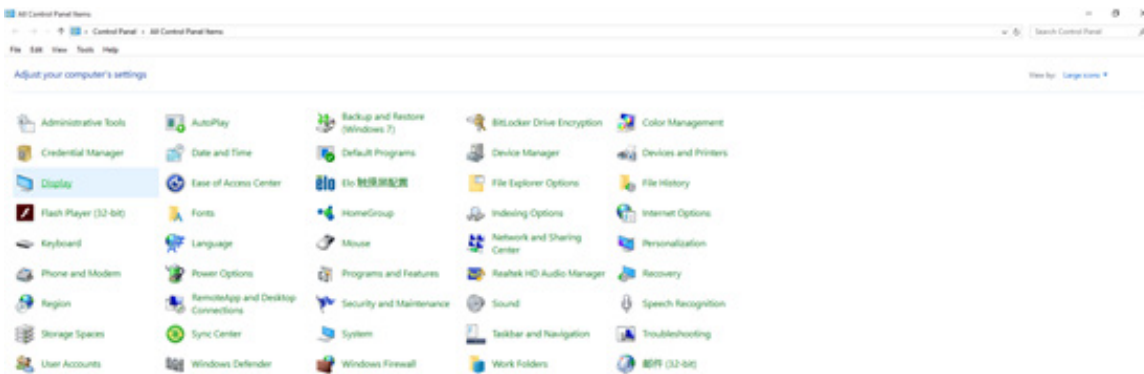


# Windows 10

- Haga clic con el botón derecho en Inicio.
- Haga clic en “Control Panel (Panel de control)”.

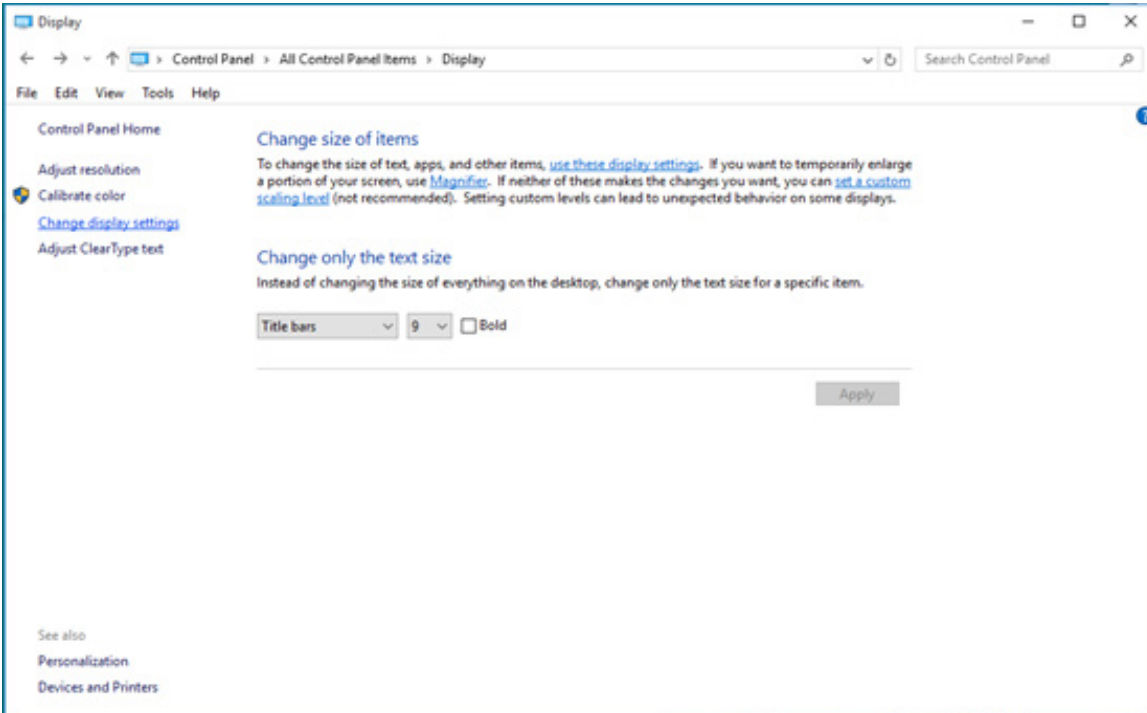


- Haga clic en el icono “Display (Pantalla)”.

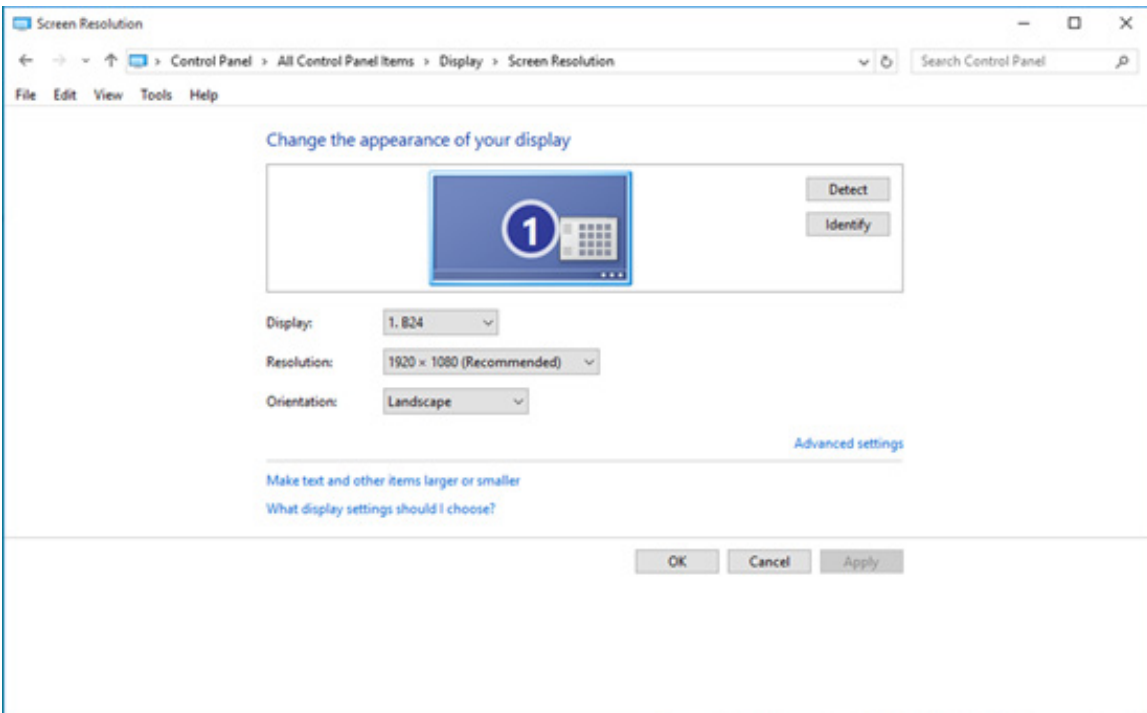




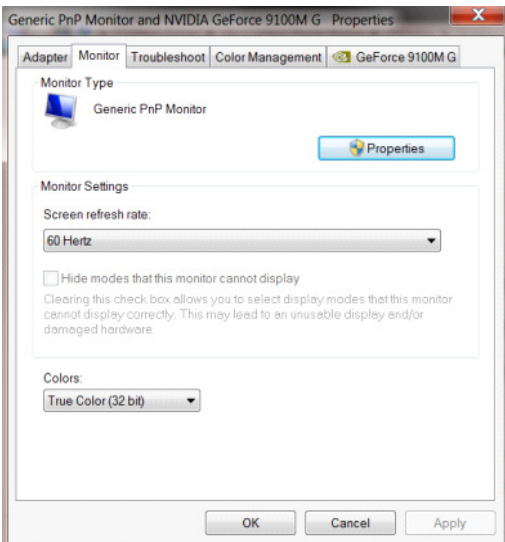
•Haga clic en el botón “Change Display Settings (Cambiar configuración de pantalla)”.



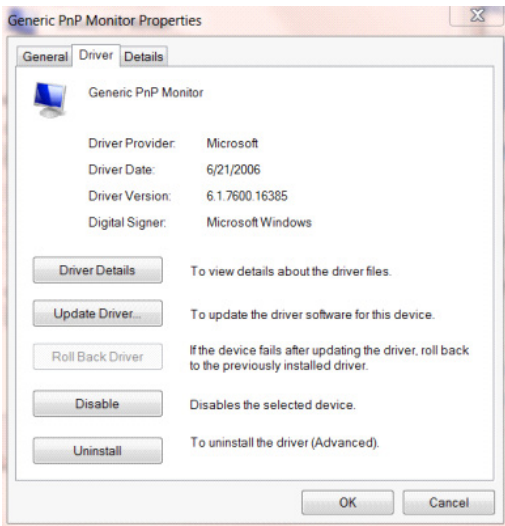
•Haga clic en el botón “Advanced Settings (Configuración avanzada)”.



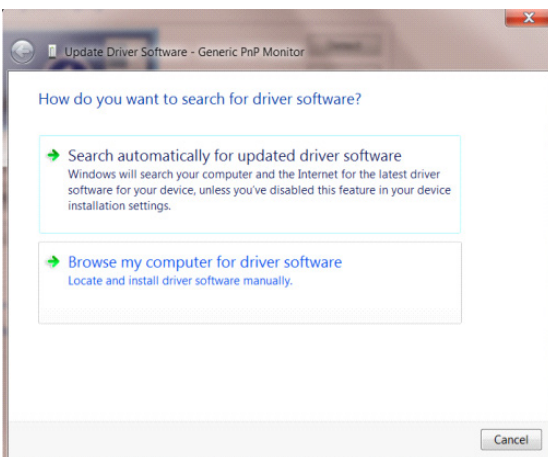
•Haga clic en la pestaña “Monitor” y, a continuación, en el botón “Properties (Propiedades)”.



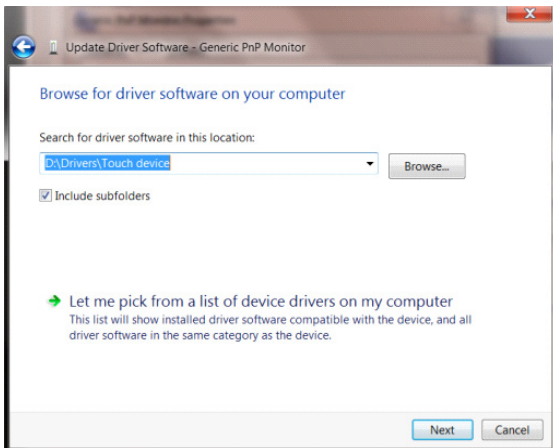
•Haga clic en la pestaña “Driver (Controlador)”.



•Abra la ventana “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Actualizar el software del controlador: Monitor general Conectar y listo)”, haga clic en “Update Driver... (Actualizar controlador...)” y, a continuación, haga clic en el botón “Browse my computer for driver software (Buscar el software del controlador en mi PC)”.

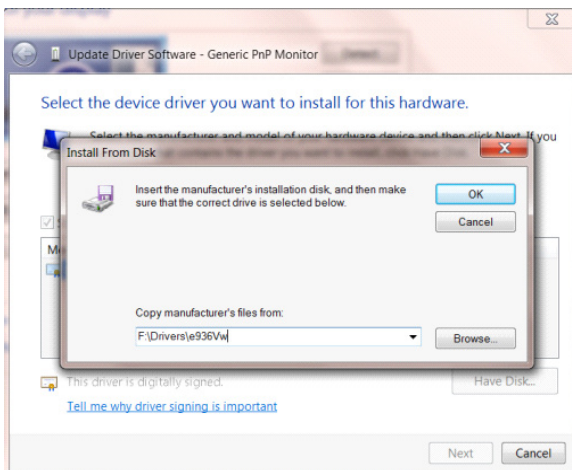


- Selecione “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Elegir en una lista de controladores de dispositivo en el equipo)”.



- Haga clic en el botón “Install from Disk (Instalar desde disco)”. Haga clic en el botón “Browse (Examinar)” y desplácese al siguiente directorio:

X:\Driver\nombre de módulo (donde X es el indicador de la letra de unidad para la unidad de CD-ROM).



- Selecione el archivo “xxx.inf” y haga clic en el botón “Open (Abrir)”. Haga clic en el botón “OK (Aceptar)”.
- Selecione el modelo de monitor y haga clic en el botón “Next (Siguiente)”. Este archivo se copiará desde el CD a la unidad de disco duro.
- Cierre todas las ventanas abiertas y quite el CD.
- Reinicie el sistema. El sistema seleccionará automáticamente la frecuencia máxima de actualización y el perfiles de coincidencia de colores correspondientes.

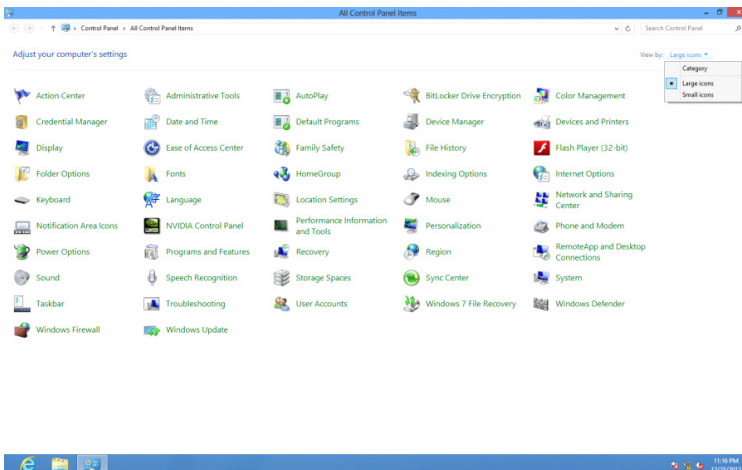
# Windows 8

•Haga clic en Inicio y, a continuación, haga clic con el botón derecho en la parte inferior derecha de la pantalla, que es la parte inferior derecha de todas las aplicaciones.

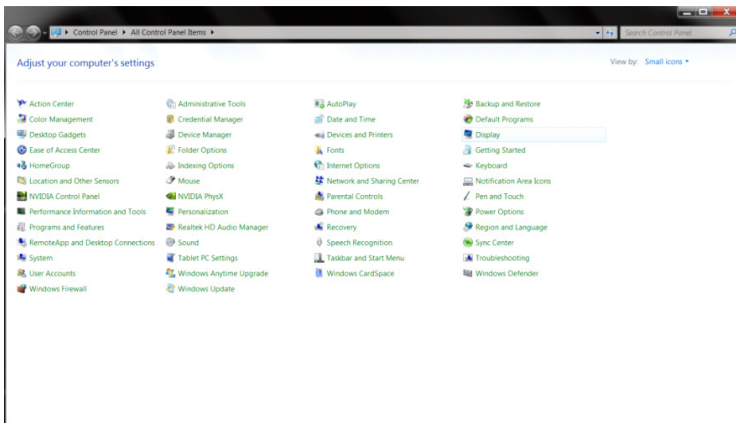


•Haga clic en el icono “Control Panel (Panel de control)”.

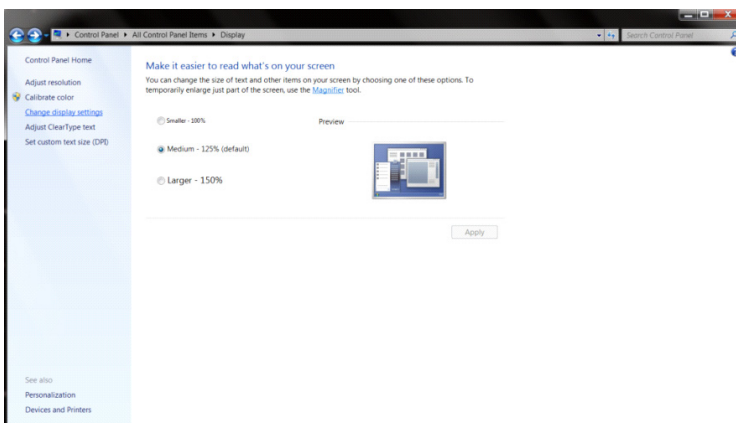
•Establezca “View By (Ver por)” en “Category (Categoría)” o “Small Icons (Iconos pequeños)”.



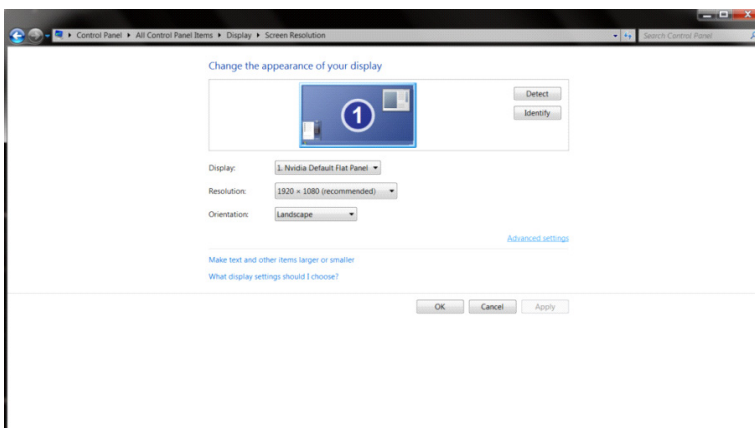
•Haga clic en el icono “Display (Pantalla)”.



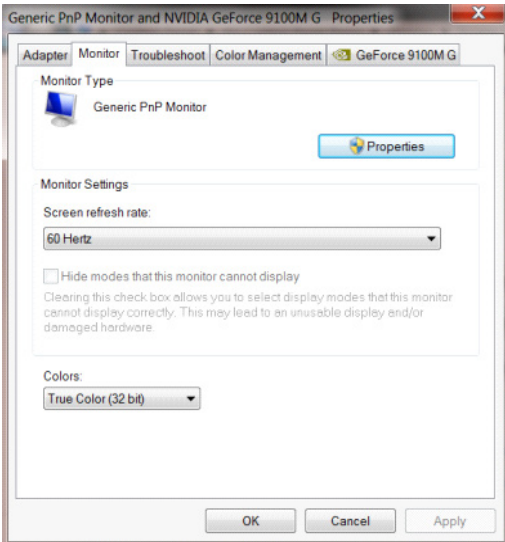
•Haga clic en el botón “Change Display Settings (Cambiar configuración de pantalla)”.



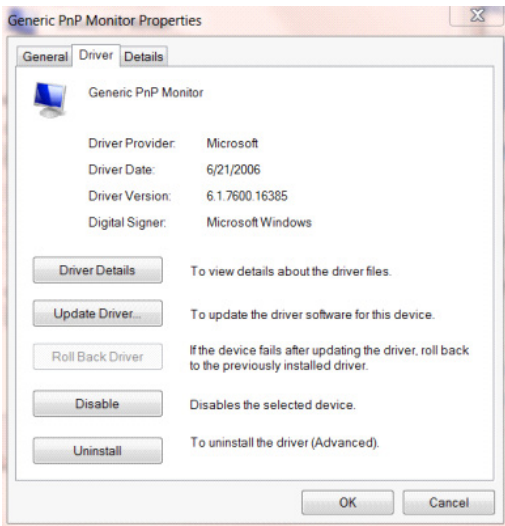
•Haga clic en el botón “Advanced Settings (Configuración avanzada)”.



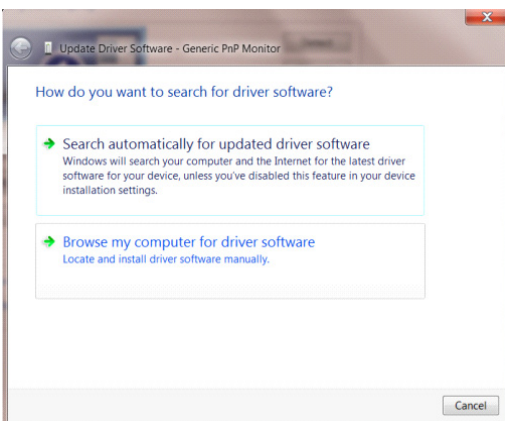
•Haga clic en la pestaña “Monitor” y, a continuación, en el botón “Properties (Propiedades)”.



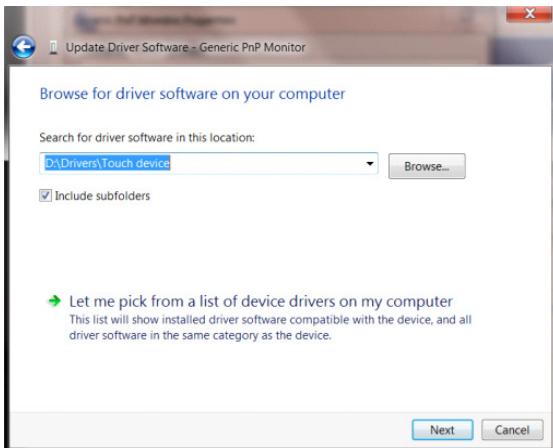
•Haga clic en la pestaña “Driver (Controlador)”.



•Abra la ventana “Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Actualizar software del controlador: monitor PnP genérico)”, haga clic en “Update Driver... (Actualizar controlador...)” y, a continuación, haga clic en el botón “Browse my computer for driver software (Buscar el software del controlador en mi PC)”.

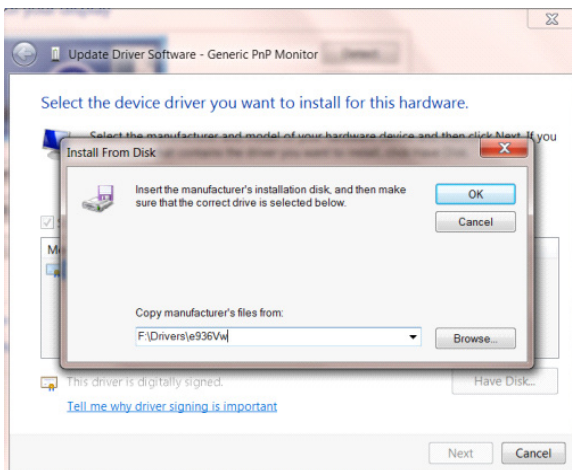


- Selecione “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Elegir en una lista de controladores de dispositivo en el equipo)”.



- Haga clic en el botón “Install from Disk (Instalar desde disco)”. Haga clic en el botón “Browse (Examinar)” para buscar el siguiente directorio:

X:\Driver\nombre de módulo (donde X es el indicador de la letra de unidad para la unidad de CD-ROM).

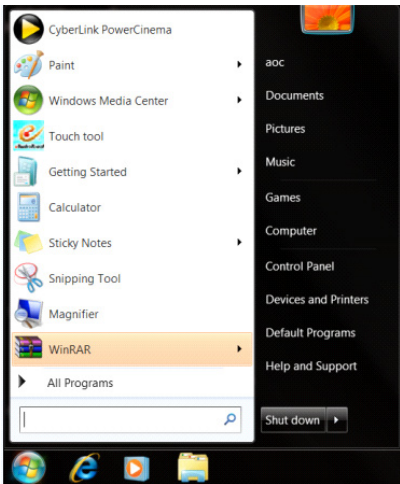


- Selecione el archivo “xxx.inf” y, a continuación, haga clic en el botón “Open (Abrir)”. Haga clic en el botón “OK (Aceptar)”.
- Selecione el modelo de monitor y haga clic en el botón “Next (Siguiente)”. Este archivo se copiará desde el CD a la unidad de disco duro.
- Cierre todas las ventanas abiertas y quite el CD.
- Reinicie el sistema. El sistema seleccionará automáticamente la frecuencia máxima de actualización y el perfiles de coincidencia de colores correspondientes.

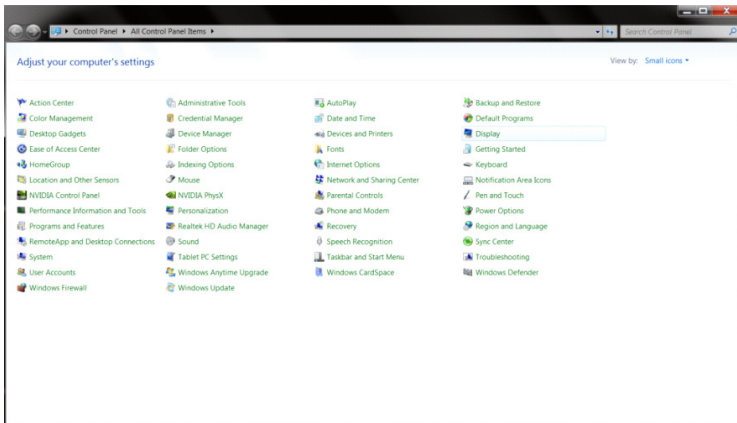


# Windows 7

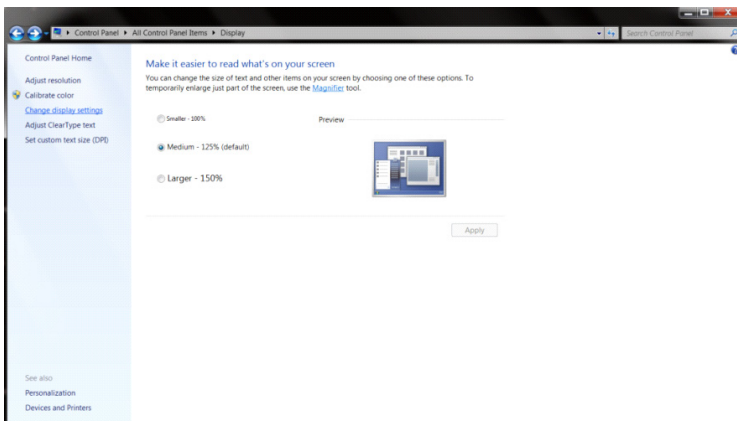
•Haga clic en el botón Start (Inicio) y, a continuación, en “Control Panel (Panel de control)”.



•Haga clic en el icono “Display (Pantalla)”.

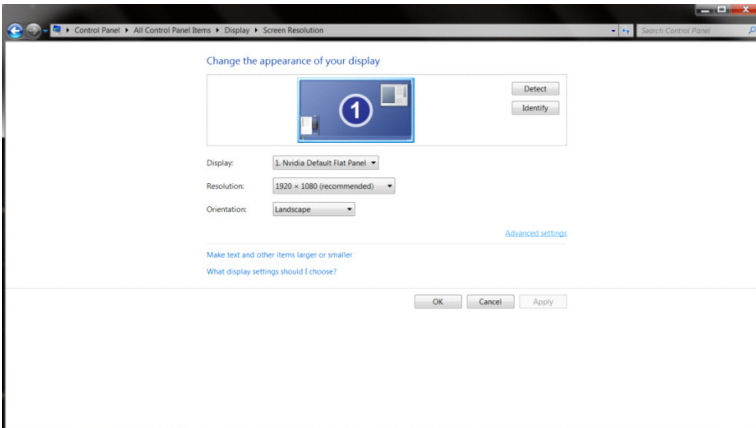


•Haga clic en el botón “Change Display Settings (Cambiar configuración de pantalla)”.

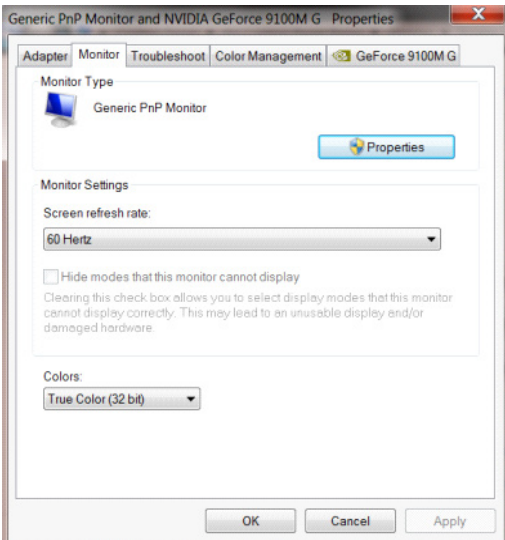




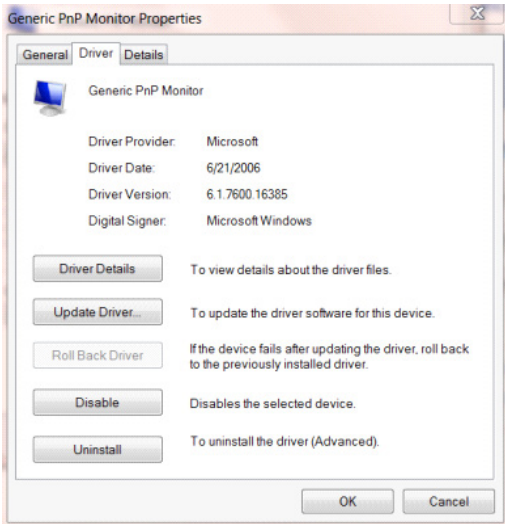
•Haga clic en el botón “Advanced Settings (Configuración avanzada)”.



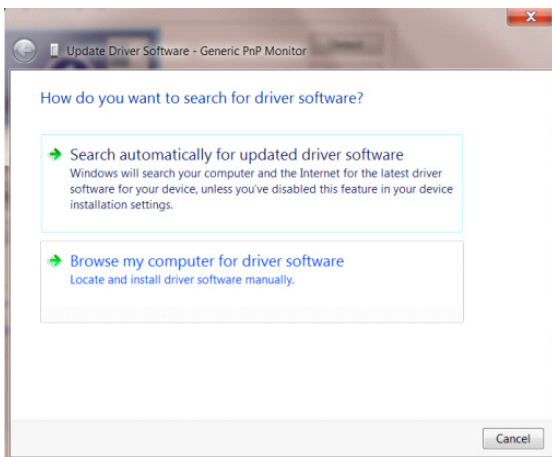
•Haga clic en la pestaña “Monitor” y, a continuación, en el botón “Properties (Propiedades)”.



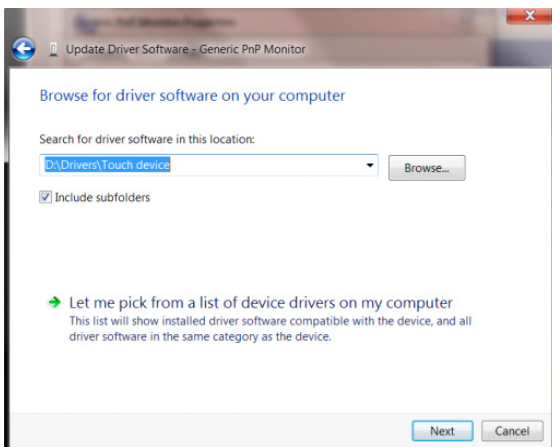
•Haga clic en la marca “Driver (Controlador)”.



- Abra la ventana “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Actualizar el software del controlador: Monitor general Conectar y listo)”, haga clic en “Update Driver... (Actualizar controlador...)” y, a continuación, haga clic en el botón “Browse my computer for driver software (Buscar el software del controlador en mi PC)”.

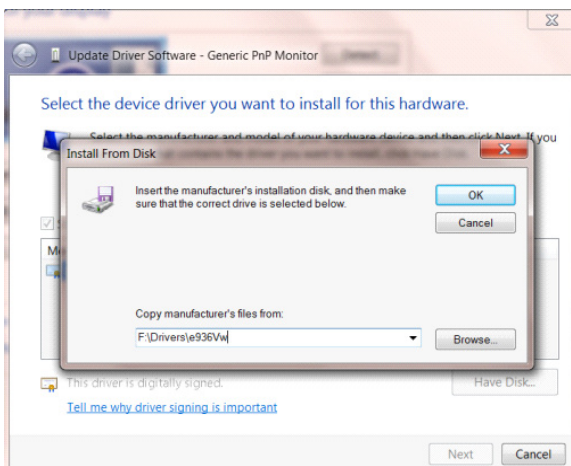


- Seleccione “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Elegir en una lista de controladores de dispositivo en el equipo)”.



- Haga clic en el botón “Install from Disk (Instalar desde disco)”. Haga clic en el botón “Browse (Examinar)” y desplácese al siguiente directorio:

X:\Driver\nombre de módulo (donde X es el indicador de la letra de unidad para la unidad de CD-ROM).



- Seleccione el archivo “xxx.inf” y haga clic en el botón “Open (Abrir)”. Haga clic en el botón “OK (Aceptar)”.
- Seleccione el modelo de monitor y haga clic en el botón “Next (Siguiente)”. Este archivo se copiará desde el CD a la unidad de disco duro.
- Cierre todas las ventanas abiertas y quite el CD.
- Reinicie el sistema. El sistema seleccionará automáticamente la frecuencia máxima de actualización y el perfiles de coincidencia de colores correspondientes.

## Instalar software común

### G-Menu



¡Este es el software AOC “G-Menu”!

Al utilizar G-Menu con el ratón, puede ajustar rápidamente el juego y mostrar los parámetros del monitor sin operar los botones de función.

Visite el sitio oficial de AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Servicio de soporte técnico --»Descarga de controladores --»Software general de monitores o vaya directamente al sitio web: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> para descargar e instalar la versión más reciente de G-Menu.

Los sistemas operativos compatibles con el software incluyen:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Nota:

1. La funcionalidad de ajuste del software G-Menu puede variar en función del modelo del producto.
2. Consulte las breves instrucciones adjuntas para el modelo de producto aplicable.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



¡Este es el software “I-Menu (Screen+)” de AOC!

Al utilizar I-Menu (Screen+) con el ratón, puede ajustar rápidamente el juego y mostrar los parámetros del monitor sin operar los botones de función.

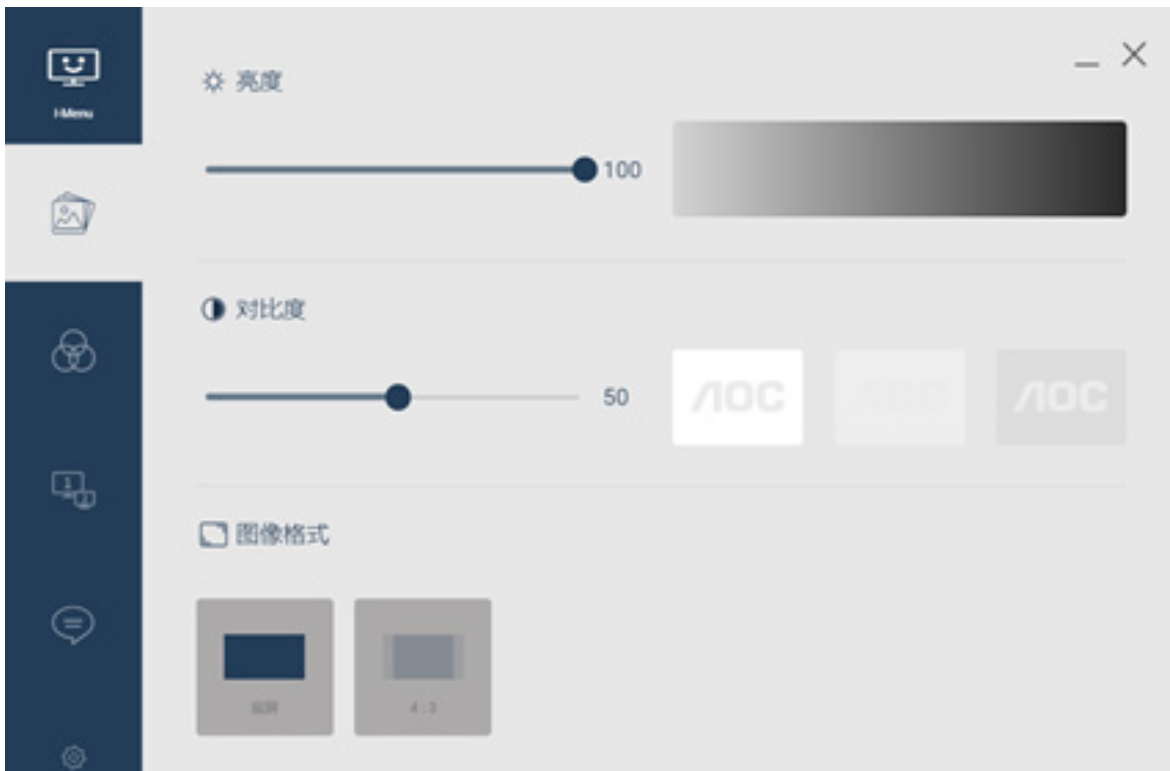
Visite el sitio oficial de AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Servicio de soporte técnico --»Descarga de controladores --»Software general de monitores o vaya directamente al sitio web: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> para descargar e instalar la versión más reciente de I-Menu (Screen+).

Los sistemas operativos compatibles con el software incluyen:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Nota:

1. La función de ajuste del software I-Menu (Screen+) puede variar en función del modelo del producto, y las funciones que se muestran a continuación no se aplican a todos los modelos.
2. Consulte las breves instrucciones adjuntas para el modelo de producto aplicable.



3. I-Menu (Screen+) integra el software de división de pantalla del monitor Screen+. La acción del ratón permite dividir la pantalla en múltiples áreas, arrastrando la ventana al área correspondiente para mostrar diferentes contenidos de ventana en cada área.



## e-Saver



¡Este es el software de administración de energía del monitor e-Saver de AOC!

El software AOC e-Saver le permite configurar el monitor para que se apague automáticamente y ahorre energía cuando el equipo esté en los cuatro estados, es decir: “On (Encendido)”, “Off (Apagado)”, “Sleep (Suspensión)” o “Screen Saver (Protector de pantalla)”, en función de sus necesidades personales.

Visite el sitio oficial de AOC: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Servicio de soporte técnico --»Descarga de controladores --»Software general de monitores o vaya directamente al sitio web: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> para descargar e instalar la versión más reciente de e-Saver.

Nota: Consulte las breves instrucciones adjuntas para el modelo de producto aplicable.

Cuando el equipo está funcionando en cualquiera de los cuatro estados, puede seleccionar el tiempo de apagado automático (en minutos) del monitor desde el menú desplegable de e-Saver.

Por ejemplo, como se muestra a continuación:

1. El monitor no se apaga automáticamente cuando el equipo está funcionando.
2. Cuando el equipo se apague durante 5 minutos, el monitor se apagará automáticamente.
3. Cuando el equipo se encuentre en el modo de suspensión o espera durante 10 minutos, el monitor se apagará automáticamente.
4. Cuando el equipo entre en el modo de protección de pantalla durante 20 minutos, el monitor se apagará automáticamente.



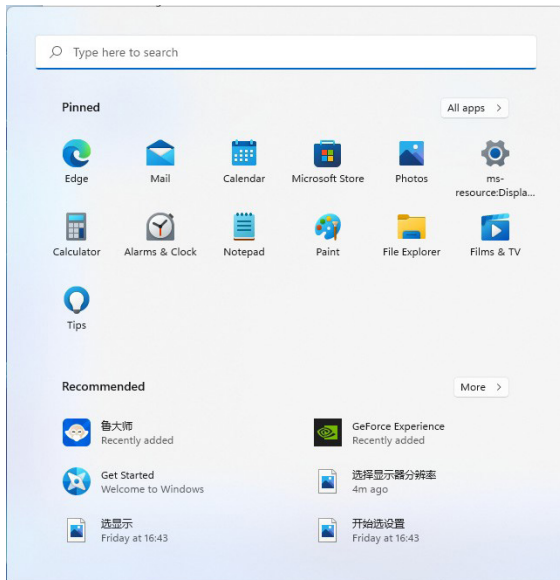
Puede restaurar la configuración predeterminada de e-Saver que se muestra a continuación haciendo clic en “Reset (Restablecer)”.



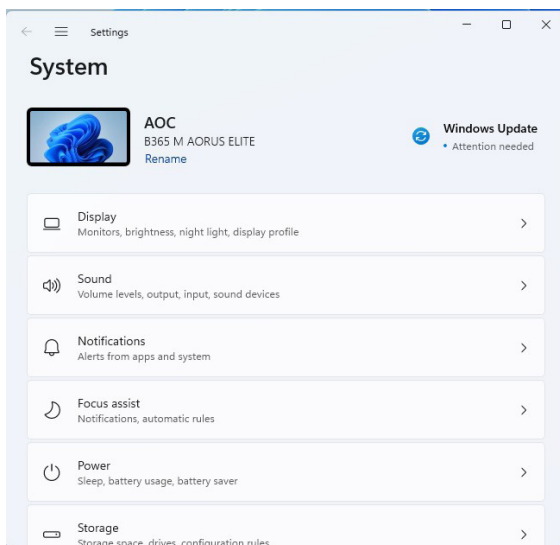
# Ställa in den bästa upplösningen

## Windows 11

- Klicka på Start.
- Välj "Settings (Inställningar)".

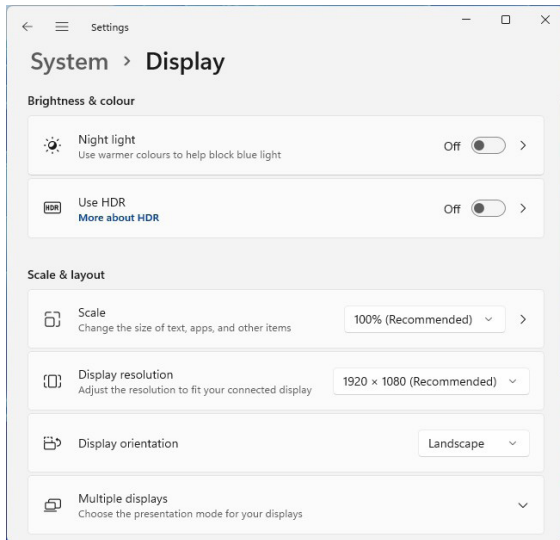


- Välj "Display (Bildskärm)".



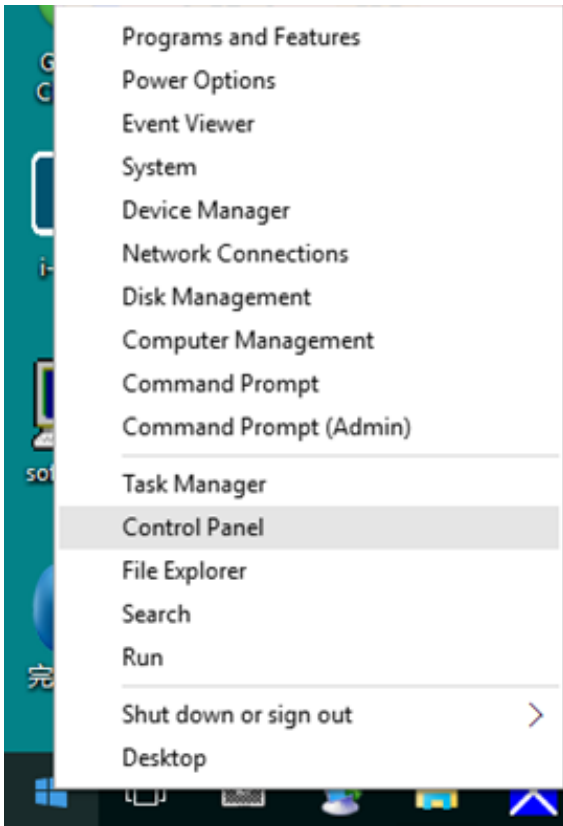


- Välj "Recommended Resolution (Rekommenderad upplösning)".

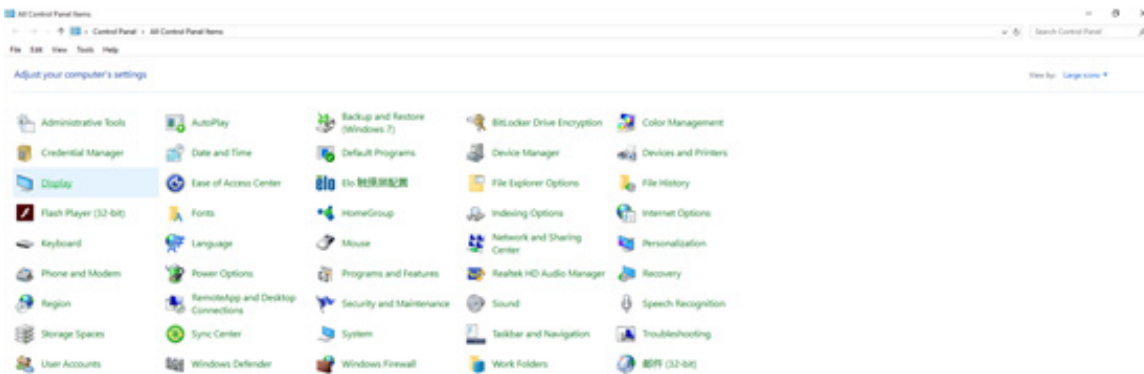


# Windows 10

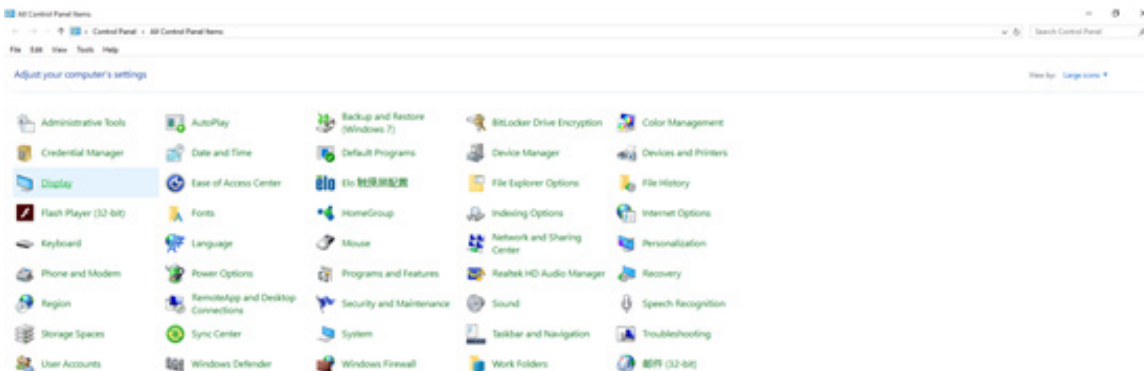
- Högerklicka på Start.
- Klicka på "Control Panel (Kontrollpanel)".



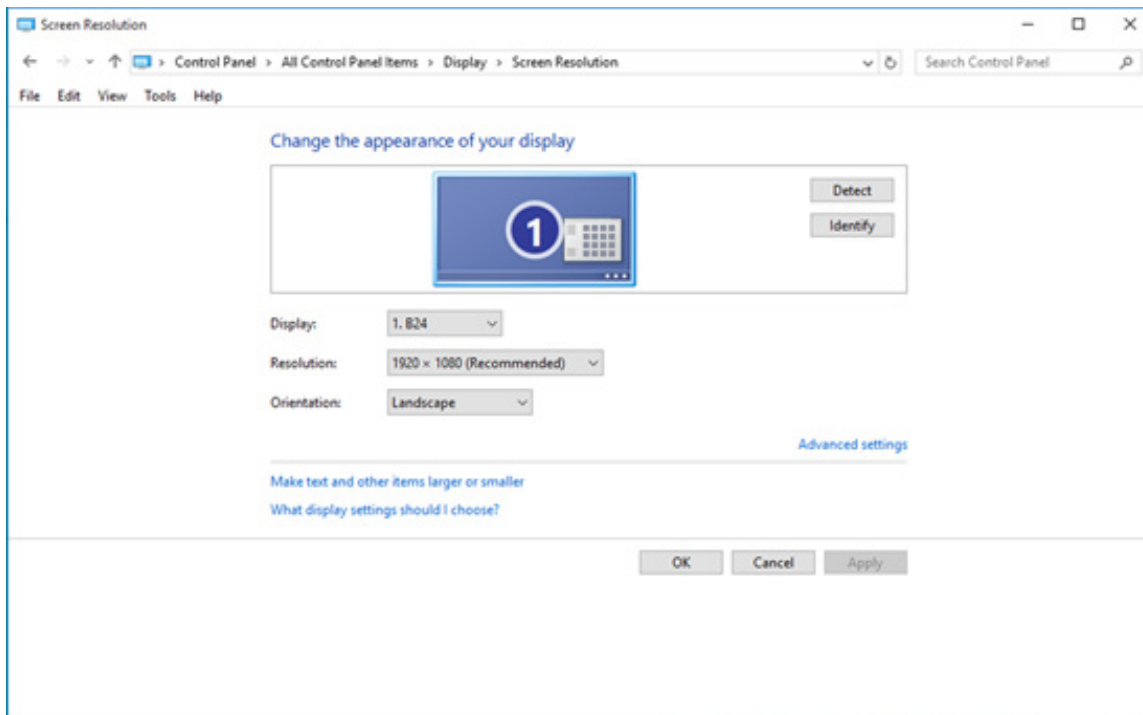
- Klicka på "Display (Bildskärm)".



- Klicka på "Change Display Settings (Ändra skärminställningar)".

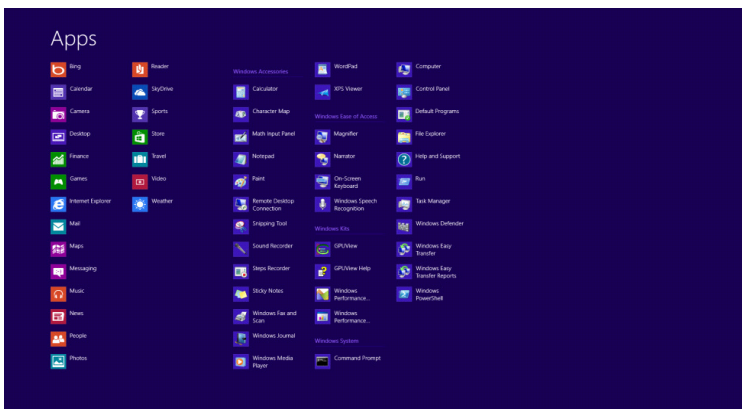
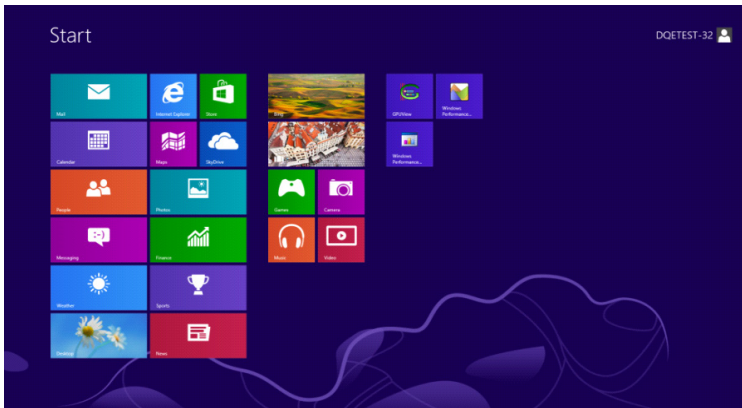


- Ställ in skjutreglaget för upplösning till den bästa förinställda upplösningen.

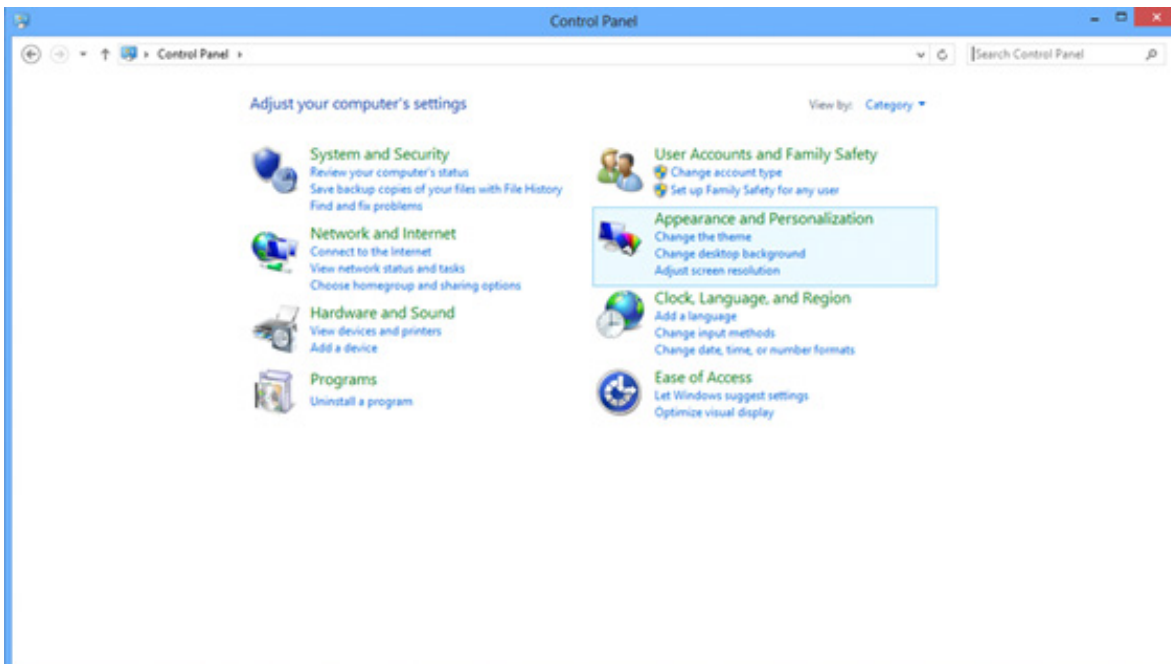


# Windows 8

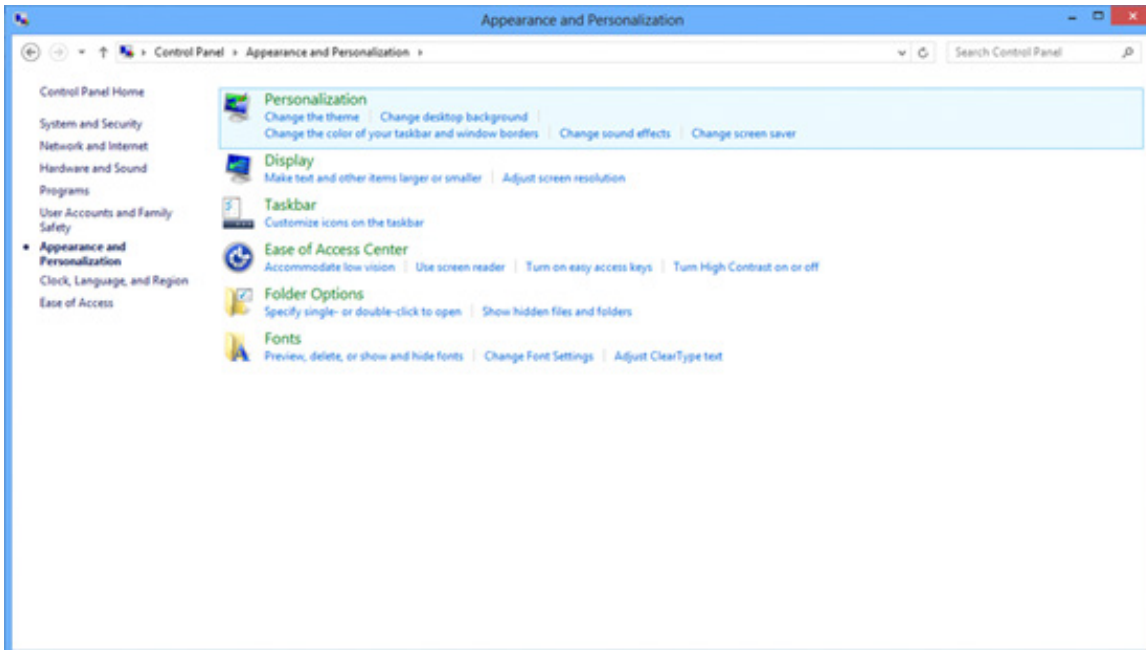
- Klicka på Start och högerklicka sedan på den nedre högra delen av skärmen, som är den nedre högra delen av alla program.



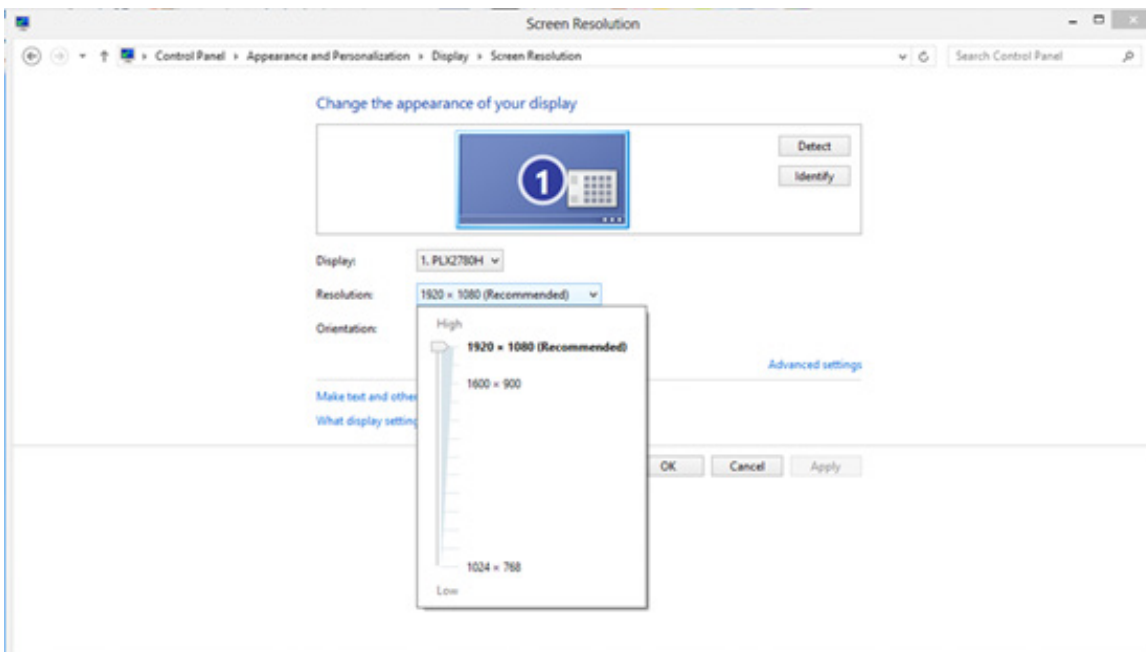
- Ställ in "View By (Visa efter)" till "Category (Kategori)".
- Klicka på "Appearance and Personalization (Utseende och anpassning)".



- Klicka på "Display (Bildskärm)".

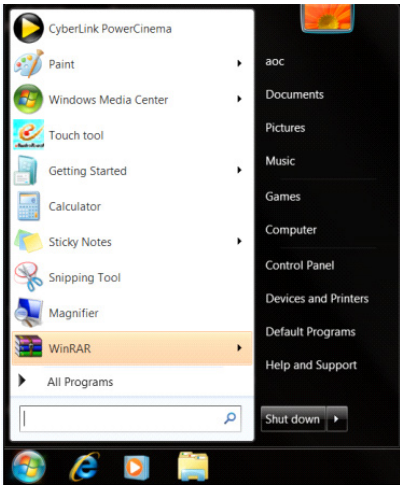


- Ställ in skjutreglaget för upplösning till den bästa förinställda upplösningen.

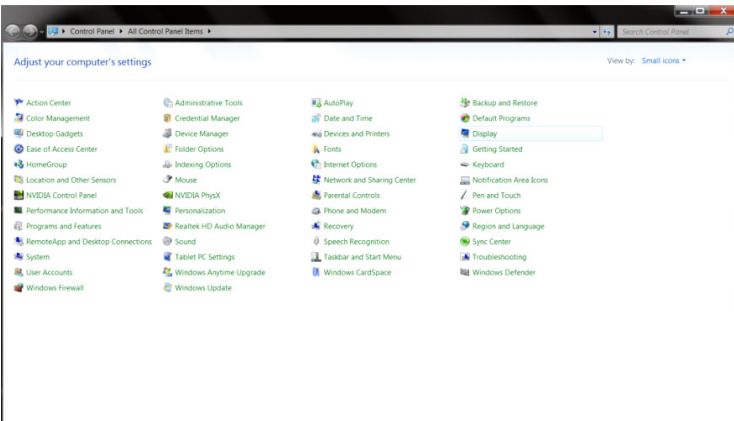


# Windows 7

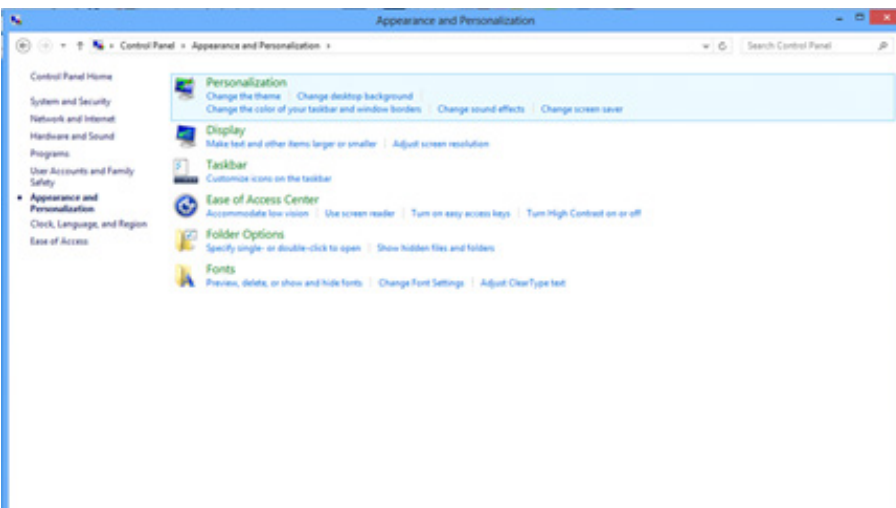
- Klicka på Start.
- Klicka på "Control Panel (Kontrollpanel)".



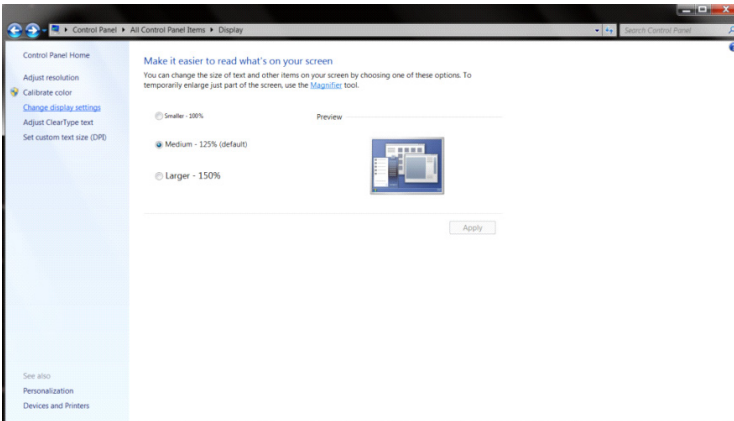
- Klicka på "Appearance (Utseende)".



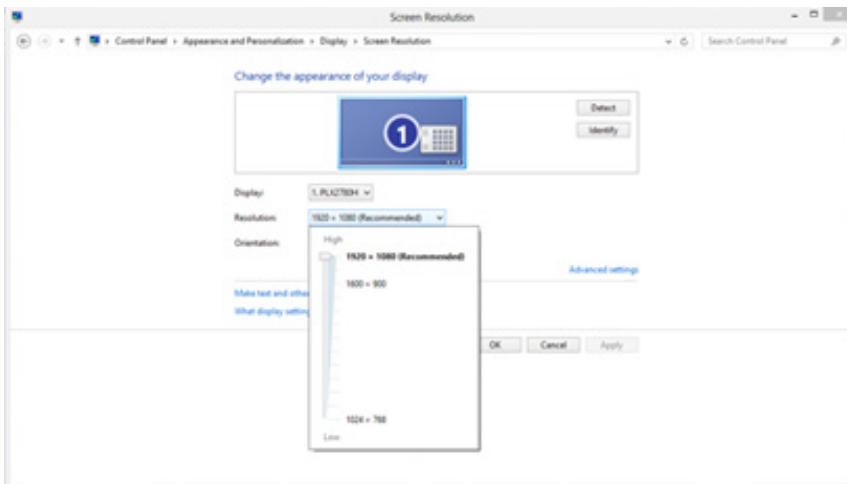
- Klicka på "Display (Bildskärm)".



- Klicka på "Change Display Settings (Ändra skärminställningar)".



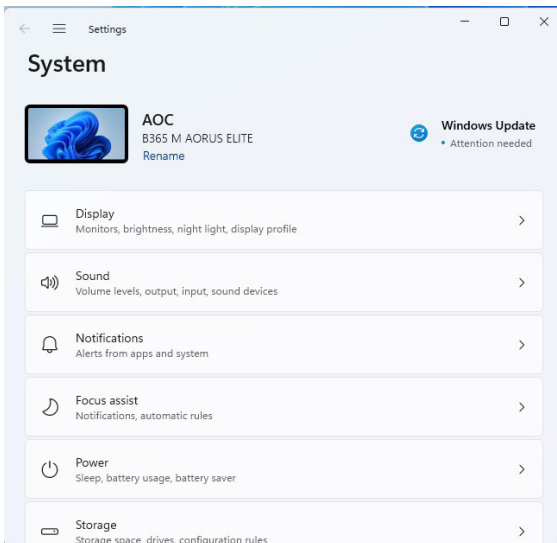
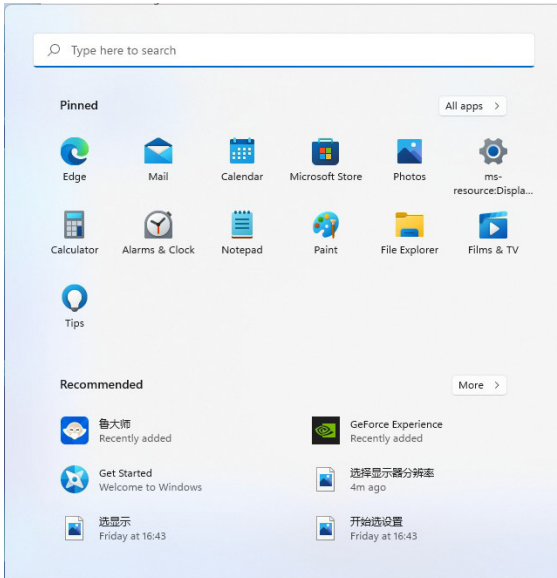
- Ställ in skjutreglaget för upplösning till den bästa förinställda upplösningen.



# Installera skärmdrivrutin

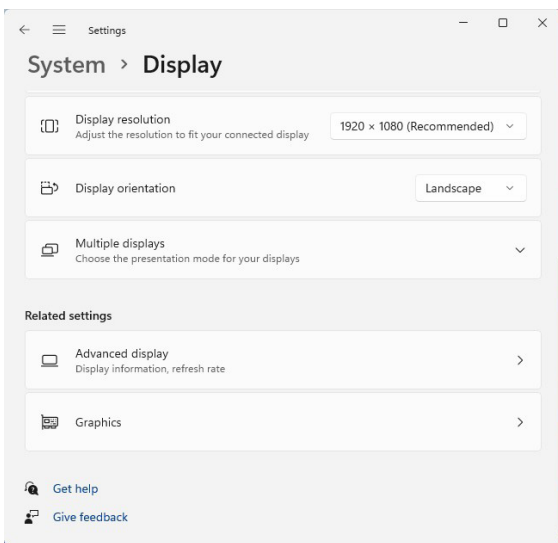
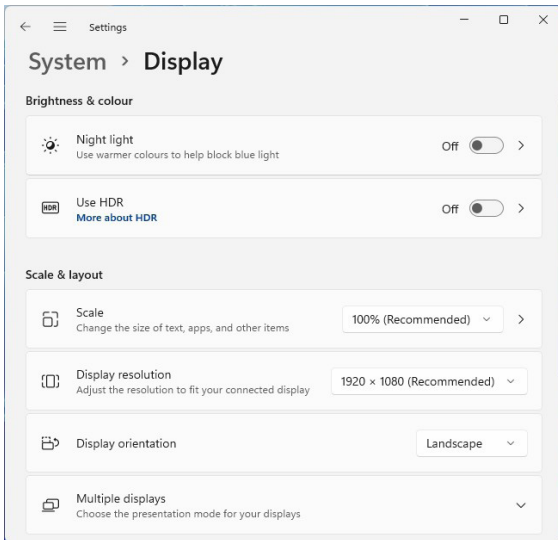
## Windows 11

- Klicka på "Start".
- Välj "Settings (Inställningar)".

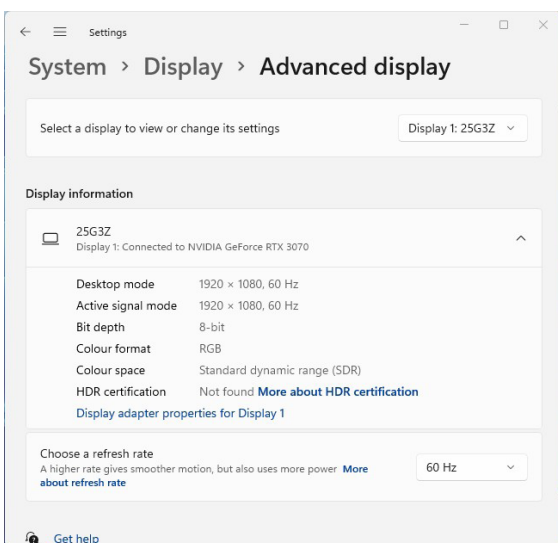




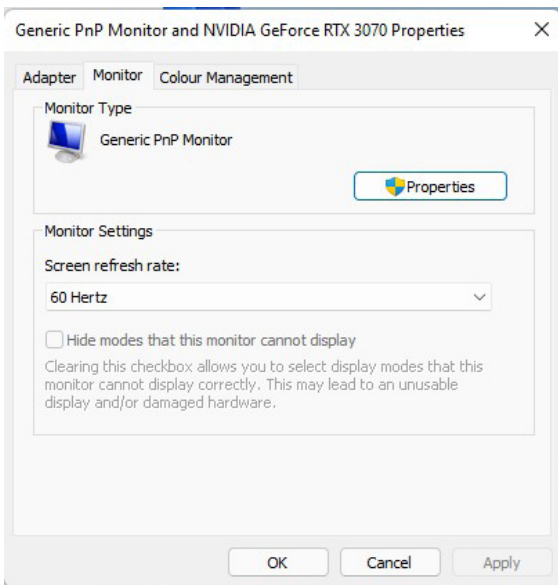
- Välj "Display (Bildskärm)".



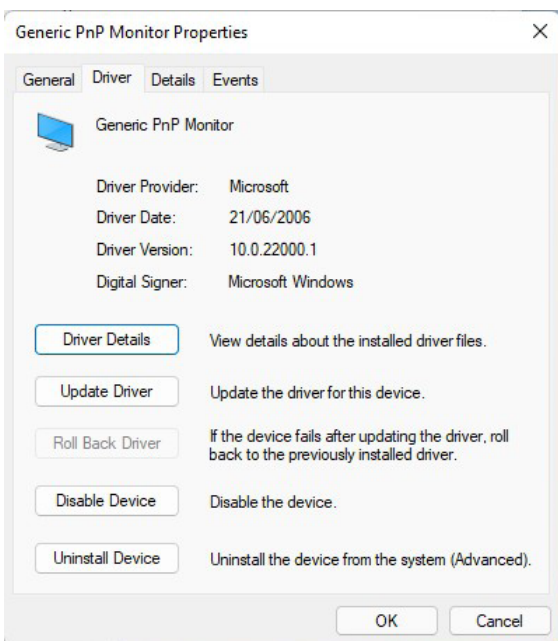
- Välj "Advanced Display (Avancerad skärm)".
- Välj "Display Adapter Properties (Egenskaper för skärmadapter)".



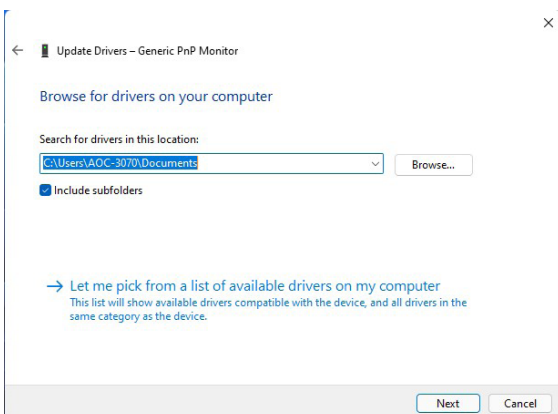
- Välj "Monitor (Bildskärm)".



- Välj "Properties (Egenskaper)".

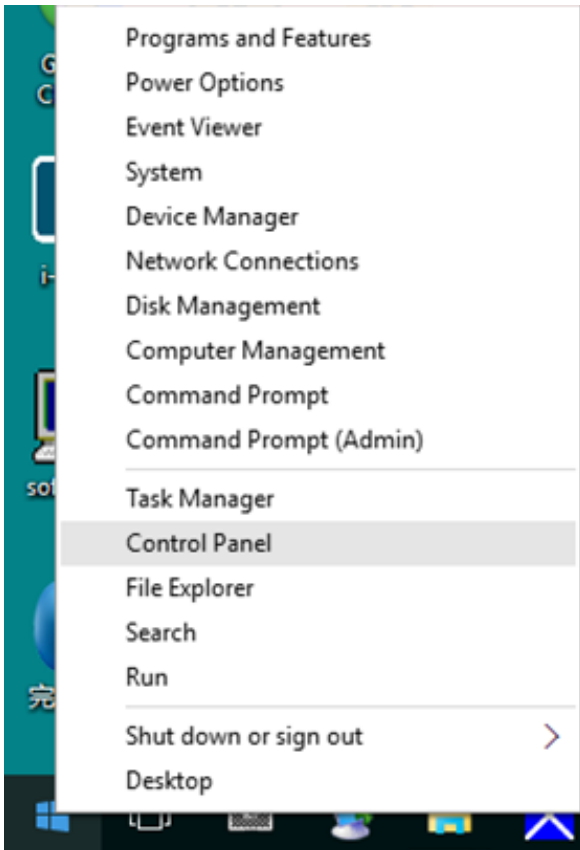


- Klicka på "Uppdatera drivrutin" under "Drivrutin", välj mappen med drivrutinen och installera den.

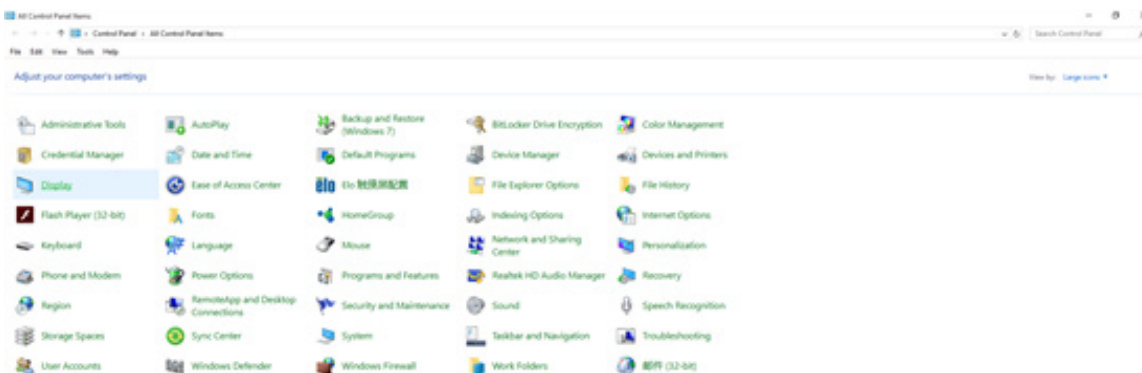


# Windows 10

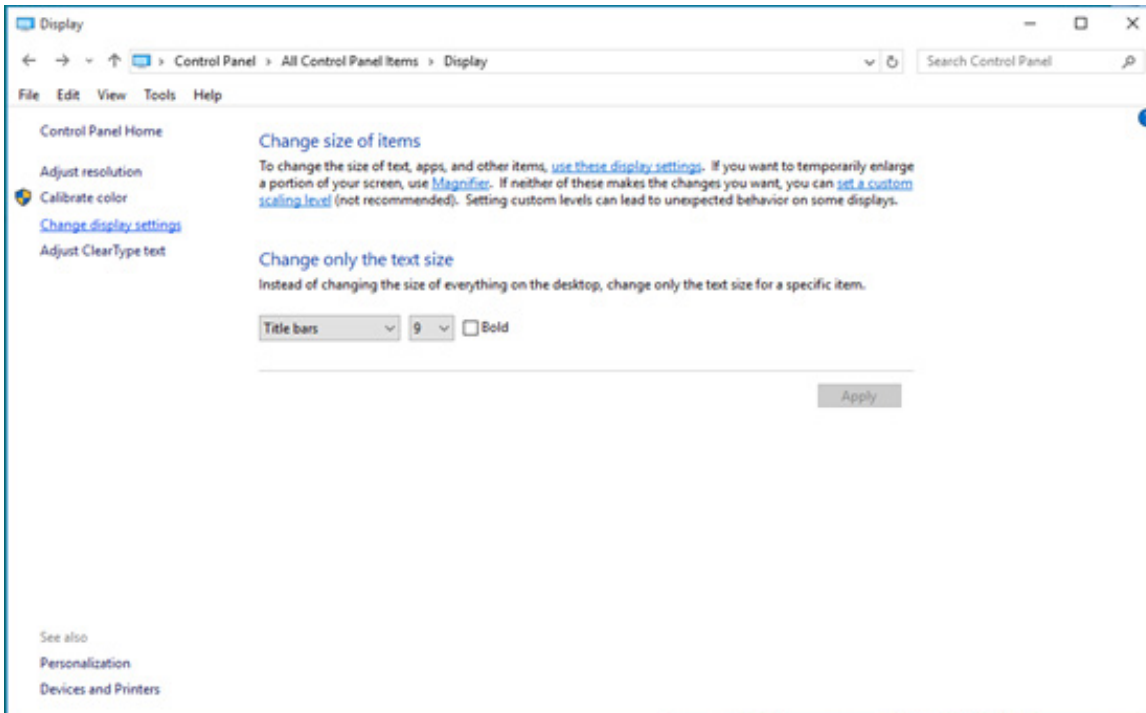
- Högerklicka på Start.
- Klicka på "Control Panel (Kontrollpanel)".



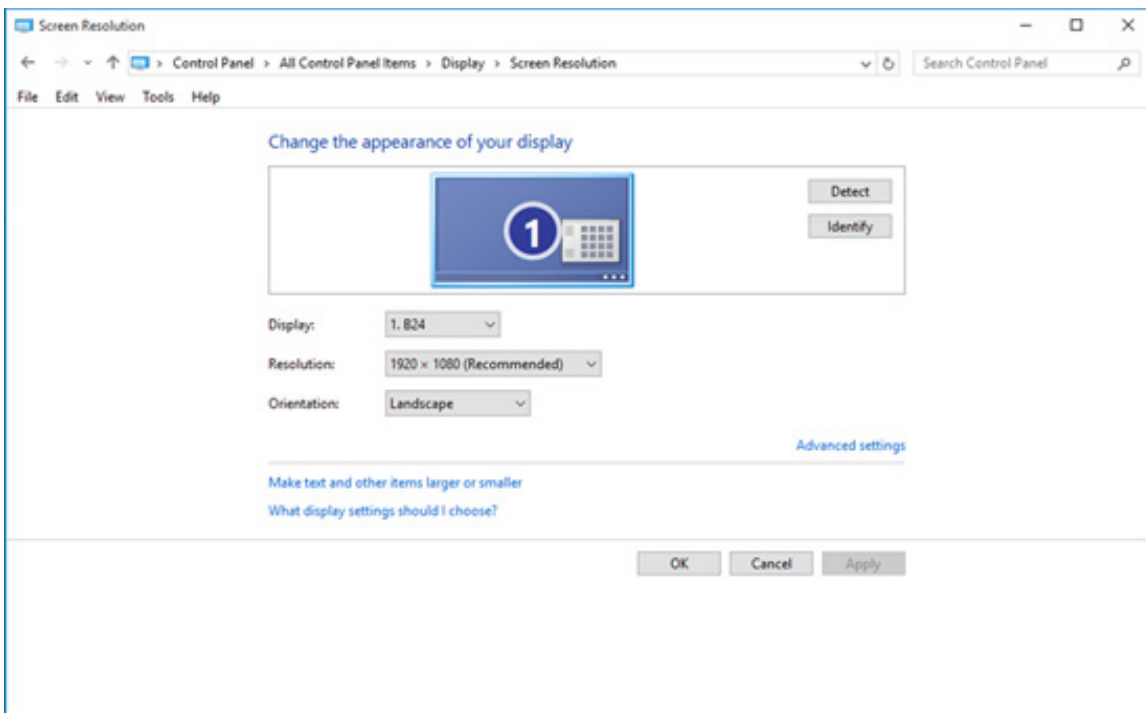
- Klicka på "Display (Bildskärm)"-ikonen.



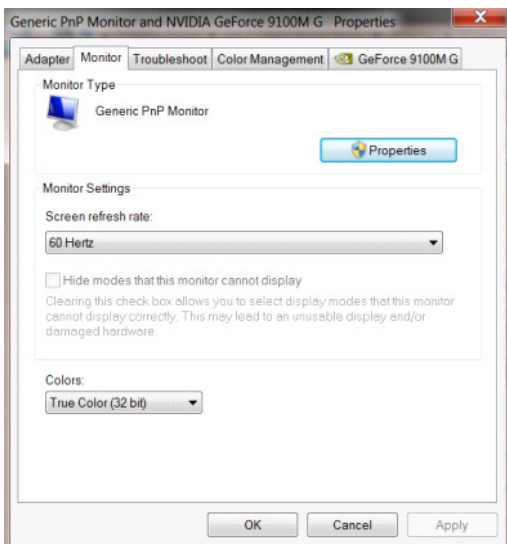
- Klicka på "Change Display Settings (Ändra skärminställningar)".



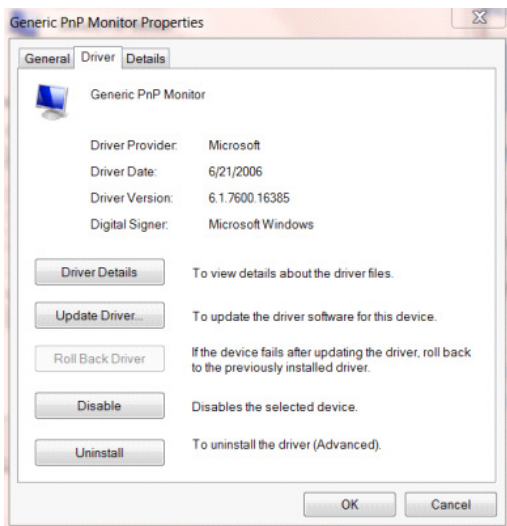
- Klicka på "Advanced Settings (Avancerade inställningar)".



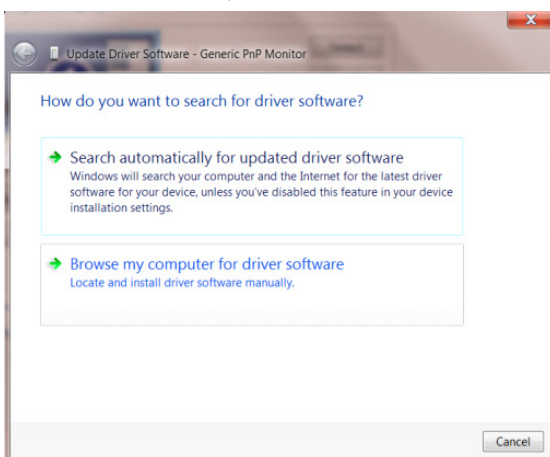
- Klicka på "Monitor (Bildskärm)" och sedan på fliken "Properties (Egenskaper)".



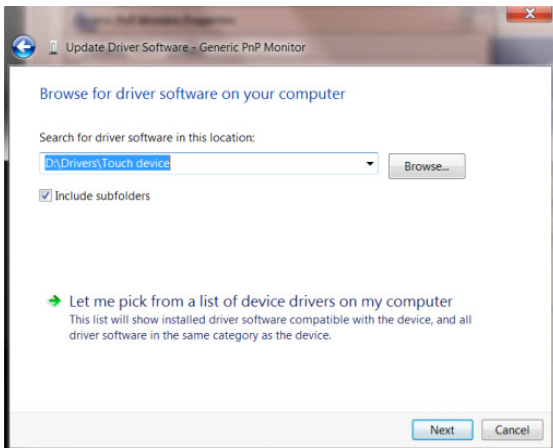
- Klicka på fliken "Driver (Drivrutin)".



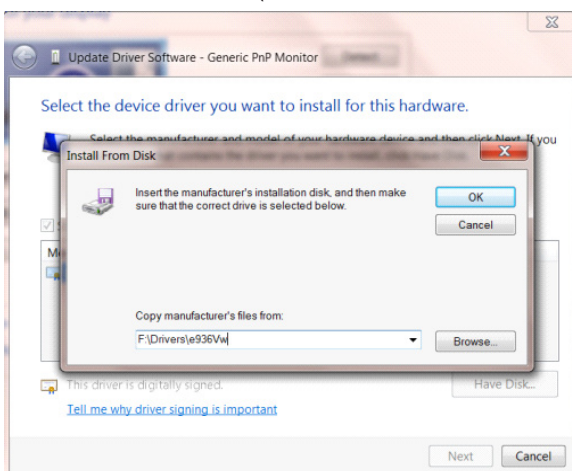
- Öppna "Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Uppdatera drivrutin - Allmän Plug and Play-skärm)", klicka på "Update Driver..." (Uppdatera drivrutin...)" och sedan på "Browse my computer for driver software (Bläddra i min dator efter drivrutiner)".



- Välj "Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Låt mig välja från listan över enhetsdrivrutiner på min dator)".



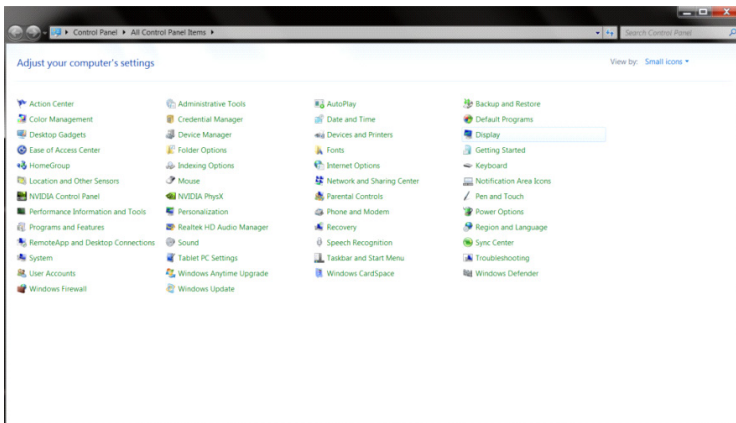
- Klicka på "Install from Disk (Installera från disk)". Klicka på "Browse (Bläddra)" och navigera till följande mapp: X:\Driver\module name (där X står för enhetsbeteckningen som tilldelats CD-ROM-enheten).



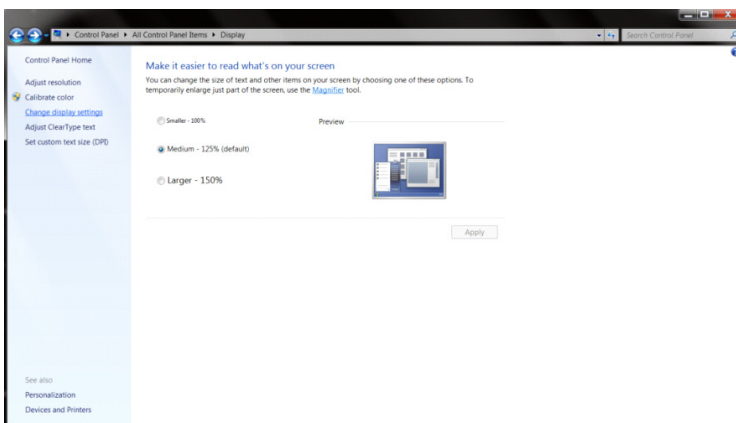
- Välj filen "xxx.inf" och klicka på "Open (Öppna)". Klicka på "OK".
- Välj bildskärmsmodell och klicka på "Next (Nästa)". Filen kopieras från CD-skivan till hårddisken.
- Stäng alla fönster och ta ut CD-skivan.
- Starta om systemet. Systemet väljer automatiskt den maximala uppdateringsfrekvensen och motsvarande färgmatchningsprofil.



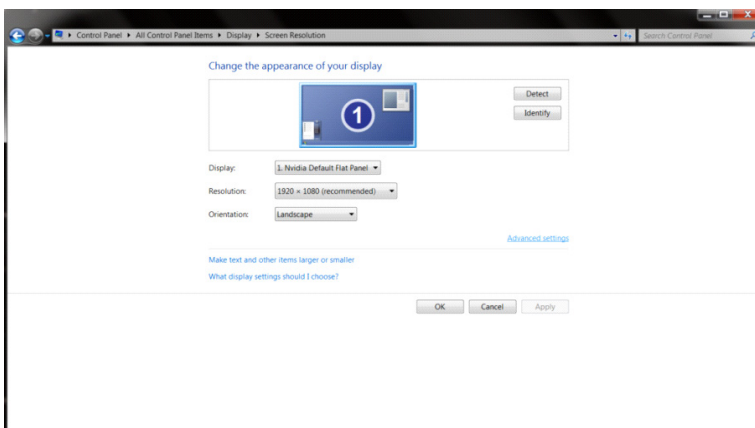
- Klicka på "Display (Bildskärm)"-ikonen.



- Klicka på "Change Display Settings (Ändra skärminställningar)".

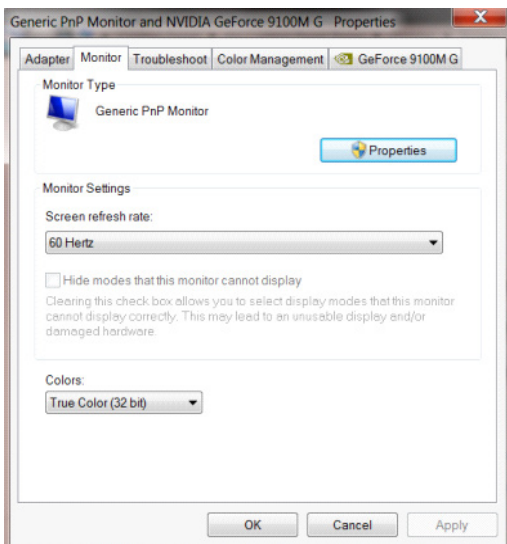


- Klicka på "Advanced Settings (Avancerade inställningar)".

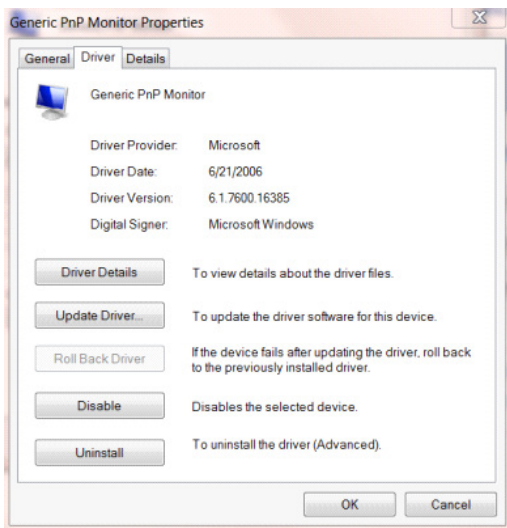




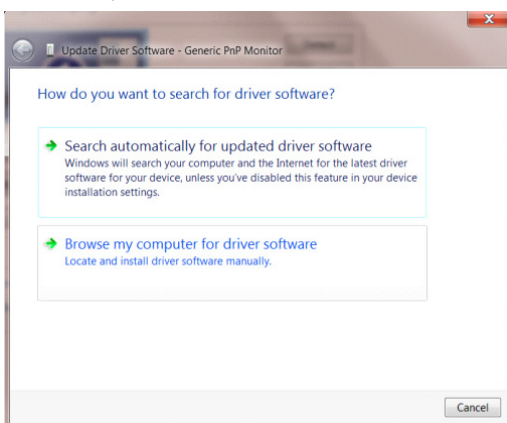
- Klicka på "Monitor (Bildskärm)" och sedan på fliken "Properties (Egenskaper)".



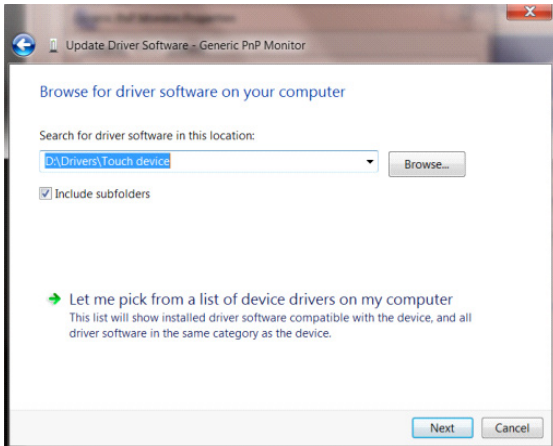
- Klicka på fliken "Driver (Drivrutin)".



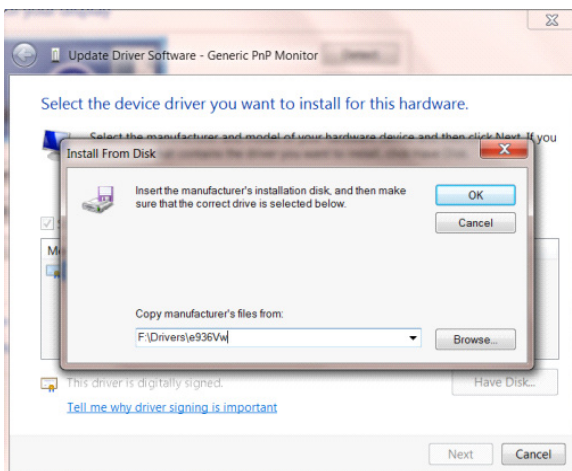
- Öppna "Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Uppdatera drivrutin - Generisk PnP-skärm)", klicka på "Update Driver..." (Uppdatera drivrutin...) och sedan på "Browse my computer for driver software (Bläddra i min dator efter drivrutiner)".



- Välj "Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Låt mig välja från listan över enhetsdrivrutiner på min dator)".



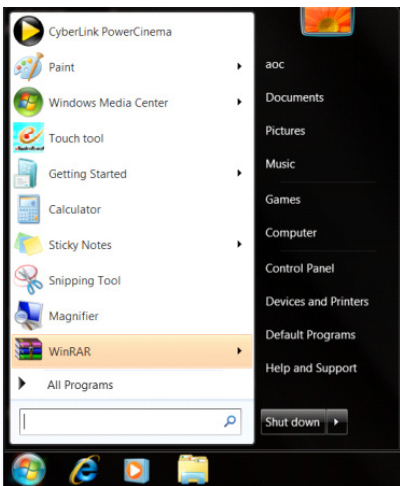
- Klicka på "Install from Disk (Installera från disk)". Klicka på "Browse (Bläddra)" för att hitta följande mapp: X:\Driver\module name (där X står för enhetsbeteckningen som tilldelats CD-ROM-enheten).



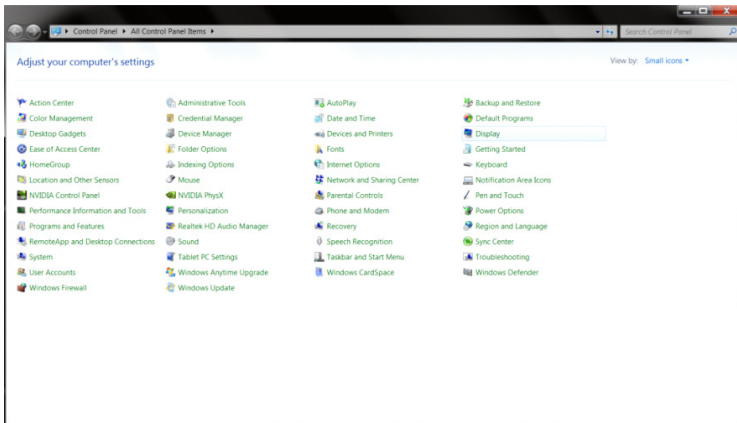
- Välj filen "xxx.inf" och klicka på "Open (Öppna)". Klicka på "OK".
- Välj bildskärmsmodell och klicka på "Next (Nästa)". Filen kopieras från CD-skivan till hårddisken.
- Stäng alla fönster och ta ut CD-skivan.
- Starta om systemet. Systemet väljer automatiskt den maximala uppdateringsfrekvensen och motsvarande färgmatchningsprofil.

# Windows 7

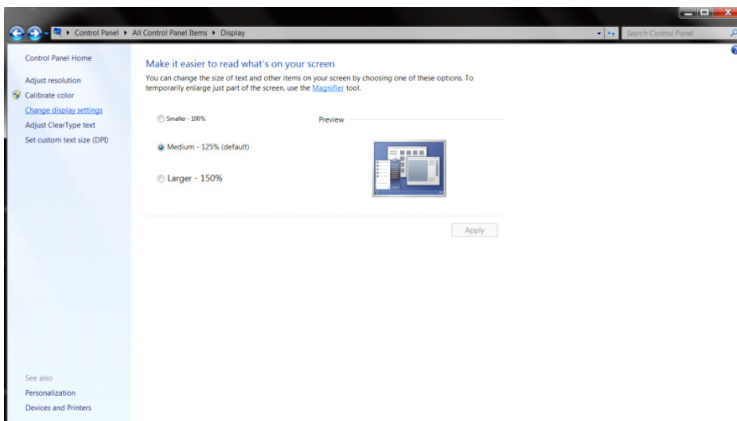
- Klicka på "Start" och sedan på "Control Panel (Kontrollpanel)".



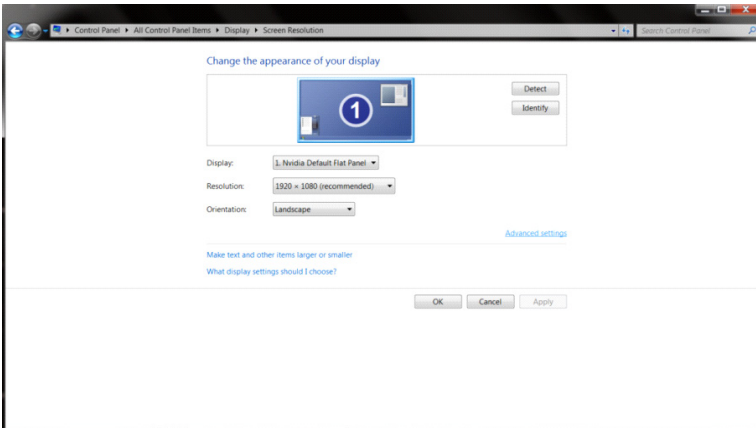
- Klicka på "Display (Bildskärm)"-ikonen.



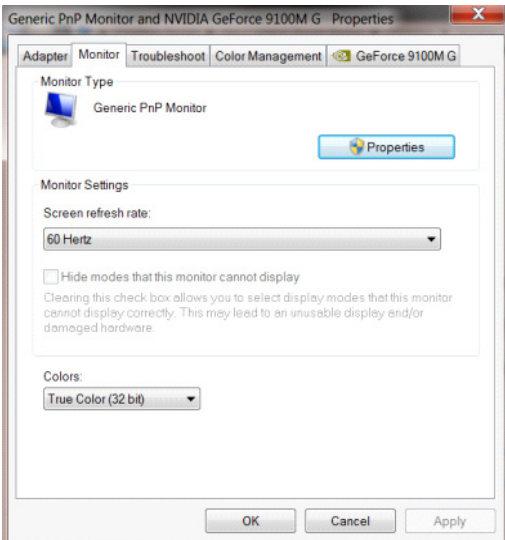
- Klicka på "Change Display Settings (Ändra skärminställningar)".



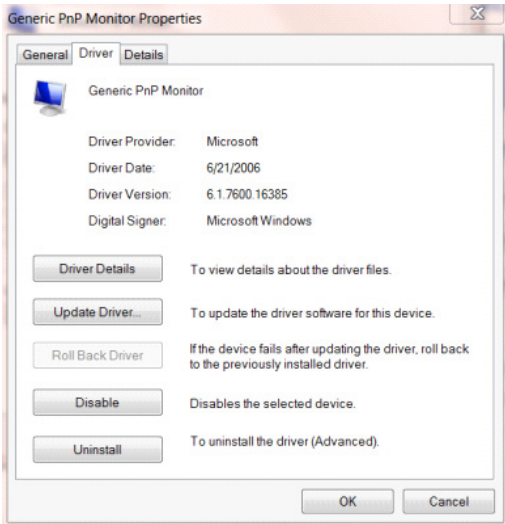
- Klicka på "Advanced Settings (Avancerade inställningar)".



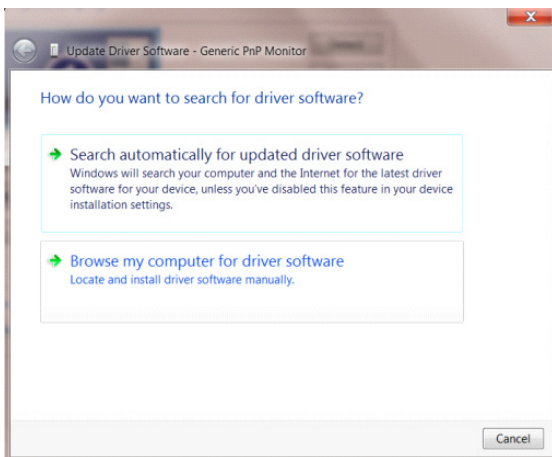
- Klicka på "Monitor (Bildskärm)" och sedan på fliken "Properties (Egenskaper)".



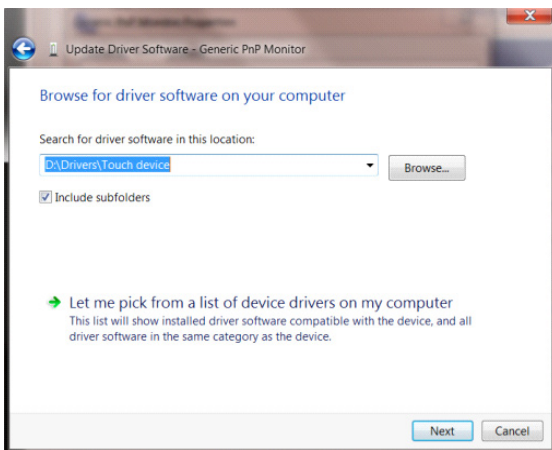
- Klicka på markeringen "Driver (Drivrutin)".



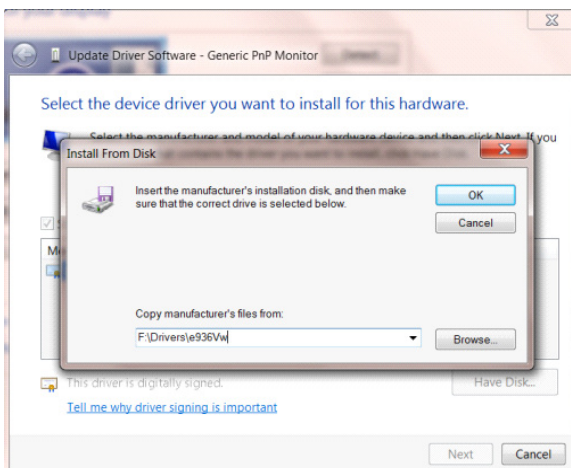
- Öppna fönstret "Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Uppdatera drivrutin - Allmän Plug and Play-skärm)", genom att klicka på "Update Driver..." (Uppdatera drivrutin...)" och sedan på "Browse my computer for driver software (Bläddra i min dator efter drivrutiner)".



- Välj "Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Låt mig välja från listan över enhetsdrivrutiner på min dator)".



- Klicka på "Install from Disk (Installera från disk)". Klicka på "Browse (Bläddra)" och navigera till följande mapp: X:\Driver\module name (där X står för enhetsbeteckningen som tilldelats CD-ROM-enheten).



- Välj filen "xxx.inf" och klicka på "Open (Öppna)". Klicka på "OK".
- Välj bildskärmsmodell och klicka på "Next (Nästa)". Filen kopieras från CD-skivan till hårddisken.
- Stäng alla fönster och ta ut CD-skivan.
- Starta om systemet. Systemet väljer automatiskt den maximala uppdateringsfrekvensen och motsvarande färgmatchningsprofil.

# Installera vanlig programvara

## G-Menu



Välkommen till AOC:s programvara "G-Menu"!

Genom att använda G-Menu med musen kan du snabbt justera spel- och visningsparametrar på skärmen utan att använda funktionsknapparna.

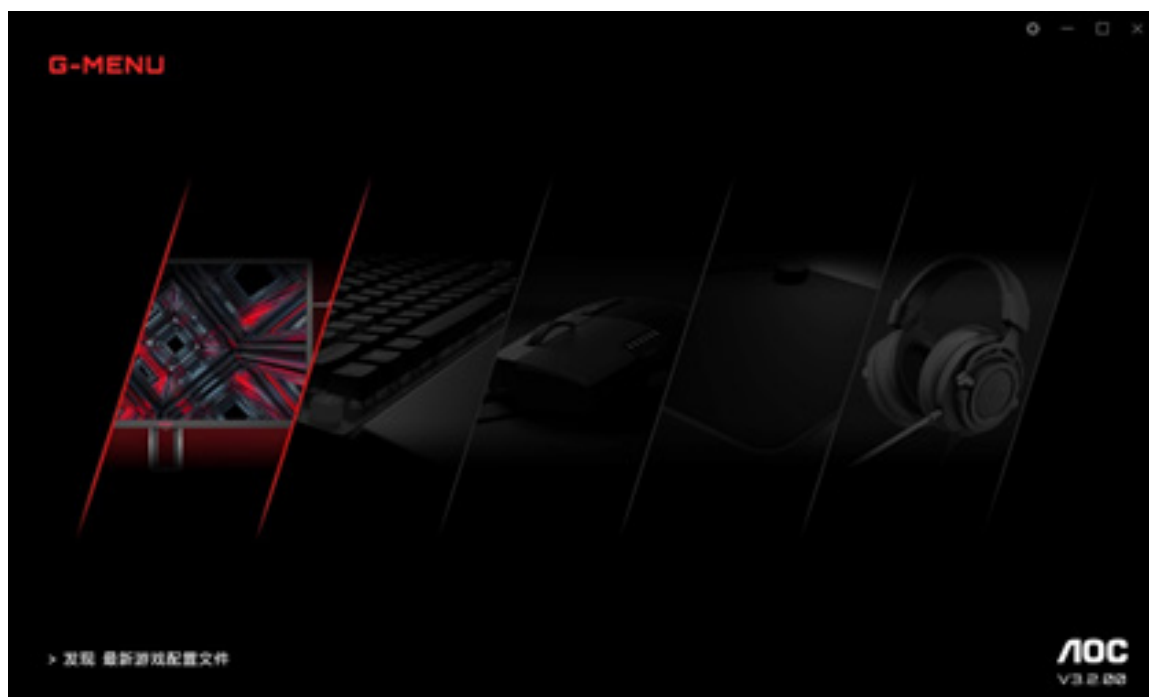
Besök AOC:s officiella webbplats: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support --» Driver Download --»Monitor General Software eller gå direkt till webbplatsen: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> för att ladda ner och installera den senaste versionen av G-Menu.

Operativsystem som stöds av programvaran är bland annat:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

OBS!

1. Justeringsfunktionerna i programvaran G-Menu kan variera beroende på produktmodell.
2. Se de medföljande korta instruktionerna för den aktuella produktmodellen.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



Välkommen till AOC:s programvara "I-Menu(Screen+)!"

Genom att använda I-Menu(Screen+) med musen kan du snabbt justera skärmens visningsparametrar utan att använda funktionsknapparna.

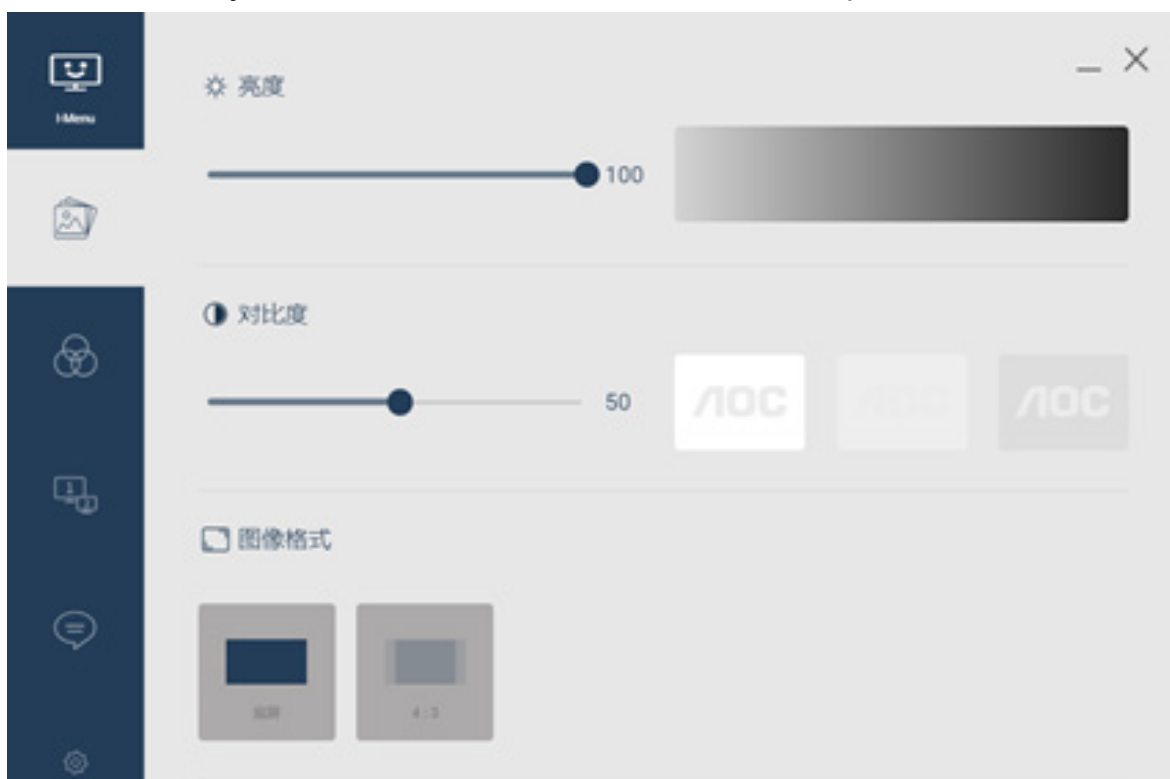
Besök AOC:s officiella webbplats: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support --» Driver Download --»Monitor General Software eller gå direkt till webbplatsen: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> för att ladda ner och installera den senaste versionen av I-Menu(Screen+).

Operativsystem som stöds av programvaran är bland annat:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

OBS!

1. Justeringsfunktionen i programvaran I-Menu (Screen+) kan variera beroende på produktmodell och de funktioner som visas nedan gäller inte för alla modeller.
2. Se de medföljande korta instruktionerna för den aktuella produktmodellen.



3. I-Menu (Screen+) integrerar Screen+ programvara för skärmdelning. Med musen kan du dela upp skärmen i flera områden och dra fönstret till motsvarande område för att visa olika fönsterinnehåll i varje område.





## e-Saver



Välkommen att använda AOC:s programvara "e-Saver" för energihantering av skärmen! Med programmet AOC e-Saver kan du ställa in skärmen så att den automatiskt stängs av och sparar energi när datorn befinner sig i de fyra lägena "På", "Av", "Vila" eller "Skärmsläckare", beroende på dina personliga behov.

Besök AOC:s officiella webbplats: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support --» Driver Download --»Monitor General Software eller gå direkt till webbplatsen: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> för att ladda ner och installera den senaste versionen av e-Saver.

OBS! Se de medföljande korta instruktionerna för den aktuella produktmodellen.

När datorn arbetar i något av de fyra tillstånden kan du välja automatisk avstängningstid (i minuter) för skärmen från menyn e-Saver.

Till exempel, som visas nedan:

1. Skärmen stängs inte av automatiskt när datorn arbetar.
2. När datorn varit avstängd i 5 minuter stängs skärmen automatiskt av.
3. När datorn har varit i viloläge/vänteläge i 10 minuter stängs skärmen automatiskt av.
4. När datorn har gått in i skärmskyddsläge i 20 minuter stängs skärmen automatiskt av.



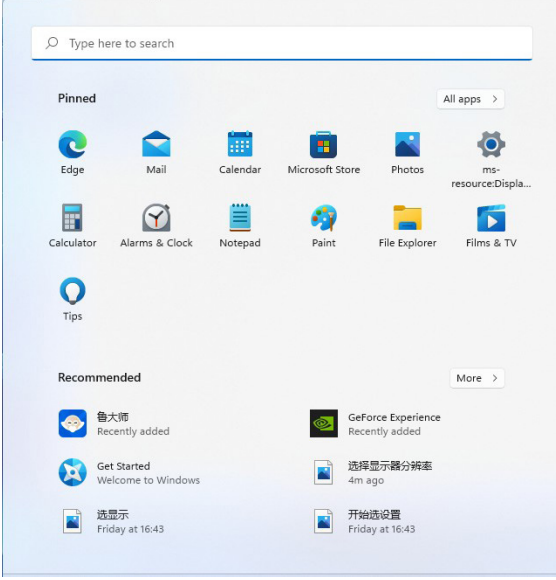
Du kan återställa e-Saver till standardinställningarna som visas nedan genom att klicka på "Återställ".



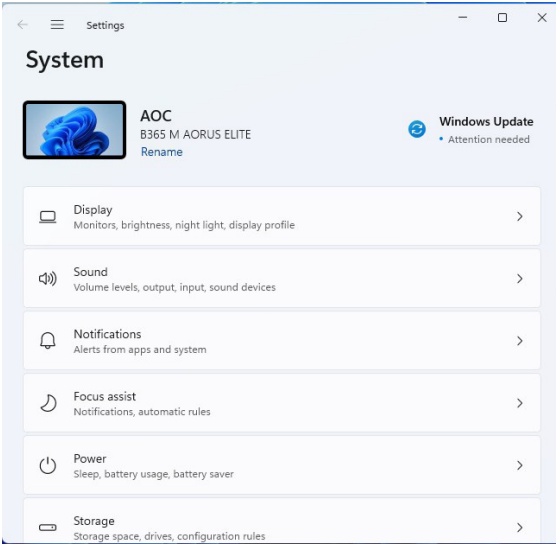
# En iyi çözünürlüğü ayarlama

## Windows 11

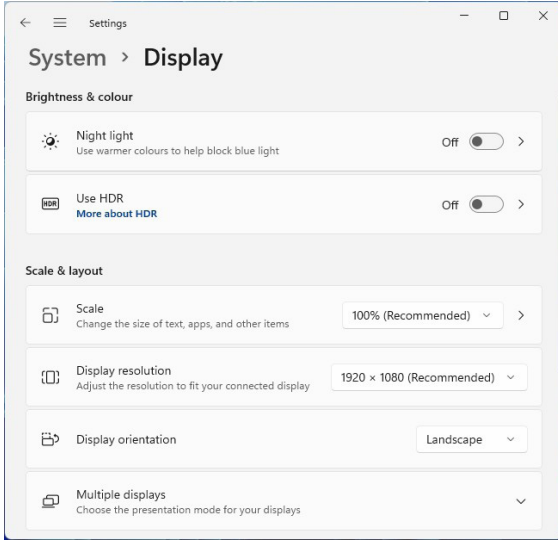
- Start'a (Başlat) tıklayın.
- “Settings (Ayarlar)” ögesini seçin.



- “Display (Ekran)” ögesini seçin.

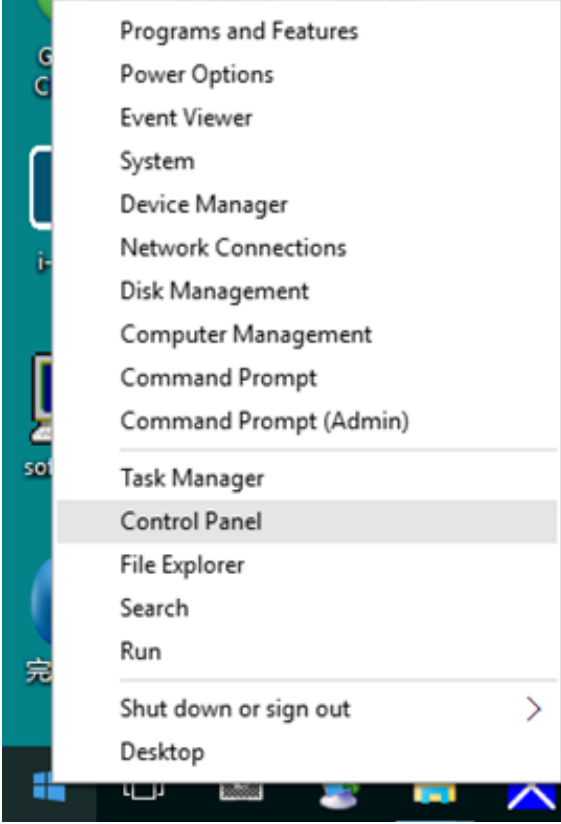


•“Recommended Resolution (Önerilen Çözünürlük)” ögesini seçin.

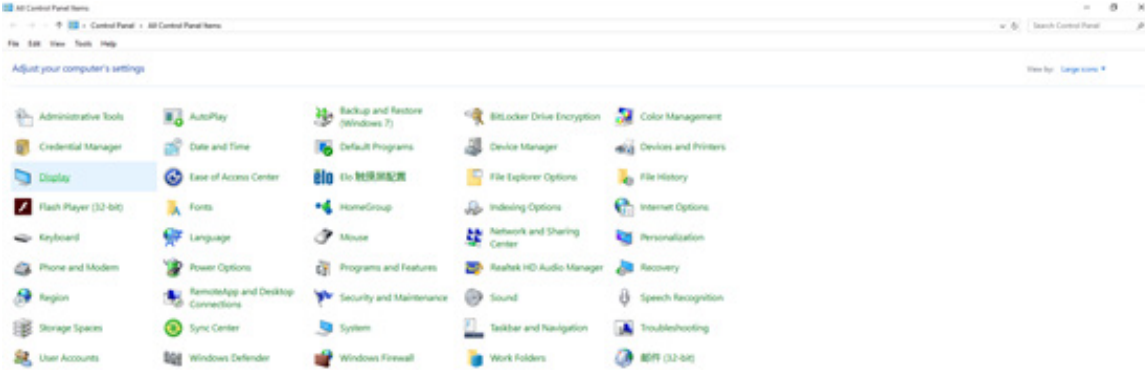


# Windows 10

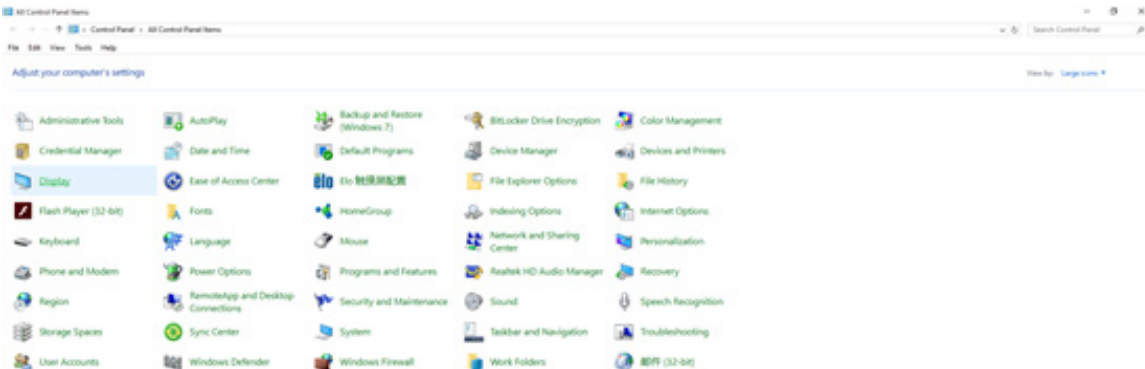
- Start'a (Başlat) sağ tıklayın.
- "Control Panel (Kontrol Paneli)" ögesine sağ tıklayın.



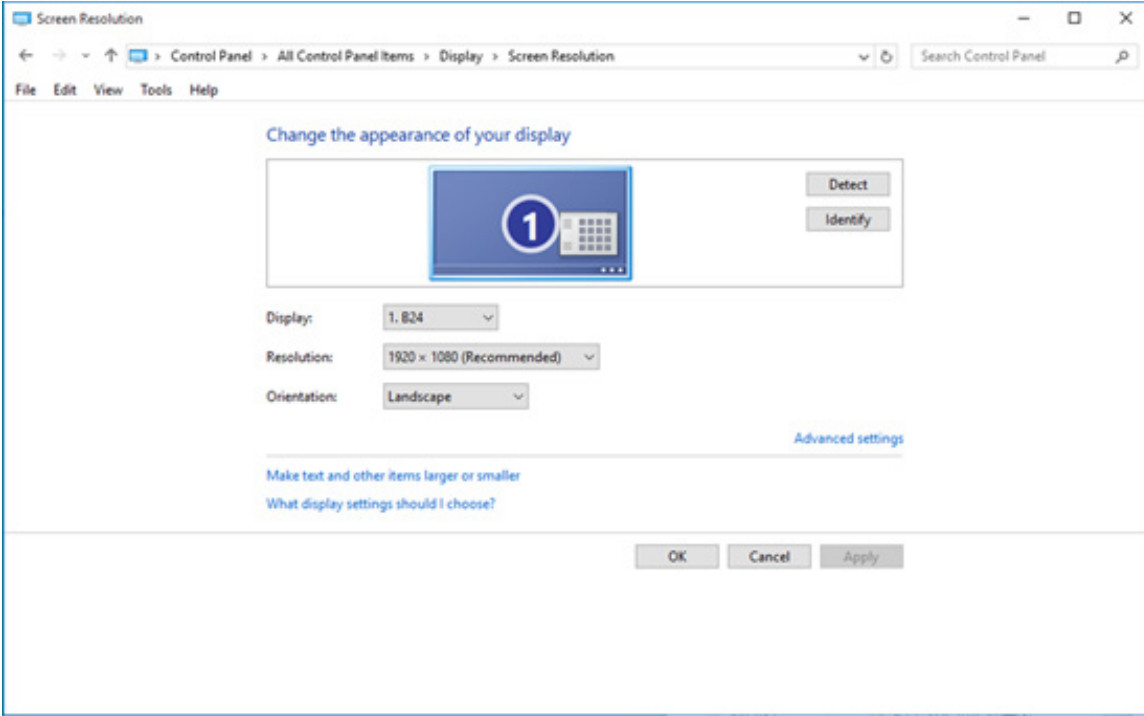
- "Display (Ekran)" ögesine sağ tıklayın.



- "Change Display Settings (Görüntü Ayarlarını Değiştir)" düğmesine tıklayın.

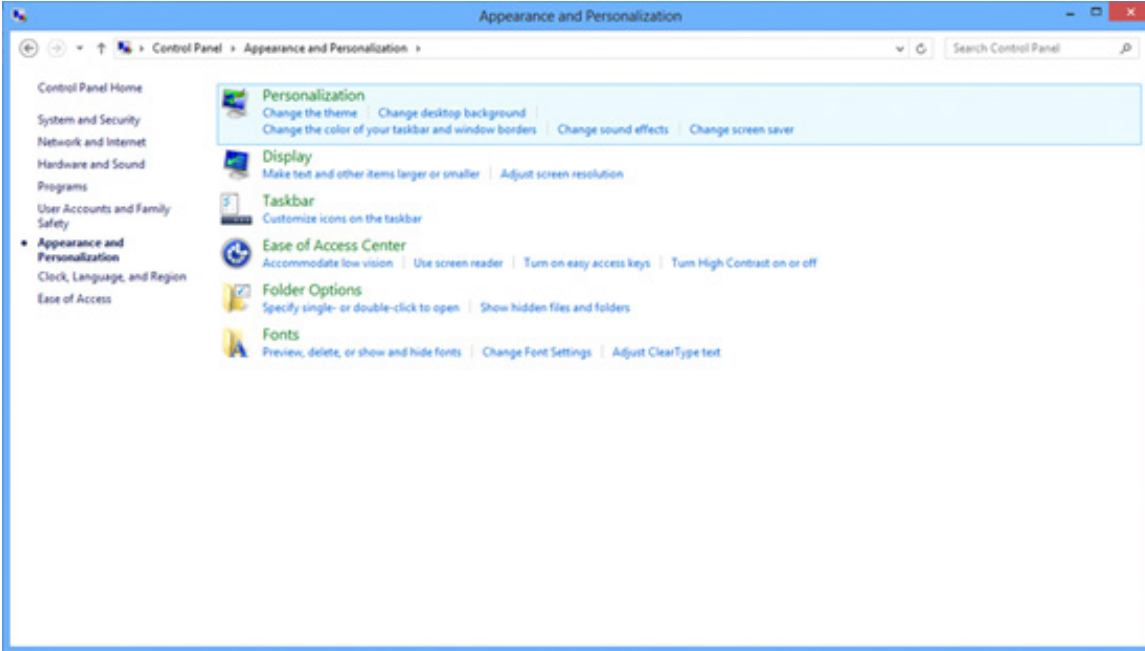


•SLAYT ÇUBUĞU çözünürlüğünü önceden ayarlanmış en iyi çözünürlüğe ayarlayın.

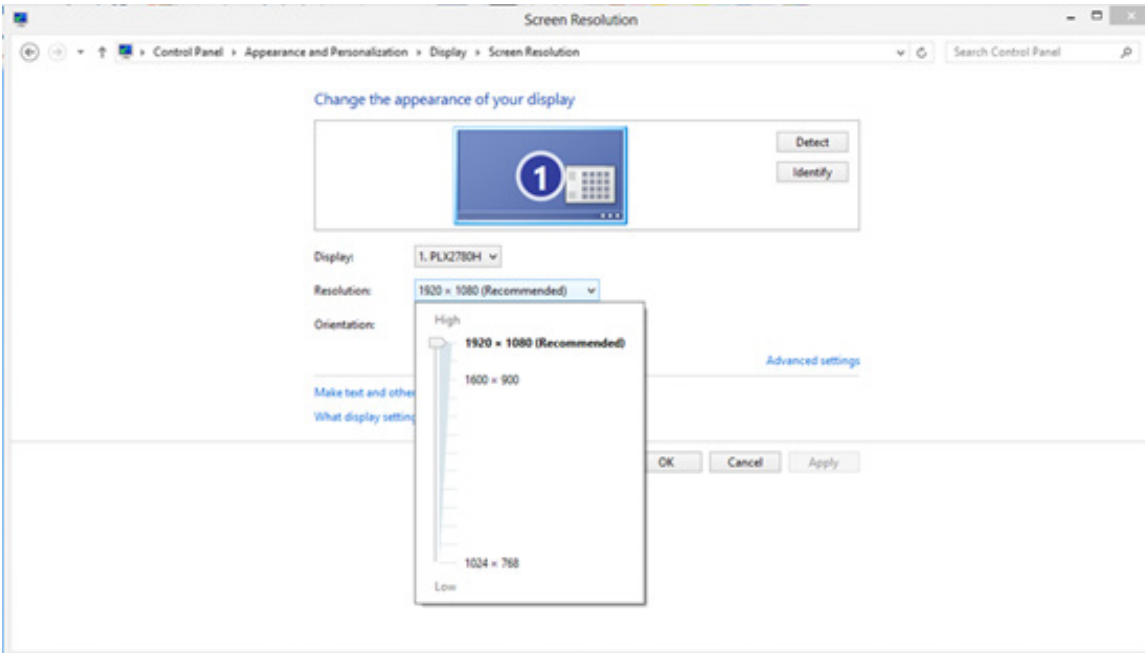




•“Display (Ekran)” öđesine sađ tıklayın.



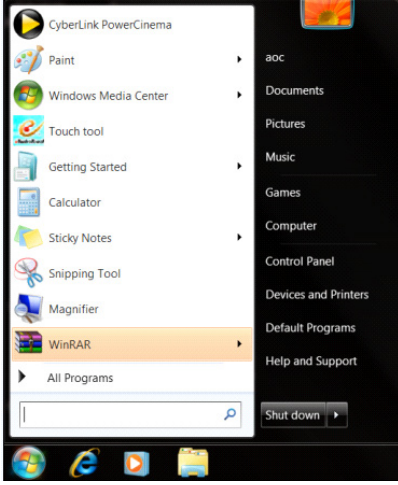
•SLAYT ÇUBUĐU çözünlüđünü önceden ayarlanmış en iyi çözünlüđe ayarlayın.



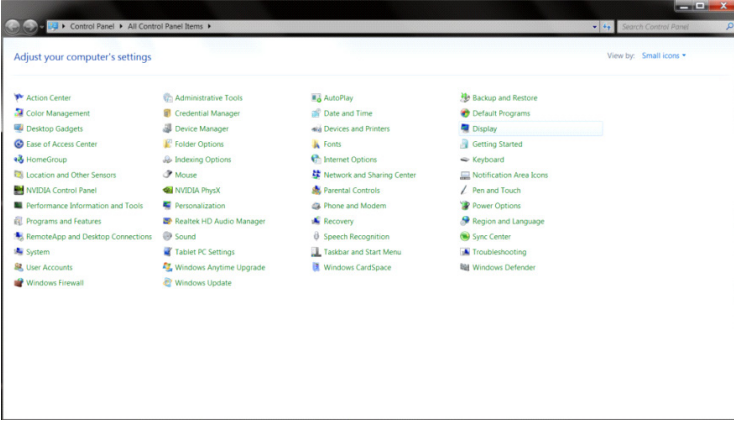


# Windows 7

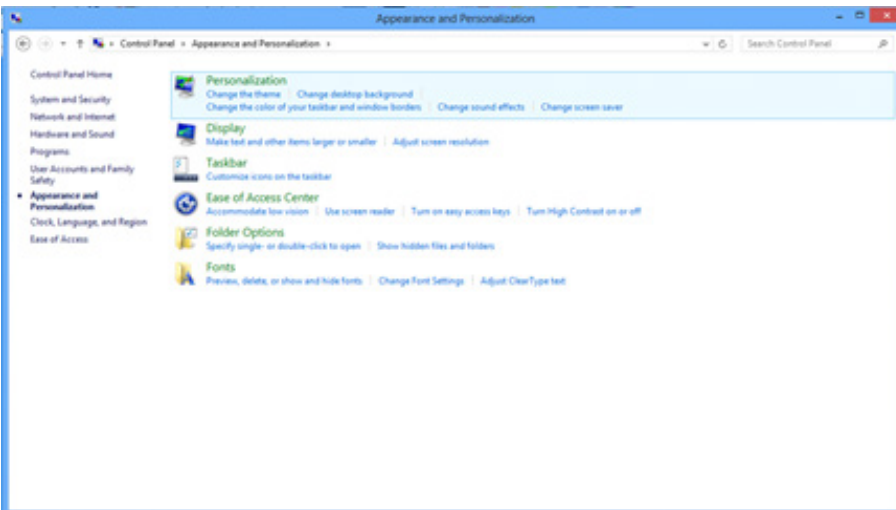
- Start'a (Başlat) tıklayın.
- "Control Panel (Kontrol Paneli)" ögesine sağ tıklayın.



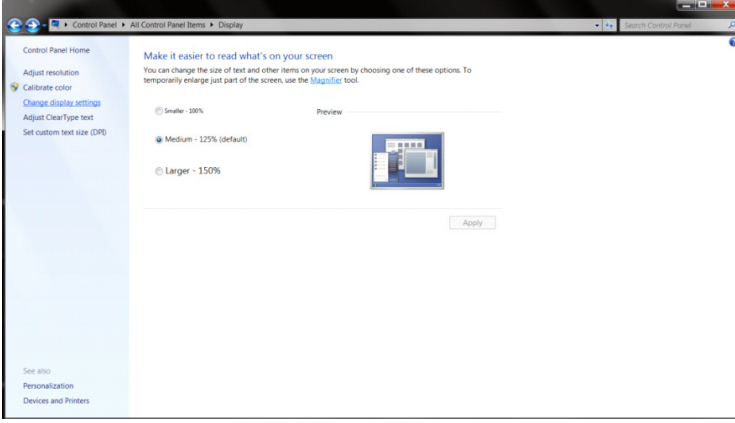
- "Appearance (Görünüm)" ögesine sağ tıklayın.



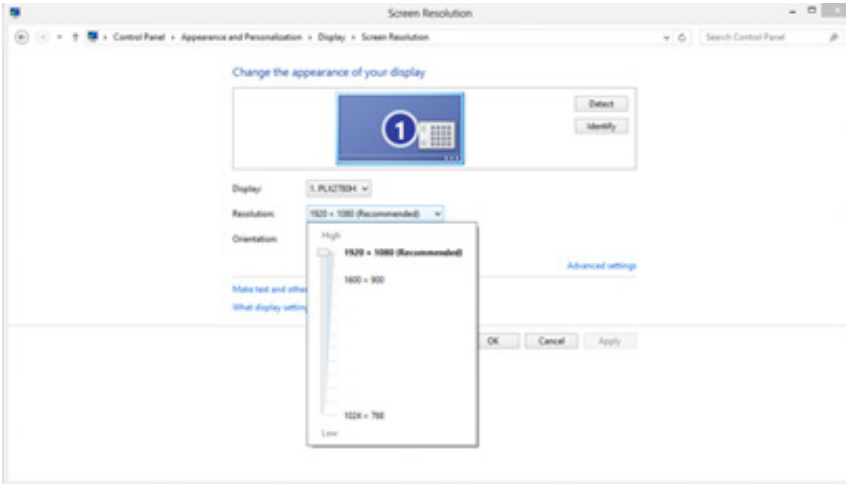
- "Display (Ekran)" ögesine sağ tıklayın.



•“Change Display Settings (Görüntü Ayarlarını Değiştir)” düğmesine tıklayın.



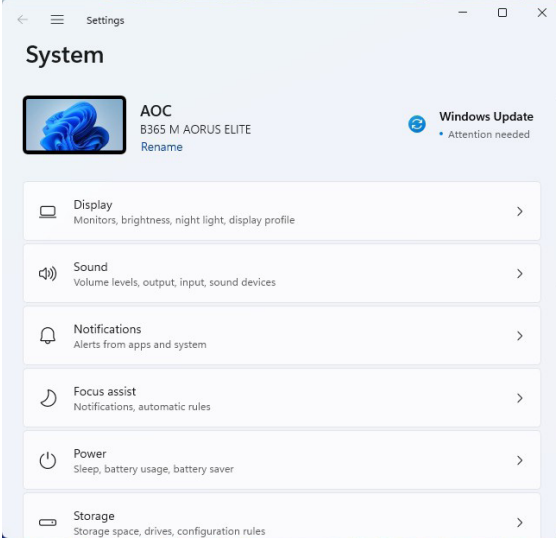
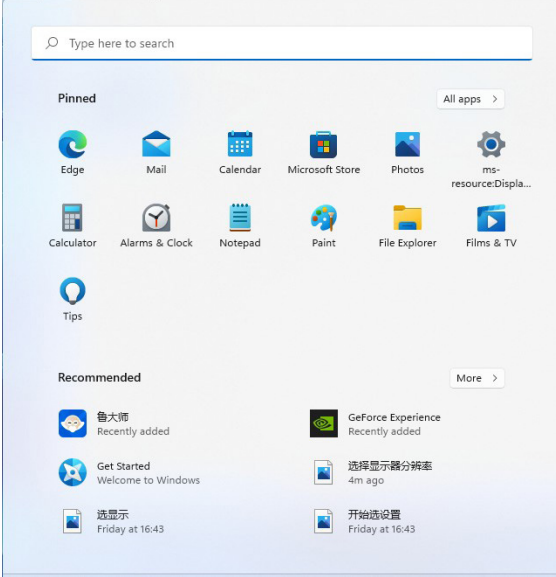
•SLAYT ÇUBUĞU çözünürlüğünü önceden ayarlanmış en iyi çözünürlüğe ayarlayın.



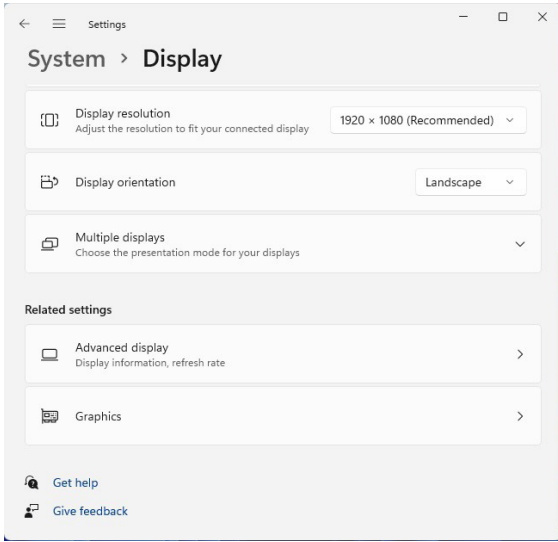
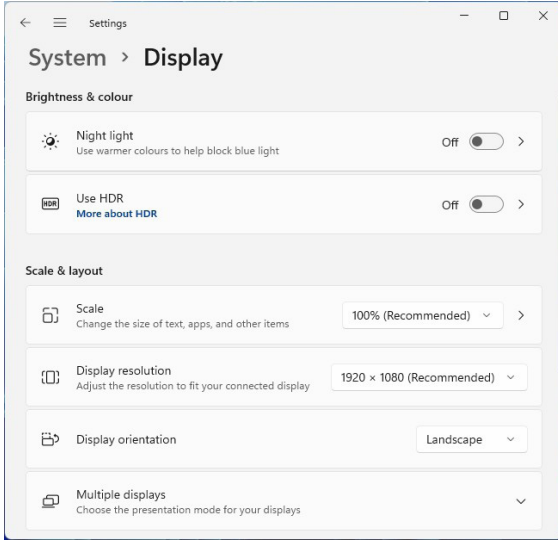
# Monitör Sürücüsünü Yükleme

## Windows 11

- Start'a (Başlat) tıklayın.
- “Settings (Ayarlar)” ögesini seçin.

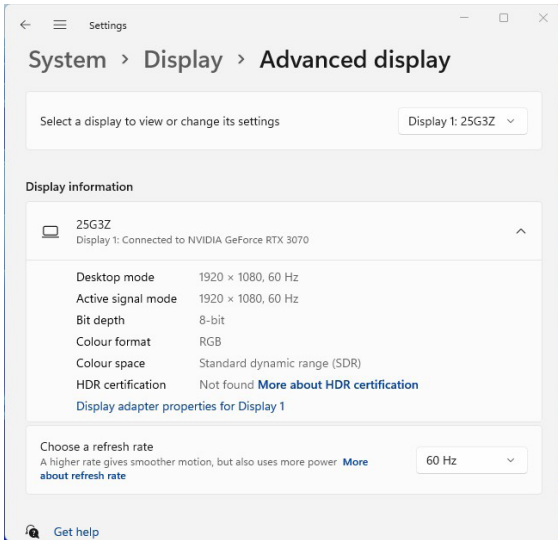


- “Display (Ekran)” ögesini seçin.

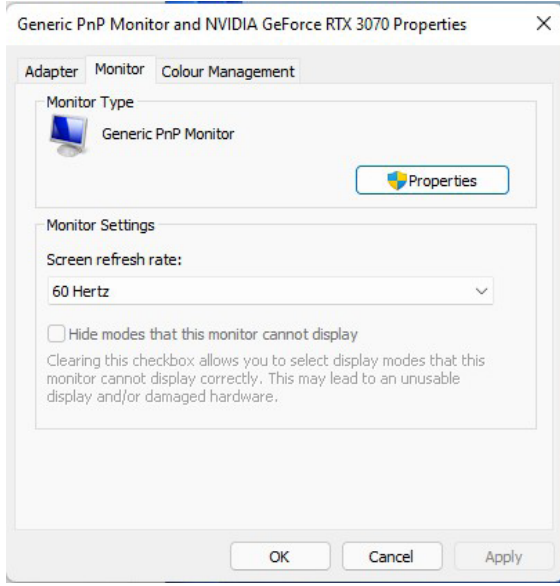


- “Advanced Display (Gelişmiş Ekran)” ögesini seçin.

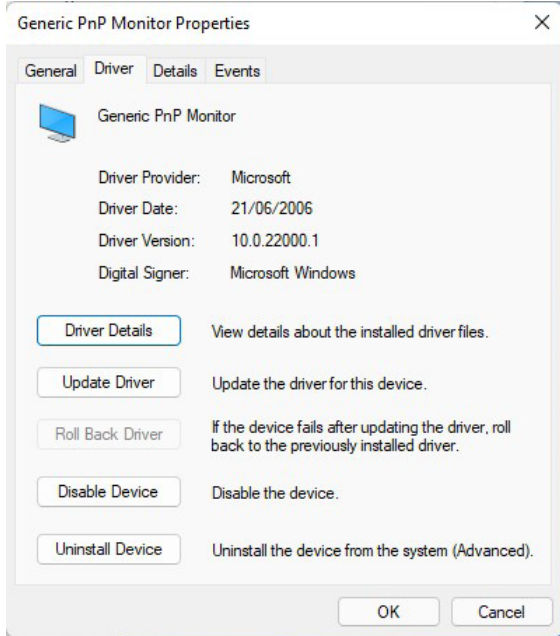
- “Display Adapter Properties (Görüntü Bağdaştırıcısı Özellikleri)” ögesini seçin.



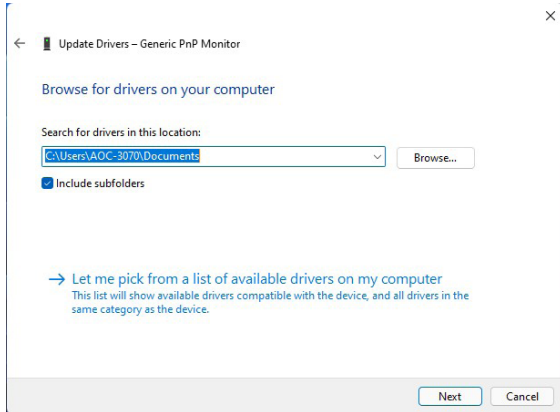
•“Monitor (Monitör)” ögesini seçin.



•“Properties (Özellikler)” ögesini seçin.

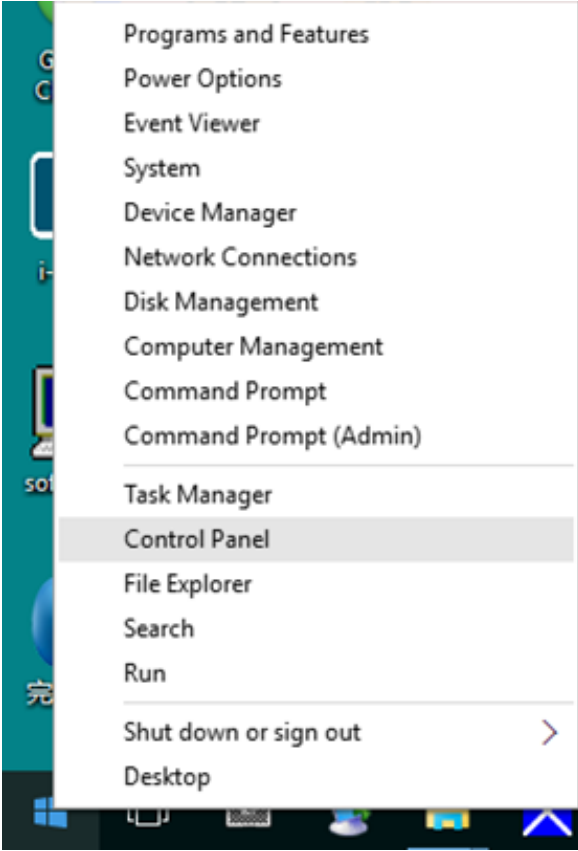


•“Sürücü” altındaki “Sürücüyü Güncelle”ye tıklayın, sürücüyü içeren klasörü seçin ve yükleyin.

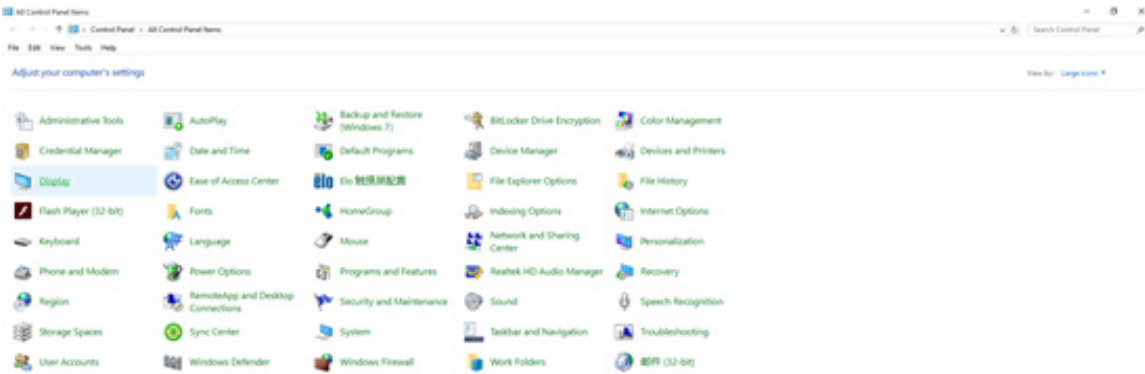


# Windows 10

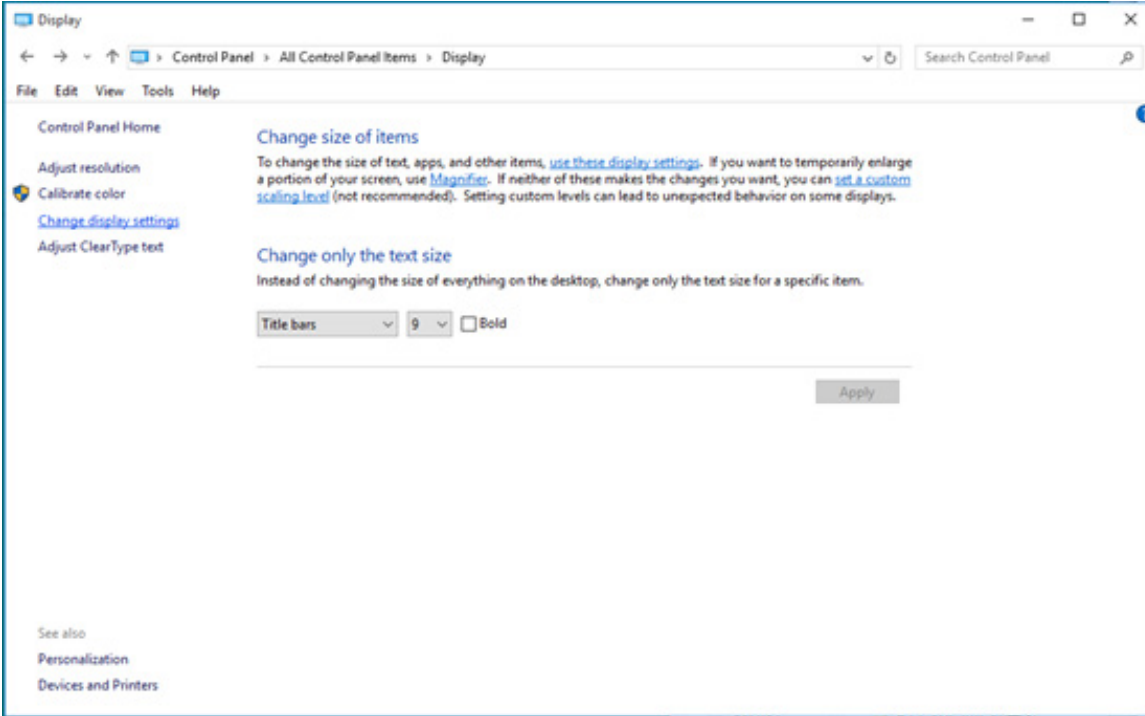
- Start'a (Başlat) sağ tıklayın.
- "Control Panel (Kontrol Paneli)" ögesine sağ tıklayın.



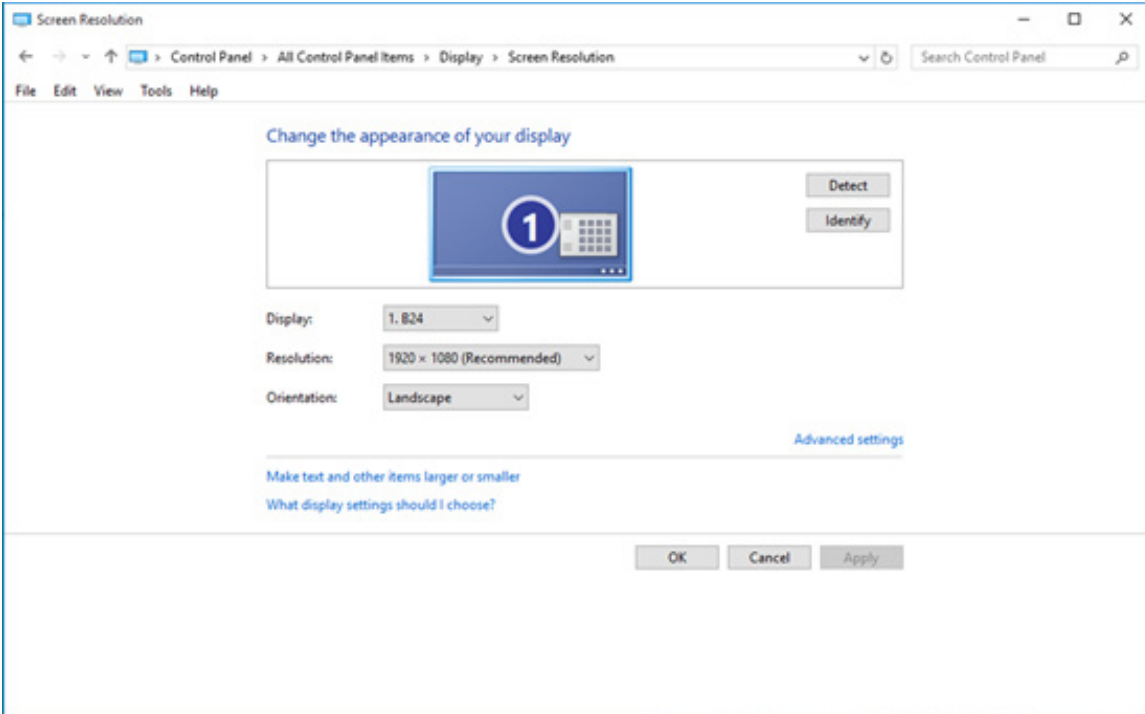
- "Display (Ekran)" simgesine tıklayın.



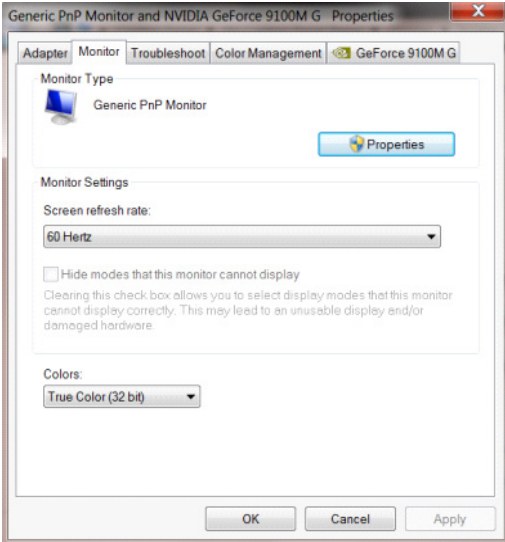
•“Change Display Settings (Görüntü Ayarlarını Değiştir)” düğmesine tıklayın.



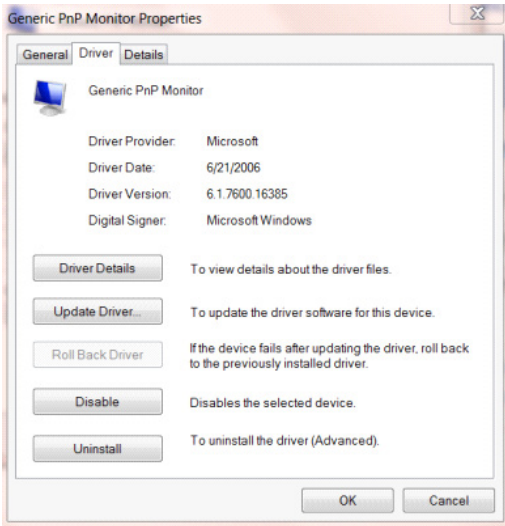
•“Advanced Settings (Gelişmiş Ayarlar)” düğmesine tıklayın.



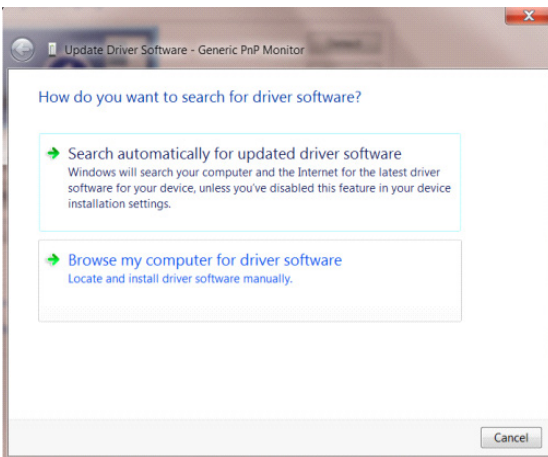
- “Monitor (Monitör)” sekmesine tıklayıp “Properties (Özellikler)” düğmesine basın.



- “Driver (Sürücü)” sekmesine tıklayın.

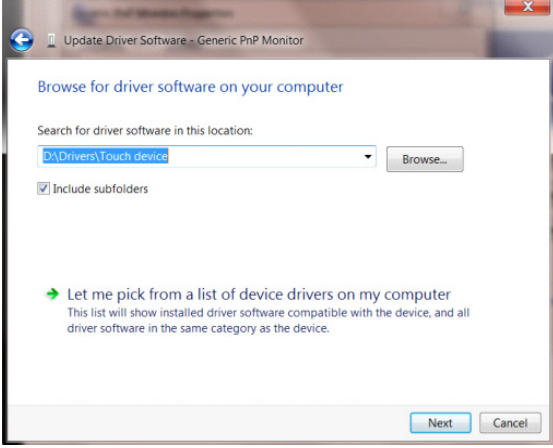


- “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Sürücü Yazılımını Güncelle - Genel Tak ve Çalıştır Monitör)” penceresini açın, “Update Driver... (Sürücüyü Güncelle...)” öğesine ve ardından “Browse my computer for driver software (Sürücü yazılımı için bilgisayarına göz atın)” düğmesine tıklayın.

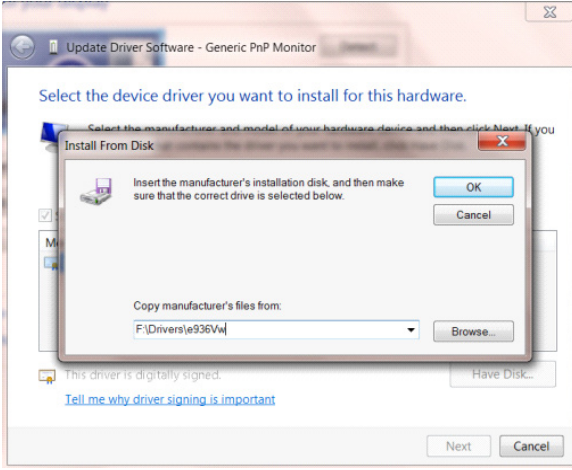




- “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Bilgisayarımdaki aygıt sürücüleri listesinden seçmeme izin ver)” ögesini seçin.



- “Install from Disk (Diskten Yükle)” düğmesine tıklayın. “Browse (Gözet)” düğmesine tıklayın ve aşağıdaki dizine gidin: X:\Driver\module name (burada X, CD-ROM sürücüsü için sürücü harfi göstergesidir).



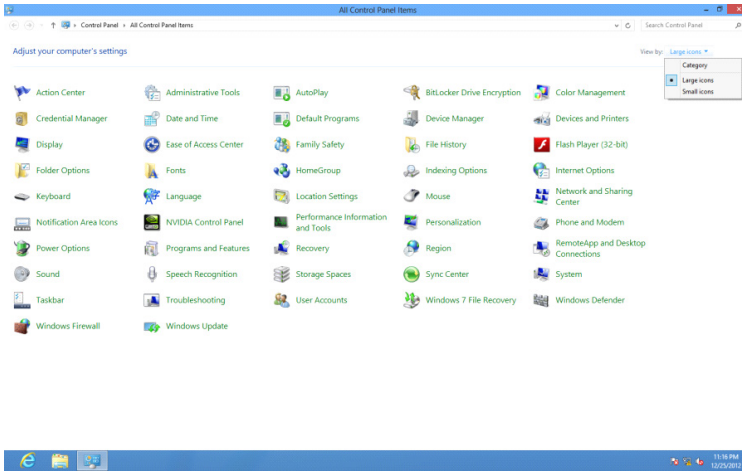
- “xxx.inf” dosyasını seçin ve “Open (Açık)” düğmesine tıklayın. •“OK (Tamam)” düğmesine tıklayın.
- Monitör modelini seçin ve “Next (İleri)” düğmesine tıklayın. Bu dosya CD’den sabit sürücüye kopyalanır.
- Tüm açık pencereleri kapatın ve CD’yi çıkarın.
- Sistemi yeniden başlatın. Sistem, maksimum yenileme frekansını ve ilgili renk eşleştirme profilini otomatik olarak seçer.

# Windows 8

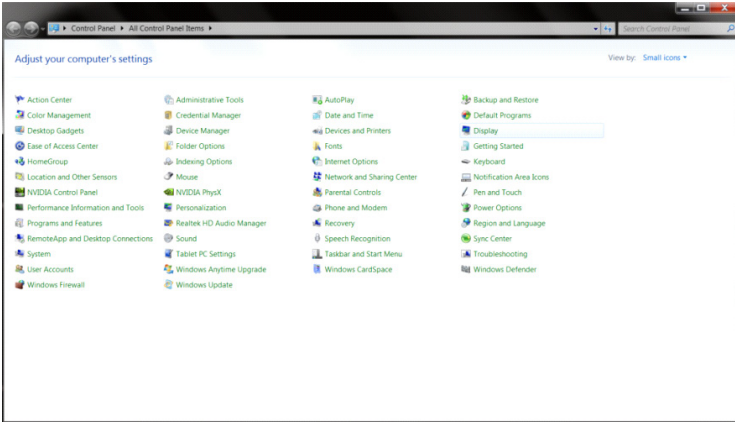
- Başlat'a tıklayın, ardından tüm uygulamaların sağ alt bölümü olan ekranın sağ alt kısmına sağ tıklayın.



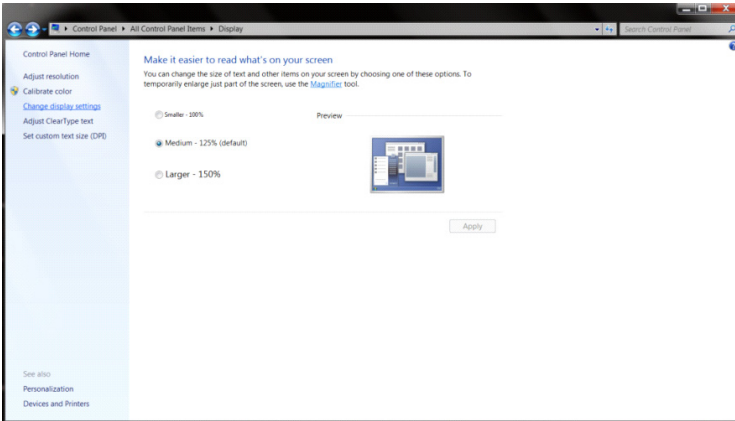
- “Control Panel (Kontrol Paneli)” simgesine tıklayın.
- “View By (Görüntüleme Ölçütü)” öğesini “Category (Kategori)” veya “Small Icons (Küçük Simgeler)” olarak ayarlayın.



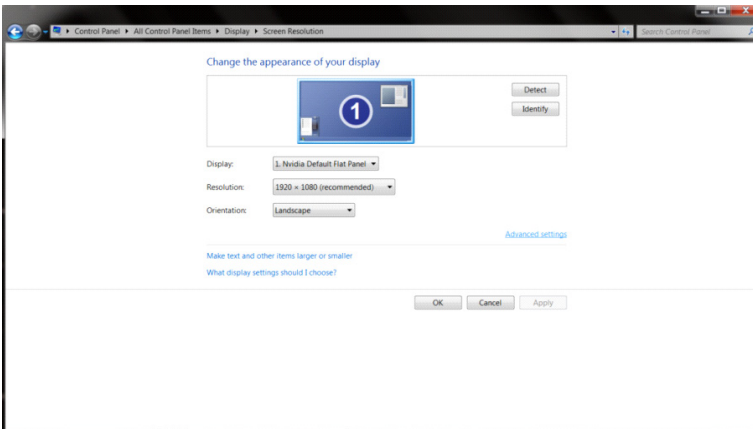
•“Display (Ekran)” simgesine tıklayın.



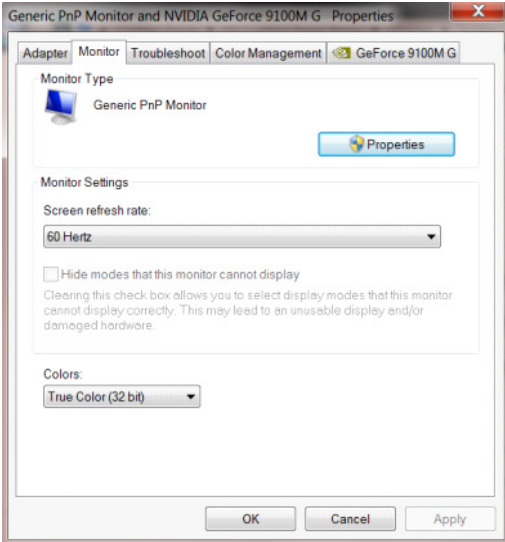
•“Change Display Settings (Görüntü Ayarlarını Değiştir)” düğmesine tıklayın.



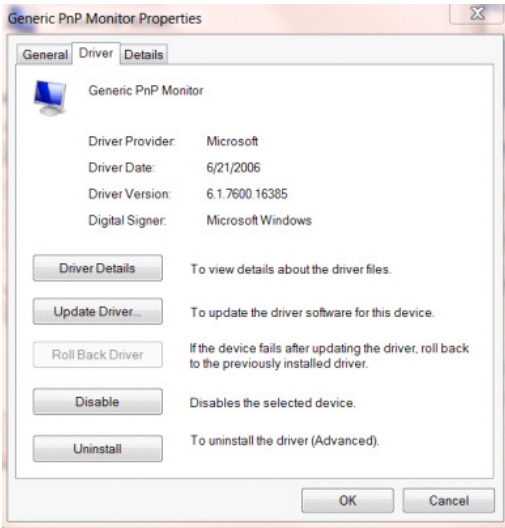
•“Advanced Settings (Gelişmiş Ayarlar)” düğmesine tıklayın.



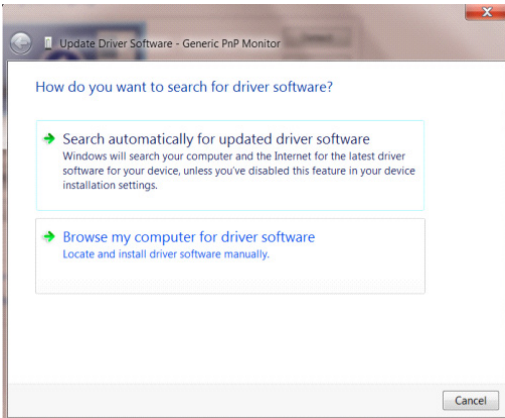
•“Monitor (Monitör)” sekmesine tıklayıp “Properties (Özellikler)” düğmesine basın.



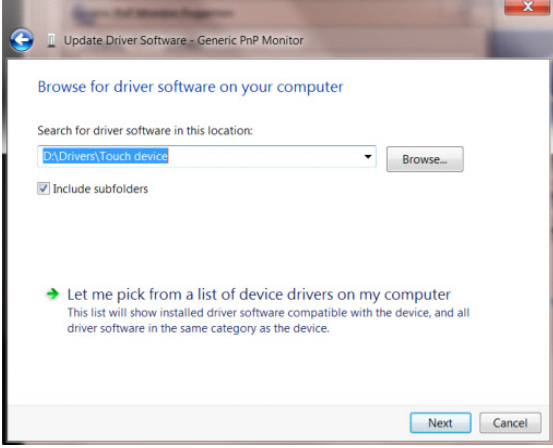
•“Driver (Sürücü)” sekmesine tıklayın.



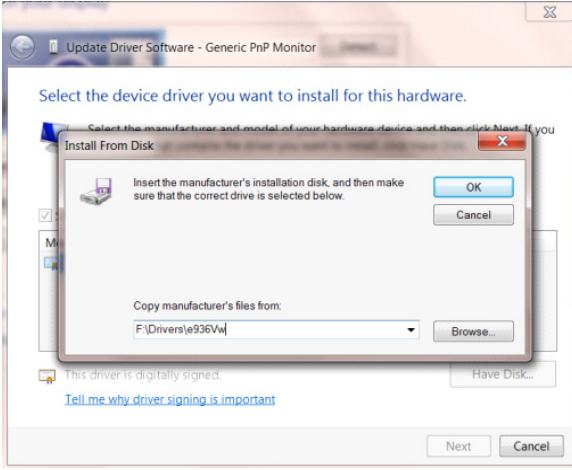
•“Update Driver Software Generic PnP Monitor (Sürücü Yazılımını Güncelle Genel PnP Monitörü)” penceresini açın, “Update Driver... (Sürücüyü Güncelle...)” öğesine ve ardından “Browse my computer for driver software (Sürücü yazılımı için bilgisayarına göz atın)” düğmesine tıklayın.



- “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Bilgisayarımdaki aygıt sürücülere listesinden seçmeme izin ver)” öğesini seçin.



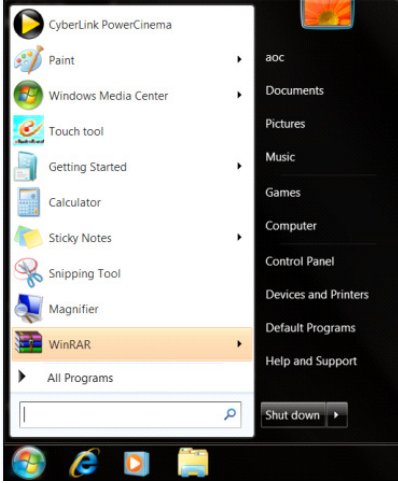
- “Install from Disk (Diskten Yükle)” düğmesine tıklayın. Aşağıdaki dizini bulmak için “Browse (Gözet)” düğmesine tıklayın: X:\Driver\module name (burada X, CD-ROM sürücüsü için sürücü harfi göstergesidir).



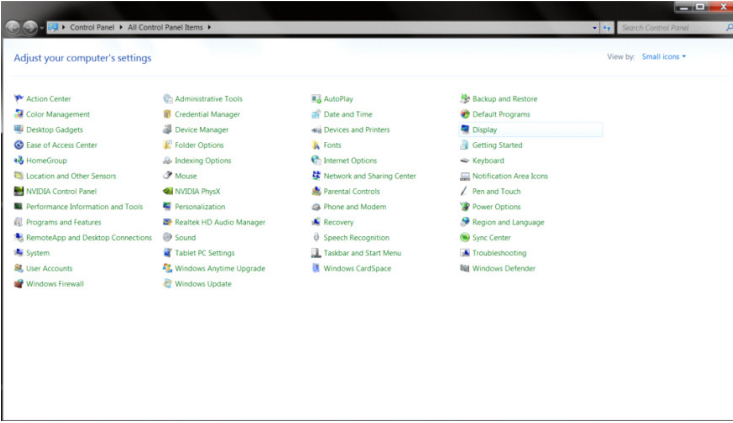
- “xxx.inf” dosyasını seçin ve “Open (Açık)” düğmesine tıklayın. •“OK (Tamam)” düğmesine tıklayın.
- Monitör modelini seçin ve “Next (İleri)” düğmesine tıklayın. Bu dosya CD’den sabit sürücüye kopyalanır.
- Tüm açık pencereleri kapatın ve CD’yi çıkarın.
- Sistemi yeniden başlatın. Sistem, maksimum yenileme frekansını ve ilgili renk eşleştirme profilini otomatik olarak seçer.

# Windows 7

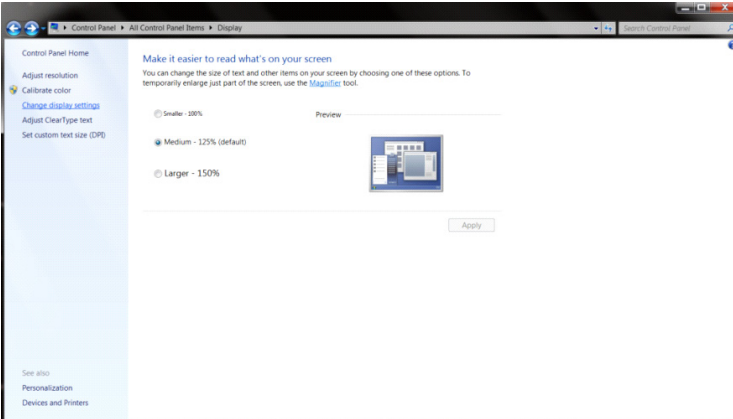
- “Başlat” düğmesine tıklayın ve ardından “Control Panel (Kontrol Paneli)” öğesini seçin.



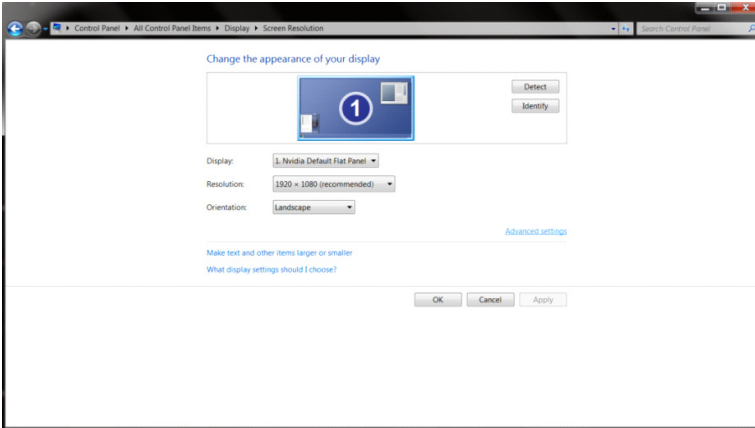
- “Display (Ekran)” simgesine tıklayın.



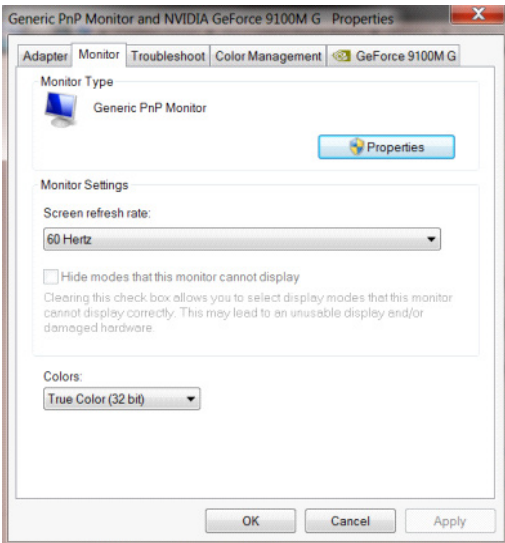
- “Change Display Settings (Görüntü Ayarlarını Değiştir)” düğmesine tıklayın.



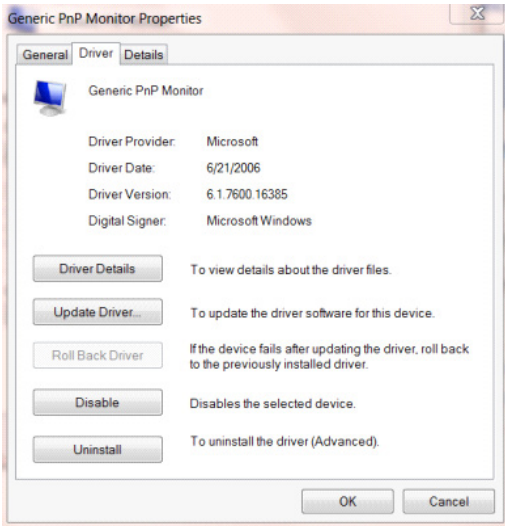
•“Advanced Settings (Gelişmiş Ayarlar)” düğmesine tıklayın.



•“Monitor (Monitör)” sekmesine tıklayıp “Properties (Özellikler)” düğmesine basın.

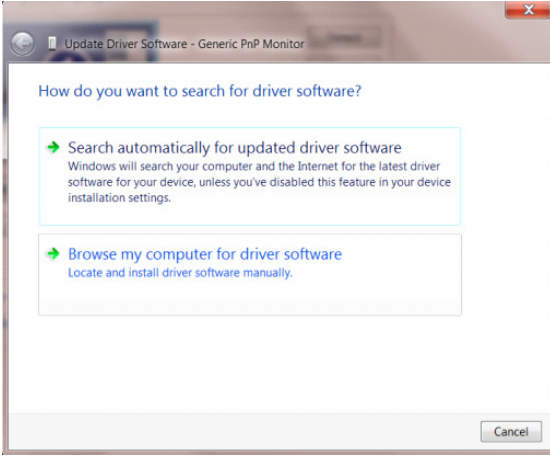


•“Driver (Sürücü)” işaretine tıklayın.

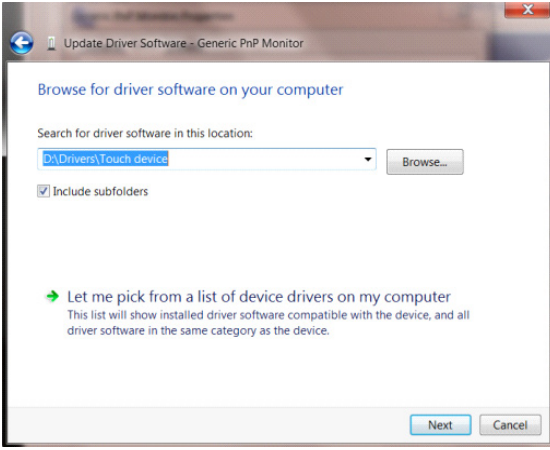




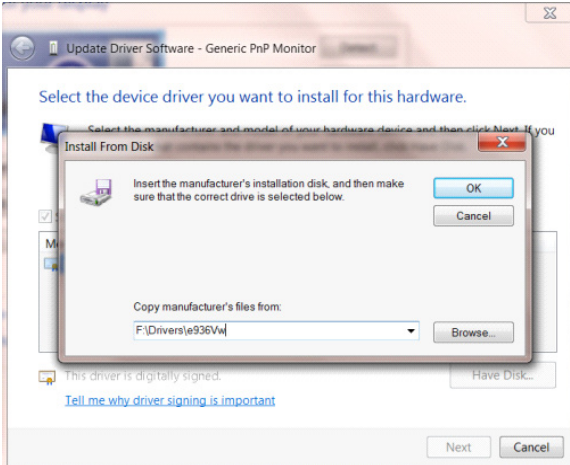
- “Update Driver Software - General Plug and Play Monitor (Sürücü Yazılımını Güncelle - Genel Tak ve Çalıştır Monitör)” penceresini açın, “Update Driver... (Sürücüyü Güncelle...)” öğesine ve ardından “Browse my computer for driver software (Sürücü yazılımı için bilgisayarına göz atın)” düğmesine tıklayın.



- “Let me pick from the list of device drivers on my computer (Bilgisayarımdaki aygıt sürücülerini listesinden seçmeme izin ver)” öğesini seçin.



- “Install from Disk (Diskten Yükle)” düğmesine tıklayın. “Browse (Gözet)” düğmesine tıklayın ve aşağıdaki dizine gidin: X:\Driver\module name (burada X, CD-ROM sürücüsü için sürücü harfi göstergesidir).



- “xxx.inf” dosyasını seçin ve “Open (Açık)” düğmesine tıklayın. •“OK (Tamam)” düğmesine tıklayın.
- Monitör modelini seçin ve “Next (İleri)” düğmesine tıklayın. Bu dosya CD’den sabit sürücüye kopyalanır.
- Tüm açık pencereleri kapatın ve CD’yi çıkarın.
- Sistemi yeniden başlatın. Sistem, maksimum yenileme frekansını ve ilgili renk eşleştirme profilini otomatik olarak seçer.



## Ortak yazılımı yükleyin

### G-Menu



AOC "G-Menu" yazılımına hoş geldiniz!

G-Menu'yu fare ile çalıştırarak, fonksiyon düğmelerini çalıştırmadan monitörün oyun ve görüntü parametrelerini hızlı bir şekilde ayarlayabilirsiniz.

G-Menu yazılımının en son sürümünü indirmek ve yüklemek için lütfen resmi AOC web sitesi <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support --»Driver Download --»Monitor General Software kısmına veya doğrudan: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> adresine gidin.

Yazılımın desteklediği işletim sistemleri şunları içerir:

Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Not:

1. G-Menu yazılımının ayar işlevi, ürün modeline göre değişiklik gösterebilir.
2. Uygulanabilir ürün modeli için ekteki kısa talimatlara bakın.



## I-Menu (Screen+)



AOC “I-Menu(Screen+)” yazılımına hoş geldiniz!

I-Menu(Screen+) yazılımını fare ile çalıştırarak, fonksiyon düğmelerini çalıştırmadan monitörün görüntü parametrelerini hızlı bir şekilde ayarlayabilirsiniz.

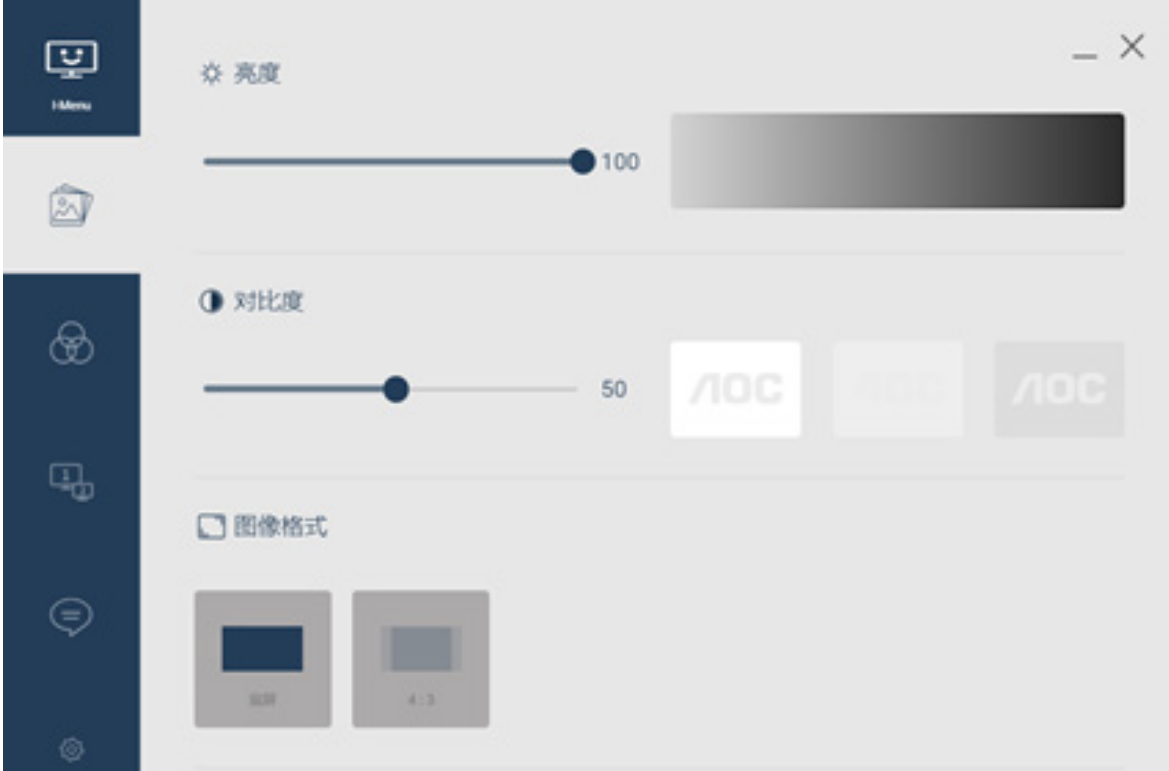
I-Menu(Screen+) yazılımının en son sürümünü indirmek ve yüklemek için lütfen resmi AOC web sitesi <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support --»Driver Download --» Monitor General Software kısmına veya doğrudan: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> adresine gidin.

Yazılımın desteklediği işletim sistemleri şunları içerir:

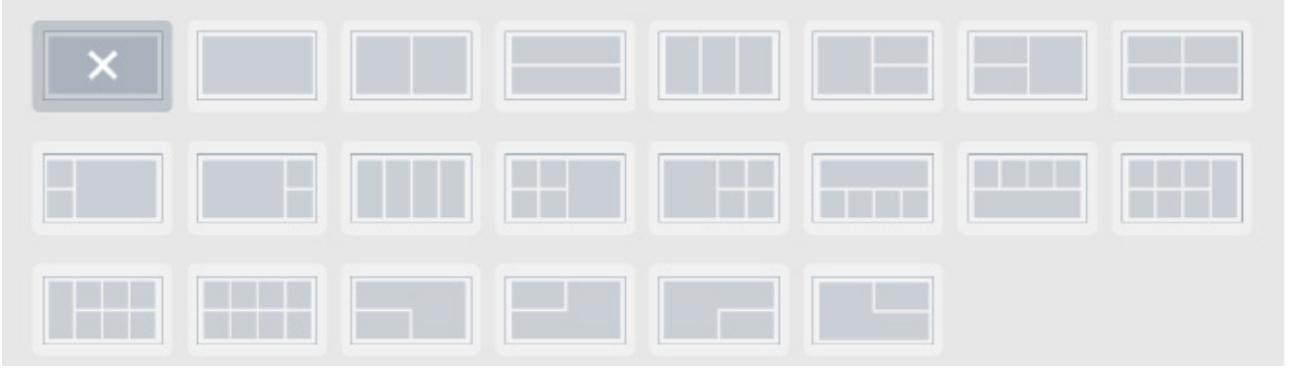
Windows 11, Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 8, Windows 7

Not:

1. I-Menu (Screen+) yazılımının ayar işlevi, ürün modeline bağlı olarak değişebilir ve aşağıda gösterilen işlevler tüm modellerde geçerli değildir.
2. Uygulanabilir ürün modeli için ekteki kısa talimatlara bakın.



3. I-Menu (Screen+), Screen+ monitör ekranı bölme yazılımını entegre eder. Fare hareketi, her alanda farklı pencere içeriğini görüntülemek için pencereyi ilgili alana sürükleyerek ekranı birden çok alana bölmenize olanak tanır.



## e-Saver



AOC e-Saver monitör güç yönetimi yazılımına hoş geldiniz!

AOC e-Saver yazılımı, bilgisayarınız dört durumdayken monitörünüzü otomatik olarak kapanacak ve enerji tasarrufu yapacak şekilde ayarlamanıza olanak tanır. Örneğin: kişisel ihtiyaçlarınıza bağlı olarak “Açık”, “Kapalı”, “Uyku” veya “Ekran Koruyucu”.

e-Saver yazılımının en son sürümünü indirmek ve yüklemek için lütfen resmi AOC web sitesi <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/> --»Service Support --»Driver Download --»Monitor General Software kısmına veya doğrudan: <http://www.aocdisplay.com.cn/service/download/46> adresine gidin.

Not: Uygulanabilir ürün modeli için ekteki kısa talimatlara bakın.

Bilgisayar dört durumdan herhangi birinde çalışırken, e-Saver açılır menüsünden monitörün otomatik kapanma süresini (dakika olarak) seçebilirsiniz.

Örneğin, aşağıda gösterildiği gibi:

1. Bilgisayar çalışırken monitör otomatik olarak kapanmıyor.
2. Bilgisayar 5 dakika kapatıldıktan sonra monitör otomatik olarak kapanır.
3. Bilgisayar 10 dakika süreyle uyku/bekleme modunda olduğunda, monitör otomatik olarak kapanır.
4. Bilgisayar 20 dakika boyunca ekran koruma moduna girdiğinde, monitör otomatik olarak kapanır.



“Sıfırla”ya tıklayarak e-Saver’ı aşağıda gösterilen varsayılan ayarlarına geri yükleyebilirsiniz.

